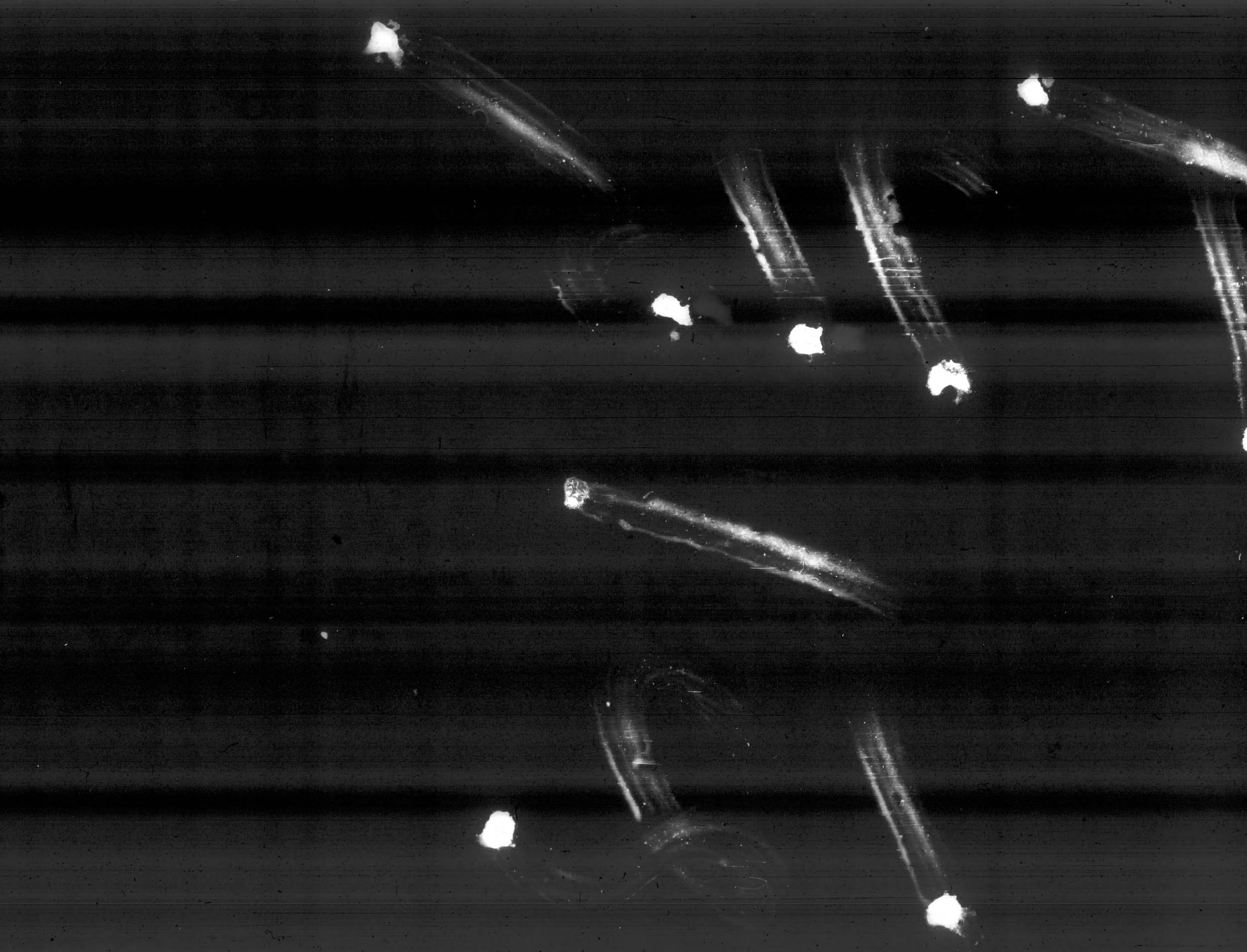


1/25

Thestock is
completed & checked.

Feb 23

January - 21898.

VOLUME NO. 26

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Thingvalla	3
2	St Louis	3
3	Prussia	5
4	München	12
5	La Bretagne	4
6	Alsatia	9
7	Aurania	4
8	Veendam	9
9	Massilia	7
10	Teutonic	3
11	Trave	5
12	Chateau La fite	3
13	Southwark	2
14	Patria	3
15	New York	4
16	Umbria	3
17	Kaiserin	4
18	La Gascogne	10
19	Furnessia	5
20	Peruvian	2
1	California	1
2	Berlin	8
3	Peninsular	3
4	Lahn	2
5	Pennsylvania	6
6	Weltendam	3
7	Lena	9
8	St Paul	11
9	Britannic	3
10	Christiania	4
11	Augusta Victoria	3
12	Slavia	13
13	La Normandie	5
14		4
15		

2/25

This book is
completed & checked.

Feb 23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

26

Jan 2-17 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 29 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 29 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master

I Berendsen Mads* of the
sincerely and truly owner that I ha
List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have cause
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
I believe that no one of said passengers is an
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
except such as are expressly excepted under the
in said List or Manifest concerning each of sa

Sworn to before me, this 16th
B. Reinh
Consul of
Den

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

manding Officer, or First

Thingvalla from Co
personal examination of each and
on of said vessel, sailing therewith
engers, and that from my personal
e person, or a pauper or likely to
who has been convicted of a felony
ract or agreement, express or implie
that also, according to the best of
s named thereon is correct and true

Decbr 189 7
tates at Christianssand

ond Officer.

hagen do solem
assengers named on the w
Surgeon employed by the ow
n and the report of said sur
public charge, or suffering
infamous crime or misdem
rform labor in the United S
ledge and belief, the inform

P. A. Bruns
Master Officer.

Affidavit

ireen Surgeon of the
and truly owner that I have
I am entitled to practice as such by and under t
Copenhagen and
number
named ther that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is acc
in all par relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn ore me this 16th day of Dec
B. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at
in Agent

* Stat geon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the c

geon.

Thingvalla Conrad Theodor Schwedt do
One years experience as a physician and
rity of The Royal Medical
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
sengers.

C Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

189 7
Christianssand

26

Mons. Mads Berendsen

Affidavit of

I

from Copenhag

examination of each and
Manifest, and that I
to make a physical exam
I believe that no one of
suffering from a loathso
crime or misdemeanor
perform labor in the Un
my knowledge and belie
correct and true.

Sworn to before m

* State whether Master, Fi

anding Officer, or First

rrivals from C

dical examination of each and
s of said vessel, sailing therewith
ngers, and that from my personal
persons or a person or likely to
ich has been convicted of a felony
ent or agreement, express or implie
and also, according to the best of
s annexed thereon is correct and tru

Dec

Chief Clerk

nd Officer.

days from

Passengers named on the
Surgeon employed by the
s and the report of said sur
public charge, or suffering
infamous crime or misdem
form labor in the United S
ledge and belief, the inform

Sworn

re me this

Commissioner of the United States at

Affidavit o

geon.

Surgeon of the

that I have

years experience as a physician and

duly of Dec

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Surgeon

Merely Checked

January

29

Affidavit

I

such by and under the

and that I have

nd that the foregoing List

lars, relative to the mental

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Thingvalla" sailing from Christiansand, Dec. 15 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

Sheet No. 1.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Birgen	22	1	f	sgl	girl	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	yes	myself	$12.00	no	friends Clara Olsen		no	no	good	no
2	Fernanda Jorgensen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langford D.	"	brother-in-law	" 5.-	"	brother-in-law L. Olsen,		"	"	"	"
3	Olsine Sofie Johannesen	38		m	wife	"	"	"	"	Laurvig	"	Rockford Ill	"	self	" 10.-	"	Langford, Dak.		"	"	"	"
4	Johan da	7	3	m			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my husband		"	"	good	no
5	Jens da	5	2	m		Child	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ole B Johannesen		no	no	good	no
6																	do		no	no	good	no
7												Book										
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(IV)

Affidavit of the M

I P
from Copenhagen
examination of each and all of t
Manifest, and that I have caused
to make a physical examination of
I believe that no one of said passe
suffering from a loathsome or da
crime or misdemeanor involving
perform labor in the United States,
my knowledge and belief, the info
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this four
Z
Consul of

* State whether Master, First, or Second Offi

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the Swan of that I have made a personal
ly, sincerely, and truly in number, named on the foregoing List or
one
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
ous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is

of December, 189
all
tes at Copenhagen.

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Su

I A Petersen , Surg
Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely and t
one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that
authority of the Medical College
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full,
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December,
E C Ingersoll
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

P P Thingvalla
Swan that I have had
ntitled to practice as such by and under the
Copenhagen and that I have
in number, and that the foregoing List
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental

A Vilh Petersen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen 9th December 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ole Olsen	24		m	Single	labourer	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	$47=	no	friends Swedelius Bros 2 W. Washington st	no	no	no		
2																						
3										Book												
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Above named one person are shipped as twendegk stewards and numbered on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers.

J. C. Bryngoldt
U. S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master o

I O. P. Brentzen Master * of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have
List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or un
except such as are expressly excepted under the
in said List or Manifest concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this fourteenth
E C Bygness
Consul of the

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnl
nal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the withi
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner
ers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fro
has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
t also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
umed thereon is correct and true.

December 1897 O. P. Brentzen
at Copenhagen Master

Affidavit

I Axel Petersen Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I ha
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under
at Copenhagen am
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is ac
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of
E C Bygness
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the

geon.

Thingvalla * Sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and
rity of the Medical College
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
sengers.

Axel Petersen
Surgeon.

1897
kafen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Thingvalla sailing from Copenhagen, November 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

3.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable society.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Niels Jørgen Vald Jørgensen	20		m	single	maschinist	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	San Francisco, Cal	yes	Jørgensen	$15	no	to my sister and brother-in-law Chr. N. Hansen, San Francisco	no		Cataract	good	no
2	Marie Emmenegaard	25		f		[illegible]	yes	yes				Redding, Cal	yes	Hansen	$5	no						
3	Ragnhild Anna Gertrude Riis	20		f		[illegible]	yes	yes		Silkeborg, Denmark		Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$10	no	friends to Lovers	no		229	Chicago	no
4	Karl Magnusson	17		m		labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden		Michigan City, Ind	yes	myself	$25	no	to my sister Hanna Magnusson Michigan City, Ind	no		Fulton	good	no
5	Anna Andersson	37		f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	my father	$10	no	to my father C. P. Nelson	no		husband	good	no
6	Gustaf "	10		m	single	labourer			"	"	"	"		my grandfather		no	to our grandfather C. P. Nelson	no	no	no	good	no
7	Signe "	13		f		servant			"	"	"	"				no		no	-	no	good	no
8	Gerda "	9		f		child			"	"	"	"				no		no	-	no	good	no
9	Karl "	5		m			no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Axel "	3		m					"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Astrid "	7		f					"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Hilda M Eliasson	19	8	f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rockford, Ill	yes	myself	$1	yes, Rockford	to my sister L Eliasson	no	238	Fulton	good	no
13	Edna K Rasmussen	24	10	f		-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Providence, R.I.	yes	a friend	$2	no	to my cousin B Lindquist Providence, R.I.	no	58	Magnolia	good	no
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. St Louis

January 2/98

RECD
25 DEC 97
ANSP

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 25 Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 4

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money. If no, whether amount paid this trip and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Isaac Posnak	21		M	S	Cap maker	Yes		Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	Friend	none	No	Friend at 150 Broome St New York	No	No	No	good	No	7773
2	Morris Lebanciar	20				Tailor								Self	$30		Employment						8057
3	Rachel Hirschman	29		F	Mar	wife			Russian			Buffalo		husband	$5	No	husband						
4	Lea	8			S	at school			English								Dora Hirschman						
5	Rebecca	5					No										617 Main St Buffalo						
6	Sophie	3																					7777
7	Laiba		10	F																			
8	Wincenty Rutkowski	26		M	Wid	carman	Yes		Russian				Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1895	Friend 12433 Brunswick Av						
9	Pelagia	4		F		child										1897	West Bullitt St.						7772
10	Josefa Luisa	37		F	Mar	wife	Yes		English						$65								3073
11	Sophie Nilsson	28		F	Wid	Wife	Yes		Dane	Denmark	Sweden				$35		187 Goodwin Pl						6239
12	Gustav Andersson	43		M	M	Laborer			Swede			Warwick Mass	Self		$25	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1883
13	Baron. M. Trude.	34		F	M	Wife			Russian	Europe	Pictou	Evans Mills N.Y.				Yes. My 1896	No	No	No	No	good	No	9841
14	Scholessia Lemer.	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes		Russian	London		Boston Mass.	Self		$25	No	Brother 120 Summer St Boston	No	No	No	good	No	7702
15	Harris Schertzer	35		M	M	Peddler	No		Austrian	London		Newyork		Self	Some	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	8717
16	Moses. Rosenbluh.	39		M	Mar	Cloakmaker	Yes		Austrian	Hamburg	Pictou	N.Y.						No	Yes	Lame			6544
17	Henry Wingler.	20		M	S	Bookmaker			German	London					$15	Yes						Paralysis	3072
18	Fred. Gott.	33		M	M	Clerk			German			NYC			$8.65	Yes							1103
19	Daniel Henrikson	34		M	S	Machinist			Swede	Sweden		New Haven			$25	No My 1895	Friend 124 Orange St New Haven Conn						367
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

George E. Beckwith, First Officer of the S.S. Thowes from Southampton

and truly ... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing list or ... have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ... direction and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a ... dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement ... to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ... concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December 189 ... Geo E Beckwith

... Southampton ... Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. Thowes sailing therefrom Southampton

... that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing list or Manifest in ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the alien ... and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December 1897

... Consul of the United States at Southampton R. Lloyd Parker

* State whether "sailing therefrom" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

5 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Oct 28 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No.
1	Annie Thiele	22	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	German	Bremen	New York	Baltimore	no				American Consul gone home	no	no	no	good	no	1674
2	Samuel Lewis	41	V	M	M	Steward	"	"	English	London	"	[illegible]	yes										1673
3	Abram Barnsley	35	8	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	no				family						1490
4	Vincent Mitchell	28	8	"	S	Tailor	"	"	English	London	"	Los Angeles	yes	Brother			Brother Los Angeles	no					939
5	Arthur Hart	36	V	"	M	Merchant	"	"	German	Germany	"	Phila Pa	"				Returning home					Boston	1675
6	Boris Sabatoff	28	V	"	Married	Engineer	"	"	Russian	London	"	New Haven Ct	no	self		no	Brother New Haven	no					1923
7	Etienne N Renard	43	V	M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	French	South'ton	"	Montreal Can	no				Intends to Canada						
8	Berthe "	37	V	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"						
9	Henry "	15	V	M	S	Landowner	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"						1676
10	Alfred M Shelton	25	V	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	English	"	"	"	no				"		Sister with Orphan Party				
11	Richard Wolf	31	V	M	S	Barkeeper	"	"	German	England	"	Hoboken NJ	yes				Brother Hoboken NJ						8589
12	Alette Hansen	33	V	F	Per.	wife	"	"	Norwegian	South'ton	"	"	"	husband	over $50	no		no	no	no	good	no	1677
13	Mr. Otto Mauritz	29	V	M	S	Butcher	"	"	German	London	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$50	No	Adolph Hildebrand	No	No	No	Good	No	1923
14	Gunhild C Wahlstrom	51	V	M	M	Dealer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Phila Pa	"				American Resident Returning	Home		61	Lexington	Ohio	9576
15	Ebba Andersdotter	19	V	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	"	"	Self	$20	No	Aspia Johnson N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	1679
16	Karl Alf Brandt	22	V	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	No	[illegible] No	No	No	No	Good	No	1680
17	Anna Pinne	22	V	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$40	No	[illegible] No	No	No	No	Good	No	1678
18	Jakob Wallimaeka	18	V	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cromwell Conn	"	"	$23	No	Uncle Wallis Joseph Cromwell	No	No	No	Good	suffering from Rupture	1681
19	Pal. Ondejka	45	V	M	M	Laborer	No	Hungarian	Bremen	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$40	No	Brother in law Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	9289
20	James Holloway	22	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Mother in law Jane Bolton Swanton Vt	No	No	No	good	No	9290
21	Moses Wineweber	36	V	M	S	Peddler	"	"	Russian	"	"	Newyork	"	"	none	No	Brother Judel Feldman Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	9291
22	Naftale Bodenstein	18	V	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Cousin Wolf Bodenstein Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	9292
23	Alfred Carlson	23	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	"	R. Haven Conn	No	"	$8	No	Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	6263
24	Robt. Wenden	30	V	M	S	Machinist	"	"	English	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$10	No	Brother Hotel Attendant Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	366
25	Edwin Thomas	38	V	M	Mr	Labr	"	"	English	So'ton	"	Boston	yes	"	Mother	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	1671
26	Albert H Newcomb	33	V	M	S	Engineer	"	"	American	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn NY	"	American Citizen returning Home									1993
27	Sarah A Steggall	31	V	F	Mr	wife	"	"	English	So'ton	"	Jersey City	"	Husband	$25	No	Husband Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	good	[illegible]	1682
28	John Foley	32	V	M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	self	$40	No	Cousin Patrick Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	1681
29																							
30																							

APPROVED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

George E. Beerworth, first officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest; that I am the Master or Commanding Officer [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct 1897

Geo E Beerworth

H. C. Offict Deputy

APPLICATION OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, hereby apply for appointment as Surgeon of the United States, and I do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have found them severally free from any mental or physical disease, defect, or infirmity, except as noted in the following report, and that I believe them severally entitled to admission into the United States.

I have personally examined [illegible] passengers, and have found [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all [illegible] and that I believe them severally entitled to admission into the United States.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct 1897

H. C. Offict Deputy

R. Lloyd Parker

Surgeon of the United States at Southampton

* "Medical Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

6 List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 25 Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan'y 2 1898

1	2	3			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50? If so, how much? If less than $50 and more than $30, how much? If 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mirsaacke Eisinger	40		M	S	Tailor			Austria		Philadelphia	Chicago					Citizen					
2	Adolph Helwig	22		M	S	Draughtsman			Germany													
3	Case No. 499/45-8	26		M	Mar	Tailoress			England		Boston	Mass					49 Hanbel Street	No	No	No	good	
X	Lea Schwartz	20		-	S				Russia		Philadelphia						182 Clinton St					
X	Simon Potok	21		M	-	Painter			Austria								101 Rivington St					
X	Nephtal Herman	18		M	S	Jewellers Apr			Russia	Hospital							385 E. 8th St					
X	Kaiga Kaminkowitz	20		M	Mar	Tailoress											266 Canning St					
X	Ester Rosenthal	19		-	S												43 Delancey St					
9	Simon Finkelstein	36		M	M	Tailor					Chicago						239 Mangin St					
10	Sarah Leonard	40		M	M	wife					Grand Rapids	Mich					105 22d Street					
11	Oscar	17		M	S	joiner											Grand Rapids					
12	Berko Jaworsky	20		M	S	Cloaks			Russia		Philadelphia	Pa					115 Essex St					
13	Hyman Kovash	20		-	-	Salesman					New York						41 Attorney St					
14	Ephraim Fedkoff	28		M	M	Tailoress, man											Hyman Weinger 117 Christie St New York					
15	Harry	2		M	S	child																
		1-4-1			8-5																	

15 2/15

C. A. Kimmey

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] 1st Officer of the S.S. Thorsen, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have personally satisfied myself by personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of all the persons who have been Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. Thorsen sailing thereon, do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching names and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Lloyd Parry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Russia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1897.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

H. Petersen
Officer.

(3)

5

Arrival 1st Port 1906

Arrival 2nd Port 1906

Arrival 3rd Port 1906

Arrival 4th Port 1906

1903

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Meyer, Surgeon of the, Russia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December 1897

William Reinhard

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State in ther Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Dr H. Meyer

Prussia

5

January 2/98

N & D 96

Mary Charles

Rel. of family

N5

N48

240

V3

from [illegible]
person[illegible]
or Ma[illegible]
thereof[illegible]
of any [illegible]
public[illegible]
felony[illegible]
expres[illegible]
also.
passeng[illegible]

Vico and [illegible]

[illegible] years' experience
[illegible] and under the authority of
[illegible] made a personal examination
[illegible] List or Manifest is, according
[illegible] to the mental and physical

[illegible]

Passing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a careful personal inspection of the [illegible] and of all the passengers mustered thereon, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 189[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]

Surgeon of the [illegible]

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience in the treatment and surgery of the mind and body; that I am duly qualified and authorized by the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mustered thereon, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 189[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Surgeon of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Russia sailing from Hamburg 18. December 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / After Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
2 1	Felix Keller	32	m	m	dyer	yes	yes	Citizen												
2 2	Susanna "	34	f	"	wife	"	"	Citizen	Dijon	Chicago	Ill					no	no	no	good	no
2 3	Bertha "	15	f	s	children	"	"	Citizen	Saratoff	N.Y.	yes	self		yes 8 years	gebank					
2 4	Alexander "	3	m			no	no	Russia		Ill.										
2 5	Maria Rich	27	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Jaworow	"	Beaver Meadow	Pa	$1	no	husband Johann	"	"	"	"	"
		5																		
		1																		

007

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____, of the Prussia
from Hamburg
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18. day of December. 1897.

Waldemar Reinhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

H. Petersen
1st Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Meyer, Surgeon of the Prussia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1897. H. H. Meyer

Waldemar Reinhard Hamburg
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Russia sailing from Hamburg 18 December 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt; - welcher Art und Ursache.
1	1 John Jensen	26	m	w	machinist	yes yes	Citizen	Hamburg	N.Y. Dis on Pier	Hoboken N.J.						128	Zalinsky	Jersey City		
	2 Martha —"—	24	f	"	wife	" "	American			Hoboken "	yes	bit of the U. S.				no	no	no	good	no
	3 Robert —"—	2	m	"	none	no no	1898													
1	4 Meier Libawitz	17	"	"	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Bialistok	"	N.Y.	"	father	no	no	father Nachum	"	"	"	"	"
	5 Scheindel —"—	18	f	"	none	" "														
	6 Hulf Blitz	15	m	"	labourer	" "		Bitomirka	"	New Orleans La	yes	"	"	"	"	Schmul 418 E. Howard St	"	"	Frozd cured	No
5	7 Feiga Olschenchefsky	35	f	m	wife	" "														
	8 Rasche —"—	12	"	"	"	" "														
	9 Sure —"—	9	m	"		no no	Russian													
	10 Moische —"—	8	"	"	children	" "		Petrew	"	Toronto Ont	yes	husband	"	"	husband Judel Olschenchefsky		8 3	Riefmanders		
	11 Leib —"—	7	"	"		" "														
	12 Golde —"—	6	f	"		" "														
	13 Leya —"—	4	"	"		" "														
	14 Ljwe Slawitz	18	m	"	merchant	yes yes		Mostau	"	Haverhill Mass	no	self	"	"	brother Max —	"	"	"	"	"
	15 Sore Spivakof	22	f	m	wife	" "		Odessa	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	husband Schmul —	"	"	"	"	"
	16 Scholem —"—	8	m	s	none	no no	Russian													
1	17 Jena Kollar	25	f	mw	wife	yes yes		Jekaterinoff	"	Toronto Ont	"	husband	"	"	husband Itzig Kollar		Dalhousie st			
	18 Liel —"—	4	"	s	none	" "														
	19 Jeremby Danusar	16	m	"	labourer	" "	Galician	Smerkowitz	"	Yonkers N.Y.	no	brother	"	"	brother Silverstein	37 Clinton	"	"	"	"
	20 Tobias Precrep	15	"	"	tailor	" "		Brody	"	N.Y.	yes	self	3 —	"	uncle Chaie Jeserowa					
	21 Hirsch Seinvel	55	"	m	merchant	" "		Do Certificate	Brooklyn	"	"	"	35 —	"	parents in law & brother					
	22 Sara —"—	16	f	s	none	" "									Will Jodinsky					
	23 Lorenz Geffen	27	m	"	farmer	" "	Galician	Konopkowka	"	Jeffersburg Ky	no	"	25 —	"	friend Dutton	Keystone 433 W. 38 st				
	24 Johann Kozala	34	"	w	labourer	" "	Galician	Nowosic	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	13 —	"	brother Wojack	104 — 22 26				
	25 Justina Nyk	24	f	s	none	" "	Galicia	Petrussa	"	Salem Mass	no	"	7 —	"	cousin Thaco Yerok	258 Derby st				
	26 Barbara Kossa	16	"	"	"	" "	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	2 —	"	uncle Mato Kordal	264 "				
	27 Kapka Bodnary	17	"	"	"	" "	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	" Pawel Bajek	264 "				
D	28 Abraham Klein	44	m	w	merchant	yes yes	Russian	Worne	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	45 —	"	brother Max Gutman			Poor Physician		
	29 Rachel Lea Abramowitz	15	f	s	none	" "	Grand	Baltroman	"	Boston Mass	yes	father	50 —	"	father Leiser —	21 Cross st				
D	30 Trong Gorstnor	28	m		tailor	" "	Austrian	Chodow	"	N.Y.	"	self	50 —	"	"	"	"	"		

Book

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I of the Prussia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 29 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Petersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December 1897.

Waldemar P. Leonhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Meyer . Surgeon of the . Prussia ,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December . 1897.

Waldemar Reinhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. H. Meyer

* State wether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Russia sailing from Hamburg 13. December 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1897

9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebene, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
2 1	Mery Berlkin	25 M	f	Div.	none	yes yes	Russian	Radomysl	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	5 yrs. no	brother Carl	no	no	no	Laborer good	ok. no
3 2	Charly Hearn	46 M	m	w	tschornik	" "	German	Wandsbeck	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 300	yes 3 years	Sawsmith	"	"	"	"	"
3	William Wunderlich	36	"	"	driver	" "	Prussian	Berlin	Dis on Pass	Chicago	yes	bal of	the U. S.			"	118	Superior	"	"
SI 4	Karoly Mezö	32 M	"	"	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Zakony	"	Freeland Pa	no	self	$14	no	brother in Penna.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Max Einwaller	34 M	"	"	butcher	" "	Austrian	St Johann	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	$ 50	6 yrs. W	friend no	"	"	"	"	"
2 6	Peike Mendel	18 M	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$ 8	.	brother Eik	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ike Slot	20 M	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	.	$ 8	.	" Josef	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jone Domb	30 M	"	m	wife	" "		Gororowo	"	Troy N.Y.	"	husband	the $ 1.	.	husband Leib	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schöne —"—	1 M	"	s	none	no no														
10	Rosa Klotky	30 F	"	m	wife	yes yes														
11	Claje —.—	7	"	s	children	no no		Zaromp	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	.	husband Abram	"	1/39	N. Jersey	"	"
12	Feige —"—	6	"	"	"	" "	Russian													
2 13	Hopes Rogow	42 M	m	m	merchant	yes yes							$ 550.							
14	Marcus —"—	14 M	"	s	children	" "		Kowno	"	"	"	self	500	.	brother in Adolph Kadin	"	"	"	"	"
15	Melach —"—	9 M	"	"	"	no no														
1 16	Jone Segar	23 M	f	s	none	yes yes		Pranujsch	"	"	"	"	X	"	cousin Fr. Königsberg	"	"	"	"	"
2 17	Malke Koschnitzki	50 M	"	m	wife	" "		Odessa	"	"	"	children	14	.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5 18	Rachmil —"—	10 M	m	s	none	no no									Eduard Jordnick					
19	Emil Schmidt	23 M	"	s	hair-dresser	yes yes	German	Ulm	"	"	"		$ 31 25	1849-1897	no	Stellgarten Ger.				
1 20	Alfred Conrad	23 M	"	m	laborer	" "	"	Berlin	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 25	yes 8 years	go back	334 Kedzie Av.				
55 21	Max Rael Rave	23 M	"	s	laborer	" "	"	Lobsens	"	N.Y.	"	father	[illegible]	no	sister Margaretha	"	"	"	"	"
1 22	Emma Roeglin	16 M	f	s	none	" "	"	Braunfeld	"	Waseca Minn	"	"	$ 2	"	father Robert	"	"	"	"	"
2 23	Palagia Wojciechowska	29 M	"	m	worker	" "	Pole						$ 25							
24	Leon —.—	4 M	m	s	none	no no	"	Gnesen	"	San Francisco Calif.	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother in Emil Laden	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jozefa —.—	22 M	f	"	"	yes yes	"													
3 26	Carl Maack	35 M	m	m	upholsterer	" "	Citizen													
27	Anna —.—	29 F	"	m	wife	" "	German	Hamburg	Dis. on Pass	N.Y.	"	"	300	yes 10 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sidonia —"—	5 F	"	s	none	no no														
29	Nicol Leyendecker	48 M	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Belgian	Perham	Dis. on Pass	"	"	bal of	the U. S. A.			"	"	"	"	"
30	Nick Carlica	29	"	s		" "	German	Saarburg	"	Toledo Ohio	no	self	$ 28	no	cousin Nick Mertes	"	"	"	"	"

29/5/24

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the Russia
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1897. H. Petersen
Officer.

Waldemar Roukard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the Prussia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 28. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1897. Dr H. Meyer

U.S. CONSULATE Vice and Deputy. Waldemar Reinhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

*State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prussia sailing from Hamburg 18 December 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Jan'y 2nd 1898, 10 9.43 am

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Bebeka Mennel	27 Y	f	w	wife	yes yes	German	Eldmann	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husb	3 cts	8 yrs.						
2	Elsia —"—	4 Y	"	child		no no	American									no	1465	2 no	a good	
3	Emilia —"—	11 M	"			yes yes	N. S. born							yes						
4	Rosa Neidlinger	24 Y	"	mar.	none	" "	Rumanian	Roman	"	Newyork.	"	husband	60 dr	no	Sigmund 17 Norfolk St.		"	"	H.G.I.	
5	Rachel Mandel	16 Y	"	S	"	" "	Austrian	Morochow	"	"	"	sister	2 cts	"	sister Hella		"	"	"	
6	Anna Zimmermann	24 Y	"	mar.	wife	" "				Amsterdam		husband					"	"	"	
7	Willy —"—	6 Y	m	S		no no											"	"	"	
8	Clara —"—	3 Y	f	"	child	" "	Galizia	Podwolodyska	"	N.Y.	"	husband	no	"	husband Mendy		"	"	"	
9	Gypte —"—	1 Y	"	"		" "														
10	Samuel Bass	21 Y	m	"	worker	" "	"	Sanatow	"	Allerdam Mass	no	sclf	4 cts		uncle Zimmermann Mendy	& bro.	"	"		
11	Ester Dreschel	6 Y	f	S	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Csepreg	"	N.Y.	yes	aunt	15 cts		aunt Lucka		"	"	"	
12	Rosalie Auer	54 Y	"	mar.	wife	" "	Austrian	Wien	"	"	"	sclf	60 cts	1895-1897 yes 2 years	husb. in home	330 E. 76 St.	"	"	"	Senility
13	Gustav Schmill	23 Y	m	"	weaver	" "	German	Königsberg	"	N.Y.	"	"	33 cts	no	friends (no address)		"	26 State St.	"	
14	Bernhard Hoffmann	56 Y	"	"	farmer	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	Dis on Tic	Raroline W	"	bro	65 cts	the U.	A.	339		Carpenter	2	
15	Albrecht Brezmann	39 Y	"	S	sailor	" "	German	Bornsurf	"	N.Y.	"	sclf	26 cts	1 year 1 years	husband no	44 Greenwich St.		"	"	
5 16	Chaim Apoldin	23 Y	"	m	laborer	" "	Russian													
17	Esther —"—	57 Y	f	"	wife	" "														
18	Scheine —"—	21 Y	"	"	"	" "														
19	Chawe —"—	16 Y	"	"	"	" "		Suwalky	"	N.Y.	"	"	16 cts	"	son Henry & family		"	"	"	
20	Meyer —"—	11 Y	m	"	children	no no														
21	Ettel —"—	9 Y	f	"		" "														
22	Jankel —"—	6 Y	m	"		" "	Russian													
23	Dvore Okun	30 Y	—	m	wife	yes yes		Minsk	"	"	"	"	5 cts	"	brother Raymond Hetford		"	"	"	
X	Caroline Rohsel	45 Y	"	"	"	" "		Riga	"	N.Y.	"	sclf	8 cts	"	brother Gustav —	95 Christ St.	"	"	"	
25	Adam Betz	18 Y	m	S	labourer	" "		Novoro	"	Hilsboro Kans	"	uncle	no	"	uncle George		"	"	"	
1 26	Charlotte —"—	15 Y	f	"	none	" "				Kansas										
27	Judes Gün	61 Y	"	widow	widow	" "		Odessa	"	N.Y.	"	son in law	10	"	son in law Ikey Braun		"	"	"	Senility
28	Tama L. Toposco	26	m	S	compositor	" "	Rumanian	Bucarest	"	"										
5 29	Josef Wander	44 Y	"	m	gardiner	" "	Austrian	Meistersdorf	"	N.Y.	"	sclf	5	"	friends. Rudolf Stein 1777 1st Ave. & 3 cousins. Washington D.C.					
30	Franz Kutikas	25	"	S	farmer	" "		Kladau	"	"	"	"	15	"	"		"	"	pob	

1 78 95

A. A. Wimmer.

P. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I from Hamburg of the Russia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contart or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December 1897.

U.S. CONSULATE Hamburg, Germany

Waldemart Roulard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

H. Petersen
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Meyer, Surgeon of the Russia a* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December 1897.

U.S. CONSULATE Hamburg, Germany

Waldemart Roulard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dr H. Meyer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Russia sailing from Hamburg 18 December 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897. 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder Nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Isaak Spiegler	27	m	m	waiter	yes yes	Rumanian	Jassy	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20 00 / 300	no						
2	Malka —"—	25	f	"	wife	" "														
3	Rosa Besner	56	"	Widow	wife of widow	" "														
4	Adam Faist	27	m	m	farmer	" "	Russian	Saratow	"	Topeka Kansas	yes	brother	$1	"						
5	Anna —"—	26	f	"	wife	" "	do													
6	Georg —"—	2	m	"	none	no no	do													
7	Josef Eberlie	30	"	m	farmer	yes yes														
8	Katharina —"—	28	f	"	wife	no no		Saratow	"	Topeka Kansas	no	self	10	no	uncle Johanna Kiesner	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter —"—	4	m	s		no no														
10	Johannes —"—	3	"	"	children	" "														
11	Marie —"—	9	f	"		" "														
12	Adam Schneider	32	m	m	farmer	yes yes		Saratow	"	Topeka Kansas	"	self	5 00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marianna —"—	32	f	"	wife	no no														
14	Adam —"—	9	m	s	children	no no														
15	Susanne —"—	1	f	"		" "														
16	Peter Schaefer	23	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Russian	Saratow	"	Topeka Kansas	no	self	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lisbeth —"—	24	f	"	wife	no no														
18	Jacob —"—	19	m	s	none	no no														
19	Gottlieb Stamm	34	"	m	farmer	yes yes		Saratoff	"	Topeka Kansas	"	self	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anni —"—	25	f	"	wife	no no														
21	Marguerite —"—	8	"	s	none	no no														
22	Georg Heberlein	39	m	m	farmer	yes yes														
23	Anna —"—	38	f	"	wife	" "	12-7 12-12-7													
24	Johannes —"—	14	m	s		" "		Saratoff	"	Topeka Kansas	no	self	30 / 47	"	sister Marianna	"	"	"	"	"
25	Georg —"—	12	"	"	children	" "	hospital													
26	Barbara —"—	8	f	"		no no														
27	Anna —"—	4	"	"		" "														
28	Anna Finke	22	"	s	none	yes yes	Austrian	Chirovi	"	N.Y.	"	"	$125	"	cousin Reuss Revenue Lucas	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mihal Hojsa	34	m	m	laborer	no no	Galicia	Sanok	"	Siegfried P.O.	"	"	60 00	"	brother Mrs. Mrs. Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Georg Krieger	25	"	s	farmer	no no	Hungarian	Nacj	"	[illegible]	"	"	150	"	brother John Lard	"	"	"	"	"

30

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kirchhoff Master of the S.S. München from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wilh Kirchhoff

Master.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

(12)

704

Munich

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. Munchen sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and State of New York and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December 1897

Eugene Kiernan
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Brenning.

Affidavit of the

I W. Kuhlman

sincerely and truly swear that I hav
or Manifest and that I have caused
make a physical examination of each of
no one of said passengers is an idiot
dangerous, contagious disease, or a pe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
are expressly excepted under the law.
Manifest, concerning each of said passe

Sworn to before me this

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
BREMEN

Fee № 365.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, nal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that , or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or ven convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or rein is correct and true.

Wilh Buhlmann

December 189[illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

nited States at Bremen.

12

Manifest

1896

Steerage

Nov 26

Nov 28

704

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and State of New York and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Brenning.

sailing therewith do

and surgeon and that

New York

passengers named herein,

ording to the best of my

passengers.

Surgeon

S 1405 (15 4 98 5M

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen Oct. 28 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kato Laicsic	23	m	m	servant			Croatian	Croatia	Fiume	Hartford City, Mo										
2	Matej Imre	44				—	—	Hungarian	Austria		NY										
3	Sutter Istvan	28							Hungary												
4	Olsavsky Andras	21							Austria												
5	Carminsky Ersek	20			none				Slavonia		St. Clair Pa										
6	" Andras	65																			
7	Emendel Isaac	21						Russian	Russia												
8	" Chaim	9																			
9	Gitte Student	19																			
10	Hane Sigismund	35							Austria												
11	Chane "	40				2	88/100														
12	Chinke "	9																			
13	Jankel "	7																			
14	Feige "	5																			
15	David "	6																			
16	Kaumarik Anna	20						Hungarian	Austria		Cleveland Ohio										
17	Zielinska Agata	30						Polish	Galicia		Hazleton										
18	" Anna	6																			
19	Marko Anton Maria	18						Hungarian	Austria		St. Clair Pa										
20	Stopchina Anna	20							Austria		Hazleton										
21	Szuderek Jakub	23			laborer				Austria		Hazleton										
22	Gyurka Janos	17																			
23	Kaczala "	18							Austria		Cleveland Ohio										
24	Gyurka Andras	18																			
25	Fischer Rosa	18			none				Austria		Passaic NJ										
26	Kokicka Pal	18									Shamokin Pa										
27	Puchony Janos	18			laborer																
28	Rindos Paula	18			none				Austria		Cleveland Ohio										
29	Szasz Janos	20			laborer				Austria		Freeland Pa										
30	Kakal Andras	18																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Hubbmann Master of the S.S. Finsbury from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Wilh Hubbmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 365.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Deeming Surgeon of the S.S. Finsbury sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and New York and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fifty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7

A. Deeming

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405-15 4 98 M

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, Dec 1st 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Jan'y 2nd 1898. 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Dr. Friedmann	40	M	m	s.	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Tarnopol	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	father	$ 50	no	father Bro	no	no	no	good	no
2	Landel "	12	M	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bendr. Josef	17	M	"	"	Waldarbeiter	Y	Y	Hungar.	Egres	-	Johnny City, Tenn.	—	"	$ 25	"	father & Bro	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lakia Sulsauer	25	M	f	Wife	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Ober Lala	-	Lorain, Ohio	—	husband	$ 50	✓	"	Brother Joseph	Jos. Tolasz,	Lorain, Ohio	Dec 96	S. Dak
5	Joseph Gaspar	10	m	s.	child	labor	Y	Y	Hungar.	Vicsiva	-	Parkin, Ark.	—	father	$ 50	"	"	father	Tandrey	"	"	"
6	Anna Gyppo	25	M	f	m	none	Y	Y	"	Grall	-	Parkin, Ark.	—	husband	$ 50	✓	"	husband	Johnny Nyagus	"	"	"
7	Dan "	2	M	m	s.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
8	Andrew Gheczinic	10	"	"	child	labor	Y	Y	"	Cecsov	-	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	—	father	$ 50	ship	father	"	George Kuhny,	Nanticoke, Pa.	179	Spencer St
9	Berkal Bar	35	"	m	Jewish	Merchant	Y	Y	Russian	Charkow	-	N.Y.	—	Self	—	"	Bro. in law,	N.Y.	"	"	"	"
10	Hane Lapkin	20	M	f	"	none	Y	Y	"	Polgoicen	-	"	—	husband	—	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
11	Londshe "	2	M	m	d.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anshe "	-	10	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Linke L. Sullinetsky	26	M	f	m.	"	Y	Y	"	Plawlow	-	Red Bank, N.J.	—	husband	$ 20	"	husband	Pinsk, Russia	"	220 Paris St.	"	"
14	Sadie "	2	M	"	d.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rafael Goldstein	62	M	m	m.	Tailor	Y	Y	Russian	Pinkarest	-	N.Y.	—	self	$ 20	✓	Fahnes Daughter in law	"	"	"	"	Female
16	Cyril "	11	M	"	s.	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	—	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaim "	9	M	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wolf Hirsh	18	M	"	"	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Russian	Zagolie	-	"	—	brother	$ 50	"	bro. Hirsch Miller,	107 Allen St.	"	"	"	"
19	Gallus Lonwitz	58	M	"	Widow	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Pakarem	-	"	—	daughter	$ 50	✓	daughter,	"	"	"	"	Insane
20	Lonas "	26	M	f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	—	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sofia "	6	M	"	s.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	aunt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Feodor Kranzberg	22	M	f	s.	"	Y	Y	Russian	Orka	-	Cambridge, Mass.	—	husband	$ 50	"	husband	Gen	194 Willow St,	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"
23	Osher Rabin	18	M	m	married	Tailor	Y	Y	"	Sinkiloke	-	Passaic, N.J.	—	father	$ 50	"	father Yitzak R.,	81 Salem St.	"	"	"	"
24	Anshe L. Polisner	29	M	"	m	painter	Y	Y	"	Zielok	-	N.Y.	—	self	$ 31	"	brother,	N.Y.	"	"	"	"
25	Haje L. Harof	10	M	f	s.	none	Y	Y	"	Russia	-	"	—	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	David Faber	22	M	m	s.	Tailor	Y	Y	"	Chelmnic	-	"	—	self	$ 25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Antonina Krawicka	24	M	f	s.	none	Y	Y	"	Kilce	-	Pittsburgh, Pa.	—	husband	$ 20	✓	"	Cousin (with cousin Kazimir Krawicky)				
28	Peter Krawicka	24	M	f	s.	none	Y	Y	German	Berlin	-	Pittsburgh, Pa.	—	self	$ 25	no	brother,	Pittsburgh	Rosyke,	775 So. Front St,		
29	Emil Schwarzer	22	M	m	s.	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Berlin	-	Baltimore, Md.	no	"	$ 50	✓	no friend,	(now to 44 State St.)				
30	Ludwig Bierter	43	M	"	married	Waiter	Y	Y	"	Wilhelmshaven, Germany	-	Hartford, Conn.	no	uncle	$ 50	"	uncle,	Hartford				

30

R. E. Brenner

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Germany, 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 2nd 1898. 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Natural
1	Wm. Friedmann	44	V	m	m	merchant	1	1	Russia	Kalarasch	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	father	$ 60	no	father Fr.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fandel "	0	V	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frieda Fanny	14	V	"	"	Child			Hungary	Ecsa		Johnny City, Tex.		"	$ 20		father					
4	Lewis Lubanner	25	V	"	Married	merchant	1	1	Austria	Bona Vista		Lockhart, Tex.	—	Lodgings	$ 60		Brother Fr.	no	no	Tobacco		
5	Bergh Gappie	18	V	m	S.	labor	1	1	Hungary	Tisova		Parkin, Tex.		father	$ 6		father Tauresy					
6	Jane Gypos	25	V	f	m	merchant	1	1	"	Erdelt		Lockhart, Tex.		husband	$ 30		husband Theresa					
7	Dora "	0	V	m	S.	"			"	"		"		father	—		father					
8	Andrew Benjamin	18	V	"	"	labor	1	1	"	Russia		Hillsboro, Tex.		father	$ 20		father Geo. Kuhny, Hillsboro, Hill Co., 179 Spruce St.					
9	Yackel Dov	25	V	"	married	peddler	1	1	Russia	Chotin		N.Y.	—	Self	$ 20		Self N.Y.					
10	Hane Lappie	20	V	f	S.	none	1	1	"	Volgonen		"	—	husband	$ 20		husband N.Y.					
11	Louise "	0	V	m	S.	"			"	"		"	—	father	—		father N.Y.					
12	Louise "	0	V	f	S.	"			"	"		"	—	"	—		"					
13	Ester L. Sullivan	28	V	f	m.	"	1	1	"	Russia		Port Arthur, Tex.		husband	$ 60		husband Simon Sappelo, 63 Division St.					
14	Louis "	0	V	m	S.	"			"	"		"		father	—		father					
15	Rafael Goldstein	62	V	m	m	tailor	1	1	Russia	Pinkarest		N.Y.	—	ship	$ 60		Cousin Simon Stiegler, 63 Division St.					Scars on face
16	Cyril "	11	V	m	S.	none	1	1	"	"		"	—	brother			brother N.Y.					
17	Keith "	8	V	m	S.	"	1	1	"	"		"	—	"			"					
18	Wolf Sura	18	V	m	S.	shoemaker	1	1	Russia	Bogoli		"	—	brother	$ 60		bro. Hirsch Miller, 107 Allen St.					
19	Esther Lewicki	58	W	f	Widow	housework	1	1	Russia	Pinkarest		"	—	daughter	$ 6	✓	daughter, N.Y.					Scars on face
20	Sima "	26	V	f	S.	none	1	1	"	"		"	—	sister	—		sister Sam Stein, 107 Allen St.					
21	Sofia "	0	V	m	S.	"	—	—	"	"		"	—	mother	—		"					
22	Fedor Hanebeg	22	V	f	S.	"	1	1	Russia	Ofrej		Campbell, Tex.		husband	$ 60		husband Max Hanebeg, 44 Hilton St., Newark, N.J.					
23	Abee Yudin	18	V	m	S.	machinist	1	1	"	Kiefsk		Lockhart, Tex.		father	$ 6		father Bigark W., 87 Eldridge St.					
24	Anske L. Polonee	19	V	m	S.	painter	1	1	"	Dielsk		N.Y.	—	self	$ 30	✓	self, N.Y.					
25	Aaje L. Yacef	18	V	f	S.	none	1	1	"	Smiany		"	—	brother	—	✓	brother "					
26	Yanil Yakba	23	V	m	S.	tailor	1	1	"	Kishinev		"	—	self	$ 20	✓	self "					
27	Katarina Krzewicka	44	V	f	S.	none	1	1	"	Kilno		Philadelphia, Pa.		husband	$ 6		husband Casimir Krzewicki, Philadelphia, Pa.					
28	Tecla Krawicka	42	V	f	S.	none	1	1	Germany	Cracow, Ger.		Buffalo, N.Y.		self	$ 50	no	self brother, Joseph Krzycki, 220 So. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.					
29	Emil Abramann	22	V	m	S.	farmer	1	1	"	Berlin		Bellevue, Ind. Ter.		"	$ 50	✓	no friends (now to 70 State St.)					
30	Ludwig Bierke	42	V	m	S.	machinist	1	1	"	Schlawentzitz, Pr.		Hartford, Conn.	no	Cousin	$ 6		uncle Augustus Bierke, 70 State St.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Kuhlmann Master of the S.S. "Kürschen" from **Bremen** d... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fore... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a l... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in s... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Hutkorn

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 365

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Fleming Surgeon of the S.S. "Kürschen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 E years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and New York and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of ...ch of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L Fleming

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Dec 14 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Perfecius Albert	15	m	s.	labor	Y	Y	Russian	Oshlmany Minsk Rs	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	uncle	$6-	no	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ilka Werner	9	f	s	none	Y	Y	Russian	Lenkowitz	"	"	Y	mother	"	"	mother, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isaac Libuk	23	m	m	"	Y	Y	Russian Pole	Kladisbowa	"	Boston	Y	husb.	$-	"	husb. N.Y.	Ger. S.	"	"	"	"
4	Magdalena "	18	f	d	"	Y	Y	" do	"	"	"	Y	father	-	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wladislaw "	6	m	s	"	Y	Y	" do	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kasimir "	2	m	s	"	Y	Y	" do	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw "	6	m	s	"	Y	N	" do	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob & Lubinow	30	m	m	labor	Y	Y	Russian Pole	Lodsno	"	Boston	Y	Himself	$ 50	"	Bro. in Law N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frl. Lubinska	26	f	s	none	Y	Y	Russian Pole	Poryte	"	Chicago Ill.	Y	husb.	$-	"	husb. Ill.	1895	Fellman Ill.	"	"	"
10	Rifsik "	8	m	s	"	N	N	" do	"	"	"	Y	father	-	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maggie Stefanick	19	f	s	"	Y	Y	Lithuanian	Karanol	"	Hoffa, Pa.	Y	brother	$6-	"	brother N.Y.	"	Stefan Gumbrevicz	"	"	"
12	Anna Leidler	22	f	m	"	Y	Y	Austrian Pole	Cracken	"	Scranton, Pa.	Y	husb.	$ 2-	"	husb. N.Y.	"	1.5 Ave. cor. 67 St.	"	"	"
13	Sonia "	4	f	s	"	N	N	" do	"	"	"	Y	father	-	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hatta Leber	21	f	m	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Pokutrow	"	N.Y.	Y	husb.	$-	"	husb. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Otto Goldstein	22	m	s	"	Y	Y	Austrian Pole	Cracka	"	"	Y	husb.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rifel "	2	m	s	"	N	N	" do	"	"	"	Y	father	-	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lotka Sonna	40	f	m	"	Y	Y	Russian	Radeschow	"	"	Y	husb.	Diese	"	husb. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maier "	19	m	s	labor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	father	-	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schiman "	12	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	-	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stephane "	9	m	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	-	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lotka "	2	f	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	Y	"	-	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Eva & Hermine	21	f	Wife	"	Y	Y	"	Libuk	"	"	Y	Son	$6-	"	Son N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abraham Kirshin	28	m	M.	Tailor	Y	Y	Austrian Pole	Cyganer	"	"	off	Cousin	$20-	"	Cousin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jente "	26	f	s	none	Y	Y	" do	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	hysterical	"
25	Chane Segal	24	f	s	"	Y	Y	Russian	Kilbowie	"	Mass.	Y	father	$-	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Frank "	11	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Charle Abramowitz	21	f	s	"	Y	Y	"	Grodno	"	Scranton, Pa.	Y	brother	$-	"	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sindel Kadetsky	21	f	s	"	Y	Y	Russian	Prylik	"	Pa.	Y	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Thekla Jaffe	21	m	s	painter	Y	Y	Russian	Minsk	"	N.Y.	Y	brother	-	"	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Max Schreiber	18	m	s	"	Y	Y	Russian Jew	Jask	"	Not	Y	brother	-	"	brother N.Y.	"	Ger. Jewish Ch. Relief Soc.	"	"	"
		530								30							Passed				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Kohlmann Master of the S.S. "Lincoln" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wilh Kohlmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 365.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fleming Surgeon of the S.S. "Lincoln" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and New York. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing (this) names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Fleming.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Sept. 18th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heine Elper	18		m	s.	none	/	/	Russia	Riesk	Ny.	Boston, Mass	/	father	10-	no	Frank Elper father Bos.				good	no
2	Leie "	14		m	s.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	-	"	"				"	"
3	Gittel Joffe	18		f	s.	"	/	/	"	Kilkomir	"	"	/	"	10-	"	"				"	"
4	Lini Grunstein	10		m	s.	prince	/	/	"	Riesk Gt.	"	Ny	/	"	-	"	"				"	"
5	Sallie Hurkman	20		f	s.	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	/	husb.	40-	"	husb.				"	"
6	Lase "	23		m	s.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	/	father	-	"	father				"	"
7	Isaak "	6		m		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"				"	"
8	Dave "	3		m		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"				"	"
9	Joseph Hmith	40		m	m.	miller	/	/	"	Indreiwa	"	Canaan, Pa.	/	brother	43	"	brother, Mgr Hanch 30	3 Mos			cured down & scarp	cured Fever H. 40
10	Rose "	26		f	s.	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	/	bro.	"	"	bro.				"	
11	Lee "	6		m	s.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	/	uncle	-	"	uncle				"	
12	Hymen Bukin	50		m	m.	dealer	/	/	"	Riesk Gt.	"	"	/	son	60-	"	son				"	
13	Lie "	24		f	s.	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"				"	
14	Otto "	10		m	s.	"	/	/	"	Dr	"	"	/	brother	-	"	brother				"	
15	Liesl Leiser	45		f	m.	"	/	/	"	"	"	Berlin, Wis.	/	husb.	10-	"	husb.				"	
16	Dorid "	44		m	s.	"	-	-	8-7-97	"	"	"	/	father	-	"	father				"	
17	Hese "	21		f	s.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	/	"	-	"	"				"	
18	Herm Hörnemann	23		m	m.	mech.	/	/	Prussia	Rheidt	"	Rheidt, Pa.	/	self	40-	9 yrs	mech.	116/122	No 8 st	Chicago	"	
19	Louis Loeb	20		m	s.	clerk	/	/	Germany	Hinter Pom.	"	"	/	bro.	40-	no	cousin, 54 Lock.				"	
20	Jacob L. Goldstein	50		f	m.	none	/	/	Russia	Lomza	"	"	/	husb.	"	"	husb. 54 L.				Insanity	
21	Lipke "	19		m	s.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	/	father	-	"	father				"	
22	Feige "	18		f	s.	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	-	"	"				"	
23	Amalia Klein	23		f	m.	"	/	/	Hungary	Hungary	"	Bayton, O.	/	husb.	Cannot	"	husb.				"	
24	Lizzie "	9		f	s.	"	/	/	"	O.	"	"	/	father	-	"	father				"	
25	Fanny "	3		f		"			"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"				"	
26	Ruby "	1/6		f		"			"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"				"	
27	Bronislawa Zielisk	18		f	s.	"	/	/	Poland	Poznan	"	Stamford, Conn.	/	parents	10-	"	parents, Klein	Anton	Bleeker 20	Factory	"	
28	Virginia Petrelke	23		f	m.	farmer	/	/	"	Hohenzollern	"	Ogden, Ia.	/	brother	10-	"	brother, Kent	4 Box 317	826 Kansas	Ave	"	
29	Adela Klimczynska	21		f	s.	none	/	/	Galicia	Lodz	"	Butler, Penn.	/	bro.	50-	"	bro. Ger.	Box 38			"	
30	Gustav Paul	22		m	s.	clerk	/	/	Germany	Leipzig	"	Ny.	/	brother	Refused	"	no				"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Kuhlmann Master of the S.S. "Lünchen" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wilh Kuhlmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 365.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. "Lünchen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 46 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and New York and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Brenning

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

S.S. Kronprinz sailing from Bremen, June 27 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

16

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature al.
1	Gross Maria	37	F	M	wife	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Lemberg	New York	Jonestown		self	$8	yes	husb. Harford	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lukasiewicz Josef	13	M			school	Y	Y	Galician	Rzeszow		Jersey City			$25		Brother, Jersey City					
3	Hutmann Luka	25	M		single	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Eperjes							husb. Cleveland					
4	" Maria	24	F		wife	-											husb.					
5	Teitelbaum Sakal	20	M		single	merch.	Y	Y		Lipno				self	$4		brother					
6	Szabo Gyula	23	M		single	builder	Y	Y		Jeles					$4		brother in law, Newyork					
7	" Julia	25	F			none	Y	Y							$.38	do	" " "					
8	Brick Samuel	26	M		single	tailor	Y	Y	Galician	Jaworow					$40		niece U.S.					
9	Feigenstein Schaun	18	M		single	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Kosaki		Carlton			$25		brother Carlton					
10	Szokolai Jul	21	M		single	-	Y	Y		Jasenie		Carlton			$14		brother Carlton					
11	Szostyak Mihaly	25	M			-	Y	Y		Tupin					$20		Brother, Brooklyn					
12	Nyi Franciszek	23	M		single	-	Y	N	Galicia	Tuchow		Scranton			$27		brother in law, Hazleton					
13	Gerber Lois	24	M		married		Y	Y		Szinnek		A.G.			$25		family, U.S.					
14	" Emilie	2	F		wife		-	-	W.S.Russia													
15	" Paulina	2	F		"		-	-	W.S.Russia													
16	Engel Feinberg	22	M		single	laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Jassy				self		yes	brother, Brooklyn					
17	Klein Mendel Leyba	23	M		married		Y	Y		Minsk					$6		uncle, U.S.					
18	Johan Kostowski	25	M		single	-	Y	Y	Pol.	Plock		Scranton			$2		children, Scranton				Congenital Hernia	
19	Josef Kwiecinski	20	M		single	laborer	-	-	Pol.	Suwalki		Mt. Carbon			$5		uncle, Shenandoah					
20	Wolow Jolimowicz	32	M		single	farmer	Y	Y	Pol.	Kamo					$7		engineer, U.S.					
21	Wolf Feinstadt	25	M		single	merch.	Y	Y	Russian	Pinsk					$49		sister, U.S.					
22	Sobol Maria	24	F		single	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Ochtina		Pittston			$3	yes	niece, Pittston					
23	Pelz Susanna	17	F			-	Y	Y		Tarnow		Pittston					brother, Pittston					
24	Weinstat Jan	24	M		single	laborer	Y	Y		Kiew		Pittston			$4		sister, Pittston					
25	Klupa Karolina	17	F			-	Y	Y							$11		brother,					
26	Jeminski Franko	24	M		single	none	-	-	Galician	Jaworow		Elizabeth			$3		sister, Elizabeth					
27	Fiske William	21	M		single	laborer	Y	Y	W.S.Russ.	Elizabeth					$10		Brother, U.S.					
28	Rigowski Leon	23	M		single	none	-	-	Galician	Chrzan		S.G.			$40	yes	sister, N.Y.					
29	Albert Ehrenberg	22	M			-	Y	Y	Hungarian	Alt-Ofen		Amsterg Pa					sister,					
30	Olys Josef	25	M		single	laborer	Y	Y	Galician	Jaremcze		Mayfield Pa			$42		Brother					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Hildebrandt Master of the S.S. "München" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Hildebrandt
Master.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7

Geo. P. Deneen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee №365.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. "München" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and New York and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Duplicate names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7

Geo. P. Deneen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Brenning.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S. 1405-15 4 98

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Munchen" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Isak Grünstein	26		M	S.	mant	✓	✓	Hungar	Ungvar	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Self	15 -	yes	b. i. l. N.Y.					
2	Julie Grünau	23		F	"	"	✓	✓	Böhem.	Bensic	"	"	—	"	10 -	"	sister "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Eva Klippmann	3							Germany	Uplewand	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hetti Gelb	18		F	S.	mant	✓	✓	Hungar	Kemplin	"	"	—	"	47 00	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sara Gri	12		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Ungvar	"	"	—	"	15 -	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacobus Kanarek	28		M	M.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	10 -	"	b. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Valerie 4L 490/136 Grünau	12		F	S.	mant	✓	✓	Böhem.	Bensic	"	"	—	"	90 -	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Edrich	25		M	"	Tailor	✓	✓	German	Jassy	"	Brooklyn	—	self	10 -	no	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rebecca "	45		F	"	mant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	490	"	2 sons + Daughter 116 Kosciuszko st	"	"	"	Insane	"
10	Louis "	12		M	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Smith Goldin	21		"	"	Labor.	✓	✓	"	Uplewand	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Selig Kwasnosky	23		M	M.	Smith	✓	✓	Russian	Wirbi	"	Orig. Poland	—	"	20 -	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hittel "	18		F	S.	mant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	20 -	"	parents "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Torsen Schneider	24		M	M.	Baker	✓	✓	"	Wilna	"	N.Y. Brooklyn	—	"	50 -	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jakob "	20		"	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	"	130 -	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	James Keller	19		"	"	Farmer	✓	✓	Germany	Neuhausen	"	"	—	"	20 -	"	relat. "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carl Lehmann	60		"	M.	"	✓	✓	Switzerland	Zurich	"	Greenville, Conn.	—	"	100 -	yes	home "	"	"	"	"	"
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Kuhlmann Master of the S.S. "Lincken" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Will Kuhlmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Fee No 365.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. "Lincken" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and New York and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Forty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

L. Brenning

S 1405/15 4. 96. 50

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen Oct. 11 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid;	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
89	Lippai Josef	25		m	m	smith	✓	✓	Hungarian	Nr Tarda	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$11	no	Cousin N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
90	" Maria	18		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Davies Bruyn 167 Lewis St	"	"	"	"	H. & L.
3	Kupiec Josef	22		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	Galician	Wojkowa	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	$6. 50	"	Uncle Stanislaus Kapuscinski 1	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schneider Josef	45		m	m	mason	✓	✓	Austrian	Wien	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 yrs	Cont.	good	"
5	" Julia	34		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	emigr. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Philipp	15		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Malvine	11		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fischer Berta	18		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rakar Gyury	28		m	m	laborer	—	✓	Hungarian	a. Austr. nissa	"	Calumet Mich.	"	self	$20. 00	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Herjeska Pal	33		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lukavec	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$5. 00	"	emigr. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franc Krieger	15		f	s	"	—	✓	Galician	Tarnow	"	N.Y.	"	"	$8. 00	"	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leonhard Kaikowski	19		m	"	"	—	—	Russian	Grodno	"	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	$3. 00	"	brother, Bayonne	"	3 yrs	Cont.	"	"
13	Kasimir Cyniszky	22		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	"	Vilna	"	Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	$20. 00	"	brother in law, Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fran Vandt	38		f	m	farmer's wife	✓	—	"	Grodno	"	N.Y.	"	"	$8. 00	"	brother, N.Y.	"	13 yrs	Allen St.	"	"
15	Leiser Kaplan	45		m	m	painter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15. 00	"	Private "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sara Lacus	25		f	s	milliner	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	$20. 00	"	sister, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pesche Finkelstein	27		f	m	none	—	—	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	"	husb. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lifsche "	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Elias Shalachnin	13		m	s	Student	✓	✓	"	Kauno	"	N.Y.	"	mother	$1. 00	"	Uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sylde Kamaice	5		f	"	none	—	—	"	Minsk	"	"	"	mother	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Abram Gresner	24		m	"	cloth weaver	✓	✓	"	Plock	"	"	"	self	$15. 00	"	Workers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marinna Sadowna	24		f	m	none	—	—	"	Lomza	"	Excelsior, Pa.	✓	"	no	"	husb. Emigrator	"	"	"	"	"
23	Malgorzata Grabowska	20		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Avon N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	sister N.Y. 42 Essex St.	"	"	Franciszka Grabowska	"	H. & L.
24	Mordche Seifert	25		m	Married Wife	Machinist	✓	✓	"	Minsk	"	"	✓	"	$50. 00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mordche Lewchowski	20		m	s	painter	—	✓	"	Grodno	"	"	✓	"	$2. 00	"	emigr. "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Trichan	33		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	Suwalki	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$5. 00	Was in U.S. 7 yrs. Returned to Europe	brother in law, Jersey	"	15 yrs	Steuben St.	"	"
27	Josef Tomaszewska	20		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$5. 00	no	Aunt "	"	3 yrs	Steuben St.	"	"
28	Andrzej Kmielewsky	23		m	"	"	✓	—	"	"	"	do.	"	"	$3. 00	"	sister, "	"	13 yrs	Steuben St.	"	"
29	Kazimir Raczka	22		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	do.	"	"	$30. 00	Was in U.S. 7 yrs. Returned to Europe	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josefa Pelewelsky	22		f	m	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Grodno	"	New York	✓	"	no	no	husb. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Kuhlmann Master of the S.S. "Kleist" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wilh. Kuhlmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7

Geo. H. Keenan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee № 365.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. "Kleist" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and New York and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Seventy nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7

Geo. H. Keenan
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Brenning

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1605.15 4. 96. 50

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hohenzollern sailing from Bremen, Sept. 18 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 7 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Emilie Rosenow	21		f	s	none			Germany	Lissa	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$21.-	no	sister Rudolf Rosenow 378 Grand st.	no	no	no	good	
2	Selinfee Jacob	23		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$22.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Klein Sara	14		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	$15.-	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	
4	Jacob Jedlosky	23		m	"	Seaman			Pole	Gr. Sitkowsky	"	"	"	self	$25.-	"	"	"	not	Henry St.	"	
5	Feigl Perkowski	23		f	"	none			Pole	Goodno	"	"	"	"	$25.-	"	sister	"	"	"	"	
6	Jakob "	18		m	"	"			Pole	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
7	Feivel "	20		"	"	"			Pole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Schaine "	19		f	"	"			Pole	"	"	"	"	"	$20.-	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	
9	Mordche Rubinstein	26		m	"	Seaman			"	"	"	"	"	self	$40.-	"	"	"	1/4	Forsyth St.	"	
10	Meier Warsche	28		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Jankoche Pomiak	36		"	"	cigar maker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	
12	Kleine Jemine	16		f	s	none			Hungarian	Lipna	"	N.Y.	"	sister	not	"	sister 223 E. 2nd st.	"	"	"	Deformity Rt. Arm Stiff at Elbow	
13	Schein Jemine	27		"	w	"			"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Hesse Jeschaias	7		m	s	none			Russian	Kobilow	"	N.Y.	"	mother	not	"	grandfather N.Y.	"	With Parents B 23/24		"	
15	Isaac "	5		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Lipsie "	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Leise "	2		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Josie "	1/2		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Wolf Lejkin	23		m	s	tailor			"	Wilna	"	"	"	self	$25.-	"	parents Russia	"	"	"	"	
20	Freida Einsohn	18		f	"	none			"	Kowno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Mendel "	11/2		m	"	"			Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Esel "	9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Leie Samsen	45		f	m	"			"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	$25.-	"	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
24	Sime "	22		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
25	Lippie "	11		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Hesche "	9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Abraham Rikarski	48		m	m	tailor			"	Lomza	"	"	"	self	$25.-	"	wife Lidom N.Y.	"	1/7	Stanton St.	"	
28	Johanna Goldawska	20		f	s	none			"	"	"	Kleinings Pa.	"	"	$25.-	"	brother Kleinings	"	"	"	"	
29	Sarkana Karoly	37		m	m	laborer			Hungarian	Rusco	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$20.-	"	brother in law Johnstown	"	5/11	Market St.	"	
30	Skrapko Mihaly	34		"	"	"			"	Szecsta	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$25.-	"	brother Cleveland	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Muhlmann Master of the S.S. "München" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wilh Muhlmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7

Gust Kiesau
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee № 365.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. "München" **sailing therewith** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and New York and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 1 Deck names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7.

Gust Kiesau
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr. Brenning

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fuldaen sailing from Bremen, Oct. 18 189 2 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov 3 189 2 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Kis Janos	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lassta	N.Y.	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$4.	no	brother in law Philadelphia Geo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Seker Anna	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Austria Tokay	"	"	no	"	"
3	Kolacek Jan	24		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Prague	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	no	no	brother in law Frank Chapek	no	"	"	"	H. C.
4	Kostenik Andrew	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tolcit	"	Braddock Pa.	yes	"	$9.	no	cousin John	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kudak Thomas	17		m	s	"	no	no	"	Sztropko	"	Edgemont Pa.	"	"	$25.	no	friend Andrew	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pavlik Andrew	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Vagas	"	"	"	"	$91.	no	brother in law Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Anna	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cenkova Elias	23		m	NM	laborer	yes	yes	"	Vagas	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$40.	no	brother	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism
9	Paskovics Franz	20		m	m	none	yes	yes	"	Kirik	"	Soale Pa.	"	"	$40.	no	uncle Frank	no	no	"	"	"
10	Jarovska Jan	45		m	s	"	—	—	Galicia	Krystinopol	"	Braddock Pa.	"	"	$8.	"	cousin Stanislaus	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kardicki Ewan	25		m	m	laborer	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.	"	acquaint. etc	"	"	"	"	"
12	Krajczy Wojciech	18		m	s	none	—	—	"	Ranizow	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	$6.	"	brother Stanislaus K. 31	"	"	Garden St.	"	"
13	Krajcia Jan	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Podgrodzie	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	no	"	brother Stanislaus Krajcia 31 Garden St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Anna	21		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Held Josef	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Jaslowice	"	A. G.	"	self	$45.	"	cousin, Office Bar, 177 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Feigenbaum Chaja	38		f	m	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Jasło	"	"	"	"	$40.	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hrabovics Janos	18		f	s	none	—	—	Hungarian	Livella	"	"	"	"	no	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
18	Frank Kaminski	45		m	m	laborer	—	—	Galicia	Vojkowska	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$4.	no	brother in law Chrzanec Josef Tulga	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schuster Janos	22		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Hungarian	Skiros	"	Altoona Pa.	"	"	$30.	no	cousin Alexander Schuster	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abner "	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kaskes Olga	38		f	m	none	—	—	Austria	Sirk	"	Braddock Pa.	"	"	$40.	"	uncle Stephen Kaskes (Mahoney)	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Paul	8		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Mirko	5		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ferenak Jak	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Trnka	"	A. G.	"	self	$40.	1892 A. G.	brother Peter 188 E. 3 St.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sikora Josef	32		m	m	laborer	—	—	Galicia	Lubsa	"	Homestead Pa.	"	"	$6.	1890 A. G.	brother Szczepanczyc Sanowiec 180 Monterey Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rzeczinek Jakub	23		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	no	brother Szczepanczyc Sanowiec P.O. Monterey Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sowak Marcin	33		m	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	$7.	"	brother C. Gottlieb Meyer 322 Ninth St.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sipa Katarzyna	30		f	m	none	—	—	"	"	"	A. G.	"	"	$4.	"	cousin Martin Krajczy N.K. 340 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Longacia Franz	25		m	s	laborer	—	—	Hungarian	Lubs	"	Kolyoke Mass	yes	"	$2.	1891 A. G.	niece Magdalena Longacia Anna Nowicz 15 Middle St.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Friedr. Schuster	22		m	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Bremen	"	A. G.	"	"	$8.	no	brother, City. no address	"	"	"	"	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, Oct. 18 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov 3 189 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Kis Janos	33		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Zavsta	Nov. York	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	self	$ 4.-	no	brother in law Frank Tokacs Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fedor Anna	28		f	m	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	husband Jakab "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kolaczek Jan	24		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Tarnowice	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	—	no	brother in law Frank Kolaczek Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	H. & L.
4	Kostenik Andrew	6		m					Hungarian	Tajic		Braddock Pa.										
5	Kudak Mary	2		f						Czerna		Bayonne N.J.			$26.-	no	father Frank Kudak Bayonne N.J.					
6	Kudak Andrew	32		m						Vrbas		"			$21.-	no	brother in law Bayonne N.J.					
7	" Anna	28		f		none				Vrbas		"			"	"	"					
8	Kuchera Elias	28		m	M	laborer	Y	Y		Vrbas		Wilkesbarre Pa.			$48.-	yes	brother Daniel Kuchera Wilkesbarre Pa.					
9	Kukorica Mary	20		f		none	Y	Y		Kurin		Pittsburgh Pa.			$46.-	yes	husband Peter Kukorica "					
10	Kurowska Karl	23		m	s				Galicia	Bydgoszcz		Shamokin Pa.			$20.-		cousin Stanislaus Kurowska Shamokin Pa.					
11	Karlicki Ewan	28		m		laborer						"			$14.-		acquaint. Joseph Karlicki Chicago Ill.					
12	Krajczy Kazimierz	18		f		none				Kainica		Shamokin Pa.			$8.-		brother Stanislaus Krajczy 3 Walden St.					
13	Krajcia Mary	24		m			Y	Y		Podgrodzie		Pittsburgh Pa.			—	no	husband Peter Krajcia 40 Hiawatha St. Pittsburgh Pa.					
14	" Anna	2		f						"		"			—		father "					
15	Kela Josef	25		m		laborer	Y	Y		Jaslowice		S.J.		self	$15.-		cousin Gustav Dax 179 Ludlow St					
16	Krzanbaumkanja	32		m		butcher	Y	Y		Skole		"		"	$4.-		sister "					
17	Kaczkowitz Franz	16		m		none			Hungarian	Lucka		"		self	—	no	uncle "					
18	Frank Kaminski	45		m	m	laborer			Galicia	Wojkowka		Chicopee Mass.		"	$4.-	yes	brother in law Chicopee Joseph Tuszja					
19	Schuster Franz	22		m	s	baker	Y	Y	Hungarian	Zabin		Altoona Pa.		"	$30.-	no	cousin Altoona Pa. Zigner					
20	Abner "	19		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	$8.-		brother in law "					
21	Kecker Olga	34		f	m	none			Austria	Teil		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$6.-		cousin Schaaken Mayhard K. Mahanoy City Pa.					
22	" Leo	6		m						"		"					father "					
23	" Stella	3		f						"		"					sister "					
24	Kovacik Jul	34		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Trnava		S.J.		self	$16.-		brother in law Pittsburgh Pa.	1887	3 Yrs.			
25	Sikora Josef	33		m	s	laborer			Galicia	Lwowa		Linwood Pa.		"	$6.-	no	cousin Lodz Poland Lwowice	1901	Mayfield Pa.			
26	Kaczmirk Jakob	33		m								Avonsdale Pa.		"	—		brother Jan Kaczmirk Lwowice		P.O. Marshall Pa.			
27	Kwak Marcin	33		m								Shamokin Pa.		"	$7.-		brother Gottlieb Meyer 35 Ward St					
28	Sieja Wawrzyn	30		m	s	none						"		"	$4.-		cousin Martin Krajczynik 940 Jenkins St					
29	Kaczmirska Franz	25		f	m				Hungarian	Sirka		Kolyrke Mass.	yes	"	$3.-	$50.-	niece Kaczmirska Franz Anna Rebizy 15 Middle St.					
30	Fried. Schiller	22		m		cutler	Y	Y	German	Bremen		S.J.		"	$8.-	no	brother Riley no address					
		35																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Bushmann Master of the S.S. Utrecht from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Willi Bushmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 365.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. Utrecht sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Berlin and New York and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing forty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

F. Brenning

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405/15 F 90 5

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or C... Nature and
1	Mike Feibel	20		M	m	none	✓	✓	Austria	Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Self	40 —	no	Uncle Jos. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Augusta Fries	19		F	s	—	✓	✓	Germany	"	"	"	—	"	more	2 years	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacob "	17		M	s	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Albert "	9		M	s	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Max Jessen	29		M	s	Labor	✓	✓	Germany	"	"	N.Y.	—	Self	30 —	no	Brother Chas.	42 Viking St.	"	"	"	"
6	Fanny Kaminsky	21		F	m	—	✓	✓	Hungary	Vienna	"	Newark N.J.	—	Husb.	20 —	2 yrs	Husb. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Sara Grünberger	18		F	s	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Ekaj	"	N.Y.	—	Brother	—	no	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Fiedler	21		M	s	Farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Cooper Co.	"	Cooper Co.	—	Self	50 —	Yes	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emma Cudzinski	18		F	s	none	✓	✓	Germany	Posen	"	Chicago	"	Husb.	10 —	no	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Julia "	14		F	s	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Susanne Galanska	22		F	m	—	✓	✓	Russia	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	—	Husb.	200 —	Yes	Husband	189 6 2 St.	"	"	short Calf of the right leg	
12	Emil Lettblau	32	m	M	Married	Tailor	✓	✓	Germany	Krakow	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	more	no	uncle	189 2 St.	"	"	"	
13	August Ebermann	20		M	s	Labor	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	"	Schenectady	"	brother	$7 —	"	brother	312 Ninth St.	"	"	"	
14	Hugo Leipzig	24		M	m	none	✓	✓	Germany	Posen	"	N.Y.	—	Husb.	—	"	Husb. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
15	Lubin Gerber	17		M	s	Labor	✓	✓	Galicia	Galicia	"	Boston Mass.	visits	—	"	"	Sister Rev.	"	"	"	"	
16	Lucie Smith	23		F	m	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Tejcsnage	"	Buda, Pest	Husb.	Husb.	15 —	6 yrs	Husb. Pa.	"	"	"	"	
17	Franz "	6		M	s	—	—	—	Bohemia	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	
18	Franz "	3		M	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Lucie "	1		F	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Fanny Lucik	19		F	m	Servant	✓	✓	Bohemia	Tejcsnice	"	Passaic N.J.	"	Sister	25 —	no	Sister Josef.	Hasack	"	Poor Physique		
21	Lucie "	17		F	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Julie "	14		F	s	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	
23	Ethel Lucick	24		F	s	Servant	✓	✓	"	Tejcsnice	"	N.Y.	"	Husb.	$ 40 —	"	Husb. N.Y.	26 Rut St.	"	"	"	
24	Simon Lemke	21		M	Married	none	✓	✓	Russia	Lobsenick	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Sister	50 —	"	Sister Chas.	"	"	"	"	
25	Carl "	19		M	s	—	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$ 20 —	"	Brother	"	"	"	Lunatic	
26	Augusta "	21		F	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Hugo Hummel	21		M	s	—	✓	✓	Germany	Kiel	"	Portland Ore.	"	Self	50 —	"	Uncle Chas.	358 Madison St.	"	"	"	
28	Ethel Lattkin	19		F	s	—	✓	✓	Russia	Lubin	"	Boston Mass.	"	Cousin	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	
29	Rosa A. Lewis	20		F	m	Teacher	✓	✓	"	Wilna	"	Winona Minn.	"	Husb.	"	"	Husb. D.C.	117 Monroe St.	"	Single		
30	Carl "	14		M	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	—	"	Brother	"	"	"	Lunatic	
										Total											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bahlmann Master of the S.S. "Dresden" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7

Wilh Bahlmann
Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Du № 365.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Breuning Surgeon of the S.S. "Dresden" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and State of New York and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 74 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 189 7

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Breuning

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, Dezmb. 10th 1901 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Gorelanicenka	21		f	S.	none	1	1	Austria	Volkhavova	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Ticket	12 —	yes	brother Paul N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fracina	3		m	d		—	—	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	father "	no	"	"	"	"
3	Tillie Schlanger	18		f	S		1	1	Hungary	Rubin	"	"		uncle	12 —	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie Sterling	24		f	"		1	1	Germany	Yabern	"	Binghampton N.Y.		"	32 $ —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hani Jarcska	28		m	"		1	1	Austria	Jarcsuk	"	N.Y.		sister	"	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ewcko Rulik	18		m	"	labor	1	1	"	Jadwarke	"	Cleveland O.		brother	12 —	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hane Koffler	18		f	"	none	1	1	"	Barbovets	"	N.Y.		"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sar Ehrens	18		m	"		1	1	Germany	Pridhausen	"	Perkasy Pa.		father	—	"	father Cleve.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hajduk Borba	22		f	S		1	1	Hungary	Konyati	"	Pittsburg Pa.		self	no	"	brother-in-law Pittsburg	75	Cleveland O.	"	"	"
10	Werona Huák	16		f	"		1	1	"	Ujak	"	Passaic N.J.		brother-in-law	18 $ 50	"	brother-in-law Passaic N.J.	Sta	"	"	"	"
11	Janko Hudák	12		m	"		1	1	"	Gulyocsa	"	"		parents	no	"	parents "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Janos Koza	17		m	"	laborer	1	1	"	Kokoly	"	Bridgeport Conn.		brother	"	"	brother Bridgeport Conn.	52	Cleveland O.	"	"	"
13	Feige Leitron	22		f	md	none	1	1	Russia	Kobelyn	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	no	"	husband Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lette "	14		f	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Georg Schwinger	26		m	"	farmer	1	1	German	Galgenberg	"	Kingston N.Y.		self	more $ 1.	"	Hochenbrenner, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Kuhlmann Master of the S.S. "Teutonia" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Kuhlmann
Master.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 365.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Deuning Surgeon of the S.S. "Teutonia" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay that I have had 7½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and State of New York and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Forty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Deuning

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kimchen sailing from Bremen, October 18 97 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 7 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lucian Simcha Leo	33		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Zaleszczyki	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$12 ✓	no	acquaint. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lask Markus	25		"	"	butcher	✓	✓	"	Tarnowka	"	"	"	"	no	"	niece, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gross Maria	25		f	"	none	✓	✓	Hungarian	Abod	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$20.	yes 97 Pittsb.	husb. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakab "	25		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Tenyisi	"	"	"	"	200	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Janosyk Anna	23		"	s	"	—	—	Galicia	Lemberg	"	Jonestown O.	"	"	$17.	"	brother Joseph G.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kwapisz Teofila	19		"	"	"	—	—	"	Radomyshl	"	N.Y.	"	"	$15.	"	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Glaz Jan	17		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	Reniow	"	"	"	"	$14	"	brother, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
8	Glaz Valentin	17		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	in Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hagan Anna	19		f	"	none	—	—	"	Rozdzieł	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jurczak Michal	24		m	"	laborer	—	—	"	Zalawy	"	Youngstown O.	"	"	$18.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bandzak Lazel	28		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$12.	"	cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hoffmann Fernek	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Abaj	"	"	"	"	$13.	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Grinberg Simon	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Reifer Anna	26		f	"	none	—	—	"	Bukowina	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	$12.	"	brother in law, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Skolyanik Janos	20		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$16.	"	brother in law, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kulak Janos	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kolomea	"	Toledo O.	"	"	$16	1893 97 Toledo	brother, Toledo	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Julia	18		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Berej Janos	22		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	Bukowina	"	Youngstown O.	"	"	$14.	"	brother in law, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Horwath Anna	17		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Jasso	"	Toledo O.	"	"	$15.	"	brother, Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lupa Sal	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	K. Rawska	"	Lansford Pa.	"	"	$16.	1892 97	Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kend Josef	21		m	"	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Krzes	"	N.Y.	"	"	$14.	no	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jakir Ewan	18		"	"	"	—	—	"	Kadobsen	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$11.	"	cousin, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
23	Karczkowski Rafal	16		"	"	none	✓	✓	"	Reniachin	"	N.Y.	"	"	$14	"	uncle Jos. G.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kirschfeld Rachel	16		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13.	"	cousin, " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kohn Leib	42		m	married	laborer	✓	✓	"	Stanislau	"	"	"	"	$182	"	acquaint. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kimmig Lorenz	42		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$174	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"
27	Katz Samuel	24		m	single	"	✓	✓	"	Podhajczyki	"	"	"	"	$ 9.	"	brother in law, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kath Charles	22		"	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Rosie	25		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zalel Epstein	16		m	single	"	✓	✓	Austria	Brody	"	"	"	"	$30.	"	uncle, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5

4

Affidavit of S[illegible]

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] of each of the passengers named therein, and that the [illegible] number, are according to the best of my knowledge and [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such pas[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as [illegible] be.

105

[illegible] experience as a physician [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination [illegible] ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in [illegible] full, correct and true in all particulars.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I _____

sincerely and truly
named on the fo
of said vessel, sa
mination of each
I believe that no
public charge; or
convicted of a fel
or under a contr
as are expressly
the information
and true.

Sworn to befo

State whether Ma

Attending Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ do solemnly,
and a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
_____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
tion and personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon,
said or insane person, or a person likely to become a
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
or maltreatment preventing moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
mitted, to perform labor in the United States, except such
that fact, according to the best of my knowledge and belief)
warning each of said passengers named thereon to correct

_____ day of _____ 189_.

_____ Officer.
Port of _____

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that the same are full, correct and true in all particulars, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189_.

_____
Collector of the United States at _____
Port of _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harding Hemenway do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Pacific and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that the same are full, correct and true in all particulars, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January 1896.

Collector of the United States at Port Townsend
Port of Port Townsend

(4) (5)

U. S. S. Bretagne

January 3 1896

2 & 96 (Mch 11)

1 (100) (1042)

840

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre December 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Franchino Bernardo	35		M	Single	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Cavagnasco	New York	Negaunee Mich	himself	himself	# 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giacomini Angelo	31		M	Single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Ferrara	"	New York	"	"	# 40	no	no					
3	Cambruzzi Giovanna	31		F	Widow	tailor	yes	yes	"	Siena	"	Foster Pa	"	"	# 40	no	her husband Pietro Cambruzzi 1525 Foster Pa					
4	Fontanini Bartolomeo	39		M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Riccovaldo	"	New Castle Pa	Pa	"	# 30	no	his cousin					
5	Balducchi Pasquale	37		M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New Castle Pa	Pa	"	# 30	no	—					
6	Barolo Giuseppe	38		M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Montefodino	"	Irving Wash	Pa	"	# 28	6 years	his brother Pietro Barolo 1525 Foster Pa					
7	Krdanovich Matteo	35		M	Single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ragusa	N.Y. Castle	Black City S.D.	"	"	# 25	1883 10 years	his cousin Peter Krdanovich Wife & Family 34 Cumberland Ave Pittsburg Pa					
8	Bakic Luca	22		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Calpe	"	"	"	"	# 30	no	no					
9	Gardella Rosa	21		F	Single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Neirone	"	NYC	"	"	# 60	4 years	her husband					
10	Genovesi Fabio	28		M	Married	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Montoglio	"	San Francisco Cal	Cal	"	# 46	no	his cousin 1213 Carnes St.					
11	" Amalia	24		F	Married	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Tagliasso Babelo	44		M	Married	Migrant	yes	yes	"	Cuorgne	"	Mt Meeker Col	Col	"	# 15	5 years	no					
13	Spiro Matal	32		M	Single	Railroad Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Cairo	"	Chicago Ill	Ill	"	# 50	no	his brother 7 Bradford St.					
14	Triano Pasquale	39		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Isola	"	Chic Ill	"	"	# 15	15 years	4th Palace Box 619 Spring Valley Ill					
15	Ritz Leon	28		M	Widower	Waiter	yes	yes	French	New York	"	New York	"	"	# 60	6 months	home 31 W 27th St, 4th Ave Hotel Imperial left 4					
16	Rabl Henri	50		M	Married	clerk	yes	yes	?	Paris	"	NYC	"	"	# 80	1 year	58 Canning St. N.Y.C.					

Closed at # 16
December 25th 1897

16

Wm Hackett
Chief

Wm Hackett

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Guinaman of the s/s La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Décember 1897. L. Guinaman Master or 1st Officer.

A. M. Mackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lecler Surgeon of the s/s La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 113 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Décember 189[illegible]

A. W. Mackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bedagne sailing from Havre December 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 | 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Debeer Constant	42		m	marr	butler	yes	yes	French	St Quentin	New York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 28	6 years	home wife 1809 Park Ave	I Paper			good	no
2	Rhoel Anna	38		f		maid			Swiss	New York		New York			40	10 years	436 E 11th st					
3	Dietrich John	53		m		farmer			Citizen	New Jersey		Union Hill	no		none	28 years						
4	Fischer Heinrich	43		m					Citizen	Germany		New York				19 years						
5	" Katharina	32		f		maid										19 "						
6	Lemmer Claude	35		m		farmer			French	Paris		New York			$100	3 years	Clinton pl.	I Paper				
7	" Marie	35		f		wife										no						
8	" Maria	12		f	daugh	none										no						
9																						
10	Closed at # 8																					
11	December 25th 1897																					
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

Secretary

XX-020

Affidavit of the Master or Com **g Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I St Guinaman of the s/s [illegible] Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have m personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest She four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeo oyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ny personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an r insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o erous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or , to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And lso, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, co ng each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th December 1897 1st Officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United S

H Havre

St Guinaman

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the s/s La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December 1897

A. M. Kaeiliea

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre December 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York June 3 1897 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fessiller Emile Hippolyte	42		M	Wid	Clerk	yes	yes	French	Lyons	New York	Montreal	no	$ 60	$ 60	yes	home	no	not	no	boarder	no
2	Cheyssel Fenton Fustin	28		F	S	dressmaker	yes		French	Grenoble		Newark N.J. via Canada	yes		$ 30	no	her cousin P.O. Dept. 702					
3	Kramer Simon	36		M	M	merchant	yes		Roumain	Paris		Providence R.I.	yes		$ 3600		his father & mother in law					
4	" Elise	21		F	S	housemaid	yes		"	"		"	yes				Greenwood St 232 1/2					
5	" Sali	14		F	S	single	yes		"	"		"	yes				" "					
6	" Debra	6		F	S	none	no		"	"		"	yes				" "					
7	" Rebecca	2		F	S	"	no		"	"		"	yes				" "					
8	Fanta Rodolphe	25		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Syrian	"		New Orleans La	yes		$ 200		" "					
9	Panayotis Athanasacos	11		M	S	none	no		Greek	Paris		Atlanta Ga.	yes	his uncle	$ 5		his uncle 83 Cedar St					
10	Caraviouilas Constantine	28		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"		Wolcott N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 20	1895/97	his brother 251 W. 51st St					
11	" Catingo	28		F	M	none	no		"	"		"	yes		$ 20	no	her husband " "					
12	Vasilios Athanasopoulos	39		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	yes		$ 20		his brother in law " "					
13	Closs John	23		M	S	merchant	yes		"	"		New York	yes		$ 125	1896/97	his friend 7 Bethune St.					
14	" Andro	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"		"	yes		$ 120	1895/97	" " " "					
15	Panagacos Nicolas	26		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"		"	yes		$ 18	1893/96	his cousin 135 Bank St					
16	Criticos Antonios	29		M	S	"	yes		"	"		"	yes		$ 6	3 yrs	his uncle 17 Agnew Pl. 8th St.					
17	Elias Albalal Pardi	50		F	Wid	housewife	yes	yes	Syrian	Marseille		Chicago Ill.	yes	her son	$ 20	no	her son 1 Bowery 7th St					
18	" Salim	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"		"	yes	his brother			his brother 8 & 10 Bowery					
19	Bayer Jacob	41		M	M	merchant	yes		Austrian	Westerstetten		New Orleans La	yes	himself	$ 100	16 returning	home 610 E. 136th St					
20	Rolando Angelo	19		F	S	tailoress	yes		Italian	Mozzi		Eureka Nevada	yes		$ 30	no	her father 63 E. 129 St					
21	Oesterlen Franziska	38		F	S	maid	yes		Swiss	Lebrow		Springfield Mass	yes		$ 20		7 Ref. 97 St. cor. 5th					
22	Herzott Josef	28		M	M	workman	yes		German	Mijach Austria		Cincinnati Ohio	yes		$ 200		his brother in law					
23	Hahn Marie	28		F	M	maid	yes		"	Mosch "		Passaic N.J.	yes		$ 14	6 years	her husband 65 Sedam Ave.					
24	" Katharine	11		F	S	single	no		"	"		"	yes				her father Bayard cor Patterson Ave					
25	Seyler Emil	22		M	S	carpenter	yes		German	Markirch		Paterson N.J.	yes		$ 8	no	his brother in law 1 Bowery 4th floor Room 4					
26	Zappitelli Angelo	20		M	S	farmer	yes		Italian	S. Angelo	(Grandfather)	Hoboken N.J.	yes		$ 5		his brother 63 Cedar St					
27	Buchmann Edward	36		M	M	baker	yes		Alsace	Dambach		St Louis Mo.	yes		$ 15		" " Christie Near B. 2nd Seyler Ave.					
28	Heynes Victor	51		M	M	farmer	yes		German	Saarlouis		Cincinnati Ohio	yes		$ 30	1894/95	5th Ward Newark N.J.					
Sel.	Gerzler Erwin	17		M	S	Schlosser	yes		Germany	Kyslingen		New York	yes		$ 60	no	his brother Bergo Packing Co 111 E. 8th St.					
30	Petrnel Gertrude	32		F	S	maid	yes		Austrian	Laibach		Grand Island Neb.	yes		$ 2		Grand Island Neb.					

29

026

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jensmann *of the S/S La [illegible]rotagne from Haire do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible]a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh[illegible] four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge[illegible]loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome [illegible]ngerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime [illegible]demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible]d, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And [illegible]also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, c[illegible]ng each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December 1897 [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

Consul of the United S[illegible]

Haire

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucker Surgeon of the La Brotagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Haire

Lucker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre December 25th 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 189 7

1	2		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or upwards.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Udovc	Franziska	21		f	single	maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Rakek	New York	Johnstown Pa	yes	herself	$ 50	no	her father	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Theresia	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Neden	Anna	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Cerkno	"	"	"	"	$ 3	"	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
4	Olivare	Urban	21		m	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Todraz	"	Federal Pa	"	himself	$ 25	"	his friends	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marchetti	Giovanni Battista	33		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Castelfondo	"	Freeland Pa	no	"	$ 19	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Weiss	Massimino	36		m	mar	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 56	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kling	Siegfried	28		m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Bursumberg	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karam	Michel	43		m	"	preacher	—		Italian	Paris	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$ 600	3 years	return	"	"	"	"	"
9	Commade	Bernardo	36		m	mar	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 34 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Prassede	28		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gales	Marie	36		f	"	housewife	yes	yes	French	Decazeville	"	Lethbridge Alberta Canada	Can	"	$ 25	no	her husband	"	in Liverpool	"	"	"
12	"	Camille	11	6	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Angele	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Albert	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Alfred	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Marcel	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schmitt	Alexis	28		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Paris	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	"	his friend	20	Henry St	Brooklyn	"	"
18	Mouton	Jules	33		m	"	traveller for a publishing house	yes	yes	French	—	"	"	"	"	$ 870	no	many times business traveller	132	37 18	25	—	—
19	Rossotto	Carlo	45		m	mar	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Brozzolo	"	Stokesdale Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	no friends in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stella	Siro	40		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Morandengo	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1890/95	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Crosetto	Teresa	25		f	single	maid	yes	yes	"	Montaleri	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	her brothers	"	"	"	"	"
22	Da Rozze	Giomi	32		m	"	miner	yes	yes	"	Castello	"	Greenwood Pa	"	"	$ 20	1891/94	3 yrs no friends	"	"	"	"	"
23	Belhanne	Giovanni	35		m	"	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ardissone	Bernardo	42		m	mar	Miner	yes	yes	"	Borgiallo	"	Berier Macon Missouri	"	"	$ 30	1888/93	" no friends	"	"	"	"	"
25	Novaria	Achille	33		m	single	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ottino	Maddalena	22		f	mar	maid	yes	yes	Monaco	Mesenasco	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Domenico	2	10	f	single	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mazzano	Giuseppe	35		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Montaleri	"	Stokesdale Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	his brothers	"	"	"	"	"
29	Truccano	Martino	24		m	mar	miner	yes	yes	"	Borgiallo	"	Berier Macon Mo	"	"	$ 50	1890/94	his sisters	"	"	"	"	"
30	Morella	Gregorio	37		m	single	"	yes	yes	Italian	Cuasolo	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

027

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre December 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if a $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Udovc	Franjetka	21	f	Single	maid	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Rakek	New York	Johnstown Pa	Yes	herself	$ 30	no	her father	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Theresia	17	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Neden	Anna	18	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Cirkvica	"	"	"	"	$ 3	"	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
4	Olivare	Norbano	21	m	"	baker	Yes	Yes	"	Todraz	"	Federal Pa.	"	himself	$ 55	"	his friends	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marchetti	Giovanni Batta	33	m	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Castelfondo	"	Freeland Pa	no	"	$ 99	passage	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Weiss	Massimino	36	m	mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Louis Mo.	"	"	$ 56	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Küng	Siegfried	28	m	single	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Bursmberg	"	New York	yes	"	$ 100	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karam	Michel	24	m	"	preacher	"	"	Italian	Paris	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$ 600	3 years	return	"	"	"	"	"
9	Commasi	Bernardo	36	m	mar	painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Pranda	28	f	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gales	Marie	36	f	s	housewife	Yes	Yes	French	Decazeville	"	Lethbridge Alberta Can	Yes	"	$ 25	no	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Camille	11	m	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Angele	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Albert	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Alfred	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Maria	69	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Schmitt	Alexis	28	m	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Paris	"	New York	"	"	$ 870	2 times	his friend	20	Henry St	Brooklyn	"	"
18	Mouton	Jules	33	m	"	traveller Lithographer	Yes	Yes	French	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	many times	business traveller	132 W 36 St	"	"	"	"
19	Rossotto	Carlo	45	m	mar	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Brozzolo	"	Stokesdale Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	no friends in	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stella	Siro	48	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Morandengo	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1894/95	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Crosetto	Teresa	25	f	Single	maid	Yes	Yes	"	Montalero	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	her brothers	"	"	"	"	"
22	Da Rozze	Giovi	32	m	"	miner	Yes	Yes	"	Castello	"	Glenwood Pa	"	"	$ 20	1891/94	no friends	"	"	"	"	"
23	Beltrame	Giovanni	38	m	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ardissone	Bernardo	22	m	mar	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Borgiallo	"	Bevier Macon Missouri	"	"	$ 30	1888/93	friends	"	"	"	"	"
25	Novaria	Achille	25	m	Single	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ottino	Madalena	22	f	mar	maid	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Mercenasco	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Domenica	18	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mazzano	Giuseppe	25	m	"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Montalero	"	Stokesdale Pa	"	"	$ 40	"	his brothers	"	"	"	"	"
29	Truccano	Martino	21	m	mar	miner	Yes	Yes	"	Borgiallo	"	Bevier Macon Co Mo	"	"	$ 30	1890/94	his sisters	"	"	"	"	"
30	Morella	Gregorio	37	m	Single	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	Cuneolo	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$ 60	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

027

No 806

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. Akatia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 9 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Swain
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dber 1897

A. D. Bain Jr
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Calderwood Surgeon of the S. S. Akatia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 9 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Calderwood

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dber 1897 surgeon

A. D. Bain Jr
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No 806

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. Akatia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 9 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Swain
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dber 1897

A. D. Bain Jr
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Calderwood Surgeon of the S. S. Akatia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 9 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Calderwood

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dber 1897 surgeon

A. D. Bain Jr
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I Isaac Swain, Captain of the S. S. sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list contains said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa- mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January

Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Robert Calderwood Surgeon of the solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and that I

* named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest are according to the best of my knowledge and belief and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day

Consul of the United States

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof.

S.S. Alsatia

January 4/98

9

6

N & A

1 6

Mary Checkit

Robt Hamilton

NO

WD

240

Affidavit of

Isaac Swain

lemnly, sincerely and truly

going Lists or Manifest Shee

Surgeon employed by the owne

and the report of said surgeon

public charge, or suffering fro

famous crime or misdemeanor

labor in the United States, exc

the information in said Lists o

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, First

do

sence as a physician and surgeon,

correct

sers named person, and that the

Mary Jones

ge and belief, full, correct and true

ert Calderwood. Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** -8.DIC.97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 4th Jany 1898 **28**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1	Antonio Carbone	45		M.	M.	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Stromboli	New-York	Brooklyn	NY	as sailor	$ 10 no	1892/6	No	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Giuseppe Tessonere	45		M.	M.	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Stromboli	New-York	Brooklyn	NY	as sailor	$ 15 no	1892/6	No	no	no	no	Good	no
128	3	Della Ventura Clemente	38		M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Pignataro Maggiore	New-York	Walkill NY	no	himself	$ 40	no	Husband Giuseppina Ceccari box 172 Walkill NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	4	Ceccara Orsola	6		F.	S.	—	no	no	Italian	Pignataro Maggiore	New-York	Walkill NY	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
	5	" Pasquale	3		M.	S.	—	no	no	Italian	Pignataro Maggiore	New-York	Walkill NY	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
129	6	Cimmelli Annunziata	22		F.	M.	Laundress	no	no	Italian	Salafranca	New-York	Port Reading NJ	—	self	$ 25	no	husband Antonio Marino Odell, Port Reading NJ	no	no	no	Lost	Hand
130	7	~~Mazza Vincenzo~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	Died at Sea Dec 23/97					Boston						Parents Gaetano Mazza north 185 Boston					
131	8	Marino Alberto	22		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Castellamare	New-York	Mass	—	—	$ 40	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
132	9	Scibaudo Giuseppe	36		M.	M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Castellamare	New-York	NJ	—	—	$ 60	no	cousin Angelo Ferrara 198 Elizabeth Street NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	10		2-4-2		5-3					8												
	11																					
	12																					

No 1 and 2 are working their passage across to New-York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.—

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

United State Consul.

0028

A

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. or Firstor Second Officer.

Isaac Sloan Master of the Alsatia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1897 I Sloan Officer. Master

Sivert Horn

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Calderwood Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatia do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Calderwood. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1897

Sivert Horn

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ALSATIA sailing from PALERMO December 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th January 189[illegible]

29

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chiovaro Maria	22		fem	yes	domestic	yes		Italy	Palermo	NEW YORK	New Jersey	yes	self	$ 12	no	Bro. Chiovaro Pietro Hotel Yard opposite Pennsylvania Depot New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
2	Corrao Francesca	4		"	no		no		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
3	" Pietro	3		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Riolo Stefano	44		"	yes	Country-man	yes		"	Piana dei Greci	"	Sacramento Calf	"	"	$3.	"	Co Riolo Veniamin Box 1721 Sacramento California	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cuccia Maria	36		fem	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Riolo Stefano Nino	5		m	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	" Maria Anna	8		fem	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12			"	"	"	"	"
8	Giannone Vincenzo	22		m	"	shoe-maker	yes		"	Villabate	"	NEW YORK	"	"	$ 100 12		Angelo Grasso Box 1474 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
9	Terranova Domenico	23		"	"	country-man	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4. 10		Giuseppe Bruno Box 1474 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
10	Contrello Leonardo	33		"	yes	Carpenter	yes		Austrian	Cunis	"	New Orleans La.	"	"	$ 15. 10	1894/1895	Antonino Palazzi Market 87	"	"	"	"	"
11	Venturella Leonarda	35		fem	"	domestic	no		Italia	Collesano	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
12	Cottone Antonina	11		"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Giuseppe Cottone 38 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Giacinto	13		m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Vito Dispensa	53		"	yes	Laborer	"		"	Ventimiglia	"	"	"	"	$ 25 12	3/11/1890/1893	Stefano Vincenzo 89 Spring St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anselmo Giuseppe	41		"	"	country-man	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25. 12	no	Giuseppe Rubino 39 Spring St. 104 Monument Sq.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Castrogiovanni Michela	33		fem	"	domestic	no		"	Piscopino	"	"	"	Nicolo		"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Liguori Francesca	13		"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Nicolo Salvatore Liguori	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Anna	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	29 Spring St. N 405 New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Basilio	5		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
20	" Antonino	1		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Musso Salvatore	27		"	yes	Country-man	"		"	Alimena	"	U. S. C.	"	"	10 $ 5	"	Musso Giovanni N 225 Argyle New York	"	"	"	"	(Vaj. A.)
22	Liscetta Rosaria	23		fem	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
23	" Giuseppa	2		"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Di Duarto Gioachino	53		m	yes	"	"		"	Belmonte Mezzagno	"	"	"	"	20 $ 4 12	"	Fratello Giuseppe 110 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Spero Giorgio	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4. 12	"	Benedetto Benigno 210 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cumminello Nicolo	35		"	yes	"	"		"	Castellmare	"	Monumento Central Office New York	"	"	$ 10 12	"	Angelo Mazzola 104 Monument Sq. Central Office	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mina Vincenzo	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2 12	"	Felice Salvatore 1922 - 13 St. 1st Avenue	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Francesco	16		"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	D'Amico Sebastonino	24		"	"	Laborer	yes		"	Bancina	"	New York	"	"	$ 8	"	Antonio Badami 240 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Maria	19		fem	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Sweny Master of the Alvatea from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1897 I Isaac Sweny Master

Robert Shurtleff
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Calderwood Surgeon of the Alvatea do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein found that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1897 Robert Calderwood Surgeon

Robert Shurtleff
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ALSATIA sailing from PALERMO & Naples 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th January 1898

30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $. 30 and how much if $. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause,
1	Castellazzo Natale	32		m	M	country-man		yes	Italy	Bancina	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	yes	self	$ 200	no	sister Francesca Castellazzo Elizabeth St. 235 New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scalsi Vincenzo	42		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	" Vincenza	18		fem	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	" Maria Santa	[illegible]		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciro Scalsi Elizabeth St. 230 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cantallo Maria Santa	46		"	wo				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis
6	Ferrone Francesca	35		"	W	domestic			"	Mazineo	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	" Francesca	6		"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Ilaca Giovanni	52		m	M	Cabinetmaker			"	Solizzi Generosa	"	NY	"	"	40	"	Lucanzo Ciro Elizabeth St. 207 New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Maria	17		fem	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Blind right eye	"
10	" Giuseppa	15		m	"	at work			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilaca Giuseppe Piemont St. 86 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Gandolfa	6		fem	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Fatti Francesco	34		m	M	joiner			"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Guagliana Angela	37		fem	W	domestic			"	Caltanissetta	"	NY	"	"	20	"	Lipari Giuseppe Mercer St. 38 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chiappone Calogero	46		m	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	D'Anna Sebastiano	35		fem	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Chiappone Giuseppe Mulberry St. 38 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giuffrè Calogera	12		"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	" Gaetana	8		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calogero Giuffrè - Mull St. 38 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Giuseppe	5		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Rappa Pietro	25		"	yes	shoe-maker			"	Caltabellotta	"	NY	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Sala Giuseppa	26		fem	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Rappa Mariamna	3		"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rappa Paolo 235 [illegible] Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
22	Piacentino Nicolò	22		m	S	laborer			"	Trapani	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Maccarrone Paolo	38		"	yes	carpenter			"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	80	"	Piacentino Felice Mercer St. 157 Elizabeth St.	157	"	Elizabeth St.	21	"
24	Campanello Cosmo	24		"	S	laborer			"	Bagheria	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	20	"	Maccarrone Paolo 211 Hamilton Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
25	Greco Ciro	25		"	W				"	Bolognetta	"	NY	"	"	50	"	Andrea Bannigan C.O. 92 Mercer St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gippetta Maria	19		fem	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Fontana Alfonso	41		m	"	country-man			"	Isabella di mare	"	"	"	"	10	"	Greco Antonino 240 Elizabeth St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ingri Maria	37		fem	"			no	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Fontana Antonino	10		m	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	Ciro Ingri 240 Elizabeth St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Agostino	16		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. or Firstor Second Officer.

Isaac Swain Master of the Alvatea from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1894 O Iselwain Master

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Calderwood Surgeon of the Alvatea do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Calderwood Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1894

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ALSATIA sailing from PALERMO 6th December 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th January 1893

31

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $, 30 and how much if $, 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Scopari Giuseppe	49	V	m	[illegible]	countryman		no	Italy	Misilmeri	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	yes	self	5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Badami Rosa	14	V	fem	sd.			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vanasco Pietro	11	V	m	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Anna	6	V	fem	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bono Giuseppe	51	V	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Camporotondo	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Guarneri Giuseppa	47	V	fem	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bono Luigi	21	V	m	no	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Filippa	16	V	fem	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fontana Salvatore	37	V	m	yes	baker			"	Villabate	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	La bargia Maria Antonia	37	V	fem	"	domestic		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	[illegible]	"	"	No	"	"
11	Fontana Antonino	11	V	m	no				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	to relative	"	"	"	"	(left)
12	" Gaetano	3	V	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Gaspare Lupo	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Filippo	5	V	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Elizabeth P.H. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Emmanuele Luigia	39	V	fem	yes				"	Nicasia	"	"	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Marletta Santina	17	V	"	no			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Polanda Giuseppe	36	V	m	yes	laborer		no	"	Ganci	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sunseri Pietro	33	V	"	W			yes	"	Altavilla	"	"	"	"	20	15	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Deluca Francesco	26	V	"	W	sailor		no	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	80	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Randazzo Giovanni	21	V	fem	W	domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dimarco Sebastiano	24	V	m	W	laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nuccio Concetta	20	V	fem	W				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Gaeta.o	[illegible]	V	m	no				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vitale Girolamo	48	V	W	yes	domestic			"	Villabate	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Agata	16	V	fem	sd.			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nicolosi Cosimo	28	V	m	yes	countryman		no	"	Bisacquino	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Giammone Giuseppe	22	V	"	"			yes	"	Villabate	"	"	"	"	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Raimone Michelangelo	43	V	"	W				"	Castelbuono	"	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Raimondo Filippo	48	V	"	W				"	"	"	"	"	"	310	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Manciuso Filippo	38	V	W	sd			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Senelity	"
30	Ciolino Vincenzo	42	V	W	yes	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ALSATIA sailing from PALERMO, 6 December 189 4 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th January 189 5

31

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause,
30	Scozzari Giuseppe	49		m	mar	countryman		no	Italy	Misilmeri	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	yes	self	30	no	bro Gio. S. 25	no	no	no	good	no
31	Badami Rosa	14		fem	sin.			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" bro	Saverio Giovanni	no	no	"	"	"
32	Vanasco Pietro	11		m	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	Elizabeth St 411	"	"	"	"	"
"	" Anna	6		fem	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	New York	"	"	"	"	"
33	Bono Giuseppe	51		m	mar	[illegible]			"	Camporeale	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Deliberto Antonino	"	"	"	"	"
34	Guarneri Giuseppa	47		fem	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"		"	"	"	"	"
35	Bono Luigi	21		m	no	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Deliberto Antonino	"	"	"	"	"
36	" Filippa	15		fem	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1067 W 143 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
37	Fontana Salvatore	37		m	mar	baker			"	Villabate	"	U. S.	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"
38	La Barbera Maria Antonia	37		fem	"	domestic		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	#3	"		"	"	No	"	"
39	Fontana Antonino	11		m	no				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	to relative	"	"	"	"	"
40	" Gaetano	3		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Gaspare Ingui	"	"	"	"	"
41	" Filippo	5		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
42	Emmanuele Luigia	39		fem	mar				"	Nicosia	"	"	"	"	10	"	Elizabeth St 411 New York	"	"	"	"	"
43	Marletta Santina	17		"	no			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
44	Blanda Giuseppe	36		m	mar	laborer		no	"	Ganci	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Vito N 124 E 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
45	Limseri Pietro	23		"	sin			yes	"	Altavilla	"	"	"	"	20	15	Visione Montagna 210 Elizabeth St New York	"	"	"	"	"
46	Deluca Francesco	26		"	sin	sailor		no	"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn	"	"	800		primo Giovanni 110 Elizabeth St New York	"	"	"	pleg hernia	"
47	Randazzo Giovanni	21		fem	sin	domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	4			"	"	"	Ost. Ind right eye	"
48	Dimarco Sebastiano	24		m	mar	laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		Dimarco Carmelo Union 274 & 276 Bway Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"
49	Nuccio Concetta	20		fem	mar				"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
50	" Gaetano			m	no				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Dimarco Carmelo Union 274 & 276 Bway Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
51	Vitale Girolamo	48		m	mar	domestic			"	Villabate	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"
52	" Agata	16		fem	sin			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
53	Nicolosi Cosimo	28		m	mar	countryman		no	"	Biracquino	"	"	"	"	50	"	Vitale Grazia Wife Elizabeth St 240 St	"	"	"	"	"
54	Giammone Giuseppe	22		"	sin			yes	"	Villabate	"	"	"	"	10	"	Fontana Antonino 337 E 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
55	Raimone Michelangelo	43		"	mar				"	Castelbuono	"	"	"	"	8	"	Sister Vincenzo 23 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"
56	Raimondo Filippo	45		"	mar				"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Nicolo Palazzolo 70 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"
57	Mancuso Filippo	38		m	sep	laborer		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	—" —	"	"	"	Senelitz	"
58	Ciolino Vincenzo	42		m	mar	laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	—" —	"	"	"	"	"
		20	1												10	5	Pasquarosa Agata 70 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Swan Master of the Alcatra from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1897 J Isaac Swan Master

Thos Hitchcock

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Calderwood Surgeon of the Alcatra do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Calderwood Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December 1897

Thos Hitchcock

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 32 D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ALSATIA sailing from PALERMO 4 December 189 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 Jany 189 8

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative; their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Liberto Vincenzo	23		m		shoemaker	no	Italy	Castelbuono			yes	self	$ 50	no	Compagno Frere 79 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cinquegrana Giovanni	37		"	M	agricultural laborer	"	"	"			"	"	3 50	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bologna Rosa	35		fem	"	domestic	yes	"	"		Hollyhill	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Bortolone Carmelo	2		m	no		no	"	"			"	"			Bortolone Carmino 35 Broadway Newark	"	"	"	"	"
5	D'Anna Antonio	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	"			"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbagallo Rosalia	42		fem	yes	domestic	yes	"	"		New York	"	"	10	"	Nicola Nolano 39 Mulberry St Newark	"	"	"	"	"
7	Speciale Giuseppe	11		m	no		no	"	Bagheria			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
8	" Maria	10		fem	"		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
9	" Giovanni	8		m	"		"	"	"			"	"		"	Spenola Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Onofrio	7		"	"		"	"	"			"	"	$ 21	"	159 East Santa Clara	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bongiorno Grazia	87		fem	"		"	"	"			"	"		"	San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"
12	Scaturro Gaspare	42		m	yes	laborer	"	"	Misilmeri			"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Lumino Giuseppe	17		"	no	laborer	"	"	Palermo			"	"	12	"	Melchiore Lumino Avenue Minetta 227 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
14	Trovigano Domenico	13		"	"	"	"	"	Marineo			"	"	12	"	Giuseppe Trovigano 39 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
15														12	"	Lorenzo Amico 21 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

54.1039

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. Alsatia, from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Swain

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December 189[illegible]

Master

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robt Mathewson Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R Mathewson

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec 189[illegible] surgeon

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

33 List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsatia sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4th Jany 1898

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1	De Grandi Cesira	29		F	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Adria	New-York	Hartford Conn		Husband	$6	no	Husband Santo Angelo 45 Hartford	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Sandolo Maria	3		F						"		"		"			"					
"	3	Enrico Giuseppe	15		M	S	Weaver				"		"		"			"					
3	4	Lauricella Concetta	26		F	M	Housewife				Pantelleria Napoli		Hartford Conn		Sister	$14		Sister Bruno Domenico 463 Windsor Hartford Conn					
4	5	Rocco Rosa	3		F				no	U.S.	"		"		Husband	$60		Husband Gaetano Rocco Millburn N.J.					
4	6	" Salvatore	10		M					U.S.	"		"		"			"					
4	7	Silvestri Maria	40		F	M	Housework			Italian	Sarconi		Savannah Ga		"			"					
"	8	Gallotto Domenico	16		M	S	None				"		"		"			Husband Gio Gallotto 627 Bull St Savannah					
"	9	" Lucia	12		F	"	None				"		"		"			"					
4	10	" Eduardo	9		M	"	None				"		"		"			"					
5	11	Forio Raffaele	38		M	M	Laborer				Ufragola		N.Y		Himself	$20		Brother Pietro Forio 168 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
6	12	Romano Arcangelo	36		"	"	Baker				Torre Annunziata		"		"			Cousin Giuseppe Mapelman 198 Mott St N.Y.					
7	13	Nardiello Francesco	50		M	"	Laborer				Trecchia		"		"	$5		Cousin Nicola Nardiello 171 Thompson St N.Y.					
"	14	" Giuseppe	6		M	"					"		"		"			"					
8	15	Nicola Di Carlo	54		"	"	"				"		"		"			"					
9	16	De Carlo Felice	26		"	"	"				"		"		"	$4		Nephew Gerardo Giunt Mott St 141 St Vantino 498 3rd Ave, Mulberry Sumit NJ					
10	17	De Carlo Maria Luigia	27		F	M	"				"		"		"	$6		Brother in law Felice Nardiello 171 Thompson St N.Y.					
7	18	Ricci Concentonia	6		F		"				"		"		"	$50		Husband Felice Luigi 171 Thompson St N.Y.					
11	19	Adone Giovanni	17		M	S	Tailor	yes			Ceccano		Paterson N.J.		"			"					
12	20	Lito Pancrazio	22		"	"	Laborer	"			"		Phila Pa		"			Brother Antonio Jerome Street 309 Paterson N.J.					
13	21	Rossi Castellano	29		M	M	"	"			Castelli		N.Y.		"			Brother in law Antonio Jerome Street 309 Paterson No 1					
14	22	Masello Elisabetta	28		F	Mar	"	"			Carattore		"		"	$12		"					
"	23	" Marianna	6		F	—	"	"			"		"		"	$6		Husband Pietro Bertone N.Y.					
15	24	Pasciane Leonarda	24		F	M	"	yes			Caridito		"		"			"					
16	25	Cavaliere Antonio	24		M	"	"	"			"		"		"	$10		Husband Fedele Di Giulio 335 E 14 St N.Y.					
"	26	" Antonio	1		M	—	"				"		"		"			Husband Luigi Di Giulio 335 E. 14th St N.Y.					
17	27	Di Giulio Nicola	44		M	M	"	yes			"		"		"			"					
18	28	Casamassima Giuseppe	26		"	S	"	"			"		"		"	$75		Brother Luigi Di Giulio 335 E 14 St N.Y.					
19	29	Ruggiero Francesco	30		M	Married	Waiter	yes			"		"		"	$60		Cousin Luigi Ciccarello 24 Est 133 St N.Y.					
20	30	Di Nazzarello Francesco	8		"	S	"	"			Ariano		Boston Mass		Son	$20		Son Nicola Di Nazzarello 317 Main St Boston					
													" "		Father	—		Father Nicola Cecino 317 North St Boston					

No 1 is working her passage across to New York as the nurse and is on the Steerage list

Lt, M.O.U.S. Army
Inspector United States Immigrant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Vivian Tewain * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia**, from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I DeTewain

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December 189[illegible]

Master

[illegible]
Consul of the ~~United States~~ at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

F 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Caldwood Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R Caldwood

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December 189[illegible]

surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

34

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsatia sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4th January 1898

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
21	1	Molinaro Angelo	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Adriano	New-York	[illegible]		Himself	$8	no	Husband Luigi Pezzicalo 1 Elizabeth st N.Y. 29 Ferry st Newark	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	daughter Virginia	5		F	-					"		"										
"	3	" Delia	3		F	-					"		"										
22	4	Di Donato Angelo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	yes		Sacco		"		"	300	"	Brother Andrea Di Donato Cascade Pa 90 — N.Y.					
23	5	Gitto Vincenzo	50		M	M	"	yes			Nicastro		New York		"	100	"	Brother in law Pietro Roletta 406 & 104 st N.Y.					
"	6	" Giuseppe	17		M	S					"		"		"								
24	7	Petrella Angela Maria	33		F	M	Wife	no			Vallata		"		Husband		"	Husband Vincenzo Vanca 201 Mulberry st N.Y.					
"	8	" Raffaela	8		F	-	Child				"		"		"		"						
25	9	Zamarra Porfilio	22		M	S	Laborer	2 x 150 7840 - 8543			"		New York		Himself		"						
26	10	Parente Teodoro	24		M	M	Mason	yes			Castelmezzo		Phila		"		"	Brother Vincenzo Parente 22 Bay Baltimore - Phila					
27	11	Dattoli Teresa	34		F	M	Housewife	"			S. Martino d'Agri		N.Y.		"		"	Cousin Ortensia Lafiette 537 Bleecker st N.Y.					
28	12	Biasuilli Filomena	45		F	M	Wife	"			"		"		"		"	Husband Gabriele Macari 517 Baird st - N.Y.					
"	13	Macario Rosina	12		F	-	Child	"			"		"		"		"						
"	14	" Angiolina	8		F	-	"	"			"		"		"		"						
"	15	" Francesco	3		M	-	"	"			"		"		"		"						
29	16	Lagrutta Filomena	47		F	Widow	Housework	"			"		"		"		"	Nephew Ortenzio Lagrutta 517 Baird st N.Y.					
30	17	Brienza Antonia	45		F	Widow	Spinner	"			Spinosa		"		"	350	"	Daughter Vincenza Vigiani Bexter st 164 Newark N.J.					
31	18	Palmieri Luigi	36		M	M	Laborer	yes			Rosegno		"		"		"	Brother in law Nicola Martino 2162 First av N.Y.					
32	19	Salerno Filomena	23		F	M	Housework	no			Sarno		New York		"		"	Husband Daniele Prisco 2190 st av N.Y.					
"	20	Prisco Antonio	3		M	-	Child	"			"		"		"		"						
"	21	" Celia	1	10	F	-	"	"			"		"		"		"						
33	22	Margano Maria	65		F	W					Orsolo		"		"		"	Nephew Gerardo Spadaro Eighth st 32 — N.Y.					
34	23	Bucato Maria	31		F	Wife	Laborer	"			Muro Lucano		"		"		"	Brother Alberto 439 E 104 st N.Y.					
"	24	" Giuseppa	4		F	S	Child	"			"		"		"		"						
35	25	Gallinello Giuseppina	19		F	S	Housework	"			"		"		"		"	Mother 129 E 11 st N.Y.					
36	26	Castaldo Orsola	24		F	S	Weaver	"			Afragola		"		"		"	Aunt Francesca Bianco N.Y.					
37	27	Guerra Maria	41		F	Wife	Wife	"			"		"		"	none	"	Husband Francesco Bianco N.Y.					
"	28	" Domenico	15		M	S		"			"		"		"		"						
"	29	" Gelsomino	9		F	-		"			"		"		"		"						
38	30	D'Orsa Edoardo	34		M	S	Cabinetmaker	yes		30	Napoli		New York		"	10	00	1894/96 Brother Eugenio D'Orsi Mulberry st N.Y.					

10-14-6

11-19

0134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

34 List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alsatia sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 12th Jany 1898

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
21	1	Molinaro Angelo	22		M	m	Laborer	no		Italian	Oriano	New-York	[illegible]		Himself	$	no	Husband Luigi Ferraiolo 61 Orange St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	daughter Virginia	5		"	-	"	"	"		"		"		"			2 1/2 Elizabeth " Newark					
"	3	" Pelo	8		"	-	"	"	"		"		"		"			"					
22	4	Di Donato Angelo	20		M	S	Laborer	no			Sacco		"		"	300	"	Brother Andrea Di Donato Cor de Pi 70 N.Y.					
23	5	Gitto Vincenzo	50		M	m	"	yes			Milazzo		New York		"	100	"	Brother in law Pietro Raffetta 206 E 10th st N.Y.					
"	6	" Giuseppe	17		"	S					"		"		"	37	"	"					
24	7	Pelella Angelo Maria	33		M	m	Miner	yes			Vallata		"		Husband	"	"	Husband Pasquale Danza 201 Mulberry st N.Y.					
"	8	" Raffaele	8		M	-	Child				"		"		"	-	"	"					
25	9	Zamarra Porfidio	22		M	S	Laborer	22	150	790	8	5	43		"		"						
26	10	Parente Teodoro	24		M	S	Mason	"	"		Castelmezzano		Philadelphia		"	"	"	Brother Vincenzo Parente 227 Ross Wallbridge Phila					
27	11	Dattoli Teresa	34		F	S	Housewife	"	"		S Martino d'Agri		N.Y.		"	"	"	Cousins Ortensia & Giuseppe Laguardia 537 Grand st N.Y.					
28	12	Biancullo Filomena	45		F	m	Miner	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	Husband Gabriele Maccari 519 Baltic st N.Y.					
"	13	Macario Rosina	12		M	-	Child	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					
"	14	" Angiolina	8		M	-	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					
"	15	" Francesco	3		M	-	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					
29	16	Laguardia Filomena	47		F	Widow	Housework	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	Nephew Ortenzia Laguardia 537 Grand st N.Y.					
30	17	Brienza Antonia	45		"	Widow	Spinner	"	"		Spinoso		"		"	"	"	Daughter Vincenzo Pizzolato Bowne st 168 Flushing					
31	18	Palmieri Luigi	36		M	m	Laborer	yes			Rosigno		"		"	310	"	Brother in law Nicola Martino 216 E 52nd st N.Y.					
32	19	Salerno Filomena	23		F	m	Housework	no			Sarno		New York		"	"	"	Husband Daniele Priolo 2190 1st av N.Y.					
"	20	Preisco Antonio	3		M	-	Child				"		"		"	-	"	"					
"	21	" Celia	1	10	F	-	"				"		"		"	-	"	"					
33	22	Margano Maria	65		F	w					Orsito	D & Co	"		"		"	Nephew Gerardo Spagnuolo Laight st 32 N.Y.					
34	23	Bucato Maria	31		F	Wife	Laborer	"			Muro Lucano		"		"		"	Brother Alfonso 439 E 116th st N.Y.					
"	24	" Maria	4		"	S	Child	"			"		"		"		"	"					
35	25	Gallinello Giuseppina	19		"	S	Housework	"			"		"		"		"	Mother 129 E 12 N.Y.					
36	26	Castaldo Ortola	24		F	S	Weaver	"			Atragola		"		"		"	Cousin Francesco Bianco N.Y.					
37	27	Guerra Maria	41		F	Wife	"	"			"		"		"		"	Husband Francesco Abbamonte N.Y.					
"	28	" Domenico	15		M	S	"	"			"		"		"		"	"					
"	29	" Gelsomino	9		F	-	"	"			"		"		"		"	"					
38	30	D'Orsa Eduardo	34		M	S	Cabinetmaker	yes		30	Napoli		New York		"		"	Brother Eugenio D'Orsi Mulberry st N.Y.					

10-14-6

11-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Isaac Swain * Captain of the S. S. Alsatia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Swain
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Calderwood Surgeon of the S. S. Alsatia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Calderwood
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES**, -8.DEC.97 189 . Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 4th January 1898 **35**

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
39	1	D'angela Francesco	33		M.	M.	Mason			Italian	Sarno	New-York	N. Y.		Himself	$4	no	Brother in law Aniello Ris... 2490 st av N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
40	2	Sodano Giuseppe	32		"	"	Baker				"		"		"		"	father in law Luigi Esposito 461 Bleeker st N.Y.					
"	3	Esposito Maria	28		F	"	"				"		"		"		"	Father					
"	4	Sodano Giberto		2	M	-					"		"		"	-	"	"					
41	5	Amodio Angelo	52		M	M	Laborer				Prata Sannita		New Haven Conn		"	$60	Sons	Son Pietro Wallace Street #203 New Haven			Lost part of fingers		
"	6	" Giuseppe	22		F	S	"				"		"		"		and	"					
42	7	Cellino Domenico	32		M	Wid	Barber				Napoli		New York		"	$3	no	Uncle Luigi Mele 158 Mott st N.Y.					
43	8	Zefilippo Felicia	29		F	M	Laborer				Castel Baronia		Boston Mass		Husband	2	5/1898/96	Husband Donato D'Orazio Prince st 118 Boston					
"	9	D'orazio Antonella	4			-				N.H. Born	"		"		"			"					
"	10	" Giovannina	2			-				N.H. Born	"		"		"			"					
"	11	" Saverio		2	M	-				Italian	"		"		"			"					
"	12	" Emenuele	17		F	S					"		"		"			"					
44	13	Zifilippo Giovanni	59		M.	W.					"		Boston Mass		Son		no	Son Carlo 118 Prince st Boston				Lameness	
45	14	Luppe Felicia	41		F	M					Carlantino		Bradford Pa		Husband		yes	Husband Pio Luigi Silvestro Box 6 Bradford Pa					
"	15	Silvestro Nicola	10		M	S					"		"		"			"					
46	16	Assunto Antonio	24		M	S					Napoli		N. Y.		Himself			Relation Bro Brooklyn					
47	17	Geremia Isidoro	26		"	"	Mason	No			Rocchetta Croce		New Haven Conn		Brother			534 Spring st N.Y. Brother Lorenzo 418 Congress Ed. New Haven 110					
48	18	Aguilano Lorenzo	24		M	M	Laborer				S. Salvatore Telesino		Jersey City N.J.		Himself	$7	yes						
49	19	Giordano Carolina	30		F	M	Housework				Eboli		Newark	no	Husband	$60	no	Husband Vito Spongrella 291 Orange street Newark N.J.					
"	20	son Domenico	9	2	M	S					"		"		Father			"					
"	21	" Virgilio	6		"	"					"		"		"			"					
"	22	daughter Antonia	4		F	-					"		"		"			"					
"	23	son Arturo	1		M	-					"		"		"			"					
50	24	Caruso Filippo	22		M	S	Laborer				Celenza		Bayonne N.J.		Sister			Sister Maria Caruso 503 Metropolitan av Bklyn					
51	25	Lembo Maria	48		F	W.					"		"		Daughter	$2		Daughter Maria Caruso do					
"	26	" Giovanni	11		M	S					"		"		"			"					
52	27	Mediati Rocco	33		M	M.					Cerella		Hill Side Pa		Himself	$12		Cousin Rulli Bortolo Hill Side Pa					
53	28	Rulli Francesco	20		M	S					"		"		"	$10		do do					
54	29	Luseri Giuseppe	23		"	"					"		"		"			Cousin Luseri Rocco Hill Side					
"	30	" Francesco	16		"	"					"		"		"	$35		"					

8-15-4

4-8

2035

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Isaac Swan * Captain of the S. S. **Alsatia**, from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I. Isaac Swan
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December 1897

A. H. Bowen Jr.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Calderwood Surgeon of the S. S. **Alsatia**. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Calderwood
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December 1897

A. H. Bowen Jr.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. II

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Alsatia** sailing from **NAPLES,** DEC 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 4th Jany 1898

36

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
55	22	Romeo Rocco Mo	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cirella	New-York	Shirt will Pa		himself	$10	no		no	no	no	Good	no
56	23	Mirra Vito	28		m	me					Foglio di Basilicata		N.Y. City		"	$20		Brothers Onofrio - Lorenzo Mirra 861 - 3 ab - Ge Thirty-third N.Y.					
x	24	Laneli Girolomeno	21		m	u					"		"		"	"		"					
4	25	Mirra Domenico	24		m	—					"		"		"	"		"					
57	26	Di Biase Giuseppe	57		m	m	Barber	yes		Italian	Ottaviano	Naples	Utella		"	"		"					
58	27	De Anzeris Regina	68		f	w	Housekeeper			Italian	Villanova del Battista		Newark N.J.		"	$10		Elize Brigida Caffaro 215 st N.Y.		Papers shown			
59	28	Giallanella Vincenzo	27		m	me	Mason	yes	yes		Grottaminarda				"	$10		Son Fedele Pellecchia 180 Spring Gleen Newark			Security		
4	29	Pellecchia Mo Luigia	29		f	u	Housework				"				"	—		Father Alfonso 180 Spring Gleen New York					
4	30	Giallanella Alfonso	10		m	—					"				"	—		"					
60	31	Rotondella Ettore	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Castro d'Cascia		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$15 cash		Uncle Elya Felix Campo Union Street 15 Bklyn	4 Brothers				
61	32	Fodice Dom Angelo	20		"	"	"	"	"		"		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$8		Brother Ernesto Prescott Street 234 Bklyn					
62	33	Cappuella Pasquale	63		M	m					"		Elizabeth N.J.		Daughter	$6	2 yrs	Daughter Anna Cline					
4	34	Mo Teresa	57		f	"					"		"		"	—		"					
"	35	" Francesco Mo	20		m	S					"		"		"	—		"					
4	36	" Antonietta	13		f	u					"		"		"	—		"					
3	16	Casaburo Laura	35		f	m	Sculpstress	yes	yes		Afragola		Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	none		Husband Mattia Masiello Caserta Nov 38-40					
9	17	" Raffaele	3		m	-					"		"		"	—		"					
4	18	Simodio Vincenzo	50		m	m					Grazzano												
5	19	Boffon Rosolia	48		f																		
5	20	Savino Francesco	18		m	S																	
6	21	Lo Sardo Angela Maria	22		f	u	Laborer				Marquisoppa												
7	22	Vairno Stefano	22		m	u	Laborer	yes	yes		Portici		Providence R.I.					Mother Serafina Esposito Providence					
8	23	Rauccio Giuseppe	47		m	m.	Laborer				Portici La Scala		B'lyn N.Y.		himself	$15	Bypo	Cousin Battista Grovina 1 sicks st B'lyn	34	Sacked			
9	24	Noisi Onofrio	57		m	w.	Shoemaker				Portici		N.Y.		"	$5	1892	Brother Stanislao Sacka Union st B'lyn					
10	25	Catalfamo Francesco	34		m	m.		yes	yes		Messina		Boston Mass		"	30 Cents	1892	"					
11	26	" Giuseppe	33		m	S		yes	yes		Furnari		Mass		"	yes	no	Antonio Facca 1251 Richmond st Boston					
4	27	Bizzo Erminio	25		"	"	Barber	yes	yes		"		"		"	$5		Giuseppe Parisi 255 Dover st Boston					
4	28	Filippo Marzell	39		"	M.	Tailor	yes	yes		Rocusa		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$10		Lamacchia Antonino 201 E. 127 st N.Y.					
4	29	Crescenzo di Jonis	33		"	"	"	yes	yes		Casemicciola		New York		on board	$10	1896/97	Sister Angiolina "	27	Maiori			
4	30	Erasmo Ciccolella	30		"	S.	"	yes	yes		Barano d'Ischia		Charleston S.C.		"	$10	1896/97	Wife Son a Charleston 320 Meeting st Clo					
		4-16-5		18-7							Fornia		N York		"	$20	1896/97						

Nos 28, 29 and No 30 are working their passage across to New York Stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.

J. R

All Discharged.

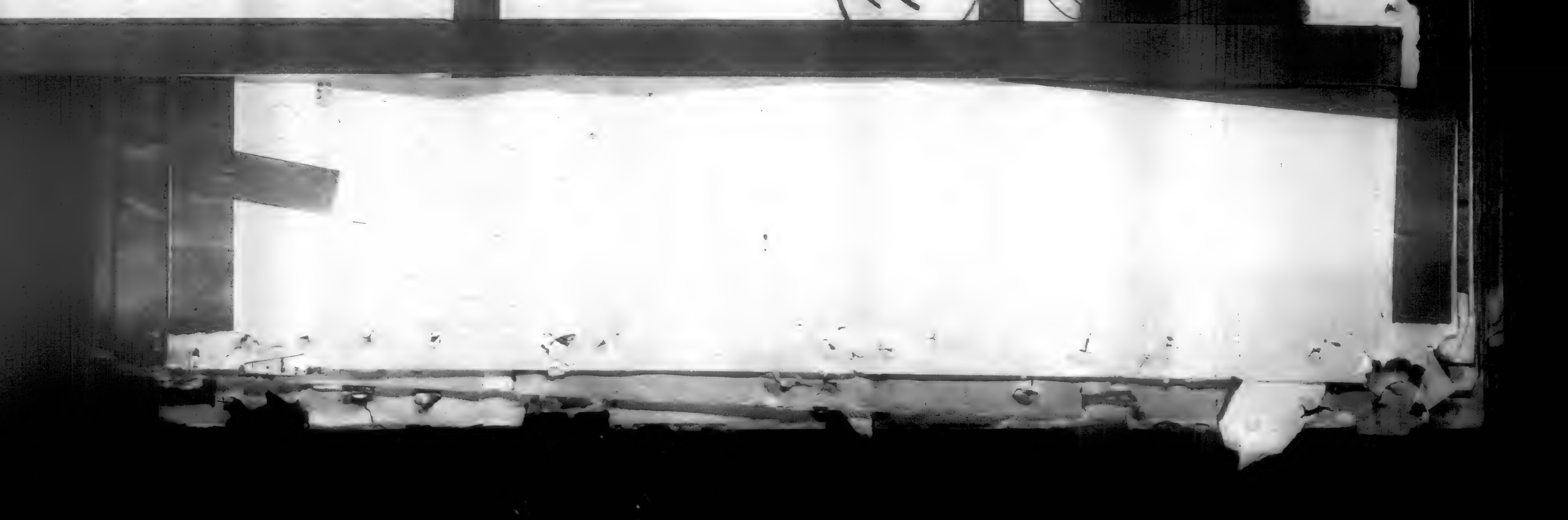
(4)

S. S. Aurania

January 4/98

N Z A 96 Voyage

Rel Family (M) (NB) (40)



S. S. Aurania (4)

January 4/98

Nka 96 Nyasa

Rel. family (M) NKD (40)

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1889 2000—500

S.S. *Aurania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Dec 28th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of ....., 189

37

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	25891	Maggie Davidson	32	7	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	British	Montrose	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$10	1897 Penthk	Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Wallace Davidson	5	11	S	"		"	"	U S	" Dis on Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Edward Davidson	3	11	S	"		"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 US

5A1037

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 3 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 3 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 189*7*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Charles Burland M.D. Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN. "A"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN. "A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68.597c—500

S.S. AURANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 26th Dec. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 38

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	227 ✓	Timothy Corkery	31		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Irish	Staten Island	New York	Staten Island	No	Self	$ over 30	1890 Staten Island	Citizen wife and child going home to Staten Island	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" ✓	Ellen do	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
3	" ✓	William do	11		M	S	Child	-	-	Irish	do	do	do	No	Father	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	229 ✓	William St Leidra	36		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1896 New York	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
X 5	230 ✓	Edgt Hayes	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	Staten Island	Yes	do	$40	No	Cousin Wm Corkery 24 Hamilton Terr Portobello Richmond Staten Island	No	No	No	Good	No
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5 1/1

41

[illegible]038

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A McKay Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of December 1897 A McKay Commanding Officer.

Daniel Cotter Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Chas. Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edward VII and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 5 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of December 1897 Chas. Burland Surgeon.

Daniel Cotter Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

X This passenger being reported as having no customary personal effects, has been passed without disinfection.

James Keyte Consul

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, the 25th 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189 30

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or more than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Now in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	✓ 25	Robert Armour	26		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Paisley	New York	Grafton, Mass	Yes	Self	$23.50	No	Brother-in-law Harmon North Grafton, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	✓ 1966	Thomas Smith	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Ripon	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$16	Yes Philadelphia	Brother Mr. Smith 1918 Lombard St Philadelphia					
3	✓ 119	Ruth Bevan	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Treharris	"	Scranton Pa	"	Broker	$25	No	Brother-in-law Mr. Edwards 908 South Pennsylvania Avenue Scranton Pa	parents	25	37	Good	No
X 4	✓ 675	Chaje Soloweow	20		F	S		Yes	Yes	Russian	Kovotzka	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	No	Cousin Mrs. Lifsey 493 Hanover St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓ 258	Carl B Forsberg	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Christian	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	American	$100	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 257	Alter Bonnis	19		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kolbuszow	"	"	"	Self	$12	No	Father Marcus Bonnis 39 Delancey St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 210	Maria Kaolyk	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Smelno	"	Eleonora Pa	"	"	$17	Sister 1897 Eleonora Pa	Husband Mr Kaolyk Eleonora Pa	"	Box	36	"	"
8	✓	George Kaolyk	2		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓ 211	Anna Adamek	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	No	Friend Jacko Kulyk Eleonora Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓ 212	Maria Kwartek	23		F	M	Kitchen	"	"	"	"	"	Vanderbilt Pa	"	"	$20	"	Husband Frank Eagle Vanderbilt Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓ 213	Martin Lofscheck	36		M	M	Farmer	No	No	German	Rotkdam	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$38	"	Brother-in-law Fabian Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓ 214	Bernhad Fensterkein	24		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Galician	Zolynica	"	New York	Yes	Self	$38	Yes 1895	Brother G Fensterkein 236 E 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓ 215	Juho Lutomaki	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finnish	Seinajoki	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$15	No	Relations at Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	216	Maria Mustikkaniemi	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lampi	"	Maynard Mass	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs. Heinonen Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓ 217	Luisa Marnukeela	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Orimala	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	Sister Mrs Hayakeela New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓ 218	Paul Bottcher	22		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	German	Dresden	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$380	"	Brother C Bottcher 792 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	792	Ashland	Ave	"	"
17	✓ 219	Andrao Szendeleder	38		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Budapest	"	New York	"	"	$40	No	Brother Louis Szendeleder 6 E. 1st St New York	6	E. 1st	St	"	"
18	✓ 220	Wasyl Pasyfunda	26		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Niszowa	"	Borne Serie Pa	"	"	$14	No	Friend J Lager Borne Serie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓ 221	Jacko Kulik	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	$16	"	Friend A Walawaja Borne Serie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓ 205	Jana Winquist	52		F	S	Servant	No	No	Swedish	Malmo	"	Sealy Tex	"	M Nelson	$5	No	Friend M Nelson Sealy Tex	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gone ✓ 7	Rakel J Eversson	44		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	Effingham Co	"	Husband	$5	No	Husband O Eversson Effingham Co	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	Martha Eversson	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	Regone Eversson	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	Emanuel Eversson	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	Thorvald Eversson	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gone ✓ 5	Johan N Albrigtsen	39		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Dontheim	"	Springfield	"	Brother	$14	No	Brother J Albrigtsen Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓ 6	Erik Kujanaun	24		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Wendala	30	Calumet Mich	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother J Lujanen Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	Selma Maenpaa	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	Finnish	Maro	29	Minneapolis Minn	"	Husband	$5	No	Husband A Korte Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	Emma Maenpaa	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓ 500	Geo Johnson	20		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	New York	"	Self	$20	No	Going home	Sailors Home				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander MacKay, Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused this Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an l belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of December 1897

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, And that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of December 1897

Burgeon

This passenger being reported as having no customary personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

James Keogh Consul

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 25th 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 39

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 100 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	25	Robert Armour	26		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Paisley	New York	N Grafton Mass	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother-in-law C Farmer North Grafton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1966	Thomas Smith	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Ripon	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$10	No	Brother Mr Smith 1918 Lombard Philadelphia	parents	25	37	Many sc	Effaces
3	169	Ruth Bevan	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Welsh	Treharris	"	Scranton Pa	"	Sister	$14	No	Mother Mrs Richards 9 Bell Wallace Terrace Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	191	Chaje Solowiejow	20		F	S		"	"	Russian	Slonitzka	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$22	No	Sister 143 Hanover St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
5	218	Carl G Forsberg	38		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	American Line	Yes			"	"	"	"	"
6	207	Alter Bonnits	19		M	M	"	"	"	Russian	Kolburzow	"	"	"	Self	$12	No	Father Marcus Bonnits 39 Delancey St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	210	Maria Kralyk	24	7	M	Wife		"	"		Smirno	"	Eleonora Pa	"	"	$7	Yes 1897 Pittsburgh Pa	Husband A Kralyk Eleanora Pa	"	Boy	36	"	"
8		George Kralyk	2		M	S		"	"			"	"	"	"				"			"	"
9	211	Hana Adamik	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	No	Friend Pauke Kralyk Eleanora Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	212	Maria Hvastek	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vanderbilt Pa	"	"	$8	"	Husband Frank Eagle Vanderbilt Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	213 X	Martin Lofscheit	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	German	Rotkamm	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	4 $50	"	Brother in law Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	214	Bernhard Finkelstein	24		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kolynea	"	New York	Yes	Self	$38	1895 Philadelphia	Brother G Finkelstein 236 E 84th New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	215	Juho Latomaki	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Lempaala	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$15	No	Relation of Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	216	Maria Kuchtkowna	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lampi	"	Maynard Mass	"	"	$10		Cousin Mikel Heinonen Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	217	Lucas Marnukkela	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Orimala	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	Uncle Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"
16	208	Paul Bottcher	22		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	German	Dresden	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30		Brother C Bottcher Chicago Ill	1922	Ashland Ave			
17	209 X	Andras Szendeleder	38		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Budapest	"	New York	"	"	$40	No	Brother in law A Schubert New York	C	Felsobel			
18	170	Wasyl Pospenda	26		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Niszowa	"	Borne Serre Mo	"	"	$14	No	Friend J Lager Borne Serre Mo	"	"	"	"	"
19	171	Jacko Kulik	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mo	"	"	$16		Friend A Walawara Borne Serre Mo	"	"	"	"	"
20	168	Anna Wingquist	52		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Leaky Tea	"	N Nelson	$5	No	Friend M Nelson Leaky Tea	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gone 7	Rakel I Evertsson	44		F	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	Effingham Ks	"	Aasland	$5	No	Husband B Iverson Effingham Ks	"	"	"	"	"
22		Martha Evertsson	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
23		Regone Evertsson	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
24		Emanuel Evertsson	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
25		Konrald Evertsson	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
26	Gone 5	Johan N Albrigtsen	39		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Osenheim	"	Springfield Mass	"	Brother	$14	No	Brother J Albrigtsen Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
27	6	Erik Kujanaven	24		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Wendala	30	Calumet Mich	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother A Kujanen Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
28		Selma Maenpaa	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	Finnish	Alavo	29	Minneapolis Minn	"	Husband	$5	No	Husband A Korte Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
29		Lorona Maenpaa	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
30	510	Gus Johnson	24		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	New York	"	Self	$30	No	Going home	"	Sailors home			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of December 189 [illegible] Book

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Garland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Sen Council years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of December 189 [illegible] Surgeon.

X Most passengers being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, have been passed without inspection.
James Broyle
Consul.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, Dec 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 1898 40

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money...if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1418	Alexandra Saksa	28		F	M	Wife	Yes		Finnish	Parkano	New York	Worcester Mass	Yes	Husband	$16	No	Husband Nicholas Saksa Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Joselin Saksa	4		M	S																	
3		Edward Labude	24		M	S	Cook			German	Berlin		Worcester Mass		Himself	$8		Bro Carl Labeda Manitowoc WIS					
4		Alexander Majewske	31		M	S	Dealer			Russian	Samara		Chicago Ill			$15		Friend					
5	1739	Isak Markowitz	21		M	S	Tailor			Roumanian	Hamburg		New York			$2		Bro Lewis Lowitz NY					
6	1731	Friedrich Bendfeld	68		M	Wid				German			San Francisco Cal	no		over $100	Resident	Home					
7	1736	Julius Mielke	48		M	M	Blacksmith			German			Buffalo N.Y.			$60		(has 6 children)					
8		Otto Mielke	11		M	S	Child			German													
9		Auguste Woelke	25		F	S	Labourer			German													
10	372	Harald Chegwidden	4		M	M	Father			Swedish	Gothenburg		New York			Nine	American Citizen						
11		Augusta Chegwidden	25		F	M				Citizen		Des an Pres											
12		Charles Chegwidden	2		M	S				U.S.													
13	3	Anna Lindquist	17		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Linda		Deerfield N.H.			$10	No	Uncle J Anderson Deerfield N.H.					
14	4	Mathilda Strongquist	31		F	M					Gothenburg		New York			$9	Nov 1897	Brother Gustav Anderson New York		Sister	376 E. 61st St.		
15	9	Agnes B Anderson	7		F	S					Landskrona		Muskegon Mich		Uncle	$50	No	Uncle J Anderson Muskegon Mich					
16	60	Carl A Anderson	20		M	S	Labourer				Askeds		Leclaire Ill		Brother	$6	No	Brother J Rosell Leclaire Ill					
17	61	Jonas Nyqvistrom	20		M	S					Lidensa		Greeley Col		Father	$10	No	Father J Isaacstrom Greeley Col					
X	577	Sara Rideneski	20		F	S	Servant			Russian	Rotterdam		New York		Self	$18	No	Sister J Hyde New York					
X		Olga Rideneski	17		F	S																	
20	509	Ernest E.B. Johnson	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Plymouth		In transit for Bermuda		British Government	$50							
21	47	Thomas Mellor	30		M	M	Weaver				Preston		Fall River Mass		Self	$10		Brother Gorton Lodge					
22	650	John Birch	26		M	S	Druggist				Dublin		Rochester N.Y.		Self	$50							
23	1015	Eliza Muldoon	50		F	M	Housekeeper			Irish	Dublin		Albion			$20		Daughter Mrs Muldoon New York					
24	235	Cedar Nicolaisen	37		M	S	Labourer			Norwegian	Grand		Victoria B.C.			$100		Victoria					
25	1776	Christian Larsen	25		M	S				Danish	Copenhagen		Middletown Conn			$6	No	Prof Geo. Miss Peterson Mt Carmel, Conn					
X	1770	Dora Broteen	7		F	S	Servant			Russian	Rotterdam		New York			$10	No	Cousin L Gizela New York					
27	7	Zefka Koval	30		F					Austrian			Forest City Pa			$4		Uncle F Koval Forest City Pa					
28	60	Kaska Krzowska	70		F											$4		Cousin Kibowski Forest City Pa					
29	26	John Wagner	47		M	M	Baker			German	London		San Francisco			$50							
30	1270	Harry Dreking	34		M	M	Fitter				Sheffield		Pittsburg Pa			$30		Sister Georgiana London					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER.

I Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of December 1897 — C McKay — Commanding Officer.

James Broyle — Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest Sheet to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of December 1897 — C Burland M.D. — Surgeon.

James Broyle — Consul of the United States at Liverpool

X These passengers have been reported as having no clothing or personal effects, have been passed without disinfection.
James Boyle.
Consul.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, Dec 25th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 1898 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or crippled or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1448	Alexandra Lakas	28		F	M	Wife	Yes		Finnish	Parkano	New York	Worcester, Mass	Yes	Husband	$16	No	Husband, Nicholemas Lakas, Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Imelon Lakas	4		M	S																	
3		Edward Labude	24		M	S	Baker			German	Berlin		West Hoboken		Self	$8		Bro. Carl Labuda, Hoboken, N.J.					
4		Alexander Majewski	31		M	S	Dealer			Russian	Samara		Chicago, Ill.			$50		Friend					
5	1739	Isak Markowitz	21		M	S				Roumanian	Hamburg		New York			$8		Bro. Louis Lowitz, 144					
6	1731	Friedrich Bendfeld	68		M	Widr				German			San Francisco, Cal.			over $50	Resident	Home					
7	1736	Julius Mielke	48		M	M	Blacksmith			German			Buffalo, N.Y.			$45		Sister (Mrs. Wm. Kuhn)					
8		Otto Mielke	11		M	S	Child			German			"										
9		Augusta Woelke	28		F	S	Tailoress			German			"										
10	372	Harald Chegwidden	27		M	M	Farmer			British	Gothenburg		New York			$60	American Citizen						
11		Augusta Chegwidden	25		F	M					Visby, Sweden												
12		Charles Chegwidden	2		M	S				U.S.													
13	3	Anna Lindquist	17		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Linda		Deerfield, Mass			$10	No	Uncle J. Anderson, Deerfield, N.H.					
14	4	Mathilda Stromquist	31		F	S	"			"	Gothenburg		New York			$9	Jan 1897	Brother Carl Anderson, New York					
15	9	Agnes E. Anderson	7		F	S	"			"	Lindesberg		Muskegon, Mich.		Uncle	$50	No	Uncle J. Anderson, Muskegon, Mich.					
16	60	Carl A. Anderson	20		M	S	Labourer			"	Askersund		Litchfield, Ill.		Brother	$6	No	Brother J. Konyot, Litchfield, Ill.					
17	61	Jonas Nordstrom	20		M	S	"			"	Sidensa		Greeley, Col.		Father	$10	No	Father J. Nordstrom, Greeley, Col.					
X 18	577	Clara Ridenski	20		F	S	Servant			Russian	Rotterdam		New York		Self	$18	No	Sister Mrs. Hyde, New York					
X 19		Olga Ridenski	17		F	S																	
20	509	Ernest E. R. Johnson	30		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	English	Plymouth		Bermuda		British Government	$30	No						
21	477	Thomas Mellor	30		M	M	Weaver			"	Preston		Fall River, Mass		Self	$10		Brother, Joseph Mellor, Fall River, Mass					
22	450	John Birch	26		M	S	Druggist			"	Dublin		Richmond, Va.		Self	$50		Mother, Mrs. Birch, Dublin					
23	1205	Eliza Muldoon	50		F	Widow				Irish	Dublin		Bayonne, N.J.			$30		Daughter, Mrs. Waldron, 267 E. 54th St. New York					
24	1225	Peder Nicolaisen	37		M	S	Labourer			Norwegian	Grand Forks, B.C.		Victoria, B.C.			$100		Friend, Victoria, B.C.					
25	1276	Christian Larsen	25		M	S	"			Danish	Copenhagen		Middletown, Conn.			$40	No	Brother, Miss Nelson, 30 Carmel, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
X 26	1270	Dora Berokin	17		F	S	Servant			Russian	Rotterdam		New York			$15	No	Cousin, J. Gogel, New York					
27	9	Lepka Koval	30		F	M	Housewife			Austrian	"	30	Forest City, Pa.			$40		Husband, Andrew Koval, Forest City, Pa.					
28	510	Kaska Krasowska	70		F	M	"			"	"		"			$4		Son, Stanislaus Krasowski, Forest City, Pa.					
29	226	John Wagner	47		M	M	Farmer			German	London	25	San Francisco, Cal.			$50	No						
30	1270	Harry Becker	24		M	M	Tailor			English	Sheffield		Lethbridge, N.W.T.			$30		Going home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Mackay, Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, which contains 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of December 1897 C. McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regent Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed or Manifest Sheet to, in number named hereon, and that the List according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fifth day of December 1897 C. Burland M.D. Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the Str., Vendeen from Boulogne s/M., solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the 78 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious for a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a just, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are kly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List anifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1897.

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State, selecting Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. McC. Pratt M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Vendeen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Western University Medical College, U.S.America; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, -28- in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. J. McC. Pratt M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1897.

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Ma

I, [illegible]

North Islands, do solemnly, sincerely and [illegible]

passengers [illegible] in nu

next ensuing sailing therewith, or the s

passengers, and that, from my personal

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or

diseased person who has been convic

polygamist, or under a contract or ag

expressly excepted under the law. And

or Manifest, concerning each of said pa

Sworn to before me, this [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the Str. Vendam from Boulogne s/M.

ingers as entered on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the

ge of each of said passengers; and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the

ssengers is an alien, or a convict, or a lunatic or insane person, or a pauper, or a person who has been convicted

ous or dangerous, contagious or loathsome or dangerous mental or bodily disease, or a person who is deformed

ntemplated immoral purposes, or a person who has come in violation of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

ge and belief, all the information as to said Passengers required by the Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1882, and

ers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] day of December 1894

[illegible]

the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vendam sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1894

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1894

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University

that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the

vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien, or a convict, or a lunatic or insane person, or a pauper, or a person who has been convicted

of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is deformed or diseased in body or mind, or has a dangerous, contagious or loathsome or dangerous mental or bodily disease, or a person who is

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Passengers required by the Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1882, and

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1894

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

S.S. Vendam

January 4/95

1 & 2 Class

Mail

Italy & France

N2

N2

$70

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VEENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer December 24th 189 7. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 41

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket or paid for passage through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much if less than $50.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Clearilaos Yelinacchio	30		ma	M	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Newyork	Newyork City		himself	$ 28 00	yes	Brother Nicolas Yelinacchio 48 Greenwich St New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alexandros Apergis	30				Footgrocer				Corfou		Woodhaven L.I.	no		$ 50	yes	Jackson M. Nicholas Avenue					
3	Georgios Andropoulos	42				Merchant				Sparta		Newyork City			16 00	yes						
4	Panagiotis Tervelliotis	23													33 00	yes	Brother Jean Tervelliotis 18 Jean [illegible]					
5	Constantinos Nicoloporulos	26				Farmer									$ 50 00	yes	Brother Panagiotis Nicoloporulos					
6	Leonidas d° brother	18													$ 50 00	no	d°					
7	Polizronis Vasilacos	18													$ 20 00							
8	Panagiotis Vasilacos	17					no	no							$ 16 00		Brother George Vasilacos 57 Washington St New York City					
9	Spiros Nicoloporulos	20				Clerk	yes	yes							$ 12 00		Brother Jean Nicoloporulos 18 [illegible] St New York City					
10	Yeannis Stigas	15			ma	Farmer	yes	yes							$ 50 00		Brother Angelos Nicoloporulos 2 Rector St New York City					
11	Elias Skiadas	52			M		yes	yes							$ 50		Brother Angelos Stigas 98 Washington St New York City					
12	Hovsepe Hadirossian	40			M	Merchant	yes	no	Armenian	Karpout		Boston Mass		himself	$ 30		Brother Mardiros Hadirossian 58 Oak St Boston Mass					
13	Sultan Hovsepian daughter	20										do										
14	Mariam d° granddaughter	1	3		M							do			$ 50		Brother Joseph Hovsepian 18 Jean St New York City					
15	Nigoros Mardirossian	15		ma			yes	yes				do					Brother Mardiros Hadirossian					
16	Garabed d° son	11										do					58 Oak St Boston Mass					
17	Eghavrdi Kevorkian	20		ma	Tailor		yes	yes		Kharbekir		Newyork		himself	$ 50 00		Brother Johannes Kasbarian 220 E. 45th St New York City					
18	Gadar d° wife	20		f			yes	no														
19	Vichen d° son	2	3	ma	M		yes	no														
20	Soussan Kakhnnian	16		f			no	no						himself	$ 50		Brother Garabed Kakhnnian 58 Oak St Boston Mass					
21	Minas Minassian	28		ma	Shoemaker		yes	yes		Everek		Boston Mass		himself	$ 50		Brother Garabed Minassian 58 Oak St Boston Mass					
22	Mariza d° (servant)	19		f			no	no				do										
23	Serpik Petchnnian	23		f								do		himself	$ 50		Brother Garabed Petchnnian 58 Oak St Boston Mass					
24	Latchi d° son	2	11	ma	M							do					Father					
25	Behara Sibe	50			Ma	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Syrian	Kachaga		Burlington Iowa	yes	himself	$ 45 00		Brother Nasralla Sibe Burlington Iowa					
26	Marta Slaybé	48		f	Widow		no	no		Zebdeir		New Haven Conn	no	himself	$ 50 00	yes 1892	Brother Joseph Slaybé 1890 Washington Ave New Haven Conn					
27	Youssif d° son	11		ma	S										$ 100 00	no	Conductor					
28	Adèle d° daughter	23		f	Widow												New Haven Conn					
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, * master of the Str. Veendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 189 7.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Dyc Prather, Surgeon of the Str. Veendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tufts Western University Maine College M. D. D.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. J. Dyc Prather, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 189 7.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam, December 14th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 42

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wolf Leib Deutsch	45	m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Tschereya	New York	New York		Brother	$50	no	brother S. Deutsch 66 Livingston St. BK	no	no	no	good	no
2	Igre Weissmann	17	f	single	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Bukalowka	"	"		herself	$30	"	uncle Oskar Mainer 70 Ridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schlame Hallein	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Knisee	"	"		"	$2	"	aunt M. Freundlerk 185 Ludlow St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chane Litrin	15	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Dembica	"	"		"	$5	"	uncle Hersch Feld 44 Attorney St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	David Schneid	31	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Tolstowina	"	"		himself	$8	unmarried	brother Herman Feldkamer 185 Suffolk St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sprinse Fliegner	15	f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Borysław	"	"		father	$2	"	father Sch. Fliegner 29 Balance St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josefa Poslusna	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Sedlanka	"	Brooklyn		sister	$-	"	sister R. Poslusna 11 Rutledge St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Selge Leschner	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Rohatyn	"	New York		father	$4	"	father Chaim Leschner 43 Yiddish St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Majsche "	10	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tidel Feld	40	"	married	"	no	yes	"	Wola Tschortka	"	"		husband	$4	"	husband Herch Feld 44 Attorney St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dworre "	16	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Majsche "	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	(E.L. - 305-3-4-41)	"	"		"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chane "	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Naftulia "	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sure "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Oscar David	34	m	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Tolstowina	"	"		himself	$12	"	brother-in-law L. Kaplowitz 103 Suffolk St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaim Weissenfeld	15	"	"	tayler	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	"	"		brother	$4	"	brother S. Weissenfeld 120 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Selde Herbstock	19	f	married	none	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"		husband	-	"	husband M. Silberjack 111 Beach St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rachel "	7	"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cirje "	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lea "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Samuel Hammar	45	m	married	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	Skobeda	"	"		himself	$40	"	brother A. Hammar 340 W. 39 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oscar Siegmann	18	"	single	none	late	no	"	Tolstowina	"	"		father	$1	"	father H. Siegmann 94 Ridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ignat Mihaly	18	"	"	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Jeszkek	"	Elizabeth		himself	$12	"	uncle J. Smelcer 32 Elizabeth St. Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mochim Graelewitz	18	"	"	painter	"	"	Russia	Novogradek	"	Brooklyn		brother	$1	"	brother Leb. Graelewitz 20 Harrington St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tudel Capostky	52	"	married	shoemaker	"	no	"	Ustiadelgrad	"	Woodbine		brother-in-law	$4.25	"	brother-in-law L. Cordish W. 3. 340 W. Woodbine	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lite Boyarsky	19	f	single	none	"	"	"	Jureick	"	Brooklyn		brother	no	"	uncle J. Boyarsky 19 Hoffman St. Hoffman Alley	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hate "	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Mosti	"	Brooklyn		father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jeschua Wolowitz	40	m	"	tayler	no	no	30	Tokarzin	"	"		father	$4	"	father J. Wolowitz 197 Jefferson St. NY	"	"	"	"	squint eyed
30	Malke Grosman	18	f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother	$0.50	"	brother S. Grosman 111 Essex St. NY	"	"	"	"	"

Boston

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam, December 15th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 **42**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wolf Leib Deutsch	45		m	mar	schneemacher	yes	yes	Russia	Tschersya	New York	New York		brother	$4 00	no	brother N. Deutsch 206 Rivington St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Igre Weissmann	17		f	single	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Bukalowka	"			herself	$6	"	uncle Oskar Münder 70 Ridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schlame Hallein	11		"	"	"	no	no	"	Kulice	"			"	$2 00	"	aunt M. Freundlich 148 Ludlow St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chawe Litrin	15		"	"	"	no	yes	"	Dembica	"			"	$5	"	uncle Herch Feld 44 Attorney St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	David Schneid	31		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Solotwina	"			himself	$8	no	brother Feldman 185 Suffolk St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sprinze Fliegner	15		f	"	none	no	no	"	Borysław	"			father	$2	"	father Sch. Fliegner 29 Delancey St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josefa Poslusna	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	Sedlanka	"	Brooklyn		sister	0	"	sister K. Pawlyna 11 Humboldt St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Selge Lerchner	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Rohatyn	"	New York		father	$7	"	father Chaim Lerchner 93 Gold St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kajtche "	10		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tidel Feld	40		"	married	"	no	no	"	Wola Tuskawka	"			husband	$4	"	husband Herch Feld 44 Attorney St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dworre "	16		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	" "	"			"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rojsche "	11		m	"	23-10-1904 505-2-4-41	no	no	"	(E.L.-505-2-4-41)	"			"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chane "	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"			"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kastulia "	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	" "	"			"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anne "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"			"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Oscar David	34		m	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Solotwina	"			himself	$2 00	"	brother-in-law Kapelman 183 Suffolk St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaim Wiesenfeld	15		"	"	tayler	no	no	"	Tarnobrzeg	"			brother	$4	"	brother L. Wiesenfeld 320 Rivington St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Felde Herbach	29		f	married	none	no	no	"	Lemberg	"			husband	0	"	husband M. Herbach 101 Bleecker St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rachel "	7		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"			"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cirje "	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"			"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lese "	3		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"			"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Samuel Hamenear	25		m	married	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	Stoboda	"			himself	$12 00	"	brother L. Hamenear 320 W. 59 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oscar Klegmann	16		"	single	none	yes	no	"	Solotwina	"			father	$1	"	father M. Klegmann 64 Ridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ignat Mikaly	18		"	"	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Jeszhek	"	Elizabeth		himself	$12 00	"	uncle Lucas 33 Elizabeth St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nochim Israelewitz	18		"	"	painter	no	no	Russia	Novogradek	"	New York		brother	$1	"	brother Sch. Israelewitz 20 Rivington St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Judel Papofsky	32		"	married	Horseshoer	no	no	"	Uhnbelgorod	"	Waterbury, Conn.		brother-in-law	$4 25	"	brother-in-law L. Grabel 76 S. 3rd St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27	Libe Bujarsky	19		f	single	none	yes	yes	"	Turetsk	"	Brooklyn		brother	no	"	uncle H. Bujarsky 1 Clayton St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hale "	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Mosti	"	Worcester, Mass.		father	0	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jeschua Wolowitz	46		m	"	tayler	no	no	"	Tuberzin	"			father	$1	"	father A. L. Wolowitz 197 Jefferson St. NY	"	"	"	"	1 finger cut off
30	Malke Guremann	18		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"			brother	$25 00	"	brother S. Guremann 111 Essex St. NY	"	"	"	"	"

Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, * master of the Str. Veendam, from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty-six in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1897.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. J. Hyl. Gratama, Surgeon of the Str. Veendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public Vaccinator Amsterdam Collège M. P. A.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty-six in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

B. J. Hyl. Gratama, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1897.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rendam sailing from Rotterdam, December 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 **43**

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Istvan	Smik	25		m	man	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Szendrö	New-York	New Haven Conn	yes	himself	$50	no	wife Maria Smik Hungary address as this person	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefan	Irska	25		"	single	shoemaker	"	"	"	Kuti	"	Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	brother-in-law Th Kerek 419 Berry St Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mise	Haase	21		"	"	servant-girl	"	"	German	Oberdeich	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	herself	$20	"	brother H. Haase 2715 W. Kinsington ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hirsch	Kaufmann	48		"	man	butcher	yes	no	Russia	Jachverkow	"	New-York	"	himself	$2.50	no	wife in law Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaike	Baron	20		"	single	seamstress	"	"	"	Krasnoreselka	"	"	"	father	none	"	father P. Baron 88 Attorney St City	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaje	Rosa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Revische	"	18		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ester	Piekarz	48		"	widow	none	"	"	"	Sokolowow	"	"	"	son	none	"	son H. Backer 37 Essex St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joseph	Sussman	58		"	man	peddler	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	"	"	son	$20	"	son H. Sussman 258 Cherry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Lameness
10	Joel	Ehrenberg	17		"	single	Servant	"	"	Austria Galicia	Rohatyn	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	$50	"	brother-in-law Th Kohn 19 Stone St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Nearly Blind	Deformity
11	Moses	Holbek	15		"	"	Tailor Student	"	"	"	Monasterzyska	"	New-York	"	father	$30	"	father T. Holbek 152 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isak	Leib Goldhammer	32		"	man	baker	"	"	"	Lubliwtow	"	"	"	"	$50	"	father A. Goldhammer 104½ Ridge St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abraham	A. Graff	16		"	single	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	Mt. Olesnyce	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother M. Graff 208 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mahona	Stanczak	17		"	"	none	no	no	Galicia	Skwirtne	"	Jersey city N.J.	no	uncle	$7	"	uncle K. Yursak 14 Jersey city N.J.	114 Essex St	"	"	"	"
15	Salomia	Kosniak	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Blatowa	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	herself	$8	"	brother M. Wronski 69 Jersey St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sofia	Grosek	25		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pinthkowa	"	"	"	"	$8	"	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chana	Klein	16		"	"	"	no	no	Galicia	Konchynince	"	New-York	"	brother	$14	"	brother S. Klein 274 Delancy St N.Y.	Seiter	"	"	"	"
18	Israel	Eidelmann	17		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	Lubow	"	"	"	father	none	"	father J. Eidelmann 135 Norfolk St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salomon	Seifer	34		"	married	butcher	yes	no	do.	Lublatow	"	"	"	himself	none	"	brother-in-law J. Singer 104½ Essex St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bruche	Butler	17		"	single	none	no	no	do.	Monasterzyska	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother S. Butler 140 Essex St N.Y.	to Parents	"	"	"	"
21	Libe	"	13		"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan	Leszczynin	29		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Jarrechow	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	$7	"	uncle M. Szerdenski 59 Chrystie St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Reise	Schiffnagel	20		"	"	none	no	no	Austria	Kalliver	"	New-York	"	herself	$4	"	uncle J. Kalaker 102 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moses	Feld	18		m	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Monasterzitska	"	"	"	himself	$2	"	brother M. Feld 104½ Ridge St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sime	Nadler	60		f	man	none	no	no	Rumania	Jassy	"	"	"	son-in-law	$30	"	son-in-law M. Rabb 182 Chrystie St N.Y.	"	"	"	Lameness	"
26	Chonise	"	18		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Heni	Stein	48		"	man	"	yes	yes	Austria	Chodorow	"	"	"	husband	$40	"	husband A. Stein 95 Ridge St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sara	"	5		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anschel	"	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Menia	Krebs	60		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Radenow	"	"	"	herself	none	"	mother M. Heistein 288 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger, master of the Str. "Veendam" from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1897.

L. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. L. McCrostie, Surgeon of the Str. "Veendam" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College U.S.A. ~~Penn'a Pa. State~~ University; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. L. McCrostie, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1897.

L. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Veendam" sailing from Rotterdam, Dec. 28th 1897. Arriving at Port of January 4 1898 3 30 pm

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Otto Liskin	42	M	f	marr.	none	yes		Galicia	Radomno	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	husband	$ 1.—	never	husb: Moses Liskin 235 Rivington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Schendel "	15	M	f	single	"	yes		do	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Lei "	8	M	f	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Leib Fleischer	12	M	m	"	"	"		do	Przemyslan	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	defectively	both eyes
X 5	Chane "	9	M	f	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	—	mother	" cousin	"	mother: Lei Fleischer 149 Bronie St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Ester "	8	M	f	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maryanna Covisk	33	M	f	marr.	"	yes		do	Tukovies	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	" 4.—	"	husb: Wojciech Kosk. 313 N. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw "	2	M	m	single	"	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Heinrich Rosenthal	24	M	m	marr.	merchant	yes		Romania	Jassy	"	N.Y.	—	himself	" N.Y.	"	brother: Salomon Rosenthal 327 Division St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Schabse Weisman	30	M	m	"	jeweler	yes		Russia	Kamenetz Podolsk	"	"	—	friend	" N.Y.	"	1435 Pitkin Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Schloime Wasserman	28	M	m	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	" 0.—	"	Uncle: Weisman 15 Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Leibisch "	11	M	m	single	none	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Emma Wieder	30	M	f	"	"	"		Hungary	Vienna	"	"	—	brother	" N.Y.	"	b-i-l: Leopold Eichorn 987 2nd Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Rosa "	15	M	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Jan Bricht	38	M	m	marr.	weaver	"		"	Verbóz	"	Clencse Me.	Yes	himself	" 8.—	"	brother: Franz Bricht Clencse Me.	"	"	"	"	leg
X 16	David Ozikson	38	M	m	single	joiner	"		Russia	Jarmolinck	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" N.Y.	"	brother: Schloime Ozikson 5 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Ozyka "	17	M	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Yechiel "	11	M	m	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Neose Lifschitz	45	M	f	marr.	"	no		"	Babrok	"	"	—	husband	" 0.—	"	husband: Mr Lifschitz 34 Leigel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Boruch "	25	M	m	single	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	crippled
X 21	Chane "	13	M	f	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
X 22	Gitel "	10	M	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Josefel "	7	M	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Boras	27	M	m	"	Laborer	"		Austria	Skalmit	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	himself	" 5.—	4 yrs: Wilkesbarre Pa	none	"	"	"	Corneal opacity	right eye
X 25	Hersch Berger	28	M	m	married	peddler	yes		do	Brzezkin	"	New-York	—	"	" 0.—	never	brother-i-l: Fanni Rothbart 205 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Abraham Spatz	36	M	m	"	"	yes		do	Brody	"	"	—	"	" 12.—	"	Cousin: Leon Zimberg 113 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Osias Mandel	26	M	m	single	peddler	"		do	Lemberg	"	"	—	"	" 100.—	"	Cousin: Benjamin Gold. Rivington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Mendel Feld	18	M	m	"	"	"		do	Lutowiska	"	"	—	"	" N.Y.	"	Uncle: Berl Feld. Rivington St. 244 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Simon Klein	18	M	m	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	—	"	" N.Y.	"	Uncle: Berl Feld Rivington St. 244 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Juda Feld	18	M	m	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	—	father	" 2.—	"	father: Berl Feld Rivington St. 244 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Col. Ins. Co. Lt.

examined

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger * master of the Str. Veendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* Swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* 176 *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

G Stenger, *Master.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, 1897.

ROTTERDAM. S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. J. McGrath M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Veendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Western University Medical College. U. S. A.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, One in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. J. McGrath, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1897.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains One name.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam December 13th 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

45

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Rilen	65		m	single	sailor	yes	yes	Netherlands	Rotterdam	Per ow Ticket New-York	New-York		himself	over $50	to visit the U.S.	415 E. Hamilton home	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2012015

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str. Leerdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1897.

L. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Pyle Pratt M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Leerdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Western University Medical College. U. S. A.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. L. Pyle Pratt M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1897.

L. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam December 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of _____, 189 46

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mayer Silbermann	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	~~Austria~~ Galicia	Podwolowczyska	New York	Providence RI	yes	uncle	$1	no	uncle M. Silbermann 209 Nelson st Providence RI	no	no	no	good	no
2	David Twikelberg	31		m	marr	joiner	no	no	"	Dembica		New York		brother	$7		brother M. Twikelberg 113 Ridge st NY					
3	Hersch Mordche Tambor	28		m	single	merchant	yes	yes	"	Jaroslau				uncle	$2		uncle H. Weitzel same					
4	Lisik Leib Trevesicher	15		m		laborer			"	Podbusz				father			father L. Trachtenberg 93 Ridge st NY					
5	Moses Mühlstein	19		m	2-18-22-38	joiner			"	Rohatyn		Brooklyn NY		uncle			uncle G. Stern Brooklyn NY					
6	Rebecca Weiser	16		f		none			"	Podwolowczyska		Providence RI	yes	sister	$3.		sister D. Weiser 198 Chalkstone ave Providence RI					
7	Rachel Silbermann	28		f	marr									husband			husband M. Silbermann same					
8	Jankel "	5		m	single		no	no														
9	Feibisch "	3		m																		
10	Chawe "	2		f																		
11	Moses "		10	m																		
12	Bine Comite	52		f	marr		yes	yes		Kolbuszow		New York		husband	$1		husband M. Comite 109 Delancey st NY					
13	Chane "	14		f	single									father			father M. Comite 109 Delancey st NY					
14	Samuel Kuku	17		m		confectioner			"	Dembica				father			father H. Kuku 99 Broome st NY					
15	Chaje Reiser	18		f		none	no	no		Lemberg				aunt	$2		aunt L. Gold 76 Orchard st NY					
16	Mariem Schildkraut	17		f			yes	yes	6-4-1	Rohatyn				brother	$1		brother J. Schildkraut 119½ Broome st NY					
17	Salomon Kurrer	55		m	marr	taylor			Austria	Vienna				brother	$2		brother M. Kurrer 119½ Broome st NY					
18	Chaim Feldmann	16		m	single	clerk			Galicia	Czernowitz				father	$2		father M. Feldmann 113 Essex st NY				deformity right hand	
19	Liaje Eichler	15		f		none	no	no	Galicia	Mielec				father			father J. Eichler 102 Hope st NY					
20	Rolf Upso Sytsema	31		m		laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Scheemda		Chicago Ill	yes	himself	over $50 $350	5 yrs Chicago Ill						
21	Frdewke "	17		f		none																
22	Ernst Stracker	18		m		locksmith			Germany	Solingen		Newark NJ	no	brother	over $50		brother J. Stracker 21 Rivington st NY					
23	Heinrich Priesack	22		m		joiner				Stockerberg		[illegible] York			$50		brother J. Priesack 189 3rd st NY					
24	John Mackey	22		m		tailor			Canada	London		New Brunswick Can	no	himself	$20 $15	town in Canada	father J. Mackey New Brunswick Can					
25	Andries Fritz	18		m		laborer			Holland	Amsterdam		Chicago Ill	yes	father	$5	no	parents J. Fritz 58 Pearl st Chicago Ill					
26	Mari Johannes Herman Kruize	29		m		merchant						Kewaunee Wisc		himself	over $50 $311							
27	Giuseppe Nasarelli	28		m		weaver			Italy	Lunadelfiale		New York	yes		$50		Cozzi Nagle Line Genoa Italy					
28	Abram Kibalsky	40		m	widower	joiner			Russia	Kamelisk				son	$2.50		son Abr. Kibalsky 119 Clinton st NY					
29	Judel Rosianchy	18		m	single	carpenter				Rosch				father			father L. Rosianchy 119 Eldridge st NY					
30	Feige Lugowski	18		f		none				Tarlabrin				brother-in-law			brother-in-law A. Lugowski 42 Essex st NY					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, * master of the Str. Veendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1897.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Hyc Pratt M.D., Surgeon of the Str. Veendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portland Western University Medical College U. S. A.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. J. Hyc Pratt M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1897.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-eight names

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam December 28th 1897 Arriving at Port of _____ 189 47

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Martin Walkowiak	33			mar	railway laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Leipzig	New York	Webster Mass	yes	brother	$45	no	brother A. Walkowiak Webster Mass yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie "	26			"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kurd "	4			single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Willy "	3			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Otto "	2			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ella "	1			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Israel Gerbedriowsky	28			mar	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lida		New York										
8	Ber Medaille	40			widower	joiner	no	no	"	Hawolciehok		"		himself	$60		brother A. Medaille 10 E 112th St NY					
9	Paul Fuchje	25			single	painter	yes	yes	Germany	Hamburg		Brooklyn NY		brother	$2		brother A. Fuchje 104 E 104th St NY					
10	Max Rifkinsky	25			"	tayler	"	"	Russia	Paris		New York		father			father A. Rifkinsky 1780 Pacific St NY					
11	Johan Stackleet	46			"	laborer	"	"	Germany	Stade		Brooklyn NY	yes	himself	$30		wife A. Stackleet 1780 Pacific St NY					
12	Aron Bernstein	20			single		"	"	Russia	Balbirischok		Fall River	yes		$100		mother B. Katz 316 4th Ave Brooklyn					
13	Peter Oleksa	46			"		no	no	Galycia Austria	Szerawne		Mars Pennsylvania			$60		brother A. Horatzky 378 Jersey St Baltimore Md					
14	Gotz Wildmann	44			mar	none	yes	yes	Russia	Wolozyns		New York		son	$5		son H. Wildmann 4 Rivington Place NY					
15	David Bernstein	16			single	joiner	"	"	"	Balbirischok		Fall River	yes	himself	$6		father A. Bernstein 10 columbia St NY					
16	Taube Fleischman	20			mar	none	no	no	"	Belbe		New York		husband	no	no	husband J. Fleischman 418 E. 10th St NY					
17	Benia "	11			single		"	"	"	"		"		"								
18	Gittel "	8			"		"	"	"	"		"		"								
19	Leida "	9			"		"	"	"	"		"		"								
20	Selde Fleischer	25			mar	seamstress	"	"	"	Bialystock		Wilmington Del		mother	no		brother-in-law H. Rendell 514 Shirley St Wilmington Del					
21	Abram Eli Bernstein	20			single	baker	yes	yes	"	Babirischok		Fall River Mass	yes	father	$4		father Jacob Bernstein Fall River Mass					
22	Aber Lehrmann	25			mar	joiner	no	no	"	Bialystock		New York		himself	$10		brother-in-law H. Rendell 514 Shirley St Wilmington Del				Cobler	
23	Rosa Goldberg	32			"	none	"	"	"	Jurburg		Brooklyn NY		husband	no		husband A. Goldberg 11 Graham Ave Brooklyn					
24	Schmul "	11			single		"	"	"	"		"		"								
25	Sam "	6			"		"	"	"	"		"		"								
26	Gaske "	4			"		"	"	"	"		"		"								
27	Baris Strick	40			mar	laborer	yes	yes	"	Wiletzka		New York		himself	$22		brother-in-law A. Herzog 130 Bond St NY					
28	Friedrich Fuhl	23			single		"	"	Germany	Hamburg		Chicago Ill.			$10		cousin H. Fuhl Larrabee St Chicago					
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, master of the Str. Veendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1897.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. J. McGrath, Surgeon of the Str. Veendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Western University Medical College, U. S. A.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

B. J. McGrath, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December 1897.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains five names

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam December 31 1897 Arriving at Port of January 4 1898

48

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X1	Helena Lessok	37	V	f	married	none	no	no	Russia	Wilna	New York	New York		husband		no	husband, Al Gerad Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Maria -	14	V		single	-	yes		-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X3	Joseph -	9	V	m	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X4	Anton -	6	V		-	-	no		-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X5	Allen -	3	V		-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the Str. "Neuendam" from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1897.

Philip Holleux.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. McCrath, Surgeon of the Str. Neuendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Western University Medical College U. S. A. ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. L. McCrath, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1897.

Philip Holleux.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VEENDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer**, December 24th 1897 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, June 4 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if any, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sotirios Chios	17	V	m	s	farmer	X	X	Grecian	Sparta	Newyork	Lowell Mass	no	himself	$ 24.-	yes	uncle Demetrios Jerseus 350 Suffolk	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolas Chios	19	V		s		X	X							$ 24.-		52					
3	Demitrios Titis	11	V				X	X							$ 24.-							
4	Nicolas Scliris	36	V	m			X	X				Woburn Mass			$ 16.-							
5	Georges [illegible]	11	V		s		X	X				Lowell Mass			$ 24.-							
X 6	Theralambos Spyropoulos	30	V				X	X							$ 24.-							
X 7	Demosthene Constantopoulos	23	V				X	X				Newyork City			$ 4.-							
8	Christos Constantinescos	23	V		m	Butcher	X	X							$ 4.-							
X 9	Eustratios Lascaris	33	V		s	Merchant	X	X							$ 10.-	1894 N. York City						
10	Nicolas Mavolacos	25	V			Grocer	X	X							$ 10.-	no						
X 11	Grygorios Grygoracos	24	V		m	farmer	X	X							$ 20.-	1894 N. York City						
X 12	Panagiotis Demetriadis	15	V		s		X	X							$ 4.-	no						
13	Eustratios Kigopoulos	20	V			Clerk	X	X							$ 100							
14	Spyridon Spyrakis	18	V			Beckmen	X	X							$ 20.-							
15	Demetrios Demetrion	32	V		m		X	X				Woburn Mass	no		$ 4.-							
16	Georges Tratsinos	20	V		s	farmer	X	X				Boston Mass			$ 14.-							
X 17	Andrys Andrianos	35	V		m		X	X				Lowell Mass			$ 20.-	1894 Lowell Mass						
18	Georges Pantajelos	26	V		s		X	X				Woburn Mass			$ 24.-	no						
X 19	Constantin Celevristinos	10	V				X	X				Newyork City			$ 24.-							
20	Pantelcon Tsangaris	18	V		s	farmer	X	X						his uncle Georgios Matsinos	$ 20.-							
X 21	Jean Psychogios	40	V		m		X	X				Lowell Mass	no	himself	$ 20.-							
22	Basilios Drimacos	17	V		s		X	X				Newyork City			$ 208.-	1895 N. York City						
X 23	Spyridon Cherelempos	15	V			Clerk	X	X							$ 10.-	no						
X 24	Constantinos [illegible]	10	V				X	X							$ 12.-							
X 25	Smaragdo Dimas	11	V				X	X														
26	Elies Panagiotatos	19	V		m	farmer	X	X						his uncle Georgios Kigopoulos								
X 27	Marcos Yatracos	32	V		m	smith	X	X				Lowell Mass	no		$ 28.-							
X 28	Marigo [illegible] wife	25	V				X	X				Newyork City										
X 29	Catherine [illegible] daughter	7	V		s		X	X							$ 24.-							
X 30	Alexandra [illegible]	4	V				X	X														

30

7-22-1

Acy Boat Co Agts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] [illegible] of the S. S. [illegible] from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. in number, this list containing 5 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a cripple or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and [illegible]son and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 5 names, are according to the best of my [illegible]e and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]s.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affi[illegible] of the Master

I [illegible] * of
sincereley and truly [illegible] that
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employe
passengers, and that from my personal in
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
contagious disease, or a person who as
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or un
States, except such as are expressly exce
belief, the information in said Lists or M

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Consul

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I [illegible] the S
sincerely and truly [illegible] I have made
foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, in each
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspect
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
accepted under the law. And that also, according to the
concerning each of said passengers named therein is c

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day

Consul of the U

Affid

I, [illegible] Surgeon
ably, sincerely and truly declare that I ha
son and that I am entitled to practice as
have made a personal examination of each of the
Sheets,
in number, the ans

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day

do
ience as a physician and
Yellow
of each of the passengers
cording to the best of my
sical condition of such

J. F. Massilia

5/1/98

January

Mar 56 11 cm

Kalafatis Mot 1110 240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

50 List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Massilia, sailing from Naples 18 December 1897, Arriving at Port of New-York January 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write or compelled by labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Petito Luigi	23	✓	M	Mrd	Laborer	yes	Italian	Solo Cosenza	City	City		Self	$8	yes	217 Prince St, Father, Mother	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Castelbono Gerardo	43		M	M	"	"	"	Valenzo	"	"		Self	40	no	Boston, Cousin, Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Cipparone Giovanni	29	✓	M	M	"	yes	"	Petrofitto	Boston	Boston	✓	Father	$16	no	Father, Martino, Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
X 4	~~DRANCATI~~ BRANCATI Luisa	47	✓	F	M			"	See file 99428 424 Stapoli	"	City	✓	Self	$100	no	Father, Angelo, Bermuda	no	no	no	Good	no
X 5	Son ~~LEVARDO~~ LEVARDO	23	✓	M	Sch	2-174248		"	See file 99428 424	"	"	✓	"								
X 6	" Ettore	14	✓	M	Sch			"	"	"	"	✓	"								
X 7	" Emma	10	✓	F	Sch			"	"	"	"	✓	"								
X 8	" Ester	6	✓	F	Sch			"	"	"	"	✓	"								
X 9	Bonicino Francesco	50		M	M	"	no	"	Cimino	"	"	✓	Son	50	no	San Antonio, Augusto	no	no	no	Good	no
X 10	Rizzo Maria	39	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				no	no	no	Good	no
X 11	Son Mariannina	21	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				no	no	no	Good	no
X 12	" Vito	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				no	no	no	Good	no
X 13	Filomena Vandola	49	✓	F	Wd	"	"	"	Alpice	"	"	✓	Father	$20	no	Barbara, Father, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
X 14	Son Enrico	10	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				no	no	no	Good	no
X 15	" Emilia	7	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				no	no	no	Good	no
X 16	" Giorgia	19	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"				no	no	no	Good	no
X 17	Vincenza Giuseppe	20	✓	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Uncle	$10	no	Ambrosio, Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
X 18	Teresa Gabriele	10	✓	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Father	$25	no	Father, Gen, Catanzaro	no	no	no	Good	no
X 19	Pietro Alfonso	24	✓	M	S	"	yes	"	Vietri del Mare	"	"	✓	Self	$100	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
X 20	Giacelli Michele	28		M	Sch	foreigner	"	"	Napoli	"	"	✓	Self	$100	no	Pietro, Lazzo, Jacksonville	no	no	no	Good	no
X 21	Wife Carmela	20	✓	F	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Husb.			Emma, Pasquale, Rengi, 91 Mulberry, Utica	no	no	no	Good	no
X 22	Santomauro Simone	32	✓	M	M	"	"	"	Bagnoni	"	Chevy Castle Pa	✓	Self	$25	no	Raphael, Passaic	no	no	no	Good	no
X 23	Sorbo Paola	11	✓	F	S	"	"	"	Bagnoni	"	"	✓	Self	$2	no	Joseph, Uncle, Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
X 24	Pellino Domenico	33	✓	M	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	$20			no	no	no	Good	no
X 25	Giuseppe Ordinigo	29	✓	M	M	"	"	"	Roccapiemonte	"	City	✓	Father	$2	1897-99	Adolfo, Father, Roccapiemonte	no	no	no	Good to former decease	
X 26	Giovanni Malgrida	22	✓	M	S	"	"	"	Napoli	"	"	✓	Self	$30	no	Vito, Maria, Angri	no	no	no	Good	no
27																					
28	2-2050 9-12-4				B-17																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the "Marsala" from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Marsala
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P Rossi Surgeon of the "Marsala" do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marseilles and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

A Rossi M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Massilia sailing from Marseilles 11 December 89 Arriving at Port of New-York 5 January 1890 51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Mrade Sarie	29		Fem	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Syrian	New-York	Bay City Michigan	Bay City Mich	Yes	Husband	$1	Never	Husband Mrade Sarie Madison St 728 Bay City Mich	Never	No	No	Good	No
2	Sarie Mrade Sarie	12		Male	Single	No Calling	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	No Money	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	David do do	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Jamina Moriate	40		Fem	Married	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Husband Daoud Salim Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georges Jamina	20		Male	Single	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	$20	"	Brother Elemer Hanna do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Habil Salim	15		"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Father	$20	"	Father Salim Hannad do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Krayim Derkhazarian	10		"	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	American	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sarah do	35		Fem	Married	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mauritia Demergian sister to Female in person 13 Madavard St Worcester 5 December 89	"	"	"	"	"
9	Karakin do	15		Male	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Agop do	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Elias Abbud	19		"	"	Farmer	No	No	Syrian	"	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	Brother	Not Any	"	Brother Nassim Abbud Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abdallah Aissi	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Father	No	"	Father Assa Cham Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yousef Aissi	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Hanna Yacoub	40		Fem	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	$ 4.30	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
15	Georges Bocial	9		Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leads	"	Cousin	$ 4.30	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
16												Otto		Uncle	$ 4	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15

25,7051

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantin Brancaleoni of the S.S. Massilia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 6 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dicembre 1897 Commanding Officer

[UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES]

T. S. Pennington Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Riva Surgeon of the S. S. Massilia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 18th day of Dicembre 1897

[UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES]

T. S. Pennington Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Naples 18 December 189 7 arriving at Port of New-York January 189 8

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Gennaro Chiarra	24		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Castellammare Italy		City	no	Father	$11	no	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Angelo Boris	23		M	S	"	"		"	Lungro "	"	Jersey	no	Brother	$2	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Vitto Maria	65		F					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Carlina Barbaro	23		F	M				"	Castabona	"	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	$	no	Uncle Gius Tampanaro	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Annie Faustina	13		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Giuseppe Bolotti	40		M	M				"	"	"	"	"	Father	$2	no	Father Carlo	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Francesco			M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Catarina Russo	19		F	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$	no	Father Andrea	no	no	no	Good	no
9	M.e Caterina Caselli	21		F	M			no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$	no	Uncle Gius Tampanaro	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Giuseppe Chatterga	30		M	M				"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Uncle M.e Campanaro	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Wife Maria Lorenzo	30		F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son Salvatore	10		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Giuseppe Petrone	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$2	no	Brother Tobaccaro	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Maria Angela	21		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Anna M.a Carmino	39		F	M	Wife	no		"	Sori	"	Brooklyn	"	Husband		no	Father Ernesto	no	no	Died Consent of from old and Bad		
16	Attanasia Maria	34		F	M			no	"	Cuccaro	"	"	"	Husband	$	no	Husband Felice Inglese	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Son Salvatore	11		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Pughise Francesco	31		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Brother Michel Inglese	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Thuburgia Grazia	22		F	M				"	Thurso	"	Newark	"	Husband	$2 &	no	Husband Parkard	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Son Michele	4		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Sisi Francesco	22		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Sori	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Alfredo Pasca	40		M	M	Butcher	no		"	Lapedi	"	City	"	Self	$4 &	no	Brother Gennaro	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Biaggio Carla	40		F	M				"	Cappiomanno	"	"	"	Self	10 &	no	Husband Antonio Carla	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Son Antonia	8		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Carmela	5		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	" Giuseppe	3		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Salvatore	1		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Gentilcore Antonia	21		M	S	Laborer	no		"	Acquaviva	"	"	"	Self	100	no	Brother Giovannina	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Carola Pietro	43		M	M	Tailor	Yes		"	Chiaggano	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$3 &	74 no	Uncle Carola	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Cimino Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	Abelitti	"	Middletown Conn	"	Self	$11 &	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no

29

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantino Muscat Master of the S. S. Sardinia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 6 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 1897 Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Attilio Riva Surgeon of the S. S. Sardinia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing 50 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sardinia sailing from Naples 17 December 1907 arriving at Port of New-York January 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ruggiero & Padre	24		M	S	Telegraph Lineman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Tufo Avellino	Ellis Island	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	$30	no	Uncle Enrico Martino	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Salvato Santa	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	Villa S. Giovanni	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$5	no	Mother Assunta Migliaro	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Achille Antonio	10		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	Varicocele no
4	" Michele	8		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Germano Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$22	no	Brother Bianchi Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Bianci Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$12	no	Brother Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Bianci Rocco	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	none	no	Brother Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Calabro Franco	12		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	Self	2	no	" " "	no	no	no	Good	10 no
9	Calabro Franco	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	none	no	Brother Del Gruosso Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Calabro Antonio	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$1	no	Brother Prudenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Wife Antonia	36		M	M				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son Mario	9		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Mario	2		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Giuseppe	2		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Valvio Domenico	22		M	M	Scrub 2X-3556 (505) 12.8.39	Yes	Yes	"	Terina	"	New York	"	Self	$8	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Pughese Santo	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Villa S. Giovanni	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brother	$5	no	Brother Epifanio	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Pughese Santo	14		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	Self	$2	no	" " "	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Gabriele Concetta	32		F	M		Yes	No	"	Reghaio	"	New York	"	Self	$10	no	Husband Giuffo Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Son Teresa	5		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Guido Francesco	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Anzi	"	New York	"	Self	$25	1890-Boston-Brother Giovanni	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	Defective Vision
21	Giuske Rocco	58		F	Wid		Yes	No	"	Atapoli	"	New York	"	Son	none	no	Son Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Son Vincenzo Rinaldo	19		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Lucia Vincenzina	38		F	M		Yes	No	"	Montebello	"	New York	"	Self	$60	no	Husband Nicolo Nucera	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Son Sarah Vincenzo	10		M	S	2X-9846 (505) 16.1.40			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" " Rocco	9		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Cillo Matteo	12		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Di Napoli Beatrice	27		F	M		Yes	No	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$3	no	Son Antonio Palmieri	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Son Luisa	10		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	" Antonia	7		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	" Carmina	6		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no

8-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gottardo Buzzi Master of the S. S. Assisia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 6 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 1897 Commanding Officer

R. B. Bringhurst Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Riva Surgeon of the S. S. Assisia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing 26 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 1897

R. B. Bringhurst Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sardinia sailing from Naples 18 December 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 5 January 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United tates.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Cuvita Francesco	29	M	S	Laborer	Can	Italia	Guinzano	Ny	ely	"	Self	50	no	Husband cousin	no	no	13	Good	no
SD	Cholli Francesco	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	16	no	Father Maria	no	no	450	Good	no
3	Palumbo Alfonso	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	Self	50	1895	Sister Rosina	no	no	no	Good	no
SD	Ricciardi Samuele	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	Curti	"	Ny.	"	Self	5	no	Donato Pascali	no	no	Good	no
SD	Gallo Lorenzo	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	Self	22	no	Matteo Schiavone	no	no	Good	no
X	Bellissi Giuseppe	17	M	S	"	"	"	Scamarella	"	"	"	"	Brother	2 25	no	Guis. De Benedetto	no	no	Good	no
X	Cancilla Felicia	28	F	M	Housework	No	"	Parma (C	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	8	no	Ruth Guis Angelina	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Sorrentino Felice	16	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	4	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Sorrentino Raffaele	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	4	no	no	no	Good	no
† 10	Pasquale Angelina	23	F	S	"	no	"	Portogallotti	"	Ely	"	Self	2	no	Uncle Alf. Turco	no	no	no	Good	no
SD	Di Giorgio Saturno	32	M	M	Shoemaker	No	"	Chiusa Sclafi	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Stef Giovanni	no	23	56	Good	no
SD	Wife Antonina	28	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	4	no	no	no	Good	no
SD	Son Emanuele	1	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	4	no	no	no	Good	no
SD	Scarpinati Giuseppe	50	M	M	Barber	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Ny	Self	20	17	Brother Chiusa Rocco	no	23	45	Good	no
SD	Wife Marianna	44	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	7	4	no	no	no	Good	no
SD	Son Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	N. S. Louis	"	"	"	"	—	4	4	no	no	no	Good	no
SD	" Giuseppe	8	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	4	no	no	no	Good	no
SD	Di Benedetto Pietro	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Ny.	"	Self	65	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
† 19	Maria Maria Rosaria	29	F	M	"	"	"	Cerbone	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
† 20	Son Giovanni	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	4	no	no	no	Good	no
† 21	Daughter Maria Rosaria	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	4	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Colletti Apollonia	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	4	no	Del Foglio Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
SD X	Campagna Antonio	49	M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10 57	no	Domenzano Biagio	no	22	30	Good	no
SD X	Maestro Rosalia	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	4	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Scipio Maria Luisa	55	F	M	Housework	Yes	"	Cefalu	"	"	"	Husband	20	no	Da Salvo Giovanni	no	67	no	Good	no
X	Salvo Concetta	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	4	4	no	no	no	Good	no
X	" Marianna	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	4	no	no	no	Good	no
X	" Concetta	15	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	4	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Lobasso Anna	24	F	M	Housework	No	"	Pescara	"	"	"	Husband	80	no	Both Brother Rosario	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Van Buch Aniba	4	F	S	2 X 130.50 L - 505 - 8/5/41 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no

4-15-6 15-10

A. A. Winans

41-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantino Brancaleoni of the S. S. Massilia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 6 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 1897 Commanding Officer

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ettore Oliva Surgeon of the S. S. Massilia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing 25 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 1897

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scythia sailing from Naples 18 December 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York January 1898 55

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chiappis Giuseppa	37		F	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Cerreto	Ny	Bklyn N.Y.	"	Brother	10	yes Brother Gius. Chiappis	199 Lafayette Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
2	La Bella Rosario	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	NYC	"	Self	$17	no Brother Salvatore Ciaccio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Cerasi Dorotea	67		F	Wid.	"	No		"	Portugal Italy	"	NYC	"	Self	$2	no Son Michele	no	no	no	no	Good	Swollen
4	Cubiano Costanza	35		F	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Buffalo	"	Self	2	no Husband employed there	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Son Maria	4		F	S								"					no	no	no	Good	no
6	Borelli Teodoro	22		M	S	"	yes		"	Terracina	"	Ny	"	Self	$6	no Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Di Grande Antonio	27		M	M	"	yes		"	Boccacale	"	Clifton N.J.	"	Self	$60	no Brother Luigi Pallazzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Di Fatino Donato	23		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$60	no Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Rossi Gaetano	40		M	M	"	no		"	Guardia Lombardi	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$115	no Uncle Gerardo Rossi	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Son Giuseppe	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Maria	9		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Palladino Stella	12		F	M	"	No		"	Avellone	"	city	"	Self	$3	no Uncle Domenico Napolitano	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Son Isidoro	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Di Chiarina Teresa	40		F	M	"	No		"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	Self	$180	no Uncle Sebastino Iarussi		no	no	no	Good	no
15	Son Michelangelo	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	" Stella	11		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Nicolina	7		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Cucich Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	No		"	Cuco	"	city	"	Uncle	$20	no Uncle Baroni Nicola		no	no	no	Good	no
19	Son Antonia	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Domenica	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Ethar Nehol	40		M	M	"	yes		Syrian	Mesnadie	"	NY.	"	Self Friend	—	no Brother		no	$200	no	Good	no
22	Son Nicola	16		M	S	"	"		Syrian	"	"	NY	"			"		Archimandrite Syrian Church					no
23	Anastasio Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	no		Italian	Abruzzi	"	Boston	"	Uncle	"	no Uncle Gio Lenzi		no	no	no	Good	no
24	Son Isidoro Lucrati	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Sabatino	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Pastino Giuseppe	27		M	M	"	yes		"	Avellone	no	"	"	Self	$16 50	no Brother Michelangelo		no	250	no	Good	no
27	Emanuele Antonio	27		M	M	Blksmith	"		"	Napoli	"	"	"	"	$18	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Ezmante Paolo	18		M	M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Lo Bianco Calogero	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	Belmonte	"	NYC	"	Self	$40	no Son Salv. Maggio		no	no	no	Good	Limping
30	Son Salvatore	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	NYC	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no

1055
11-12
2
6-11-4
1-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantin Buacich of the S. S. Anassilia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 6 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 1897 Commanding Officer

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Oliva Surgeon of the S. S. Anassilia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me at U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES this 18th day of December 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ohio sailing from Naples 18 December 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 5 janvier 189 56

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United tates.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether Under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Chiaro Giuseppa	17		F	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Chianico	My	My	Y	Self	10	no	Uncle Di Cere Carmela	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Ciangiarlota Maria	15		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sister	70	no	Ciangiarlota Rosario	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Di Ceri Giovanni	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	19	no	Ceri Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Son Ciro	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	" Antonino	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Ciello Martino	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Antonino	2		M	S	"	"		"	Montemaggiore	"	Buffalo	"	Husb.	10	no	Gaeo Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Francesco	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Ciccare Margherita	23		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Son Filippo	9		M	S	"	"		"	Alcamo	"	Chicago	"	Husb.	50	no	Farace Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Angela	14		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Ferolito Fortunato	22		M	S	cook	yes		"	Catania	"	"	"	Self	100	no	Puglisi Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Ippolito Rosalia	24		M	S	housework	yes		"	Piana dei Greci	"	Lowell Mass	"	Self	15	no	Cassin Carlo Luigi	no	no	no	Good	Farus cured
14	Profiano Vincenza	28		F	M	wife	yes		"	Palermo	"	Newark NJ	"	Husb.	20	no	Husb. Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Stilo Caterina	28		F	M	"	"		"	Pietro a Maida	"	"	"	Husb.		no	Husb. Bartolomeo	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Son Giandomenico	6		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
17	Mastriana Angela	25		F	M				"	Alcamo	"	Haven	"	Brother	2	no	Brother Stefano	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Anna Maria Di Chiaro	28		F	M	"	"		"	Palermo	"	Derby Conn	"	Husb.	15	no	Husb Giuseppe DiAgostino	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Son Vincenzo	15		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Antonia	9		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
21	" Giovanna	7		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
22	Salvatore Pachano	31		M	M	cooper	yes		"	Contara	"	Rochester NY	"	Brother	60	no	Brother Salvatore	Mussel	no	no	Good	no
23	Ricciardi Michele	47		M	S	saddler	yes		"	Sciacca	"	NY	"	Self	300	no	Cousin Caruso	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Palumbo Domenico	21		M	S	mason	no		"	Corleone	"	"	"	Self	40	"	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Filomena Cavallo	37		F	M	1x-104-302-10	no		"	Contursi	"	Boston Mass	"	Husb.	2	"	Husb. Edoardo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Son Rosa	15		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Gianpietro	5		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
28	" Giuseppe	3		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
29	Francesco Perrotta	46		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	New Castle Pa	"	Self	40	2	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Chenna Mariantonia	16		F	S		no		"	Corleone	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Uncle	4	no	Uncle Adolfo	no	no	no	Good	no

Book

(3)

S. S Teutonic

January 6/98

Many checked

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 30/12/ 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1 189[illegible] 57 11 13 am

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	Charles Baker	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Swords	newyork	Neworleans La		sister	$45	no	Sister Biggie Baker 357 Condenet Pl New Orleans La	no	no	no	good	no
2	2	Maurice Reidy	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	newyork	"	Bro	$14		272 west 45 Street newyork					
2	3	Edward Moran	25		"	"	Labr				Ballyheiman				self	$20	Citizen 1896	Brother Chicago					
	24172	Pat McDonagh	30		"	"	Labr				Galway	"	Boston Mass		Bro	$3	no	Bro Jos McDonagh 101 Bell Street Boston					
	3	Michl Curran	25		"	"	Labr					"	"		"	$2		friend Joseph Kenny 101 Bell Street Boston					
a	61714	Edward Sheridan	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Ballinagh	"	Jersey City NJ		self	$15	no	Brother Terence Sheridan 52 Vanderveer Place Jersey City Heights					
32	6730	John Curnane	32		M	S					Kiltealy	"	Waterbury Ct		"	$465		Uncle Peter Jones Uncle Patrick Clancy Waterbury Ct					
1	8	Thomas Slocum	50		M	S	Sanitary Sealer				Longford	"	newyork		"	$5	Citizen	Mother					
a	66297	John Kelly	22		"	S	Railguard					"	Rochester			$60	no	Sister Mrs Bridget Kelly 46 Ford St Rochester					
	71689	Kate Cregan	22		F	S	waitress	"	"	"	Ballymahon	"	NY		Mother	$25		Brother Bernard 169 E 127 St New York					
	1732	Maggie Wall	26		"	W	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Waterford	"	NY		Neighbor	$20	no	Sister Hannah 47 W 54 St Victor Street, Vanderbeck Way Tottenham Court Road London					
	5	Richard Downey	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	Brooklyn	NY	no	$48		219 Street Brooklyn					
5	12	John Burlong	25		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	Salem		Manchester NH			Cash							
	31615	John Ormand	22		M	S	Groom	"	"	"	Lappoquin	"	Bridgeport Conn		sister	$20	no	Sister Mrs Margaret Hue 413 Pearl Street Bridgeport Conn					
24	21866	Mary J Lumbard	17		F	S					Cork	"	Newyork		self	$16	no	Cousin Mary Roche 1839 Madison Ave New York					
	21868	James Farrell	18		M	S	Labr				Longford	"	Brooklyn	NY	no	$1		Aunt Kate Farrell 449 Degraw St Brooklyn					
	31614	Pat Golden	29		"	"					Kinockeney	"	Waterbury	Conn	Bro	$20	1896 Waterbury Ct	Cousin Peter Golden 103 Reservoir St Waterbury Ct					
	6	Katie Ryan	22		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Herbertstown	"	"		Aunt	$15	no	Aunt Mary Ryan 115 Railroad Hill St Waterbury					
	19			11-4																			
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

A. A. Kimmer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ..... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December 189[illegible] G. Cameron Master.

Daniel Lawlor Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. McKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ..... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of December 189[illegible] A. W. McKenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Daniel Lawlor Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 29th December 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, how much? Over $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Georgina Jones	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Brynmawr	New York	Providence R.I.	No.	Sister	$5	No	Brother in Law Rev. White 174 Broad Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	21840
2	Agnes Brooks	37		F	M	At Home			English	St Helens		Rome (N.Y.)	Yes	St Brooks (Husband)			Rome N.Y.						21857
3	Mrs Jane Hawke	21		F	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Lancaster		New York City		Friend	$3		New York City Years	No		862	Pinchbeck Dr		21861
4	Joseph Ny Jackson	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes		Bakersfield		Taftville (Conn)	No	Jos Bacon	$2	No	Uncle Jos Bacon Box 505 Taftville						21862
5	Emma "	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						- " -
6	Lily "	1		F	Child	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						- " -
7	William S. Hughes	50		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	British Citizen	Liverpool	Dec 29 on Teu	Scranton Pa	Yes	Wife	($ 1 Citizen)			6041	Mexico	Yes			21865
8	Alice Ann Yates	48		F	S	Domestic	"	"	British	Morley Hill	"	Tylerton (Conn)	"		$7		Cousin Cousin Thos & Laura 18 Maria St Scranton	40	41 42	Cork Dr	"		21866
9	Edward John Evans	22		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Pontardulais	"	Scranton (Penn)	No	Self	$16	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5798
10	John Mc Steers	36		M	M	Carriage Painter	"	"	British Citizen	Belfast	Dec 29 on Teu	New York	Yes	($ 1 Citizen)				505	W 52	Dr			21867
11	Francis Elmore Wray	47		M	S	Farmer	"	"	British	London	"	Monmouth (Me)	"	($ 1 Citizen)									21872
12	James Farrell	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Cheshire	"	Scranton Pa	Yes	Father	$15	No	American Citizen	Boston					21868
13	Ourke Donner	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Cheshire	"	Scranton Texas	Yes	Father	$15	No	American Citizen	Boston					21871
14	Mazzani Gregani	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	English	Rochdale	"	New York	Yes	Father	$15	No	as Sailor	Boston	to join to S. Knight	Brother	No	Good	No	57530
15	William Cargo Ray	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	London	"	Jersey City	"	Self	$15	No	for 18 months						63765
16	Mrs Clara Hart	40		F	W	At Home	"	"	English	Shrewsbury	"	New Jersey			$15		9 years	158 Barclay St					72232
17	Victor "	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"					6 years						- " -
18	Albert "	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					9 years						- " -
19	Lewis "	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											- " -
20	Mrs Sarah Mc Comb	51		F	M	Matron	No	No	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	Yes										72928
21	Lizzie "	5		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"										- " -
22	Sarah "	10		F	"	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"										- " -
23	Frederick Winslow	30		M	M	Engraver	Yes	Yes	English	Shelbridge	"	North Adams Mass	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Brother in law North Adams Mass		No	No	Good	No	73728
24	Charles Hillman	33		M	"	Tinman	"	"	English	Lydney	"	Brunswick (Me)	"	"	$ 36	"	Brother Brunswick (Me)		37	68 Blinds		Riverside		36136
25	Michael Innis	45		M	"	Fireman	"	"	British Citizen	Liverpool Dec 29 on Teu		New York	Yes	(American Citizen)										1281
26	John Kelly	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Longford	"	Nevada		Self	$16	No	Uncle Thos Malloy Eatonville (Nevada)	No	No	No	Good	No	66297
27	William Tempest	33		M	"	Miner	"	"	English	London Cockney	"	Wilkesbarre (Pa)	"	"	$ 5	Yes	Father in Law Mr Tempest Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"		15704
28	Charles Minister	25		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	Norwich	"	Jersey City (N.J.)	"	"	$ 1	No	Uncle St Cargeeno 188 Bayside Jersey City	"						60897
29	Aaron Evers	47		M	M	Master	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.	Stoke (Staffs)	"	Philadelphia	Yes										73764
30	Martha Mills	40		F	"	At Home	"	"	Citizen of U.S.	"	Dec 29 on Teu	"	"	($ 1 Citizen)									- " -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cromwell Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 75 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of December 1897 — J. C. Cameron, Master.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 75 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of December 1897 — A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 29th December 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 59

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, Express or Implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jeremiah Lynch	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bandon	New-York	New-York		Self			Cousin Eliza Sullivan 20 Lenox St, New-York						1/2 49309
2	William Dunn	27		M	"	Jeweller	"	"	English	Plymouth	"	Waterbury Conn		"	$25	No		No	No	No	Bleph Hypertics	No	1/2
3	William John Griffith	15		"	S	Horse	"	"	Welsh	Bethesda	"	Wilkesbarre Pa		Father	$1	"	Cousin Albert Uhelelaus 19 Elliman Court (Wilkesbarre)		No	No	4 Hatters	"	1/2 17999
4	Edward Sinclair	28		"	M	Miner	"	"	English	Sunderland	"	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$2	"	Brother in Law Walter Lee Brighton, Lafayette County		"	"	"	"	1/2 21874
5	Waldimar Haagensen	24		"	S	Engineer	"	"	Norwegian	Christiana	"	New York		"	$50	"	to Nook. N.Y.		Talisman	Yes	Finnish	Peddy & Co	1/2 48994
6	Peder O. Rommerø	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Tennumdrick	"	Laramie Wyo		"	$40	"	Brother Ingvald Rommerø Laramie Wyo		"	"	"	"	1/2 16929
7	Hans O. Aldrich	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	"	to Laramie Wyo		"	"	"	"	1/2 16930
8	James Hughes Jenkins	25		M	S	Journalist (Local Writer)	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Glamorgan	"	Jersey City N.J.		Self	$20	No	Visit to Parents Jersey City		$25	Steerage passenger	No		1/2 1801
9	Edward Allen	30		"	S	"	"	"	English	Southampton	"	Millville (N.J.)		"	(America 15 years)								1/2 21075
10	William M. Williams	21		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Utica N.Y.		"	(N. 10 yrs 17 years resident)								1/2
11	George E. English	22		"	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Sydney	"	Cincinnati O.		Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin George Dunham		No	Good	No	1/2
12	Mrs Emma Stobe	40		F.	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Newcastle	"	Cleveland O.		"	(N.		18 years Resident)						1/2 35115
13	Scot Thomas	49		M	M	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Motherwell	Dies on Pier	Taylor Pa		No									1/2
14	John J. Jones	29		"	"	Driver	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa		"			14 years						1/2
15	John Williams	28		"	S	Miner	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Wales Bay Pa		"	(N.		3 trade years)						1/2
16	William Busby	38		"	"	Miner	"	"	Canadian	Captown	"	Negaunee Mich		"	(N.	35	N. 10 years)						1/2 69
17	Patrick Hoveid	27		"	"	Bartender	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New-York		Self	$40	No	Cousin 344 48 St (New-York)		No	No	No	Good	No 1/2 8196
18	John E. Jones	27		"	S	Engineer	"	"	Welsh	Aberdare	"	"		"	(Fireman British Ship Adriatic)				90	130	Pearl st		1/2 8196
19	John Cannon	35		"	"	Brass Finisher	"	"	English	Blaker	"	"		"	($1500		17 years Resident)				430 — 4 Ave		1/2 8197
20	Sam Kiner	26		"	"	Fireman	"	"	Russian	London	Dies on Pier	Chicago Ill.		No	(American Citizen)					181	Van Buren St		1/2 358
21	Polk Spencer	37		"	M	Waiter	"	"	Citizen	Cape Town	"	Louisiana Mo.		"	= MS born ")								1/2 353
22	Hector A. Butler	25		"	S	Gardener	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Thomasville Ga.		"	= MS born ")								1/2 354
23	John Rye Hugh	46	3	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	London	Dies on Pier	Baltimore Md.		"	(= " = ")								1/2 355
24	James L. Hoar	33		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	Dublin	Dies on Pier	Philadelphia Pa.		"	= " = ")				532	Broadway			1/2 65938
25	Morgan Evan Jones	42	1	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Welsh	London	"	Fox Lake (Wis)	No	Self	$50	Yes	2 years Business	No	No	No	Imbecile	No	1/2 62707
26	Mary Graham	40		F.	"	Spinster	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Belfast	"	Stockton	Ca.	"	(M.		5 years Citizen)						1/2
27	John Herbert Evans	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	British	London	"	New-York		Self	$27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2 62708
28	Minnie	23		F.	"	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	Deadwood Dakota		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/2 " "
29	Daniel Shea	44		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	29/12/97	"		"	(N.		4 Years)						1/2 5198
30	Wm E. Hawkinson	33		"	S	Farmer	"	"	English	"	"	Attleboro Mass		"	(=	17	" 1 Years)						1/2 73629

Book 059

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur Cumwell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of December 1897 — A. C. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of December 1897 — A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(5)

Affidavi

I

sincerely and truly swear
or Manifest and that I h
make a physical examinatio
no one of said passengers
dangerous, contagious disea
turpitude, or a polygamist,
are expressly excepted under
Manifest, concerning each o

Sworn to before me thi

sailing therewith do
physician and surgeon and that
ach of the passengers named herein.
ers, is according to the best of my
ion of such passengers.

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 60

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Southampton, December 25 1897 Arriving at port of _____ 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Boggia Edoardo	19		m	s	Labourer	Y	Y	Italian	Trentino	New York	Carlstadt N.J.	—	self	Yes	father, Monfalcone	to father	no	no	no	good	no	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Paid $2,000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ Master of the Steamship Trave from Bremen solemnly, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers One in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning the passengers named thereon, is correct and true

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Emil Lund Surgeon of the Steamship Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, No. One in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Halvorsen Master of the [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa[illegible] each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, [illegible] applied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is true.

C. Halvorsen

Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of [illegible] 189 [illegible].

Consul of the United Stat[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Rund Surgeon of the S.S. Bore sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the 14th [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. E. Rund

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December 189[illegible].

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

61

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 22 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept. 30 1894

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	If over 16 Person or Atmshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Berka Wermanik	27		M	S	none	Y	Y	Russian	Russia		Lake City		Father	$ 50	no	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	23		F	S	"	N	N	"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
3	Leo "	1		M																		
X 4	Caleka Wermanik	29		M																		
5	Anna Gabriel	20		F					Russian													
6	Jankowa Wigal	22		F																		
X 7 S	Israel Rozahitz	22		M		tailor																
8	Robert Gruschow	23		M		tailor																
X 9	Anna Sabinowitz	20		F		none																
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	Leo Weinberg	28		M		tailor			German													
X 12	Valeria Skowronska	22		F		none																
13	Israel Nielloff	23		M		servant																
14	Julius Schmidt	19		M		clerk			German													
X 15	Israel Gross	23		M		none																
16	Hilly Gross	21		F																		
17	Klara Lipper	19		F					German													
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. Julia

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [illegible] each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List at Montreal and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] g therewith to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t[illegible] personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a[illegible] kely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been con[illegible] relony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according [illegible] d of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is [illegible] true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]. Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United Stat[illegible]

Bu N. 874.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 189[illegible].

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. C. Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, Dec. 29 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Helene Hoppenstedt	24		f	s	none	✓	✓	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	Hoboken N.J.	✓	self	Yes	✓	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ida Petrika	22		m	m	Housewife	✓	✓	Poland	Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.	✓	self	more	✓	children N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antone "	4		m	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-	"	18.00	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ulrich D'Rinig	22		m	m	Machinist	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	N.Y.	Austria	✓	self	more	✓	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Georgine "	20		f	m	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	transferred to Ellis Island		
6	Marie Lauser	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	"	Cash -	no	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barbara Finkelstein	34		m	m	merchant	✓	✓	Russia	"	"	"	-	"	more	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jochanek "	30		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gese "	11		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-	"	68.00	"	uncle "	"	"	effects of sea sickness		
10	Sindel "	8		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Benjamin "	4		m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bridie Rook	10		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	-	"	50 -	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Conrad Stein	22		m	s	confectioner	✓	✓	Austria	Kassel Prus on Ticket	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	-	"	more	yes	relat. N.Y.	"	No	Yorkton Sask	"	"
14	Otto Seik	24		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Germany	Prus on Ticket	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	-	"	500 -	"	home	"	376	Hermann Sask	"	"
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Hahnhorst Master of the S.S. "Hans" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Hahnhorst
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty eight day of December 189 7

Emp Meyer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Hans" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eight day of December 189 7

Emp Meyer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

E Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C. List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 28 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1907 63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gottfried Marie	22	f.	s	none	—	—	Galicia	Bremen	Newyork	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 25.-	yes	sister, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Szczimak Tomas	36	m	m	laborer	—	—	Hungarian	Galicia Svarcsad		Passaic "	"	"	$ 40.-	yes	wife, Mary Szczimak, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hovancsik "	18	"	s	"	/	/	"	Zarocz Galicia Austria		Passaic "	"	"	$ 20.-	yes	father, Stefan "	"	with Mother	"	"	"
4	Tickel Janos	18	"	s	"	—	—	"	Galicia Svarcsad Austria		Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	$ 8.-	no	friends	"	"	"	"	"
5	Selczcsak "	35	"	m	"	/	/	"	Austria		" "	"	"	$ 30.-	yes	wife Agnes "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Santanics Jozef	26	"	"	"	/	/	"	Austria Zarocz Kerva		" "	"	"	$ 40.-	yes	brother Stefan "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Szak Tamas	26	"	s	"	/	/	"	"		" "	"	"	$ 100.-	yes	brother Mihaly "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Halpena Katalin	22	f.	m	none	—	—	"	Lithuania		Linden N.J.	"	"	$ 8.-	no	husb. Tamas Nicola	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Maria	3	"	s	"	—	—	"	"		" "	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Szmandra Mihaly	39	m	m	laborer	/	/	"	"		" Pa	"	self	$ 300.-	yes 3 years	brother-in-law Tamas "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tiszlocky Janos	18	"	s	"	/	/	"	"		Uniontown Pa	"	"	$ 40.-	no	mine foreman "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kaszpik Laszlo	23	"	m	"	W	W	"	"		" "	"	"	$ 40.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tiszlocky Janos	22	"	"	"	W	W	"	"		" Pa	"	"	$ 30.-	"	" Export "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mordko Schmiedt	38	"	"	engineer	/	/	Hungarian	Kiuck		Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 140.-	"	brother, Boston 43 Jay st					Cambridge
15	Jakob Papi	27	"	married	farmer	/	/	Austria	Csiaszt Szarvasd		Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	" 2 years	brother U.S.A. citizen					
16 X	Szmandr Josef	28	"	watchmaker	/	/	/	Galicia	Austria Trake		S. Y.	"	"	$ 200.-	yes	brother in law, 228 E. 11st				Senelity	scar from fall
17	Kupcsky Jakab	17	"	s	laborer	/	/	Hungarian	Tyarad		Ellis Island	"	"	$ 14.-	"	" Egyptian Euro.				Acrobat	
18	Szmodits Janos	18	"	"	"	—	—	"	Aus-Ryan		Hazelton Pa	"	"	$ 50.-	"	cousin, Lovaszik					
19	Lukacs Maria	33	f.	married	—	—	—	"	"		" "	"	"	$ 100.-	yes husband	husb. Hazelton Musikal					
20	" Maria	8	"	s	"	—	—	"	"		" "	"	mother	"	"	father "					
21	" Rosa	5	"	"	"	—	—	U.S. born	"		" "	"	"	"	"	" "					
22	Szocska Gyorgy	34	m	married	laborer	—	—	Hungarian	Lidkova		Freeland Pa	"	self	$ 37.-	yes	cousin, Freeland					
23	Breczkaczky "	40	"	m	"	/	/	"	Szarvasd		Hazleton Pa	"	"	$ 80.-	yes 15 years	brother, Hazleton					
24	Szaplonczay Gyula	17	"	s	"	/	/	"	Kijr		Hazleton Pa	"	"	$ 20.-	no	uncle, Hazleton Szpelucz					
25	Makos Gyorgy	23	"	"	"	—	—	"	Szaraz		Pittston Pa	"	"	$ 30.-	"	brother, Thrice Mike Kowalj				sloped	Shoulder
26	Kuny Rosa	20	f.	married	—	—	—	Galicia	Jaszjasc		Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 50.-	"	brother in law, Boston 5 Worth 25					
27	Szlek Arpad	23	"	"	—	/	—	"	Szaszvarad		Mass.	"	"	$ 47.-	"	against, "					
28 X	Kessler Jakob	21	m	tailor	/	/	/	Hungarian	Tolna		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 100.-	"	brother in law, N.Y.					
29 X	Schimm Hinrich	24	"	engineer	/	/	/	Galicia	Hyarnic		" "	"	"	$ 200.-	"	brother "					
30	21 Fai Karolina	38	f.	married	—	—	—	Hungarian	Tolna		Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 67.-	yes 3 years	sister, Cleveland 1892 Hamilton Ave					

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Thalenhorst Master of the S.S. Frank. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Thalenhorst
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of December 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Imm. N. 374.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund. Surgeon of the S.S. Frank. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing two hundred and fifty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of December 189 7.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

D

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 28 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Landsberg	40		m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	Galicia	Lemberg		New York	✓	self	✓	no	brother Berg	no	no	Transfer	good	No Cabin
2	Lea "	42		f	w	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Mandy Gyorgyne	29		f	s				Hungaria	Vas Lenyika		St Michaels Conv					Sist. Stewart					
4	Kovak Lamar	24		m	s	Hands	✓	✓	"	Tolo Sen		Passaic	✓		✓		Bro Leo					
5	Jakab Istvan	22		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	✓		✓		Bro Jos Passaic					
6	Skyessy Lajos	23		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Vidrany		Calumet	✓		✓		cousin Calumet					
7	Kiana Ferencz	27		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	✓		✓		Sister					
8	Furia Elena	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Tarnaka		Pittsburg	✓		✓		sister Pittsburg					
9	Furcsan Janos	29		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	"		"	✓		✓		Pittsburg					
10	Furcsany Marta	25		f	w	none	✓	✓	"	Nagy Szelistye		Du Bois	✓		✓	no	husb Sykesville					
11	" Maria	18		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	✓	mother	✓	"	father					
12	Graf Simkan	37		m	m	laborer		✓	Galicia	Bryanica		Chicago	✓	self	✓	"	niece Chicago	44	Cornelia St			
13	Emanuely Jonas	30		m	s	"		✓	"	"		Pittsburg	✓	"	✓	"	Sister Penn					
14	Skalo Lukas	18		f	none	none	✓	✓	Hungaria	Lovaj		Pittsburg	✓	"	✓	"	Brother Pittsburg	Bottany Hall	5479.			
15	Vincenc Kic	58		m	m	Builder	✓	✓	Austria	Kiekor		Derby Conn	✓	"	more	"	son Derby					
16	Marie "	56		f	w	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	✓	"	$145	"	"					
17	Silber Jakob	38		m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	Galicia	Tolkau		NY	✓	"	$20	no	none					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master * of the

sincerely and truly swear that I have made

on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by th

passengers, and that from my personal inspection a

is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to

contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte

moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contra

States, except such as are expressly excepted under t

belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, co

from

do solemnly,

examination of each and all of the passengers named

mber, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,

ereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

t of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers

ublic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous

ny or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving

ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United

d that also, according to the best of my knowledge and

ach of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th da

Consul of the Unit

189

Commanding Officer.

First or Second Officer.

No. 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marin René, Surgeon of the F. d. Chateau Yquem, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of University of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herien, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 1897.

Albion W. Bourgeois
Consul of the United States at Bordeaux

Dr M Marin

...atling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavi

I the Master
sincerely and truly
on the foregoing Lists
sailing therewith, or
passengers, and that
is an idiot or insane
contagious disease, or
moral turpitude, or
States, except such as
belief, the information

Sworn to before

* State whether

Affidavit of Sur

I Wm. Rene
solemnly, sincerely and truly
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under th
and that I have m
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, r
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18
day of Dec

Consul of the United States at

* State whether "master" or "surgeon" or "owner" or "agent" or "clerk" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may

S.S. Antilles Lafite

January 1/98

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commander or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master * of the S.S. Antilles Lafite do solemnly,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a true and complete list of the passengers named
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and all the passengers taken on board the said vessel,
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a medical examination of said
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and medical examination of each of said passengers
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, contained as to the number, sex, age, nationality, last residence,
destination, and whether married or single of each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January 1898

Consul of the United States at Bordeaux.

* State whether "master" or "surgeon" or "owner" or "agent" or "clerk" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may

Rel. Jamaica

Any chickens

270

270

do

experience as a physician and
University of Paris
ation of each of the passengers
are according to the best of my
and physical condition of such

D. R. Vivien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 65

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express, or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X1	Nadra Hadad	17		M	Single	Employer	yes	yes	Syrian	Tripoli	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	No	His cousin Amin	No	No	No	Very good	No
X2	Wassilah Hadad	10		F	Single	Without	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	his brother		No	98 Washington Street	No	No	No	do	No
X3	Elias Haiek	25		M	Married	Shomather	yes	yes	do	Beyrouth	do	do	yes	Himself	$20	No	at New York 89 Washington Str.	No	No	No	do	No
X4	Hanna Haiek	18		F	Married	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		No		No	No	No	do	No
X5	Gioubrail Wehby	25		M	Single	Cooker	No	No	do	Messina	do	do	yes	do	$0	No	His cousin Antoun	No	No	No	slight Jaundice	No
X6	Khalil Giamal	23		M	Single	Cooker	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$0	No	Badias 77 Washington St at New York	No	No	No	do	No
X7	Clot Jean	28		M	Single	Servant	yes	yes	French	Aucun	do	do	yes	do	$200	7 years Yes from 1887 to 1894	his sister 145 31st St at New York	No	No	No	Lame	No
X8	Perdu Marie	43		F	single widow	Cook	yes	yes	do	Bordeaux	do	do	yes	Herself	$ 20	No	Her niece at Rueil	No	No	No	do	No
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Book

2:2085

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I the Master * of the U.S. Schr Chesapeake from Bordeaux France do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who hos been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the lave. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Chabot.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 1899.

Albion W. Tourgée
Consul of the United States at Bordeaux France.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vivien René Surgeon of the S.S. Chateau Lafite do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of the University of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herien, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December 189 4

Albion W. Tourgée
Consul of the United States at Bordeaux France

Dr R. Vivien

...g therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Chateau Lafite* sailing from *Bordeaux* *December* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189 **66**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express, or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Paul Laffitte	65		M.	Married	Farmer	No	No	French	La Teste	New York	Carrington	Yes	Himself	$50	No	his daughter and son in law at Carrington	No	No	No	Very good	No
2	Lalanne Jeanne	44		F	Married	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Dozon	[illegible]	New orleans	Yes	Herself	$20	yes one years	his daughter 55 Boulevard Street at New Orleans	No	No	No	do	do
3	Mondot Jean	54		M	Widow	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Estialesq	do	San Francisco	Yes	Himself	$30	No	his two son his daughter his brothers in San Francisco	No	No	No	do	do
4	his son Jean	19		M	Single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No		No	No	No	do	do
5	Naylié Joseph	27		M	do	Baker	yes	yes	do	Belbèze	[illegible]	New orleans	Yes	do	$20	No	his aunt Naylié 233 Peydras St at New orleans	No	No	No	do	do
6	Jourdenil Louis	28		M	do	Employer	yes	yes	do	Tarbes	do	New York	Yes	do	$50	No	No	No	No	No	do	do
7	Bazet Jean Pierre	30		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Blousson	[illegible]	New orleans	Yes	do	$26	No	2 her aunt 43 Kerbrec	No	No	No	do	do
8	his wife Celestine	21		F	do	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Marseillan	do	do	yes	do	$26	No	at New orleans	No	No	No	do	do
9	Trigaray Jean Pierre	17		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Armagny	do	Los Angeles	Yes	do	$24	No	his two brothers at Los Angeles	No	No	No	do	do
10	Buxtillo Juan	16		M	do	do	yes	yes	Spanish	Gordoyech	[illegible]	Vera Cruz	Mexico	do	$20	No	Mexico	do	do	do	do	do
11	Alaña Victor	16		M	do	do	yes	yes	do	Oquendo	do	do	yes	do	$20	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
12	Aquilino Fernandez	22		M	do	do	yes	yes	do	Cuevas	[illegible]	Habana	yes	do	$30	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
13	Abascal Francisco	17		M	do	Employer	yes	yes	do	Lumbreras	do	Vera Cruz	yes	do	$30	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
14	Mendiburu Pedro	31		M	do	Farmer	No	No	do	Urruega	do	Los Angeles	yes	do	$20	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
15	Arieta Joaquin	28		M	do	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$200	from 1888 to 97 at los angeles No	No	do	do	do	do	do
16	Ramon Coradles	50		M	Married	Plumber	yes	yes	do	Marseille	do	Mexico City	No	do			No	do	do	do	do	do
17	his wife Fernanda	39		F	do	Without	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$700	No	Hotel de Grande	do	do	do	do	do
18	his son Alessandro	20		M	Single	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	No	do	do	do	do	do
19	Sotiris Vloyanitis	35		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Pirgos	do	New york	Yes	do	$16	To New York from 1895 to 97	his brother in law Georges Digon 161 Washington Street Brooklyn at New york	do	do	do	do	do
20	Demitri Anagnostopoulos	23		M	Single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$24	No	his cousin Nicolas Jarris 39 Madison Street at New York	do	do	do	do	do
21	Panajottis Sotiras	33		M	Married	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$24	No	his friend do do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Joannis Conedisiodis	22		M	Single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Boston	Yes	do	$26	To New York from 1892 to 97	his brother Georges 176 E. 106 Street at New York	do	do	do	do	do
23	Panajottis Capsimalis	22		M	Single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do Brooklyn	Yes	do	$24	No	his cousin Georges Digon 161 Washington Street Brooklyn at New York	do	do	do	do	do
24	Souleiman Merhige	34		M	Married	Merchand	yes	yes	Syrian	Tripoli	do	do	yes	do	$1000	To New York from 1892 to 96	his brothers Amon 98 Washington Street at New York	do	do	do	do	do
25	Salona Merhige	11		F	Single	Without	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yes			No		do	do	do	do	do
26	Badiah Merhige	9		F	Single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yes			No		do	do	do	do	do
27	Youssef Merhige	10		M	Single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yes			No		do	do	do	do	do
28	Wehbi Merhige	45		M	Married	Merchand	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$1000	No	his Brother Amon 98 Washington Street at New York	do	do	do	do	do
29	his daughter Salma	11		F	Single	Without	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Yes			No		do	do	do	do	do
30	Nassib Chabour	18		M	Single	Shomaker	yes	yes	do	Zahle Beirut	do	do	Yes	do	$ 8	No	his cousin Amon Merhige 98 Washington Street at New York	do	do	do	do	do

T.S.A. 068

(3)

(13)

H. S. Southwark

January 7/98

(No 26)

(No 1420)

913

(3)

(13)

U. S. Southwark

January 7/98

No 1420.

13

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, December 25th 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $20 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Resi Hirschowitz	23		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kadowcz	New York	ny	yes	sister	$40	no	sister Rosa Hirschowitz, ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Willy Rosenfeld	9	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	$2	"	grandfather Frank Brisy, ny	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rebek Kesler	40	—	f	mar.	—	no	no	Austrian	Rascanow	"	Boston, Mass	"	husband	" 3	"	husband Charles Kes, Boston, Mass,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rachel "	11	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	" not on board
5	Leib "	9	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Schindel Rosenbaum	50	—	f	widow	—	"	"	Galician	Roperyzce	"	ny	"	son	$5	"	son Mr. Rosenbaum, ny	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sarah Goldklang	23	—	"	mar.	—	yes	yes	"	Wadowice Galicia	"	"	"	husband	$15	"	husband Max Goldklang, ny	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaje Sarah "	11	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Riene "	8	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sara "	11	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antonina Karlowna	11	—	"	—	—	yes	"	" do	"	"	Chicago, Ill	no	self	$40	"	father uncle Boyda, chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Ferency	32	—	f	mar.	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kadow	"	Bridgeport, Conn	no	"	" $5	"	husband Frank Ferency, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ersei "	8	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stefan Hiros	25	—	m	single	tailor	"	"	"	Lipto Szentmiklos	"	ny	yes	"	$3	"	cousin Jos Guman, ny	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maciej Rizda	15	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian Galicia	Wadowice Lobe	"	Bridgeville, Mass	no	"	" $1	"	sister Maria Rizda, Bridgeville, Mass,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jack Schinder	16	—	f	"	—	no	no	do	Wapienów	"	ny	yes	"	" $2	"	uncle Salomon Jacob, ny	"	"	"	"	"
17	Regie Foster	31	—	"	mar.	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szombathely	"	Cleveland, O	"	"	" $6	"	husband Andrew Foster, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	4/3/98	"
18	Tomas Joo	29	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo, O	"	"	" $7	"	brother in law Andrew Foster, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	4/3/98	"
19	" Veres	40	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O	"	"	" 16	no	brother in law Andrew Foster, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	4/3/98	"
20	Emilia Faux	20	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	Kashau	"	ny	"	"	$4		father, ny	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leni Grossmann	18	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Gerény	"	Akron, O	"	"	" 12		brother in law B. Weiss, Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sali Feuermann	15	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" $50	"	brother Jos Feuermann, 32 Canal ny	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bette Weiss	16	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Akron, O	"	brother	no 25	"	brother Max Weiss, Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie Spith	18	—	"	"	—	yes	yes	German	Hausen	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	uncle	$17	"	uncle Jacob Spith, St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
25	John Lukas Limbach	34	9	m	mar.	farmer	"	"	"	Sennfeld	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	$40	no	no body	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sophie Schroffer	17	—	f	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	August Lühre	20	—	m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Ueber Driesheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Auguste Lühre, ny	"	"	"	"	"
28	Simede Elefant	20	—	"	"	Peddler	no	no	Russian	Lodz	"	"	"	mother	no	"	mother Mina Elefant, ny	"	"	"	"	"
29	Virgil Brasseur	20	—	"	"	glazier	yes	yes	Belgium	Hartford city Ind	"	Hartford city Ind	"	self	$12	yes	uncle M. Gilles, Hartford City, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Peter K. Franck	65	—	m	widow	cigar maker	"	"	Austrian	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	no	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 13.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, December 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Christian Hering	60		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Great Falls Mont.	New York	Great Falls, Mont.		self	$35.00	1894 Great Falls, Mont.	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Albert "	25		"	single	"	"	"	Swiss	Bonken	"	Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	$20.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anton Jud	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	father "Christian Hering Great Falls, Montana	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leo "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"
6	Joseph Kühne	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Amalie Berlin	44		f	widow		"	"	Austrian	Schönfeldbach St. Louis, Mo	"	St. Louis, Mo		"		1897 St. Louis, Mo	home	"	"	"	1/13/98	"
8	Rosine Frei	49	6	"	widow		"	"	Swiss	Feuerfeld	"	Dearfield, Ill.		"	$25.00	no	son Oscar Frey Dearfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franz Oschger	23	7	m	mason	woolen cutter	"	"	Citizen	Basle	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	"	1897 Chicago, Ill.	sister Cela Oschger Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	1/13/98	"
10	Anna "	20	7	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Franz Oschger Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franz Schässer	22	4	m	single	Clerk	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Latrobe, Pa.	"	"	$25.00	1897 Latrobe, Pa.	uncle Sebastian Schässer Latrobe, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sabina "	26	4	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Naeye	23	10	m	"	farmer	"	"	Dutch	Beverlo	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$5.00	no	cousin Jan De Potter Newark, Wayne Co. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cesar Dubois	34	6	"	married	Miner	"	"	Belgium	Dampremy	"	Jeannette, Pa.	no	"	$20.00	1897 Jeannette, Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	John Molle	48	4	"	"	Miner	"	"	do	Jumet	"	"	"	"	$	"	son in law Henry Noyes Jeannette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nicolaus Joye	57	4	"	"	farmer	no	no	Belgian	"	"	"	yes	"	30.00	no	"	"	"	"	not able to do hard work	
17	Mathilde Laurent	30	4	f	"		yes	yes	"	Roux	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Taken in charge by U.S. Contract Labor Bureau and				
18	Leo Hellepaut	19	6	m	single	Miner	"	"	"	Jumet	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
19	Joseph Quinet	30	5	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford (City) Conn.	yes	"	$	1897 Hartford City	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie Labeune	32	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/9/98
21	Valerie Quinet	4	2	f					"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jeanne "	2	3	"					"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marcelle "		11	"					"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	François Lefevre	24		m	single	Miner	yes	yes	Belgian	Jeannette, Pa.	"	Jeannette, Pa.	"	"	10.00	1897 Jeannette, Pa.	mother Felicie Rigaux Jeannette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Devlin	47		m	married	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897 Jeannette, Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Florentine Andris	38	4	f	"		no	no	Belgium	Arnold, Pa.	"	Kensington, Pa.	"	"	20.00	1897 Kensington, Pa.	husband Frederic Peter Andris	"	"	"	1/13/98	"
27	Fedor Mackay	24		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Prefecty	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	"	$10.00	no	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	John Pierre Chaput	29	11	"	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Canadian	Canada	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	1897 Chicago, Ill.	husband Alexis Chaput Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	committed suicide on the 26th inst. from drowning
29	Sloyzia Markus	24	4	f	married	—	no	no	Russian	Polowitsa	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	husband	no	no	husband Markus Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria "	2	4	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, December 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of January 1 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Arthur Bosch	18		M	single	diamond cutter	yes	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	New York	Hoboken, N.J.	—	self	$ yes 50	no	brother Ernst Bosch, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Leibisch Birkenfeld	24		M	"	joiner	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	NY	yes	father	yes	"	brother Hersch Birkenfeld, 3 Parkway, New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karl Bieber	34		M	married	"	yes	yes	German	Duesseldorf	"	Brooklyn, NY	—	self	yes 30	"	wife Elise Bieber, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Bernhard Nöcker	26		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Bochum	"	Newark, N.J.	no	brother	yes	"	brother Frank Nöcker, 21 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Iwan Muzyrko	29		M	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Wieliczka	"	Minersville, Pa	yes	father	yes	"	father Stefan Muzyrko, Minersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Seide Sarnes	17		M	"	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Wilczeyzh	"	Philadelphia	"	uncle	no	"	cousin Louis Morgels, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frans Van Camp	45		M	married	smith Lineman	yes	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	"	NY	yes	self	yes 40	$894/97 NY	brother John Van Camp, NY	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hendrick Van Camp	19		M	single	cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no $70/97 Jeannette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Augusten Phillifant	44		M	married	glazier	"	"	Belgian	Jeannette, Pa	"	Jeannette, Pa	"	"	"	$89/97 Jeannette, Pa	"	Sister in law Peter Phillifant, Jeannette, Pa	"	"	"	Labor Bruises
10	August Laurent	28	6	M	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	no	"	"	$12 Jeannette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antoine "	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15 Jeannette, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Joseph Schreiner	39		M	"	laborer	"	"	German	Bezgersheim	"	Philada	yes	"	$10	$892/97 Philada	brother in law Peter Hollander, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
13	Louise "	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna "								U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	—	$888/97 Cannonsburg		"	"	"	"	"
15	Gustav Spiegler	38		M	married	miner	no	no	Belgian	Canmore, can.	"	Canmore, Alberta Canada	"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marcelle Habert	48		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Brit Possession	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jean Timmermans	24		M	single	miner	yes	yes	"	Charleroi	"	Canmore, Alberta	"	"	"	no	with mother	"	"	"	"	Jan 26/98
18	Maximilienne Eloi	50		F	widow		no	not	"	"	"	Canmore, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Camille Mollet	48		M	married	glazier	yes	yes	Belgian	New castle, Pa	"	New castle, Pa	no	"	"	$89/97 6 New castle, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Febronie Vanden Heede	30	12	F	"	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Assenede	"	Peoria, Ill	yes	"	$180	$897/97 5 Peoria, Ill	husband Ch. Vanden Heede, Peoria, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
21	Februs " " "	4	8	M					U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. born	father "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elsie " " "	3	4	F					U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. born	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie " " "	1	8	F					Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karl Peterhans	25		M	single	butcher	yes	yes	American	Boston, Mass	"	Boston, Mass.	no	"	$7	$ returned	home 13 Sycamore St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25	Christenes Uebelhör	18		F	"	"	"	"	German	Uebdausen	"	Iowa	yes	aunt	yes 50	no	aunt Victoria Ebaugh, Iowa, Calcasa Co Ia	"	"	"	"	"
26	Agnieszka Zielinska	30		F	married		no	no	Russian	Ruskki	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	yes	husband	no	"	husband Mike Zielenski, Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	Hedulka	9	7	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franciszka Ziskowska	28		F	married		"	"	"	Pieshi	"	Scranton, Pa	"	husband	"	"	husband Hyacynth Ziskowski, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stanislaus "	3	7	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father 726 Cherry St Peter John Kubin, Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	John Kubin	18		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magy Szlabos	"	Johnstown, Pa	—	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Renee, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Haase * of the H. [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Haase

4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1897

Waldemar Heinrich

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidav[illegible]geon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] swear that I ha[illegible] 3 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and[illegible] authority of [illegible] University of Leipzig in Sachsen and [illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

U.S. CONSULATE

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 189 2

Wallman Rouhard

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

J. Kehlog M. D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as

...anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...from *Athens Ga* ... do solemnly ...
...examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fore... that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, ... personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my ... that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a ... from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has ... manner tending word together, or a polygamist, or under a contract ... United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And ... the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said ...

A. H. Woods
Officer.

December 189*7*

...States of *America*.

...day of ...
...Consul of the United States at ...

Patria

8/98

January

Athens Ga

...do solemnly ... that I ... Surgeon of the ... by and ... authority of ... *Allen Woods* ... years experience as a physician and ... personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number, are according to the best of my ... mental and physical condition of such passengers ...

Athens Ga 189*8*

Patria

Athens Ga ... M. D.

Vice and Deputy ... Consul of the United States at ...

* State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as ...

(4) (18)

Retained NO NAO 870

...from ... personal ex... or Manifest ... thereof, to ... of said ves... public char... felony or ot... express or ... also, ... passengers ...

...years' experience ... the authority of ... personal examination ... Manifest is, according ... mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations o the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 24/12 1897 Arriving at Port of New York. 1897 70

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. / No. auf der Liste.	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. Mos. / Alter: Jahr. Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu: Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 $ wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract ob die Vereinigten Staaten ob nicht abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Rosa Cordes	27	f	m	wife	yes yes	Österreich	Hy.	Buffalo New York	fare	sola	100	yes	husband Peter	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Charly "	8	m	s		no	U.S.	"	Dito as Res	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
3	Georg "	6	m	"		"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Louise "	4	f	"		"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg H. Haass II Off. of the Patria
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December 1897.

Waldemar Reinhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

H. Haass
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Schlag, Surgeon of the Saxonia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 42 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1897

William Reinhard

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Schlag

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 2d December 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 71 1897 Sunday, 8. - 1898 - 9 a.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age / Yrs. / Jahre	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 als viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Kontrakt, ob ausgesprochen oder stillschweigend, für die Vereinigten Staaten gearbeitet zu haben geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Theodor Biesse	29		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork	no	self	$ 200	4 times	26 Nassau St.				
2	Marine — " —	24		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Elsie — " —	6		"	s	none	no	no													
4	Martha — " —	10		"	"		"	"													
5	Oswald Traummüller	23		m	m	hotel keeper	yes	yes	"	Spolda	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 40 -	"	" 6 Schmitzer	220 - W 5t 6	"	"	
6	Anna — " —	28		f	"	wife	"	"													
7	Henry Messenger	23		m	"	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Plano Dia. in Texas	"	"	"	"	bill of the U.S.			332 Houston St			
X 8	Sabi — " —	18		"	"	wife	"	"	Austrian												
X 9	Gavabel Mafardilch	24		m	"	labourer	"	"	Turk	Constanta	"	"	"	"	cash $ 20 -	"	2 days U.S.	2 days to Broad cor. Pearl			
10	Hirsch Teller	27		"	"	tailor	"	"	Russian (Jew)	Wolymien	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" $ 2 -	"	cousin	6 Rivington	"	"	
X 11	Mina Lewin	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	brother	" 2 -	"	"	Mendel Braman	"	"	
X 12	Isidro Grunberg	25		m	mar	painter tailor	"	"	"	Lugana	"	"	"	nephew	" 20 -	"	nephew	Mordeko Seidel	5 St. 2 nd fl. 5 St.	"	
13	Jankel Gordon	23		"	s	smith	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	cash	$ 20 -	"	brother	Isleman	64 W. 14th St.	"	
14	Abrab Chodosch	20		"	s	locksmith	"	"	"	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	"	" $ 2 -	"	uncle	Isaac Gleicher	126 Orchard St. 2nd floor	5	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1/1 1/3

74 2071

F 809

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haase, 1st Off. of the Patria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1897. H. Haase

Waldemar Rouhaze Officer.

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Schlag, Surgeon of the* Saxonia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 24. day of December, 1897

Hubbuch Reinhard

Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Rob Schlag.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 24. December 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 2. Jan 1898 72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. / Alter Jahr. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Anlandungshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat die Reisegeldgezahlt	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less. / Ob Sie im Besitz von Geld sind, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 50, wieviel, wenn $ 50, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus oder Armenunterstützung gewesen. Ja oder nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract hier in Vereinigten Staaten oder sind Sie gezwungen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X	Anna Epand	18	W			yes	yes				N.Y.	yes	both left	4	no	Brother with Sons Bayer				
2	Pinnche "	5	M			no	no													
3	Marcus "	10	M																	
4	Bronc "	9	M																	
5	Regie "	38	W			yes	yes													
6	Cooke Kaufmann	18	S																	
7	Samuel Fagen	45	M																	
8	Chane "	19	W																	
9	David "	23	M																	
10	Hessel Fagenpark	29	M										30							
11	Matke "	14	M																	
12	Jacob Schnetzky	38	M										100							
13	Scheine "	24	M																	
14	Moses Turkan	38	M										6							
15	Scheine Ziegelnitzky	22	M																	
16	Szchke " "	15	M																	
17	Serke " "	12	M																	
18	Hesse " "	9	M		children															
19	Israel " "	7	M																	
20	Aschame " "	6	M																	
X	Schepal Hobransky	20	M			yes	yes						9							
22	Herr Gunzberg	52	M										2							
23	August Thal	23	M										25							
24	Max Hurwitz	31	M										5							
25	Thy Hargrave	37	F										45							
26	Jos Steiner	20	M										175							
27	Carl Geisler	28	M										200							
28	Arnold Fischmann	17	M										6							
29	Anna Wimmer	23	F										16							
X	Marcy Jochem	19	M																	

6A.2072

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Haase 1st Off. of the Patria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1897.

Waldemar Reinhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

H. Haase
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

D

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Schlag, Surgeon of the Patria

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1897

Waldemar Reinhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Rob Schlag

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 6 December 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, als $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Max Thomann	25	m	s	musician	yes yes	German	Wietzen	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	6 00	1895 1897 yes 2½ year	go back.	A Brunner	232 E. Fraser	Nfld		
2	Wawrinek Galenski	19			laborer		Russ. Pol.	Sanklowo	"	Northampton Mass	"	father	no	no	father Waldeland		17 Peasant st			
3	Jone Kapitzen	45	f	mw	wife															
4	Basche "	15	"	s				Tirna	"	N.Y.	"	husband	"	"	husband Jankel					
5	Judel "	10	m	"	children	no no	Russian													
6	Schmul "	8	"	"																
7	Mirel Katzen	36	f	Widow	wife	yes yes		Milno	"	"	"	both s.l.	"	"	both s.l. Michel Mayerskin	"	"	eight wounds	Forehead	
8	Henne "	8	"	s	none	no no														
9	Franz Machowska	19	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Russ. Pol.	Kakelow	"	Ludlow Mass	"	self	"	"	brother Bolelaw	Box 360	"	"	"	
10	Issek Borer	20	"	"			Russian	Hagnerie	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	" Hermann	"	"	"	"	
11	Max Schmidt	22	"	"	merchant			Kowno	"		"	"	"	"	father Moses	"	"	"	"	
12	Esser —"—	19	f	"	none		Russian		"	Scranton Pa	no	"	"	"						
13	Rauch Goldhard	22	m	w	tailor			Kupul	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	48 00	"	cousin Schmul Jakowson	321 Jones st	"	"	"	
14	Oscar Hayer	23	"	mw	waiter		German	Löbau	"	N.Y.	yes	"	30	"	brother Emil	"	"	"	"	
15	Jankel Mernick	36	"	"	locksmith		Russian	Janowe	"	"	"	"	½	"	" Wolf	"	"	"	"	
16	Regina Schwarz	25	"	s	none		Hungarian	Nikko	"	"	"	sister	½	"	sister Hanni	"	"	"	"	
17	Barbara Kuchar	23	f	"	"		Austrian	Miletin	"	Solow Pa	"	"	"	"						
18	Carl Stein	31	m	mw	engineer		Russian	Hamburg	"	Allegheny Pa	"	both s.l.	25 00	"						
19	Simon Epstein	50	"	"	shirtmaker			Tobrin	"	"	"	self	25 00	8 days	no Brotherplace					
20	Ethel —"—	41	f	"	wife								50 00	"	son Joseph		Jewish			
21	Abram Epond	31	m	s	painter								25 00	"	both s.l. Sam. Agen					
22	Moses Loboschitz	42	"	mw	merchant															
23	Marcus —"—	40	f	"	wife															
24	David —"—	14	m	s																
25	Mordeche —"—	10	"	"			Russian	Kramy	"	"	"	"	1800	"	brother s.l. Abram Sobin	23 Columbia st				
26	Loebel —"—	6	"	"	children	no no														
27	Esther —"—	8	f	"																
28	Selig —"—	3	m	"																
29	Libe Haverbach	29	f	Widow	wife	yes yes		Kobren	"	"	"	"	10 00	"	brother s.l. Harris					
30	Zallel —"—	9	m	s	none	no no														

Boston

RECEIVED
31 DEC. 1897
ANS.

S.S. New York

January 1/98

(3) (15)

N & A 16 Mary Church

Rel Families

NN NRO

DRO

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 1st Jan 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 6th 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Solomon Hanauer	22		M	S	Shoe Cutter	Yes	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes		American Citizen	20	Citizen 88 Varick St	No	No		Good		1348
2	Chas T Lew	44		M		Druggist		Yes		Liverpool		Boston										
3	Wm J. Kelly	34		M	S	Carpenter		Yes		Liverpool		N.Y.										
4	Geo Wilgrubs	28		M				Yes		Liverpool												
5	Marcus Cohen	27		M	S	Cabinet Maker		Yes	Russian		New York											
6	Louis Jacobson	25		M	S	Engineer		Yes														
7	Karl Kaufer	54		M	M	Engineer		Yes	German		Milwaukee											
8	Lina Kaufer	35		F	M	Wife		Yes	Hungarian		New York											
9	Nathan Kohen	32		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian		Boston											
10	Esther	21		F		Wife																
11	Noah	14		M	S	Child																
12	Chana Kramer	24		F	M	Merchant					Baltimore											
13	Herschel Jellin	18		M	S	Tailor					New York											
14	Anthony Chodakiewicz	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes				Boston											
15	Edward ch. of Angelo	23		M	S	Teacher		Yes	Italian	Naples	New York											
16	Henry Lupher	32		M	M	laborer	yes	U.S.			Oil City Pa											
17	Owen Shore	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Irish			N.Y.C.											
18	John Henry	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Irish			Phila Pa											
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1074

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Roberts, 1st Officer of the S.S. New York from Southampton, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan 1898

Wm. C. Hunt Vice Consul of the United States at

John Roberts Officer, 1st

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Warren Rice Surgeon of the S.S. New York, do solemnly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan 1898

Wm. C. Hunt Vice Consul of the United States at

J. Warren Rice

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

RECEIVED
31 DEC. 1897
ANS.P.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List **B**

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 1st January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, January 9th 189 . 8 55 a.m.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lewis Rosenberg	29	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	London	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in law Adolph Phillips 30 Delancy St New York	No	No	No	No	No	7745
2	Jacob "	7	6	M	S							"											
3	Morris "	6			S							"											
4	Samuel Gerber	21			S	Bookkeeper			Russian			Chicago Ill					Brother in law J. Blumm 613 3rd Avenue Chicago Ill						
5	Solomon D. Simonowich	18			S	Woodworker			"			Baltimore Md	Yes	Friend		No	Brother Louis Sonkin 1165 Low Street Baltimore						7777
6	Gabriel Freedman	22			S	Peddler			"			New York		self	100	No	Brother at 1437 3rd Ave New York						7778
7	Ernest Shepherd	31	6	M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	English			Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Tickets	$200	1st visit	129 Pallandt Ave. Milwaukee Wis					RS	12866
8	Anna "	24	1	F	M	Wife	"	"	"			"	"								(Syf.)		"
9	Edith "	3	6	F	S	Child	No	No	W. Indian			"	"										"
10	Edwin "	2	6	M	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	American naturalized resident			Returning Home						"
11	Frances E. "		11	F	S	"	"	"	"			"	"				"						"
12	Karl A. Neaper	26	5	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	Copenhagen	Ms	San Diego, Cal	No	self	22	Yes Dec 97	American Citizen	California	No	No	Well developed	Yes	46 98
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1273/9

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John. Bradshaw, 1st Officer of the S. S. Newyork of Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 12 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st Day of January 189 8

Wm C Ffuth Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

J Maddan Officer.[1]

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, I Warren Rice Surgeon of the S. S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of New York, and that I am a graduate of the College of Physicians Surgeons of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have not found on board the said vessel any person who appears to be an idiot, insane, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or deformed, or who is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as stated in the following list, viz: None. And that I have not found on board the said vessel any person who appears to be a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, except as stated in the following list, viz: None. And that I have not found on board the said vessel any person who appears to be under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as stated in the following list, viz: None. And that I have made a personal examination of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st Day of January 189 8

Wm C Ffuth Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

I Warren Rice Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

76 List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Newyork" sailing from Southampton Jan.y 1st 1898. Arriving at Port of Newyork., Jan.y 8th 1898

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	~~Paul. Frois~~	21		M.	S.	Gardener	yes		French.	Paris	Newyork.	Newyork	yes.	Self.	More.	No.	Uncle. J. Frois N.Y.	No	No	No	good.	No	9854
2	Harry. Pinkus	18	6	M.	S.	Gardener	yes		Russian	Hull	Newyork.	Newyork.	yes.	Sister	~~More~~	yes. ~~1897~~	Sister Mrs Tilley. Feedles. 314 Stanton St. Ny	No	No	No	good	No.	1494
~~3~~	Mary. Smith.	28	8	F.	M.	Wife	yes		English	London	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Husband	~~More~~	yes ~~1897~~ November	Husband. Thos. Smith. 47. W. 37th Street. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	1492
~~4~~	Leonard Thos. Smith	2	6	M.	S	child	No.		English	London	Newyork.	Newyork.	yes	Smith.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1492
5	Samuel. Furley.	47	10	M.	S.	Agt. Manufr.	yes.		Canadian	"	"	Boston Mass	"		$35	American Resident Returning Home							110215
6	Thomas Sutton	28	5	M.	M.	Coachman	yes		English	Hastings	"	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self.	$165 More	yes. Upstate	No	No	No	No	good	No	56729
7	Alice Sutton	27	11	F.	M.	Wife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee.	No 200 Grand Ave	No.	No	No	good	No	56729
8	May Sutton	5		F.	S.	Child	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No	56729
9	Ebenezer Smith	46		M.	M.	Butcher	yes		American Citizen	"	"	"	"	American	$200	Resident Returning Home				26	Jackson St.		56729
10	Minnie Smith	25		F.	M.	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			(Age)	56729
11	~~George. Nicholas~~	32	2	M.	M	Steamer	No	No	England	Cardiff	"	Newyork	yes	Self	More	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C. 81
12	~~Clara. Nicholas~~	29	1	F.	M.	Wife	yes.		"	"	"	"				Nov. 1896	No.	No.	No	No	Good	no	" 81
13	Leopold. Meisell	45		M.	M	Laborer	Yes		Citizen	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ills	No										1689
14	Fanny Meisell	35		F.	M	Wife	"		Citizen	"	"	"	"										"
15	Emma Meisell.	11		F.	S	Child	"		U S	"	Dio on Pier	"	"			American Residents Returning Home							"
16	Olga. Meisell	10		M.	S	"	"		U S	"	"	"	"										"
17	Willy Meisell	8		M.	S	"	"		U S	"	"	"	"										"
~~18~~	Dr. Kas. Steinschneider	31		M.	M	Physician	Yes		Hungarian	"	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$60	No	Cousin J. Hirsch 321 Houston St. ny	No	No	No	Good	No	1688
19	David. Hansfeld.	39		M.	M	Carpenter	Yes		Galician	"	"	"	"	"	$2	No	Cousin E. Stampfel. 115 Broome St. ny	No	No	No	good	No.	1687
20	Peter Jacobson.	31		M.	Se	Farmer	yes		Austrian	Denmark	Newyork.	Moves to Cal	yes	Self.	$10	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	4871
21	Hans. Skov.	36		M.	S				Dane	"	"	"	"	"	$65	Cap	No	No	No	No	good	No	4873
22	Lars. Meinick	18		M.	S.	Farmer	"		Danish	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No	4873
23	William D. Baack	17		M.	S	Boatman	"		American	London	"	Youngstown O.	No.			American Citizen							23432
24	Paul. Hain	30		M.	M.	Baker	"		Germany	"	"	Newyork	yes.	"	$145	8 years	In Paper		425 E 84th				7228
25	John Allen	41		M.	S.	Farmer	"		Citizen	Dio on Pier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						7770
26	Maria J. Berglsson	19		F.	S	Servant	"		Swedish	Gothenburg	"	"	"		$10	No	Sister. E. Bergtson Newyork.	No	No	No	good	No.	6720
27	Carl. E. Olsson.	20		M.	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle.	$5	No.	Uncle. J. Andersson. Minneapolis. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	44320
28	Louisa Bowles.	39		F.	M.	Wife	"		England	Pleasleweatsea	2 00	Toronto Ont.	"	Self.	$3 More	Toronto Ont.	No Husband	10	"	"	Cummings St.	"	1802
29	Frederick. Elliott	49		M.	S.	Painter	"		English	St Louis	24	St Louis Mo.	"	"	$10	St Louis for 34 yrs	Brother G. E. Elliott	25	"	University St.	"	"	5928
30																							
		376																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Roberts, Second Officer of the Newyork from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally inspected such as I have deemed necessary to inspect; and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January 1898

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Warren Rice Surgeon of the S. S. Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians Kingston New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have personally inspected such as I have deemed necessary to inspect, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January 1898. J. Warren Rice

S. S. Umbria

January 10/98

(4)

Mary Clarke

Ref. 2 16

Ref + Family

270

NO

1920

1916

S. S. Umbria (4)

January 10/98

N & O. I 6

Mary Charles

Patt + family

NO.

N 928

940

Aug 2

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

77

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1890 560c—800

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Jan 1 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10 1898 9.40 a.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
	Steff																						
1	306	Christian Nas	64	N	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	Boston New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$500	1891-1897 Chgo Ill	Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hargo 305	Elena Konstero	24	N	F	S	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Jurva	"	Maynard Mass	"	"	$18	1897-1898 Maynard Mass	Brother Alf Konstero Maynard Mass					
3	6	Lena Howela	20	N	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	— no Stamp, Finland					
4	7	Helga Kanala	16	N	F	S		"	"	"	Helsar	"	Hitchling Mass	"	"	$10	No	Maynard Mass Sister of Kanala Hitchling Mass					
5	1462	Hilda Rankko	20	N	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Mustawaara	"	London Minn	"	"	$7	"	Husband A Rankko London Minn					
6		August Rankko	1	N	M	S																	
7	3	Alek Lankela	21	N	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lohtaja	"	Wells Francke Dak	"	"	$12	No	No under Rankko, Suomen P. Antrea 7: Finland					
8	Ran 8741	Joseph Rehak	54	N	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Bohemia Austrian	Sadeka	"	New York	"	"	$1090	"						
9		Katherine Rehak	30	N	F	M		"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"								
10	2	Paul Lonschick	30	N	M	S		"	"	Hungarian	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	$50		Brother in New York 18 Roosevelt St					
11	3	Paul Bojack	23	N	M	S		"	"	German	Ernstdaf	"	Adams Mass	"	"	$29		Mother Adams Mass 96 - 2 St					
12	4	Johanna Gelenowska	20	N	M	S	Laborer	"	"		Hamburg	"	Lehigh Luperky	"	"	$30	No	Friend Lehighton Pa E. Martin 260 W 68 St					
13	X 5	Adolf Fullheimer	18	N	M	S	Laborer	"	"	German	Jehnhausen	"	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	Friend. Newyork No Syracuse 1308 Oak St					
14	309	Ernest Gentzel	28	N	M	M	Clerk	"	"		Altona	"	"	"	"	$29							
15	5735	William Jolliffe	35	N	M	M		"	"	English American	Liverpool	"	Butte, Mont.	"	"	More		Going Home Troy Rose					
16	6467	Steward Pte Thomson	15	N	M	S		"	"	English	Wolverhampton	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Parents	$8	No	Aunt Melbourne, Ill. - Paid up					
17	8	Harry Leake	33	N	M	S	Clerk	"	"		Bilston	"	New York	"	Self	$16	New York	Going home 434 W 48 St					
18	5	John Gulbrand	36	N	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Swedish	London	"	"	"	"	$30	New York	$6.5t. - 3 Cane -					
19	317	Walter Jones	31	N	M	M	Horse dealer	"	"	American Welsh	Liverpool	"	Vanthorn, Pa	"	"		Vanthorn Pa	Going home					
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S.A. 077

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that said, according to the best of my knowledge, am I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of January 1898 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of January 1898 Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

QUEENSTOWN.
"A"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. .....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68.397c—500

S.S. UMBRIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd January 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 78

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	232	Jeremiah O'Neill	31		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballydehob Co. Cork	Newyork	Hartford Conn	Yes	self	$30 —	Yes 1895 Hartford	Bro. in law Eugene Hayes 195 Lewis St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
2	837	Alice Griffin	22		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Lappoquin Co. Waterford	do	Newyork	Yes	sister	$30 —	No	Wm Locke Hartford Conn sister Ellis Island Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6396	Jeremiah Shea	48		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Cork City	do	San Francisco Cal	No	self	$60 —	Yes 1879 San Francisco	Going home to San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Mary E do	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen	do do do	do	do	No	husband	$30 —							
5	233	Patrick Healy	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kenmare	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$15 —	Yes 1897 Newyork	Going home to Kenmare Co Kerry Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
6	7615	Henry Griffin	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do	$30 —	No	195 Lewis St Newyork to Uncle Joe Ackelegard 2 Lewis St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
7	7094	Paul Howard	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30 —	No	538 E 13th St Brooklyn to Uncle Carl Carlson	No	No	No	Good	No
8	234	Thomas Halligan	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	do	$60 —	No	57 Bowery St Newyork to Uncle Edward Gallagher	No	No	No	Good	No
9	"	Thomas O'Neill	60		M	S	Lab	No	No	do	Certificate in Lappoquin	do	Bayonne Newfoundland	Yes	do	$20 —	Yes 1897 Middletown	Going to Middletown Conn to Uncle Thomas Hayes	No	No	No	Good	No
10	27 234	Jane White	22	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Loughrea	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30 —	No	7 East 55 St Newyork to Cousin J. H. Stafford	No	No	No	Good	No
11	239	William Heffernan	26		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50 —	No	156 E 100 St Newyork to Wife	No	No	No	slight deafness	
12																						
13																						
14											11/2/19	Book										
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Eleven names on this sheet

58.078

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA. from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of January 1898

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

Daniel Twiss Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine London years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 11 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of January 1898

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

Daniel Twiss Consul of the United States at CORK.

The passengers being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

do

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool 1st Jany 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Born in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	3091	Robert C Ward	26		M	S	Photographer	Y	Y	American	Loftus	New York	Bruyea Pa	Y	Self	Yes	Bruyea	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3474	Samuel Fisher	33	6	M	M	Engraver	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Boston Mass	"	"	50 00	Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"
3	510	James Harris	23		M	S	Collier	"	"	Welsh	Dowlais	"	Digs Valley Pa	"	"	20 00	No	Cousin J. Edwards Box 302 Digs Valley Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	172	Martin Hare	34	8	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Middleton	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	None	Pittsburg Pa	Brother John Hare Centre Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5		Annie Hare	29		F	M	Wife	Y	Y										"	"	"	"	
6		John Hare	7		M	S	Child	No	No	Irish	Ardboro					50 00			"	"	"	"	
7		Mary Hare	5		F	S	"	Y	"	"	do								"	"	"	"	
8		Martin Hare	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	do								"	"	"	"	
9	1374	George Carter	28		M	M	Iron worker	Y	Y	English	Birmingham		Branch Pa	No		10 00	Branch Pa	Going home	"	"	"	Cataract left eye	
10	8371	Jane Carter	26		F	M	Wife	Y	Y										"	"	"		
11		Phebe Carter	1	6	F	S	Child												"	"	"		
12	7630	Henry Day	22		M	S	Glover	Y	Y	English	Worcester		Gloversville	No		20 00	No	Cousin Gloversville Wm Lewis	"	"	"	"	
13	1205	William Browning	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	40 00		Cousin Gloversville A Parsons	"	"	"	"	
14	9402	George Pawtney	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	20 00		Uncle & Aunt Gloversville	"	"	"	"	
15	1223	Harry Newman	23		M	S	Glover	Y	Y	English	Manchester	"	New York	Yes	Self	100 00	No	Uncle & Aunt 302 E. 31st New York	"	"	"	"	
16	52221	Lawrence Brawley	16		M	S	Glover	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	Bklyn NY	"	"	30 00		Cousin 207 Bay 44 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
17	4511	Albert & Ellis	27	8	M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	English	Norwich	"	Hamilton Ohio	Y	Self	Mone	No	Cousin W.H. Boyle Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	
18	7	Savary Hare	1		M	S	Infant	No	No		Born on board in charge of parents												
19	478	Joseph [illegible]	27		M	M	Weaver	Y	Y	Irish	Ballyshannon	"	Lowell Mass	Y	Self	$1	Lowell Mass	Going home Ballyshannon Ireland	"	"	"	"	
20	511	Margaret Walsh	21		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	$10 00	No	Mother Mrs Ellen Walsh 1 Mason Liverpool	"	"	"	"	
21	512	Thomas Evans	22		M	"	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Ynysybwl	"	Hesperus Col	Yes	"	30 00	"	Friend C Hesperus Sutchak Co	"	"	"	Poor Eyesight	
22	513	Emanuel Cumming	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	Mone	Portland Ore 1897	Orreland N.Y.	"	"	"		
23	665	Annie Lawrence	31		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	New Bedford Mass	England		None	New Bedford	Going home	"	"	"	Blepharectasis	
24	[redacted]	Lawrence	11		F	S							do			1 00							
25		Lawrence	8		F	S							do										
26	[illegible]	C Teare	56		M	M	Farmer			British	Ramsey		Minneapolis Minn		Self	More	Minneapolis Minn 1897	Going home				Senility	
27	7767	Charles Matthews	27		M	S	Cook			Welsh	Cardiff Sin one Tess		New York			$30	New York		4/7 Christopher St				
28	5714	Jno O'Hagan	50		M	M	Tinner			Irish	Newry	29						Mary McGrath Newyork					
29	5810	Silas Wiles	57		M	S	"			British	Pontypool	1/					No Niece						
30	3175	Colin Fowler	57		M	M	Collier			English	Leeds		Pennsylvania	Yes			American Citizen						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of January 1898. Edward Dutton

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I R. Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 79 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of January 1898. R. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

† This passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

James Boyle Consul

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool Jan 1 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	292	Moses Kessler	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Topolcsan	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$8	No	Brother Chas Kessler 7 Ridge St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Jekiel Maczarinski	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Russian	Neale	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Brother in law Wolf Fukel 91 Wilson St Newburg NY	"	"	"	"	"
3		Abram Lab Manasken	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Slooney	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Brother Chas G. Rodek 710 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"
4		Abram Marde	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Benj Labin	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	Pidolsk	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Zachary Stamm	27		M	M	Hostler	"	"	Hungarian	Abany	"	Factfield Conn	"	"	$12	No	Husband Fairfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"
7	5	Meil Grunberg	49		M	M		"	"	Roumanian	Galatz	"	"	Ireland	"	$6	No	Uncle D Grunberg 42 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"
8		Hirsch Grunberg	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Moses D Lichtenstein	25		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Dembog	"	New York	"	Self	$12	No	Mother M Leichtmann 33 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	290	Hedwig Klein	18		M	S	"	"	"	Hungarian	13X 46443 7/12/03 Westrume	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Brother & Sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	Rylad Selvanne	49		M	M	Hostler	"	"	"	Abany	"	Fairfield Conn	"	"	none	"	Husband Fairfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"
12		Anna Selvanne	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Szoj Selvanne	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Ilka Selvanne	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	2	Nacej Kobara	37		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Brunske	"	Rockville Conn	"	"	$18	No	Brother Geo Klapack 2 Mandy pl Rahway NJ	"	"	"	"	"
16	3	Pacuta Maria	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	do	Szakcsan	"	Landford Pa	"	"	$9	No	Uncle A Kudak Natchouse Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	4	Galayda Olena	20		F	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	Brother Sabady Basil 7 Orchard Landford Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	5	Andrew Szelogy	39		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Hungarian	Almoske	"	New York Toledo O.	"	"	$50	"	1896 1898 Chicago Going home	"	"	"	"	"
19		Suzanna Szelogy	32		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	6	Janos Bercsa	44		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Abaniske	"	Toledo O.	"	"	$15	No	1896 1898 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
21	7	Sauri Magac	15		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$8	No	Brother in law M Bodgan Village St 70 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
22	8	Wm Grohse	54		M	M	Horse trainer	Yes	Yes	German	Rothenhausen Diemel Kr	"	New York	"	"	$11	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
23	9	Lucian Goerke	27		M	S	Dealer	"	"	"	Sieleben	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	Self	$500	No	Going home	111 Johnson St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	300	Richard Bullens	26		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Gerbstedt	"	Ogden Utah	"	"	$500	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	1	Neil O Sjogren	42		M	M	Captain	"	"	Swedish	Bremen	"	New York	"	"	American Citizen								
26		Christine Sjogren	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	Ystad Sweden	"	"	"	"									
27	2	Jacob Sternberg	22		M	S	Cigar maker	"	"	Austrian	Bilitzen	"	Dixon Ill.	"	"								
28	3	Johan Schmidt	16		M	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	Strangberg	"	Rockford Ill.	"	"	$14	No	Oyster & Klegnes Friends in Greece New York	217 Broome St				
29	310	Johan Fruch	27		M	S	Miller	"	"	Austria	Vienna	"	Hackensack NJ	"	"	$40	No						
30	9121	Hersch Wasserengel	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Schidlowitz	"	Syracuse Pa	"	"	$20		Friend.				Poor condition	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (these ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of January 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers whose name is on the number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest, Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of January 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

X This passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection.

James Boyle Consul.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1000 8/95—250

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool Jan. 1 1898 Arriving at Port of ....., 189 80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	282	Moses Lessler	31		M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Topolcsen	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$8		Brother Chas Lessler 79 Bridge St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
X 2		Jekiel Maczarowske	20		M	S	Labourer			Russian	Neales												
X 3		Abham Jak Mendelsen	25		M	S	"			"	Slooney												
X 4		Abram Marde	27		M	M	"			"	"												
X 5		Benj Laben	16		M	S	"			"	Bodelah												
6		Jacborg Straus	27		F	M	Wife			Hungarian	Abany		Fairfield Conn					Husband Fairfield Conn					
7		Merl Grunberg	49		F	M	Wife			Roumanian	Galatz				Husband		No	Husband D Grunberg 17 Ludlow St New York					
8		Hirsch Grunberg	11		M	S																	
9		Moses D Liechtenstein	35		M	M	Labourer			Austrian	Demberg												
10	290	Hedwig Herr	18		F	S				Hungarian	Westtrutne		Reed Point		Self	$12	No	Brother M Liechtman 33 Orchard St New York					
11		Rylad Selvanne	49		F	M	Wife				Abany		Fairfield Conn					Husband Fairfield Conn					
12		Anna Selvanne	16		F	S																	
13		Lyj Selvanne	18		F	S																	
14		Ilka Selvanne	6		F	S																	
15	2	Nacej Lobara	37		M	M	Labourer			Austrian	Brunske		Rockville Conn										
16	3	Pacuta Maria	18		F	S	Servant			do	Szakesne		Landford Pa				No	Brother Jos Stanek Landford Pa					
17	4	Galajda Olena	20		F	S				do								Uncle A Kudak Yorkhouse Pa					
18	5	Andrew Szelogy	39		M	M	Labourer			Hungarian	Almeske		Kew York					Brother Sebedy Avis 6 J Maryak Landford Pa					
19		Susanna Szelogy	32		F	M							Toledo O.					Going home					
20	6	Janos Berecz	44		M	M	Labourer				Maniske		Toledo O.										
C 21	7	Isari Magac	15		M	S	Servant						Bridgeport Conn				No	Brother in Law M Codzes Island St 70 Bridgeport Conn					
22	8	Wm Grohse	25		M	S	Tanner			German	Rothenhausen	Boston	New York										
23	9	Lucas Gocke	27		M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	German	Bielefeld		Indianapolis Ind		Self		No	Going home	111	John St	Brooklyn	N Y	
24	300	Richard Butling	26		M	S	Merchant				Gerbstedt		Indianapolis Ind				No	Going home					
25	1	Nell O Sjogren	42		M	M	Captain			Swedish	Bremen		New York					American Citizen					
26		Christine Sjogren	35		F	M					Dixon Ills												
27	2	Jacob Sternberg	29		M	S	Cigar maker			Austrian	Dixon Ills												
28	3	Johan Schmidt	16		M	S	Locksmith			Austrian	Kranzberg 30		Rockville Conn						214	Monroe	St		
29	310	Johan Fuchs	27		M	S	Miller			Austria	Vienna		New York				No	Ayston E Klepfner Landis Pleese Friends in New York					
30	9121	Jacob Warsenroft	22		M	S	Tailor			Russian	Mosobiel		Syracuse Pa				No	Friend. E Jancer				Low, listless	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.

Thomas Dutton

Sworn to before me this First day of January 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of January 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or C[ommanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Heuter. *Master*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth *day*

John H. Schu

Consul of the Uni

IC 270

S. Karlsruhe

from **Bremen** *do solemnly,*
nation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
sel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
uper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
ed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
rect and true.

mber 189[illegible]

Master.

at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Fan... Surgeon of the S.S. Karlsruhe sailing therewith do
solemnly truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg
and the Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing No. 11. names of passengers, is according to the best of my
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 1897

John H. Schnabel
U.S. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

F Fan

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

s. Hartbruke

ination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
ed, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
per or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
ed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
ness or neglect, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
ect and true.

from Bremen do solemnly

Master.

day of December 189 7

Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hartbruke

Surgeon of the S.S. Hartbruke

sailing therewith do solemnly

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

of the University of Wurzburg

and under the authority of the

of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

bearing date the 10th day of January 1898 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Hartbruke

10/

January

98

N & A

Ole

Mary Anderson

Rel to Amadeo

70

$90

Affid

I

sincerely and truly

or Manifest and that

make a physical exam

no one of said passe

dangerous, contagious

turpitude, or a polyga

are expressly excepted

Manifest, concerning

Sworn to before me

day of December 189 7

Council of the United States to Bremen.

Hartbruke

sailing therewith do

physician and surgeon and that

each of the passengers named herein.

gers, is according to the best of my

tion of such passengers.

S 1408(10-4-98)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Feb. 25th 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jonas Laukšis	20	m.	s	Laborer	+	+	Rumänien	Tavenai	Newyork	Newyork	no	self	no	no	father, Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rivka Ebberger	16	f	wid	none	—	—	Austria	Pinsk	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband, Newyork	"	"	"	"	Fever
3	Brane "	5	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	no
4	Yawril "	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Fever
5	Abraham "	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no
6	~~Herschel Berkowitz~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~+~~	~~+~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~father-law~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father-law, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nachman L. Fischer	26	"	s	saddler	+	+	Hungary	Lablotow	"	"	"	"	$40	"	brother-law, Newyork 64 Division St	"	"	85 E. Norfolk	"	"
8	Andrew Khanowicki	46	m	s	"	+	+	"	Nagy-Geöcz	"	Morrisdale Pa	yes	uncle	no	"	uncle, Morrisdale Luzerne Co Pa	"	Box 81	"	"	"
9																					
10											Back										
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Steinke Master of the S.S. Stuttgart from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Forty fifth day of December 189 2

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. Steinke Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul

Surgeon of the S.S. "Pfalzburg"

sailing therewith do

and truly swear that I have had Five

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

actice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg

edical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

ng List or Manifest, bearing Thirty

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

me this twenty fifth day of December 189 2.

John H. Schnabely

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, June 25 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 10 June 10 25 am 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lucie Funk	20		F	S.	none	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Lemberg	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Father	$ 50	no	Father, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fabrica Fidlinska	11		F	S.		Yes			Wien				Father			Father, N.Y.					
3	Ochke Schwartz	48		M	M.		Yes		Russian	Smargon				Husband	$ 40		Husband, N.Y.					
4	Rise	18		F	S.		No							Father			Father, N.Y.					
5	Cecilie Kowiak	24		F	M.		No			Galizien		Boston	Yes	Husband	$ 15		Husband, Boston					
6	Edgar	8		M	S.		No							Father			Father, N.Y.					
7	Daniel Kowalski	22		M	S.		Yes			Galizien		Syracuse	Yes	Himself	$ 22		Himself, N.Y.					
8	Josefa	5		F	S.		No							Father			Father, N.Y.					
9	Jakob Kaiserak	21		M	S.		Yes		Russian	Libau		Lexington	Yes	Himself	$ 10		Himself, N.Y.					
10	Sofie	17		F	S.		Yes										with Uncle Jak Bo					
11	Karl Rosacka	24		M	M.		Yes		Russian	Warsaw		Grand City	Yes	Himself	$ 20		Himself, N.Y.					
12	Kasimir Kapsinska	20		M	S.		Yes		Russian	Kalisch		Brighton	Yes		$ 1		Brother, Chicago					
13	Wasyl Kuczmicz	23		M	S.		Yes			Russia		Utica	Yes	Brother	$ 1		Brother, N.Y.					
14	Jakob Ekkiczi	24		M	S.		Yes			Galizien		St. Louis	Yes	Himself	$ 1		Himself					
15	Jacob Weiss	19		M	S.	Labor.	Yes			Russland		Saginaw	Yes	Brother	$ 5		Brother, Chicago					
16	Helena Kwiatkowska	17		F	S.	none	Yes			Russia		N.Y.		Sister	$ 10		Sister, N.Y.					
17	Anna Hal[illegible]	24		F	S.		No															
18	Ede Ohlsklang	18		F	S.		Yes		Finnish	Sweden				Father	$ 2		Father					
19	Ismael Kowalsky	21		M	S.	Labor	Yes		Russian	Galizien				Brother			Brother,					
20	Josefine Kreska	21		F	M.	none	Yes			Polen				Husband	$ 40		Husband,					
21	Lars Grinberg	24		M	M.		No			Scandinavia				Husband	$ 15		Husband, N.Y.					
22	Lakoke	24		F	S.		Yes							Father			Father,					
23	Lovere	24		F	S.		—															
24	Lakke	20		F	S.		—															
25	Lazar Hanwitz	22		M	S.	Labor.	Yes		German	Gilgenberg		Fall River, Mass.		Himself	$ 7		Uncle, Mass.					
26	Harris Hirsh	27		M	M.	none	Yes		Russian	Warsaw	Co N	St. Paul, Minn.	NW	Self	$ 20		Self, Minn.					
27	Ida D'Ewart	22		F	S.		Yes		German	Lagow		N.Y.		Self	$ 25	no	Cousin, N.Y.					
28	Rudolf Ulrich	21		M	S.	clerk	Yes		German	Hamburg					$ 75	yes	Home					
29	Lucie Pfeiffer	23		F	M.	none	Yes		Prussian	Kreuzburg		St. Louis, Mo.		Husband	$ 15	no	Husband,					
30	Fanny	21		F	S.		—			Pol				Father	—		Father,					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, truly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 1897. [illegible] Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, truly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 1897. [illegible]

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Dec. 26 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Fritz Adler	42		M	m	none	✓	✓	Austrian Galicia	Przemysl	N.Y.	N. York	✓	husbd	$ 50	no	husbd Clara					
2	Gusta "	20		F	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	brother	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	
3	Anahl "	17		F	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
4	Herman "	11		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Klara "	8		F	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Sabine "	6		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Irene Gleischer	24		F	m	"	✓	✓	Russian	Kobilnik	"	N.Y.	✓	husbd $ 50	"	"	husbd N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
8	Lea "	18		F	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	father —	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
9	Chaim Jacob Schwarzmann	17		M	s	Labor	✓	✓	"	Skinitz	"	"	✓	brother $ 50	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	
10	Sara Hedwick	40		F	m	none	No	No	"	Sroinsk	"	"	✓	husbd $ 50	"	"	husbd	"	"	"	"	
11	Chave "	12		F	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	father —	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
12	Lea "	10		F	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Rose "	9		F	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Josel "	7		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Otto Herman	20		M	s	none	✓	✓	"	Wien	"	"	✓	father $ 50	"	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
16	Chaim Rauber	16		M	s	School	✓	✓	"	Lida	"	"	✓	sister "	"	"	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
17	Anna Rabinowitz	18		F	s	none	✓	✓	"	Chrodany	"	Elizabeth N.J.	✓	b. i. l. —	"	"	b. i. l. $ 50 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
18	Carl Hoffer	23		M	s	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Freyden	"	N. York	✓	" to —	"	"	Sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
19	Pinka Volper	27		F	m	none	✓	✓	Russian	Koje	"	"	✓	husbd $ 50	"	"	husbd N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
20	Selde "	4		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	✓	father —	"	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
21	Israel Zuckermann	17		M	s	Labor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	brother to —	"	"	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
22	Rosel Katzen	21		F	s	Tailor	✓	✓	"	Berlin	"	N.Y.	✓	b. i. l. to —	"	"	b. i. l. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
23	Leib Goldberger	17		M	s	Labor	✓	✓	"	Kalusz	"	"	✓	brother —	"	"	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
24	Nina & Ida	16		F	s	none	✓	✓	"	Warsaw	"	"	✓	husbd —	"	"	husbd N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
25	Rafel Goldstein	19		M	s	Labor	✓	✓	"	Wilna	"	Worcester Mass	✓	father $ 200	"	"	father Mrs 6 Children	"	"	"	"	
26	Koje "	15		F	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Rose Kohl	22		F	m	Work	✓	✓	"	Lipka	"	N.Y.	✓	husbd $ 15	"	"	husbd N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
28	Jankel "	14		M	s	"	✓	✓	"	Lipka	"	"	✓	father —	"	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
29	Abel Jasilowicz	21		M	s	Labor	✓	✓	Russian	Lomscha	"	Pa	✓	brother to —	"	"	brother Pa	"	"	"	"	
30	Jakob Schwarz	21		M	s	Butcher	✓	✓	"	Posen	"	N.Y.	✓	sister —	"	"	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Pfalzgrafin" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

John H. Schnabel
Cy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee No 370

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Pfalzgrafin" sailing the

solemnly, sincerely a[illegible] swear that I have had two - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to pra[illegible]ch by and under the authority of the University of Marburg - and the Imperial M[illegible]e Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoi[illegible] Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief[illegible]rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before[illegible] twenty fifth day of December 189 [illegible]

John H. Schnabel
Cy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

6. List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Jan 7. 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Klark Simon	25		m	s	servant	✓	✓	Russia	Wilkowischken	New York	Pa.		self	18							
2	Kahan Maria	28		f	m	wife			Hungarian	Zsitvatorok		Pa.		self	44	yes		no	no	no	good	no
3	" Maria	2		f	d																	
4	Kun Jakab	23		m	s	laborer	✓	✓		Tiborszallas		Pa.		self	30							
5	Pinda Mihaly	12		m	s	laborer	✓	✓		"		Pa.		self	10							
6	Pohcso "	38		m	m	"	✓	✓		Semonge		Pa.		"	8							
7	Kalyus Anna	19		f	s	wife				Seba		Pa.		"	8	yes						
8	Sarcsinin Janos	25		m	m	laborer	✓	✓		Rosso		Pittsburg Pa.		"	17							
9	Varicsakanin Peter	37		m	m	"				"		"		"								
10	Kikalor Mihaly	22		m	s	"				"		"		"								
11	Jorregin Janos	27		m	m	"	✓	✓		Sweden		Pittsburg Pa.		"	5							
12	Kelenchayer Jakob	23		m	s	farmer	✓	✓		"		"		"								
13	Rosenberger Kalman	24		m	s	laborer	✓	✓		"		"		"								
14	Faby Karoly	22		m	s	"	✓	✓		"		"		"								
15	" Mihaly	21		m	s	"	✓	✓		"		"		"								
16	Visso Janos	24		m	s	"	✓	✓		Pany		Cleveland Ohio		"	13	yes						
17	Kacsijka Michal	18		m	s				Galicia	Tulany		Lansford Pa.		"		no						
18	Kohyr Stefan	19		m	s					"		"		"	2							
19	Lindenger Michal	22		m	s					Semiawa		"		"	2							
20	Rak Michal	27		m	s					"		Plymouth Pa.		"								
21	Rak Antony	24		m	s					"		"		"								
22	Kovak Josef	25		m	s		✓	✓		Cichi		Mt. Jewett Pa.		"	2							
23	Lipka Julianna	31		f	m	wife			Hungarian	Barock		Bradford Pa.		"	7							
24	Kubka Mihaly	35		m	m	laborer				Semaditad		Freeland Pa.		"	14	yes						
25	Gula Andras	32		m	m	"	✓	✓		"		"		"	21							
26	Jasaur Mihaly	35		m	m	"	✓	✓		Lipt		Jermyn Pa.		"	6							
27	Faramus Gyorgy	23		m	s	"	✓	✓		Kalyosa		Hazleton Pa.		"	12							
28	Lank Stefan	23		m	s	"	✓	✓		Szaszfalva		Niles Ohio		"	10							
29	Falk Mathias	32		m	m	"				"		"		"								
30	Simon Kalman	16		m	s	"	✓	✓		Lehota		Niles Ohio		"	10							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heintze Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 189 7. H Heintze Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Faas Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 189 7. F Faas

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Sept. 25 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 7

85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Varga Andras	18		m	s	laborer	X	X	Hungarian	Abony	New York	Philadelphia Pa		self	$8.-	no	father, Philippopel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Szanto Gyorgy	23		"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	$8.-	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Varga Josef	33		"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	$9.-	Ky	friend, "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abraham Kanowski	22		"	s	tailor	X	X	Russian Poland	Kiew	"	N.Y.		"	$25.-	no	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wolf Sadecky	22		"	"	tailor	X	X	Russia	Wilna	"	Boston Mass		"	$5.-		uncle, Boston	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Kanewske	22		"	wife married		X	X	Pole	Minsk	"	N.Y.		"	$18.-	Ky	cousin, N.Y.	302	Broome st	"	"	"
7	Isidor Simonowitz	35		"	m	laborer	X	X	"	Jordanow	"	"		"	$5.-	no	friend aunt	"	"	"	"	"
8	Simon Kuchmicz	23		"	single	"	X	X	"	"	"	"		"	50¢	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Filip Kordick	22		"	single	"	X	X	"	"	"	"		"	$6.-	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	Anaemia Fever	
10	Isidor Danilkewicz	22		"	single	"	X	X	"	"	"	"		"	$5.-	"	friend, "	"	"	"	"	do.
11	Abrik Kapilowitz	17		"	s	"	X	X	"	Wilna	"	"		"	$5	"	sister aunt	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chasse "	15		f	"	none	X	X	"	"	"	"		"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leie Liebkowitz	16		"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	mother, "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kere Danielowsky	23		"	m	"	X	X	Pole	"	"	"		"	"	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abram "	31		m	s	"	X	X	Pole	"	"	"		mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pinach Morgenstern	37		"	m	weaver	X	X	"	Lomza	"	"		self	$25.-	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hene Kohn	22		f	"	none	X	X	"	"	"	"		"	no	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Veronica Ludwikowska	24		female	"	"		X	Pole	Kowno	"	Kaspe Pa		"	no	"	niece Kaspe Pa		Box 74	"	"	"
19	Jurgis Strekely	19		m	s	laborer	X		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	sister, "		" 74	"	"	"
20	Konstanse Kubelis	24		f	"	"	X		"	"	"	"		"	$37.-	"	brother, "	Box 74		Inequality of hips		
21	Thekla "	23		f	"	none	X		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "					
22	Josef Jaj	23		m	single	joiner	X	X	"	Minsk	"	N.Y.		"	no	"	sister N.Y.					
23	Chane Feinam	21		f	s	none	X	X	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	mother "					
24	Tomasko Zofia	19		"	single	"	X	X	Russian	Lomza	"	Cleveland O		"	$30	"	sister in law Cleve O	13 Dapiewit		Senebity		
25	" Kath.	17		"	s	"	X	X	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"	" "	"		"		
26	" Judita	14		"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"		"		
27	Lorak Jakab	19		m	s	laborer	X	X	"	Szent Gyorgy	"	Youngstown		self	$18.-	"	brother, Young Jacob	Jacob Franczyko				
28	Schusermann Jacob	21		"	"	tailor	X	X	Russian	Libau	"	N.Y.		"	no	"	cousin N.Y.					
29	Rachel Kanner	22		f	"	wife	X	X	"	Kowno	"	Boston Mass		"	$50	"	brother, Boston				Anaemia	
30	Jurgis Peris	36		m	"	laborer	X		"	Zo	"	Chicago		"	$18.-	"	" Chicago	4614 Atlantic ave.				
												Boston										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Leinke Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 1897 H. Leinke Master.

(CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN)

John H. Schnably
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 370.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Paul Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 1897 Paul

(CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN)

John H. Schnably
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E. List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. Werdeutsche sailing from Bremen, June 15th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

86

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	~~Jankiele Gajda~~	~~25~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~none~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lodz~~	~~Libau~~	~~Scheibe Ky~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~
2	~~Same ~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hugo Pelle	54	m	m	"	"	y	y	German	Danzig	"	N.Y.	—	Mat. L. Co	—	—	Son in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Otto Gumpert	23	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eisnach	"	"	—	self	$ 78	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Hugo Neumann~~	~~19~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~none~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lowalki~~	~~ / m~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~
6	~~Minnie ~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~
7	Jacob Jeckle	50	m	m	"	"	y	y	Russia	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	—	Father	—	—	Father, "	"	"	"	"	Fever
8	Louis Renner	20	m	s	"	"	y	y	Russia	Lowalki	"	Cincinnati O.	—	self	$ 33	Expd	home (Consumption) 79 Division St	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sarayewa	8	m	s	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	Father	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jacob Katzman	45	m	m	"	Tailor	y	y	Austria Hungary	Pembinki	"	Detroit Mich.	—	to U.S.	$ —	"	Wife & child. 357 Concord st	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carl Renner	20	m	s	"	Smith	y	y	German	Lindau	"	N.Y.	—	self	$ 50	"	Brother Mich. 357 Concord st	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jakkiela Sulerska	28	m	m	none	"	y	y	Russia Poland	Polen	"	Cincinnati O.	—	self	$ 50	"	Cousin 108 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jankiele Gajda	25	m	s	"	"	y	y	Russia	Lodz	"	Chicago Ill.	—	self	$ 7 —	Yes	relat. "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Same ~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~
15	Jakob Salusz	22	m	s	farmer	"	y	y	do	Prussia	"	Philadelphia Pa	—	self	$ 15	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Endre Havlowska	18	f	s	none	"	y	y	Russia	Lowalki	"	Jersey City N.J.	—	Sister	—	"	Sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Hugo Same~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~
18	~~Minnie ~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~	~~ / m~~
19	Tobias Hauke	22	m	m	"	"	y	y	Hungary	Budapest	"	"	—	Father	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	Lige goitre. Hyphoscoliosis Femur R.
20	Hugo L. Jerkowicz	22	m	s	"	Tailor	y	y	Austria Galicia	Lisbee	"	"	—	self	$ 6.	"	Husband "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rachel "	19	f	s	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	—	Father	—	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lie Jerkowicz	25	f	m	none	"	y	y	Austria	Lisbee	Do	Certificate	—	husb.	$ 20	no	husb. N.Y.	—	53 Market St	"	"	Scarcity
23	Reisel "	2	f	d	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	—	Father	—	"	Father "	—	53 Market St	"	"	"
24	Erastina Stranek	22	f	m	"	"	y	y	Galicia	Swiptuki	"	"	—	husb.	—	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lazy & Lusk	24	m	s	"	"	y	y	do	Cracow	"	Chicago Ill.	—	brother	$ 10	"	brother Penn.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Henry Hermann	22	m	m	"	"	y	y	Hungary	Pinnow	"	N.Y.	—	husb.	$ —	"	husb. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hans "	2	m	s	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	Father	—	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ida Kirchmeyer	20	f	s	"	"	y	y	Germany	Crimmitschau	"	Chicago Ill.	—	uncle	$ 10	"	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carl Kobeling	18	m	s	"	"	y	y	Germany	Berlin	"	N.Y.	—	Father	—	"	Father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Erik Schrader	18	m	s	Labor	"	y	y	Germany	Tabenbastel	"	Bridgeport Conn.	—	Father	$ 25	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E. List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, Dec. 15th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	~~Kendzka Gajda~~	~~45~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~mar~~	~~f~~	~~r~~	~~w~~	~~Russian~~	~~Kalusko~~	~~Ell~~	~~Cohoes N.Y.~~	~~y~~	~~self~~	~~mo~~	~~—~~	~~husb. Ha~~	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Anna K~~	~~3~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kucera Bella	57	f.	m.	"	Farmer	r	w	German	Danzig	"	N.Y.	—	son	$78	no	son in law N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Otto Engelert	23	m.	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Gnesen	"	"	—	self	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Wm Nikiforow~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russian~~	~~Suwalki~~	~~"~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~"~~	~~husb.~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~husb. Mass.~~	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Minnie~~	~~1~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	"	"	"	"	Fever
7	Laura Jenkke	50	f.	m.	"	at home	r	w	Prussian	Lodz	"	N.Y.	—	self	$33 Cash	Copy	home (Conyngham)	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Pence	20	"	m.	"	"	r	w	Russian	Suwalki	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	husb.	10	no	husb. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lazarus	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joseph Katuna	45	m.	"	widr	"	r	w	Austrian	Pinkuiki	"	Detroit Mich.	"	bro. in law	10	"	bro. in law Mich.	"	Colored	"	"	"
11	Carl Reusser	23	"	"	single	"	r	w	German	Limburg	"	N.Y.	—	self	$5	"	Coz. no	no	"	"	"	"
12	Mathilde Sulewska	18	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	Wyoke Pa.	"	"	$7	"	relat. there	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frankie Gajdos	20	m.	s	"	"	r	w	Austrian	Kalusko	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	none	no	husb. there	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lucie	3	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jakob Kaluza	22	m.	s	farmer	"	r	w	Prussian	Preschitz	"	Philadelphia Pa.	—	"	15	"	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Teodor Pavlowska	18	f.	s	none	"	r	w	Russian	Suwalki	"	Jersey City N.J.	—	sister	—	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Wm Lemm~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ebenhausen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~husb.~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~husb.~~	"	"	"	"	Congenital Hydrocephalus
18	~~Lizzie~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~father~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	"	"	"	"	Tumor 4th
19	Tobias Pessler	22	"	m.	"	"	r	w	Hungar.	Budapest	"	"	—	husb.	$2	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Olga L. Perkowska	22	f.	s.	"	none	r	w	Austrian Galicia	Kielce	"	"	—	"	$46	"	brother (Conyngham)	—	53 Market St	"	"	"
21	Rachel	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father	—	53 Market St	"	"	"
22	Lie Perkowica	55	f.	m.	none	"	r	w	Austrian	Kielce	Dr Certificate	N.Y.	—	husb.	$250	no	husb. N.Y.	—	53 Market St	"	Senility	"
23	Reich	9	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Ger.	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father	—	53 Market St	"	20	"
24	Eusebius Stronk	22	"	m.	"	"	r	w	Russian	Swiqtniki	"	"	—	husb.	$2	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lazy Such	24	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkuiki	"	Chicopee Mass	"	brother	$10	"	brother Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wanny Swonawski	32	"	m.	"	"	r	w	Hungar.	Pinnow	"	N.Y.	—	husb.	$20	"	husb. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tobias	9	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ewa Kirchmayer	20	f.	s.	"	"	r	w	Austrian	Cracow	"	Holyoke Mass	"	uncle	10	"	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carl Hybling	18	m.	s.	"	"	r	w	German	Berlin	"	N.Y.	—	father	—	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lisette Siekaupper	18	f.	s.	labor	"	r	w	"	Ebenhausen	"	Bridgeport Conn	—	brother	$5	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Ventke Master of the S.S. "Barbarossa" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 189 7 P. Ventke Master.

John H. Schnabel
Gy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 370.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Pau Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Prov. g. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 189 7 Dr Pau

John H. Schnabel
Gy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

87 List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Dec. 25 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan'y 10 1898.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Csanyi Gyorgy	43	V	m	m	farmer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Radok	New York	Galveston Tex	Yes	self	10 Dollars	no	brother in law, Thelan	no	no	no Migood		no
2	" Teona	43	V	f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Mihaly	18	V	m	s	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Gyorgy	17	V	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Elisef	11	V	m	s	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Istvan	10	V	m	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Anna	3	V	f	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Janos	1	V	m	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Buosanyi Janos	43	V	m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	143 00	"	brother of Michael B.	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Sidri	42	V	f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Janos	20	V	m	s	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Sudna	18	V	f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Peter	16	V	m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Veronka	14	V	f	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Istvan	3	V	m	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Buosanyi Josef	40	V	m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	1200	"	brother Michael, Buosanyi, Sheldon, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Roza	36	V	f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Maria	12	V	f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Josef	4	3/12	m	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Klyimasz Janos	35	V	m	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	self	345 00	"	acquainted, Michael Buosanyi & Martin Turanics, Sheldon, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Julia	32	V	f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Terez	9	V	f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Maria	4	V	f	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Ernestat	2	V	f	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kukingak Maria	18	V	f	s	"	Y	Y	Slovak	Kralovany	Reading, Pa.	Reading, Pa.	Yes	self	$4.00	no	brother, Reading, Pa. 2 brothers, Benj. K. 619 Penn St.	no	no	no		no
26	Jakovics Karoly	26	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	17-11 14-11-6	Russian Slovak	Jakovna	Pa.	"	"	$3.00	"	"	father-in-law Balzon,	"	"	Coal Brook, Pa.		"
27	Bercso Mihaly	45	V	m	m	miner	Y	Y	Polish	Ermolaz	Pa.	"	"	$4.00	"	"	brother-in-law Gallbeck,	"	"	"		"
28	Semanik Josif	25	V	m	m	miner	Y	Y	Hulka	Jurkow	Galicia	"	"	$20.00	"	"	cousin, J. B. 106 Morris St,	"	"	"		"
29	Lucz Michal	25	V	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galician	Jurkowiec	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$100	2	sister's husband, Passaic, (friend has his address)	"	"	"		"
30	Kucapin "	24	V	m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Zo	"	"	"	"	$100	"	brother-in-law Stefan Serafin, Nanticoke, Pa. (friend has	"	"	"		"

all Wimmer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *R. Leintze* *Master of the S.S.* *Barbarossa* *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this *twenty fifth* *day of* *December* *189 7*

R. Leintze — *Master.*

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Fee №370.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Law Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 189 2

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Law

S 1405 15 1 26 5000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leive Gluckow	38		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Riga	New York	N. Y.	pd.	self	no	no	sister N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sore Gurwitz	23		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ite Czarnowsker	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vienna	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 30	"	brother St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frau Gurewitsch	2		f	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	do	"	"	15 50	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob Gurewitsch	27		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Simon Bogatzke	26		m	m	painter	Yes	Yes	"	Wien	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fever
7	Ivan Grzegor	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Kyszowa	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$ 20	"	against C. Ins.	"	"	"	"	no
8	Eugen Johann	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Victoria Kucia	23		f	"	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Eisleb	"	Victoriaville Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	Uncle Cooperstown	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Halga	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leibel Stankel	30		m	m	painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Suwalki	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	$ 100	"	Family, Buffalo	"	yes	Canal St.	"	"
12	Anton Kaczanowski	24		"	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 40	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	Mund St.	"	"
13	Isidor Ogulchewitz	30		"	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Grodno	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 25	"	brother in law Boston	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elias Riger	22		"	s	painter	Yes	Yes	"	Kiwsk	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	brother N.Y.	"	yes	Mount St.	"	"
15	Samuel Legin	23		"	"	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	1328	3rd Ave	"	"
16	Abraham Gurawicz	25		"	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isaac Kaminski	30		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Russ Pole	Lenga	"	Wayne Co. Pa	"	"	$ 78	"	Stepmother	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosa Kramsohen	22		f	s	spinner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Wilna	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schore "	24		m	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russ.	"	"	do	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nachke Kopelewicz	22		m	s	painter	no	no	Pole	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 22	"	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sender Zinowitz	24		m	m	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	Nfld	"	"	$ 25	"	brother	"	"	"	"	Senility
22	Roche "	60		f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kondeka Schmied	30		"	"	wife	Yes	Yes	"	Kiew	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann Thomas	24		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Upland	"	Valley City N. Dak	"	"	$ 50	"	parents	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	"
25	Ivan Ivan	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Edelberg	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 100	"	Brother, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nikita Josef	36		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Sandorlad	"	do	"	"	$ 60	"	brother Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ernst Schumann	22		"	s	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Prussia	New York	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	"	U.S. citizen	"	64	Clinton St.	"	"
28	" Guski	24		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Wien	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Heinrich Freida	32		"	"	"	no	no	Germany	Germany	"	New York	"	"	$ 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jaworski Josef	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Plonie	"	Ludlow Mass	"	"	$ 60	"	against	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heintze, Master of the S.S. "Habsburg" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 189 7. H. Heintze Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee N-370.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Paul Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty four - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Cy. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

F Paul

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Sept. 17 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 11 1897

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cisarik Zofia	19		F	S	none	—	—	Galicia	Borsima	New York	Aldenville	Yes	self	$3.-	no	Brother Florian					
2	Tawara Helena	22		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.-	"	coming to Ship Potato	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rapala Rozalia	20		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	" " Jan "					
4	Ochab Nikolaj	25		M	"	laborer	—	—	"	Kota Rachowska		Rochester, Mass		"	$4.-	"	brother in law Frederick Krug					
5	Jawa Jan	25		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	$20.-	"	" " Jan "					
6	Blok Franz	18		F	S	none	—	—	"	"		"		"	$20.-	"	" " Ignatz Blok					
X	Silbermann Fitel	32		M	M	"	W	W	"	Nicolev		N. Y.		"	none	"	brother N. Y.		53	Market	Str	
8	Kroll Walenski	26		M	S	joiner	/	/	"	Bobowek		Bordenville, Mass		"	$10.-	"	brother Bordenville					
X	Grosch Kata	18		F	"	servant	—	—	"	Kota Radowska		Boston, Mass		"	$6.-	"	friend					
10	Krupala "	19		"	"	"	—	—	"	Gorgoce		" "		"	$8.-	"	Agency Boston					
X	Fritz H. Fridrich	18		M	"	weaver	/	/	Germany	Kammerberg		Stony Creek, Conn		"	$25.-	"	cousin Brooklyn					
X	Carl Kaiser	18		"	"	laborer	/	/	"	Schmiedefeld		" "	X	"	$8.-	"	brother "					
13	Wenda Szyndzarz	32		M	"	sailor	—	—	Russian	Gorzno		" "		"	$40.-	"	brother in law N. Y.					
14 X	Selde Friedrich	21		F	"	none	—	—	"	Pilica		" "		no	no	"	father		with Mother B. # 7			
15 X	Chapiew "	6		M	"	"	—	—	"	"		" "		"	"	"	"		"			
16 X	Selig "	5		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		" "		"	"	"	"		"		Eczema of scalp	
17	Rumin Schimon	40		M	M	tailor	/	/	"	Kowno		" "		self	$40.-	"	cousin Bath. Long Island					
18	Trubilla Lazenda	18		"	S	smith	—	—	"	Lenga		" "		"	no	"	3 brothers "					
19	Isadore Finkelstein	17		"	"	none	/	/	"	Grodno		" "		"	$50.-	"	cousin					
20	Scherer "	24		F	"	none	/	/	"	"		" "		"	"	"	"					
21	Gest "	19		M	"	"	/	/	"	"		" "		"	"	"	"					
22	Kunel "	8		F	"	"	/	/	"	"		" "		father	"	"	"					
23	Benjamin "	6		M	"	"	—	—	"	"		" "		"	"	"	"					
24	Simon Block	11		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		" "		"	"	"	"					
25	Magnit Tyrakowski	28		M	M	tanner	/	/	Russia	Block		Bayonne, N. J.		"	$25.75	"	brother Bayonne					
26 X	Adam Ehrmann	24		M	S	laborer	/	/	Germany	Polaschken		New Haven, Conn		"	60 $	"	bro in law Norwich Provinces		Exhalation left Eye			
27	Carl Hudzinski	23		M	"	"	/	/	Russia	"		New Haven, Conn		"	"	"	brother Ansonia Conn					
28	Sara Lachmann	34		F	S	none	—	—	Galizien	Kluster		N. Y.		self	$1.-	"	friends Newyork					
29 X	Malke Aszkenes	24		F	"	"	—	—	England	"		" "		"	$7.-	"	cousin "					
30	Kohos Badler	32		M	M	grocer	/	/	Galizien	Nu		" "		"	$14.-	"	cousin Alex Mazanek					

Allowance

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Heintze Master of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 1897 R. Heintze Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Kan. Surgeon of the S.S. "Karlsruhe" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted] Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December 1897 F Kan

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

S.S. Karlsruhe sailing from Bremen, Port of, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 10 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Kramar Evstafa	23		V	s	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Croatia	New York	N. Y.	Yes	self	Yes 27	1895 Family Erie Pa.	Husband Erie Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	" Lazar	23		V	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Singer Kolloc	20		V	s	waiter	Y	Y	Germany	Holland	"	Buffalo	NO	self	Yes 25	"	Sister Mrs. Wagner 612	"	"	"	"	"
4	Segor Lazar	28		V	s	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg	"	"	Yes 15	"	Friend Mr. Wagner 612	"	"	"	"	"
5	Semrich Ludwig	21		V	s	baker	Y	Y	Galicia	Gmünd	"	"	R	"	Yes 26	1895 Family Pittsburg	mother Stephen Stryko	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kaczyta Maria	23		V	s	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Zamrsk	"	Connellsville	Yes	"	Yes 12	"	brother in law Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sos Emil	21		V	s	none	Y	Y	Russian	Kiew	"	Philad. Pa.	"	"	Yes 200	"	3 children Poland	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hanc "	21		V	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	910 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stick "	18		V	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jaige "	8		V	s	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hoyke "	6		V	s	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosc "	3		V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Varga Janos	22		V	s	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Herkely	"	Pittston Pa.	"	self	Yes 30	Yes 27 Friend	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kijak "	26		V	s	"	Y	Y	"	Lazarje	"	Lazarje "	"	"	Yes 40	Yes	brother Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cudrau Andrae	26		V	s	"	"	"	"	Andrang	"	Pittsburg	"	"	Yes 40	"	cousin Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wolf Waldman	38		V	m	machinist	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg	"	New York	"	"	Yes 360	Yes (1890)	brother in law Newark	"	"	"	"	"
17	" David	13		V	s	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cann Lajta	20		V	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	N. York	"	self	Yes 120	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Lazi	22		V	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	M. Katz 72 Ridge st. (Nyk.)	"	"	"	"
20	" Klara	2		V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Chelcle	3		V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Chaja	5		V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Rosa	10		V	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zolnowczyk Stefan	26		V	s	laborer	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	Yes 14	"	cousin Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kacperek Jan	24		V	s	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	Yes 16	"	brother 247 - 2d St.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kirchiber Benjamin	22		V	m	baker	"	"	"	Kutzy	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	Yes 25	Yes 22 Hartford	brother in law Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hammer Handel	22		V	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	Yes 8	Yes 22 35 Pa.	uncle 20 Mo. St.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cham Sam. Braun	40		m	s	Cabinetmaker	Y	Y	"	Klausker	"	New York	"	"	Yes 2	no	brother Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Hereux 2d [illegible] *of the* Sid
sincerely and truly Swear *that I have*
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge
mination of each of said passengers, and that
I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
or under a contract or agreement, express or
as are expressly excepted under the law. And
the information in said Lists or Manifests, c
and true.

Sworn to before me this 1
A Thack
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cogne *from* Hane *do solemnly,*
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
5 *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon*
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
d, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
ng each of said passengers named thereon is correct
and true.

G Hereux
2d
Officer.

of January 189

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Serrais *Surgeon of the* Sid Gascogne *sailing therewith* do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear *that I have had* 10 *years experience as a physician*
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Hane *and that I have made a personal examination*
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 *in*
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of January* 189[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18
5
Gascogne
January 1898
Hane
2d Hereux
Master
No Pass

Affidavit of th

I, Henoux 2nd Off
sincerely and truly Italian
named on the foregoing Lists
of said vessel, sailing thereunto
mination of each of said passe
I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering fro
convicted of a felony or other
or under a contract or agreem
as are expressly excepted unde
the information in said Lists
and true.

Sworn to before me this
day of January 189

State whether Master, First or Second

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Surgeon from the
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
— to number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
mination personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
or other person, a pauper or likely to become a
persons, undergone disease, or a person who has been
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
as, to perform labor in the United States, (except such
ions, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
ing each of said passengers named thereon is correct

January 189

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
France and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in
number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true statements in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 13 day of January 189

Consul of the United States at

State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "Physician," employed by owners thereof; or the case may be.

U.S.S. La Gascogne
January 1898
n & a 16
Mayo
Ret'd for
710
1142
190

(5)
(18)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 1st January 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York 10th January 189[illegible] 91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Caliari Antonio	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Cavrasto	New-York	New-York	yes	Self	$22	no	Brother in law Rockton. Pa	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Gasperini Pellegrino	34		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Rango	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Silva Antonio	43		M	M	Miner	"	"	Italian	Torino	"	Colucia Pa	"	"	$300	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Silva Grazia	29		F	M	Home [illegible]	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	$145	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tierno Ignazio	26		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Canon City Colo	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antonino Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Stefano	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Audi Enrico	48		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	$60	no	Do join his brother Tomaso	"	"	"	"	"
9	Audi Angelo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Domicile at N.Y.	"	"	Steerage	"	"
10	Rinetti Luigi	39		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	Alessandria	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	no	do See his brother in Carr	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sesmundo Giuseppe	28		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Torino	"	Monongahela Pa	"	"	$30	no	do join his brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michela Giuseppe	28		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Torino	"	Bessemer Mich	"	"	$30	no	" " " Sebastino	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bardessono Giuseppe	23		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	Irrea	"	Nanaimo Brit Col	"	"	$20	[illegible]	do Uncle & 2 brothers.	"	"	"	"	"
14	José Elise	24		F	S	Maid	"	"	German	Germany	"	New-York	"	"	$30	97	do join her father at N.Y.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
15	Bauer Arthur	19		M	S	Ironworker	"	"	French	Paris	"	New-York	"	"	$[illegible]	never	do join his brother & husband 126 Clinton place N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Baute Jean	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	[illegible]	do join his family	"	"	"	"	"
17	Algrove Cecile	28		F	W	Housewoman	"	"	"	Magny en Vexin	"	"	"	"	$15	1884-95	do join her Husband.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alessandri Pietro	18		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	Freyhena	"	Excelsior Pa	"	"	$50	never	do join his Aunt Fortunata Dallaji Excelsior	"	"	"	"	"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Closed at Number 18th

16

A. M. Thackara
Consul

1091

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Renoux 2d Off'l of the S
sincerely and truly Swear that I hav
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest S
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Sur
mination of each of said passengers, and th
I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
or under a contract or agreement, express
as are expressly excepted under the law. T
the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this 1
A Mackay
Consul of the Unit

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Seagne from Haw do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
ngerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
ed, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
ning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

G Renoux
of January 189 D Officer.

Affidavi

I Irvine Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as
S Pilot
of each of the passengers named herein, and that
number, are according to the best of my knowledg
relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this 1st day o
A Mackay
Consul of the United Stat

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereo

geon

Seagne Sailing Therewith do
10 years experience as a physician
and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in
lief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
gers.

uary 1898

se may be.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 1st January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 16th January 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Respons' for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or has less than $50 and how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or has less than $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	If not a citizen of the United States, whether he has made a declaration of intention	Whether a Polygamist	Whether the alien can read the language or has been in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Marconnet Daniel	19		m	Sing	Cook	Yes	Yes	French	Paris	New York	New York	Yes	by himself	$ 22	No	to join an Uncle, 258 W 52nd St					
2	Ceremis Panayotis	30		m	s	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Smyrna					$ 100	Yes	to join a friend, 1093 Madison Ave					
3	Papadacos Athanasius	23		m	s				Greek						$ 20	No	to join a friend, 58 Rutland St					
4	Kedrossian Hau	35		m		Workman			Armenian	Jerusalem					$ 40	No	to Turkish Consulate, Washington					
5	Stelianos Eudoxios	19		m		Cook			Greek	Cavalas		Atlanta Ga		by Church	$ 10		to Greek Church, 149 Eleventh St					
6	Cabalan Hanni	35		m	m	Dealer			Syrian	Bayreuth		N.Y. City		by himself	$ 50	No	to uncle, Cochran, 86 Washington St					
7	Marcus Youssef	28		m	m	Peddler						Fall River, Mass			$ 32	Yes 1895	to cousin, Wadie Kadoura, 6 & Fowler					
8	Marcus Hanné	40		f	m	Housekeeper											Cochran, 86 Washington St NY					
9	Sempat Tokmajian	19		m	s	Printer			Armenian	Alexandrette		Fitchburg Mass			$ 10		to brother, Hadji Tokmajian, 19 Pleasant					
10	Georges Hanneck	17		f	m	Housekeeper			Syrian	Bayreuth		Richland Pa			$ 8	No	to Mr Hanneck, Virgil Junction					
11	" Joseph	35		m	s	Peddler			"	"							20 Penn St, Richland Pa					
12	Di Cesare Vincenzo	26		m	m	Workman			Italy	Pratola		New York			$ 70	No	to Salvatore Cesare, Peekskill NY					
13	Volponi Bartolomeo	19		m	s	Mason			"	Voyagna					$ 25	No						
14	Casacca Alberto	28		m	s	Workman			Italy	Sardola		San Francisco Cal			$ 60	No	to brother, Erasmo, Frankfort Ind					
15	Innocente Brave	16		m	s					Bgnasco					$ 50	No						
16	Dusi Pietro	42		m	m				Italy	Modigno		Hillside Township			$ 25	No	to Pietro Verga, Division & Ellis Sts					
17	" Giuseppe	35		m	m				"	"					$ 60	1896 Boston	to brother, Erasmo, Frankfort Ind					
18	Davidio Luigi	19		m	s				Italy	Peracedo		Coal Valley Ill			$ 8	No	to Frank Ambrosio, 64 Canal St Chicago					
19	Malte Charles	30		m	s	Miner			France	Remiremont		Pittsburg Pa			$ 35	No Passport						
20	Labrude Augustus	20		m	s	None			France	Epinal		Lynn Mass			$ 60	No	to uncle, Bernard Antonin, 4 Rue Thiers					
21	Bietiger Joseph	24		m	s	Tailor				Kolfort		Newark N.J.				1896 Passport	to friend, Georges Newark					
22	Jezer Emile	20		m	Sin	Butcher				Framerschen		Pittsburg Pa			$ 60	No	to Mr Weber, Mr Bourgeois					
23	" Marie	23		f	m	Peddler				Bst Rhin		Pittsburg Pa				No	Coal Street U S N					
24	Luger Martin	19		m	s	Tailor			Austrian	Danubia		Coal Run Pa			$ 50	No	to Mme Eugen Luger, Coal Run Pa					
25	Brosle Luigi	20		m	s	Workman			Swiss	Lavorno		Pittsburg Pa		by friend	$ 60	No	to uncle Mr Mouet, Stephenson					
26	Peini Carlisio	16		m	s							Pittsburg Pa		by his father	$ 50	No	to father Carlo V Belvedere					
27	Puncia Giovanni	20		m	s	Cook			Italy	Corno				by himself	$ 25	No	to cousin Maria Angel, Pt Pleasant					
28	Mallacarne Massimo	22		m	s									by himself	$ 20	No						
29	Piazza Domenico	19		m	m											No						
30	Parretti Girolamo	31		m	m	Laborer				Chiagno		Pittsburg Pa				No						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Renouf 2nd off of the S.S Gascogne from Hav do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Renouf

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January 189 2nd Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I Gervais Surgeon of the S/S
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such
I None
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number, are according to the best of my knowledge an
relative to the mental and physical condition of such pa

Sworn to before me this 1st day of
A M Thacker
Consul of the United States a

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," a

ay be.

ogne Sailing Trewith do
16 years experience as a physician
under the authority of
that I have made a personal examination
ng Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in
f, full, correct and true in all particulars,
s.

uary 1898

L American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 1st January 1898. Arriving at Port of New-York 18th January 1898 93

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Parcletti Emanuele	28		m	s	miner	Y	Y	Citizen of Italy	Clar Italy	N. York	N. York				yes 5 yrs						
2	Caller Ruzenzo	48		m	m	Workman	Y	Y	Austrian Citizen	Cogne Italy	N. York	Penwood Spring Col.				yes 6 yrs	Return at home	no	no	no	Good	Good
3	Petri Nicolo	42		m	m	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	"	"	"	"	"		$50 12 yrs	"	1 Paper				(injury to left thumb and hand)
4	Olivo Filippo	42		m	m	Miner	Y	Y	Citizen	Livo	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Perte Augusto	37		m	s	Workman	Y	Y	Austria	Mezzo Lombardy	"	Pittsburg Pa Clifton Pa	"	"		$40 1894	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eschanen Johann	50		m	m	Dealer	Y	Y	Citizen	Heldorf	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"		$300 28 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Franciska	36		f	m	"	Y	Y	Citizen (Germany)	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Maria	11		f	s	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schoendorf Nicolas	58		m	m	none	"	"	Citizen	Alderstadt	"	N. Y.	"	"		$800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Xavier	13		m	s	none	"	"	U. S. A.	Jersey City	Disembarked	N. Y.	"	"		"	"	"	41	Barclay St	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"
11	Klonk Marguerite	53		f	m	none	"	"	Citizen	Rife Germany	"	Burlington Kansas	"	"		$60	24 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Morland Quadole	47		m	m	Glassmaker	Y	Y	France	Fresne (France)	"	Hartford City Ind	"	P.P.		$100	"	"	1 Paper	"	"	"	"
13	Francq Sylvain	40		m	m	"	Y	Y	Belgian	Rouge	"	Pittsburg Pa Pittsburg	"	by him		$200	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																						
15	Closed at Number 19th																					
16	A. W. Rhodara Consul,																					
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13 7/6

58093

7

7

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Lemoux 2d off *of the S/S G
sincerely and truly Astor that I have
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surg
mination of each of said passengers, and tha
I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
or under a contract or agreement, express o
as are expressly excepted under the law. A
the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st
A. W. Thac
Consul of the Unite

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ne from Hav do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
isdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
d, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
ing each of said passengers named thereon is correct

P. Lemoux

of January 1897 2d Officer.

Affidavit of Sur

I Gervais Surgeon of the S/S G
solemnly, sincerely and truly Astor that I have ha
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by
Hava
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the for
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passe

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Ja
A. W. Thac
Consul of the United States at

* State [illegible] Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the

ge · sailing therewith, do
16 years experience as a physician
nder the authority of
at I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in
full, correct and true in all particulars,

ry 1898 Gervais

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Le Havre 1st January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 10th January 1898 94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Churnder otto	23		m	s	Backer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dorubiw	New York	St Paul Minn	yes	by himself	$35	no	to Cousin Leyer St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Karle Johann	19		m	s	Valet	"	"	Austrian	Bischofsheim	"	[illegible]	no	"	$8	no	to father K Johann 12 Hooten St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maug Anna	20		f	s	Maid	"	"	Austrian	Heldorf	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$30	"	with family Eschaner	Allegheny	"	East	"	"
4	Maug Cecilia	17		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Dealer at Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"
5	Irmer Joseph	76		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$30	"	do family Eschaner	"	"	"	Sandusky	"
6	Irmer Emilie	18		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	at Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"
7	Irmer Anna	22		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Frossard Francis	31		m	m	Laborer	"	"	French	Vailly	"	Montreal Can	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Halter Rob	24		m	s	Cook Baker	"	"	Swiss	St Gall	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Founé Nikolaus	54		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Lascemboe	"	[illegible]	"	"	$42	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Soppelsa Marco	66		m	m	Workman	"	"	Italy	Belluno	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$38	Apply times from 1894 to 1895	do brother in law Revel 42 Kosciusko St Union Hill NJ	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pederzolli Agostino	32		m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Tyrol	"	Brotherville Pa	"	"	$19	never	do Son Soppelsa at Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
13	Benedetti Benjamino	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dongatti Luigi	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pisoni Giuseppe	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockton Cal	"	"	$12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Berti Leopoldo	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	Pastoede	"	Johnston Pa	"	"	$10	no	do brother Dominico Tedesco	"	"	"	"	"
17	Janoni Davide	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	Cologna	"	Saltburg Pa	Canada	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Azzolini Francesco	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	Trava	"	Brookwayville Pa	"	"	$37	1891-96	do brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
19	Brunat Vincenzo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Campo	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Matteo Luigi	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Campo	"	"	"	"	$26	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alusi Annibale	14		m	s	"	"	"	Citizen	" Dioma Pied	"	N Y	"	"	$20	1891-97	no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Laina Giuseppe	33		m	m	Agent	"	"	Italy	Padova	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$35	—	do Sister in law Isabella Scantlin Milwaukee	5 " Richard St 1226 Cleveland Av	"	"	"	"
23	Carolli Silvio	19		m	s	Worker	"	"	"	Riva	"	Du Bois Pa	"	"	$40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Oddaldo Leonardi	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Riva	"	Connellsville Pa	"	"	$18	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bazzo Julio	28		m	s	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$85	1890-96	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mercar Johann	28		m	s	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Laiback	"	Elgutina Pa	Austria	"	$47	no	do Sister Maria Kurtz Elgutina	"	"	"	"	"
27	Turcic Frank	25		f	s	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$10	no	do Uncle Michael Granite Hill	"	"	"	"	"
28	Salvatera Giovanni	25		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Rovallo	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$20	1894-95	do brother at Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marina Marchini	15		f	s	Housekeep	"	"	"	Riva	"	"	"	"	$40	no	do father Giovanni Quarchini Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"
30	Penaza Enrico	20		m	s	Workman	"	"	34 59	"	"	Diamond Mo	Colorado	"	$46	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

94

Affidavit of the Master or Com

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ferrous 2nd off of the 1/S

sincerely and truly Swear that I have m

named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee

of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeo

mination of each of said passengers, and that

I believe that no one of said passengers is an

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o

convicted of a felony or other infamous crime

or under a contract or agreement, express or

as are expressly excepted under the law. And

the information in said Lists or Manifests, co

and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United S

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

eyne from Hamm do solemnly,

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon

yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-

y personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,

insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a

rous, contagious disease, or a person who has been

demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,

to perform labor in the United States, except such

so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,

y each of said passengers named thereon is correct

F Ferrous

January 1898 2nd Officer.

Affidavit of S

I Gervais Surgeon of the 1/S

solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have

and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such

Crane

of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

number, are according to the best of my knowledge and

relative to the mental and physical condition of such pas

Sworn to before me this 5th day of

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as

y be.

ycogne Sailing therewith do

16 years experience as a physician

under the authority of

that I have made a personal examination

n Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in

full, correct and true in all particulars,

ary 1898 1st Surg

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne Sailing from Havre 1st January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 10th January 1898 95

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much (if 30 or less).	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bertolini Candido	26		m	S	Worker	yes	yes	Austrian	Dambel	New York	Diamond		by himself	$100.00	1895 1898	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Marco Rena	23		m	S	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Feltre	"	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$30.00	1896 1898	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Preti Giuseppe	20		m	S	Workman	"	"	Austrian	Cayno	"	Glenwood Springs Col.		"	$70.00	no	to his brother Glenwood Springs	"	"	"	"	"
4	Preti Luigi	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	$80.00	no	to his cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paternoster Giorgio	27		m	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Gold Col.		"	$80.00	no	to his cousin Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sarcletti Emanuele	19		m	S	Miner	"	"	"	Casaz	"	Victor Col.		"	$60.00	no	to his brother at Victor Col.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Grassa Giuseppe	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Panzano	"	Diamond Wyo.		"	$80.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Federilla Giovanni	38		m	M	Workman	"	"	Italy	Loano	"	Glen Ellen Col.		"	$150	1888	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jacobetti Luigi	24		m	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	Napoli	"	Denver Col.		"	$70.00	1896-1897	no	"	85 W. Kinney St.	"	"	"
10	Radovevich Ivo	29		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Urbodas	"	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$30.00	no	to brother in law Costa Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
11	Simi Paolino	35		m	S	Miner	"	"	Italian	Lucca	"	Lexington Ky.		"	$40.00	no	to brother John a Louisville	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nicoletti Luigi	39		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Lucca	"	Reno Nevada		"	$50.00	1896	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miglioreno Giuseppe	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Torino	"	Spring Valley Ill.		"	$20.00	no	to join husband Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marcetto Pietro	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.		"	$20.00	no	to uncle and two cousins	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cattaneo Enrico	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Milano	"	West Hoboken N.J.		"	same	1896	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cattaneo Maria	23		f	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	Milano	"	do		"	12.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cazazza Elisa	22		f	M	none	"	"	"	Genova	"	Weir City Kansas		"	$30.00	no	to her husband brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Emia	3		f	S	none	—	—	"	Genova	"	do		"	25	no	to join husband Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"
19	Barbarino Angelo	50		m	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Cherokee Kansas		"	33.00	no	to uncle and two cousins	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Antonio	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	$ illegible	no	friends	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rondi Luigi	23		m	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Lucca	"	Hancock Mich.		"	same	1894-98	to his brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emilini Argentina	29		f	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	Lucca	"	do		"	20.00	never	to her brother in law Chiavetta	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marchini Aurelia	22		m	S	Worker	"	"	"	Lucca	"	Hancock Mich.		"	$100	$20.00	to cousin Pietro Rocchi	"	"	"	"	"
24	Solari Enea Giulia	22		f	S	none	"	"	"	Genova	"	San Francisco Cal. A.P.		"	$10.00	no	to brother 331 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
25	Denevi Matilde	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reno Nevada		by herself	$120.00	no	to join her sister Reno	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mascuti Felice	23		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Jerola	"	San Francisco Cal.		"	$100.00	no	to join his brother	"	"	"	"	"
27	Curtoni Lazzaro	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.		"	16.00	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mascuti Arcangio	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tracy Cal.		"	16.00	"	to father	"	"	"	"	"
29	Morini Giovannina	26		f	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	Keesport Pa.		"	$200	1896-1897	to husband	"	"	"	"	"
30	Francesti Giuseppe	25		m	S	Workman	"	"	Austrian	Dovredo	"	New York		"	$50	1895-1897	no	"	"	"	"	"

095

30

AFFIDAVIT O[F] THE MASTER.

I, J Harris Master of t[he] FURNESSIA , from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I hav[e] a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifes[t] No. AA . 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the[m] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in[-] and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers[on] a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag[-] sease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour[,] ing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to pe[-] labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that as[-] ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concernin[g] of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J Harris
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 31st day of [D]ecember 1897

P. J. Ro[dger]
Consular Ag[ent] [of the] United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James C Rait Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA , employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James C Rait M.B.C.M.

Declared before me this 31st day of December 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

IT O THE MASTER.

aster of t FURNESSIA , from Londonderry, do
t I hav a personal examination of each and all of the
Manife No. AA . 7 in number, and that I have
d by th s thereof, to make a physical examination of each
sonal in and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no
ne pers a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or
contag sease, or a person who has been convicted of a
neanour ing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
l, to p labour in the United States, except such as are
hat als rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
vernin of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Commanding Officer.

ay of ecember 1897

Y. Rod

ular Ag d States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James C Rait Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA , employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James C Rait M.B.C.M.

Declared before me this 28th day of December 1897

P.Y. Rodger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

I, James Rait, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a physical examination of each of them, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted by law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifest of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

James C Rait M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December 1897

P.Y. Rodger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

And I certify that at this

....., employed by the Owners thereof, do
experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
Edinburgh University
mination of each of the passengers named
umber, are according to the best of my
physical condition of such passengers.

James C Rait M.D.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 31st December 1897. Arriving at Port of New York January 11 1898 96 11.35 am

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frederick Williams	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Dungannon	New York	New York	Yes						1041.	No	Good	No.	1
2	Alexander Stewart	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	"	Chicago	"	Self	over $30	No	No friend Mrs. Richie 53 Clarke St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No.	2
3	Margaret "	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No.	2
4	Mary McShea	15		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	(Bad.)	"	3
5	Patrick Doherty	24		M	"	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	American	"	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Pat. 117 Washington St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	4
6	Maggie "	19		F	"	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	No	185 Endicott St	No	No	No	Good	No.	5
7	Thomas Ford	19		M	"	Labourer	"	No	"	Mayo	"	Rutland Vt	No	"	"	"	Sister Ellen 50 Madison Ave, Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	6
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY LONDONDERRY IRELAND

any Boston man

096

AFFIDAVIT O[F] [THE] MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the [S]..., from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exa... of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and th... caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass... and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot ... person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di... a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or ...mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ... excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li... manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of ... 189 7

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest cont... 7 Names.

Sau... M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVI[T] [OF] SURGEON.

I, James C Rait, Surgeon of ..., employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under t... ty of Edinburgh University and th... herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, made a personal examination of each of the passengers named ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particul... ve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James C Rait MBCM

Sworn to before me this 30th day of ... ber 189 7

Samuel M Taylor
Consul of the Unit... Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

97

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow 30th Decbr 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Jany 1. 1898 11.55 A.M.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Danl McKay	34		M	M.	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	Self.	$100 00	American Resident	returning home	No	No	Yes	Good	No.	115
2	Mr Isabella "	34		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	John "	2		M	S				Scotch	"	"	"	"										
4	Daniel "	6		"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"										
5	Colin C. McLeod	18		"	"	Van Driver	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Balt. N.Y.	"	Jno. McLeod	$50 00	No.	Father John McLeod Balt N.Y.	"	"	"	"		
6	John Mc Gaw	42		"	M.	Miner	"	"	Irish	Larkhall	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Self.	$25 00	"	Brother in law John Stevenson Hartland Chicago Ill	"	5	49	Ada	34	
7	Mrs Agnes Mann	55		F.	Widow	Nil	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Nanticoke Pa	Yes	Mrs Benson	2 Sovereigns	American Resident	returning home	"	3 sons & 2 daughters	"		Married	
8	Mrs Fanny Goldel	33		"	M	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$15 00	No	Husband Monroe Goudel 6 Monroe St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"		
9	Rachel "	9		"	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"		—	"	Father	"	"	"	"		
10	Sarah "	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Thos Rae	40		M.	S.	Retired	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Holyoke Mass	"	Boston via Holyoke	No.	Self.	$7 1/2	48 Years U.S.	Home	"	"	"	"		9
12	Geo. Flint	49		"	M	Miner	"	"	English	S. Shields	"	Laceyville Pa.	Yes	"	$30 00	No	Parents at Laceyville Pa.	"	"	"	"		51
13	Dorothy "	38		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	John "	10		M.	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									Pgt	1492
15	Wm McDowall	23		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Scotch	Greenock	"	New York	"	Self	$10 00	1896 N.Y.	No.	"	"	"	"		
16	David Milne	22		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Arbroath	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	10 cts	No	Sister Mrs Rhys Webster Cleveland Ohio	"	14	"	Heart trouble		52
17	Joe Bernard	20		"	"	Metal Maker	"	"	Russian	Glasgow	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$25	"	Father Eppman Raymond 915 Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		420
18	Wm Paterson	49		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	New Bedford Mass	No	"		American Citizen	Returning Home	"	"	"	"		1
19	Istvan Kordos	18		"	S	Labr	"	"	Hungarian	Bucyka	"	New York	Yes	"	$2	No	Brother Dolam, Lindenpark Westchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"		2
20	Andras Dolangos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"		128
21	Chaim Reibel	19		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	NY	"	"	[illegible]	"	Father Leib Goldsfeld 168 Ludlow St NY	"	"	"	"		9
22	Stanl Korzyolek	25		"	"	"	No	No	Galician	"	"	Plymouth Pa.	"	brother	"	"	Brother myaeek Korzyolek Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"		130
23	Ignatz Grinberg	30		"	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Ramania	"	N.Y.	"	Uncle	—	"	Uncle B. Rosenbaum 9 Orchard St N.Y.	"	"	"	"		2
24	John Kiffelis	21		"	"	Miner	No	No	Scotch	Marfin	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Self.	$10	"	Cousin John Yurkuvig 839 Bank St Waterbury	"	"	"	"		423
25	John Kiffelis	21		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Johan Yurkunas	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Johan Yurkunas 839 Bank St Waterbury	"	"	"	"		4
27	Janet McKinlay	41		F	"	Stewart	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	American Citizen	friends 139 W 27 St	"	"	"	"		5
28	Arthur Jno Ellis	28		M	S	Clerk	—	—	English	Glasgow	"	New York	"	Self	$30	No	[illegible]	—	—	—	—		426
29																							
30																							

A A Wimmer

AFFIDAVIT C… HE MASTER.

John Brodie , Master of t…
sincerely and truly declare that I have …
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
employed by the Owners thereof, to make a …
inspection and the report of said Surgeon, …
pauper or likely to become a public charge …
who has been convicted of a felony or oth…
or under a contract or agreement, express…
stly excepted under the law. And that also …
or Manifests concerning each of said pass…

…n before me this 24th day o…

…ertify that at this date the within Manife…

Ferurian' , from Glasgow ,
…personal examination of each and all of the passengers …
… in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of …
… examination of each of said passengers, and that from …
…n that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane …
…fering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, …
…ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or …
…ied, to perform labor in the United States, except such …
…g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information …
…amed thereon is correct and true.

John Brodie
Commanding Officer.

…ecember 189…

…18 Names.

…ues J. Inglis
…y Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT …

I, , Surgeon …
thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I h…
Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to pract…

of each of the passengers named herein, and that the for…
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and …
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

This is to certify that there is …

Sworn to before me this 24th day of …

James J…
Vice (Consul of the Un…

…URGEON.

…, employed by the Owners …
…years experience as a …
…ch by and under the authority of …
…ure that I have made a personal examination …
…ists or Manifest Sheets, in …
…ll correct and true in all particulars, relative to the …

…urgeon on the steamer …
…ember 189…

…nglis,
…Glasgow

…solemnly,
…foregoing
…Surgeon of
…h of said
…rs is an
…e disease,
…pulmo-
…expressly
…Manifests,

…ewith do
…ign and
…ersity
…assengers
… names)
…e mental
…ries

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

Master of the [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly declare that I have personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Municipal Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of

the purpose thereof, to make a examination of each of said passengers, and that from

duty to become a public charge, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane

conviction of a felony or other ering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,

misdemeanor as opposed, to perform labor in the United States, except such

Act. And that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

this date the within Manifests

Names.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE SURGEON.

I, Surgeon employed by the Owners

thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have years experience as a

Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise by and under the authority of

of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have made a personal examination

number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Surgeon.

S.S. Peruvian

January 11/98

N&a

Pat Yamba

180

1180

g Officer, or First or Second Officer,

LIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly,

the best and all of the passengers named in the foregoing

names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of

the purpose thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

named passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

idiot or insane, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,

convicted of crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a vulga-

rious form labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,

is correct and true.

George Hutchens

Master

189

NAPLES

rgeon.

CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do

two years experience as a physician and

der the authority of Naples University

ade a personal examination of each of the passengers

8 in number, (this list containing 30 names)

rrect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D'Agostin Galbreiz

surgeon

ates at NAPLES

ployés.

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Peruvian" sailing from Glasgow, 24 Dec 189- Arriving at Port of New York, 1 Jan 189[illegible] - 98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	J W O'Brien	33	11	M	M	Cattleman	Yes		Canadian	Glasgow	New York	Toronto	Yes	Self	$10	1897	Brother Thos	344 Niagara St Toronto	No	No	No	Good	
2	W Hennessey	29	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"				"	Phila	3723 Warren St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
3	W Cummings	35	9	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"						
4	Thos Burgess	31	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	$15			"	Jersey City	177 Carroll St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	
5	Louis Wolf	37	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5			"	N York	177 Eight St New York	"	"	"	"	
6	Geo Cahill	26	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5			"	"	241 East 100th St New York	"	"	"	"	
7	Ed Fearing	26	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$1			"	Phila	156 N 49th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
8	Edward Jennings	45	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5			"	N York	1 Bowery New York	"	"	"	"	
9	Chas McGough	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5			"	"	75 Bayonne Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	
10	Richard Ross	29	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"			None	"	Phila	159 N 23rd St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
11	Hugh McGowan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3			"	"	2210 Wood St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
12	Wm Greeley	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			None	"	"	1812 Queens Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
13	Hy McKiernan	31		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5			"	N York	135 Thompson St Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	
14	John Walsh	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			None	"	"	533 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	
15	James Maxwell	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"				"	Phila	3710 Aspen St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
16												Jersey City	N.J.	"	$1			"	Jersey	41 Jersey Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

15 1

do
and
ably
ions
es)
ntal

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8, in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dber 189 7

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Galdieri Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 50 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D'Agostino Galdieri
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dber 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessels thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

I George Mitchell. Captain of th
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal
Lists or Manifest Sheets. & (a number, viz: N
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
concerning each of said passengers named therein is c

Sworn to before me this 20th day

Consul of the

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affi

I Agostino Fabien Surgeon
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as s
and
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Ma
are according to the best of my knowledge and
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th

Consul

* State whether Surgeon, First or Second Officer.

U.S.S. California

January 13/98

N&A 06 (Merc. Marine)

Ital. Famous 210 NAD

240

Affidavit of t

George Mitch
lemnly, sincerely and truly de
regoing Lists or Manifest Shee
Surgeon employed by the afore
and the report of said surgeon
public charge, or suffering fro
famous crime or misdemeanor
labor in the United States, exc
the information in said Lists o

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, First o

A ..... do
experience as a physician and surgeon,
University
passengers named herein, and that the
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Dr. Antonio Mofella
Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. II

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 20.DEC.97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 99 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (in the United States State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write or has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	Lupo Maria	28		M	M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New-York	N. Y.		Steerage	$ 21	no	Cousin Calvo Gennaro 240 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Calvo Mrs Ustle	5		F	—	—				"		"		"	$ 14	"	"					
3	3	Basile Elisabetta	15		"	S	"				"		"		"	$ 8	"	"					
4	4	Olivieri Sebastiano	30		M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes		"		"		"	$ 11	"	"					
5	5	" Rosario	7		M	—	—				"		"		"	$ 25	"	Candillo Stefano 243 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
6	6	" Calogero	4		M	—	—				"		"		"		"	"					
7	7	Barbino Giovanna	24		F	M.	Housewife	yes	yes		"		"		"		"	"					
8	8	Milazzo Francesco	32		M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes		d'Alcamo		"		"	$ 30	"	Stephen Salvatore Rosario 1863 2d Av. N.Y.					
9	9	" Vincenzo	1	7	M	S	—				"		"		"		"	"					
10	10	" Calogero	10		M	"	"	yes	yes		"		"		"		"	"					
11	11	Lombardo Biagio	21		M	S	"	yes	yes		Lascari		"		"	$ 20	"	"					
12	12	Di Paola Vincenza	19		F	"	"	yes	yes		Piana dei Greci		"		"	$ 10	"	Nicola Mazzetta Rosaria Regusa					
13	13	Giuliano Caterina	33		F	Wid.	"	yes	yes		Sant'Agata di Militello	Philad.	"		"	$ 20	"	Nicola Pasquale 88 - 1st Ave. N.Y.					
14	14	Saccomanno Maria	41		F	—	"	yes	yes		"	"	"		"	$ 20	"	Husband Pasquale 88 - 1st Ave. N.Y.					
8	15	Mennolino Gennaro	23		M	M.	"	yes	yes		Mola	N. Y.	"		"	$ 25	"	"					
9	16	Forte Bonaventura	23		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes		Monte Sarchio	Philad.	"		"	$ 10	1895 yes	Sister Rosa Philadelphia					
10	17	Venditti Gregorio	55		M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes		Pratabuttera	Boston	"		"	$ 15	no yes	Sister Rosa Philadelphia					
11	18	Gamma Rosaria	38		F	M.					Rapone	Norfolk	Rapone		Padrone	$ 30	no	Husband Angelo					
12	19	Cristiano Rosalia	18		F	S					"	"	"		"		"	"					
13	20	" Francesca	15		F	—					"	"	"		"		"	"					
14	21	" Mr Michele	8		M	—					"	"	"		"		"	"					
15	22	" Pietro	6		M	—					"	"	"		"		"	"					
16	23	" Vito Nicola	3		M	—					"	"	"		"		"	"					
114	24	Nucci Maria	17		F	no					"		"		"	$ 8	no	Son Mrs Nicola					
	25	Sponte Antonino	50		M	M.	Cabman	yes	yes		Sorrento	New York	—	no, as sailor	"	$ 10	no	nobody					
	26	Rastri Aniello	53		M	M.	baker	yes	yes		Naples	N.Y.	—	"	"	$ 12	yes as sailor	nobody					
	27	Gallo Gennaro	30		M	S	sailor	yes	yes		Torre Annunziata	Boston	—	"	"	$ 12	"	"					
SI	28	Messina Antonino	21		M	S	"	yes	no		Caltabellotta	Philadelphia	—	"	"	$ 12	no	cousin Luigi Parisi Rosario 1 Street 428 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
	29	Tesoriere Domenico	19		M	S	"	yes	yes		Stromboli	Boston	—	"	"	$ 12	"	cousin Pasquale Fragalà 62 Mercer St N.Y.					
	30	Neri Antonino	25		M	M.	"	no	no	30	Gallico	Boston	—	"	"	$ 12	yes as sailor	nobody					
		Nos 25 to No 30 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.																					

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

George Mitchell Master of the CALIFORNIA from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made careful inquiry into and full examination touching all the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, R 1-30 in numbers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December 189 Officer.

Church Howe

Consul of the United States at Palermo George Mitchell Master

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Morella Antonio Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, R 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Antonio Morella Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December 189

Church Howe

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

100

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from PALERMO 13 December 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lo Martire Tommaso	25		m	no	Blacksmith	yes		Italy	Palermo	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	yes	self	$12 50	no	Ardizzone Tommaso Northwood Long Island	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cro Lucio	24		"	"	shoe-maker	no		"	Mistretta	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravagale Lucio	"	"	"	"	"
3	Di Pasquale Vincenzo	35		"	yes	workman	yes		"	Cefalu	"	"	"	"	5 00	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Liberti Giuseppe	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 00	"	Felice di Bella New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lima Lorenzo	22		fem	"	domestic	no		"	Poligni Generosa	"	"	"	"	3 00	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Rosaria	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Cascio Maria Grazia	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Raffaele Cascio	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Gandolfa	2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	2184 First Avenue New-York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cerrito Rosaria	47		"	yes	domestic	"		"	Corleone	"	"	"	"	12 —	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Collura Vita	17		fem	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Salvatore Collura 303 East 104th St New York	"	Died in transit to Hospital 1/13/98			
11	Zanghi Antonino	31		m	yes	country-man	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		"	Called for by father Salvatore Cerrara			
12	Governale Rosalia	29		fem	"	Cook	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
13	" Maria	16		"	no	family	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Zanghi Concetta	2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
15	" Rosario	5		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 50	"	Tirario Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Maria	12		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	3 Avenue 128 St New York usa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nicolosi	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	D'Anna Gaetano	12		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Raineri Matteo	47		m	yes	Blacksmith	yes		"	Marineo	"	"	"	"	3 00	"	Angelo Spinella 208 Eighth Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Calandrino Giuseppe	42		"	no	Cabinet	no		"	Misilmeri	"	"	"	"	2 50	"	Girolamo Calandrino 114 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rao Giuseppe	43		"	yes	idem	"		"	Marineo	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Calderone Carmela	36		fem	"	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Rao Salvatore	15		m	no	family	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
24	" Grazia	11		fem	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 50	"	Calderone Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Francesco	1		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Elizabeth St 207 New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chiavetto Paolo	48		"	yes	brick-layer	yes		"	Campofelice	"	"	"	"	6 00	"	Antonino di Carlo 234 Degraw Con Hamilton Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cassara Giuseppe	55		"	"	barber-shop	no		"	Sartinico	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
28	" Serafina	20		fem	no	domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 00	"	Jacco Agrusa	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Marianna	17		fem	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1237 Beach 69-70 St	"	"	"	"	"
30	Biondo Carmela	23		"	"	"	no		"	Nicosia	"	"	"	"	12	"	First-ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
	8-4-6		12-18												10	"	Nicolo Corrie 2055 Chadis av 2 St New York age	"	"	"	"	"

100

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Mitchell, Master, of the CALIFORNIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December 189 7

Eugene Mitchell
Officer.

Winchester
Consul of the United States at Palermo

George Mitchell
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morello Antonio, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31-30 in number; and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Antonio Morello
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December 189 7

Winchester
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from PALERMO, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 101

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
18 1	Venuta Giacoma	28	✓	fem	yes	work man	Yes	Yes	Italy	Nicosia		New York			$ 8 [illegible] 20		Giuseppe Romano [illegible] Mayfield					
19 2	Carrea Vincenzo	23	✓	m	No	Mariner	Yes	Yes	"	"		New York					Parente V Carrea Nicolo Cugeri Modica Av 2005 New York	2085.		Morris Ave		
20 3	Caraccio Carmela	41	✓	fem	W	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"		New York			86 10							
21 4	Tamburello Giuseppe	43	✓	m	M	country man	Yes	Yes	"	Roccamena		New York			none 10		Giuseppe Tamburino 305 Elizabeth St N.Y.			Brotherhood		
22 5	Domino Maria	55	✓	fem	Wo	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"		New York			none 10		Vincenzo Fontana 83 Mulberry St New York			Douglas		
23 6	Provenzano Maria Giuseppe	40	✓	"	yes	"	Yes	Yes	"	Giuliana		Brooklyn					Husband	474		Roseville St		
4 7	Collura Rosalia	13	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"					Vincenzo Provenzano Avenue D 44 & 45 Brooklyn N.Y.					
8	" Giuseppe	10	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
24 9	Antonina Lanza	39	✓	fem	"	"	"	"	"	Corleone		"			10		Carrea Giuseppe 305 E 14th St N.Y.					
25 10	Ruffino Biagio	26	✓	m	yes	country man	Yes	Yes	"	"		New York			none 10		2 Brothers	303				
26 11	Dimiceli Maria	16	✓	fem	no	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"		New York					Leonardo Ruffino Uncle 303 E 107 St					
27 12	Mancuso Emanuele	16	✓	m	"	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"		New York			20		303 East 107 St New York	303				
28 13	Butera Domenico	21	✓	"	yes	shoemaker	No	No	"	Sciacca		New York			10	1 trip	Butera Angelo Cagliari Sicily					
30 14	Cappello Benedetto	31	✓	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Tarco		"					Brother					
15	Alfano Giovanna	30	✓	fem	no	domestic	"	"	"	"		"										
16	Cappello Lorenzo	7	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
17	" Maria	4	✓	fem	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					Andrea D'Amico	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Cecilia	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					42 Avenue D New York					
10	" Francesca	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
31 20	Bongiorno Giuseppe	28	✓	m	yes	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Polizzi Generosa		New York			60		Marcano Luca 2174 Third Avenue N.Y.	Cocaia				
32 21	Ribaudo Gandolfo	37	✓	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		"			10		Cocaia "					
33 22	Buzaglia Maria Stello	30	✓	fem	Wo	domestic	"	"	"	Montemaggiore		New York			none 10		Cardaropo Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St N.Y.	300				
34 23	Nobile Giuseppe	6	✓	m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Comitini		Boston			10		Nobile Angelo 28 Prince St	nephews			(Scrofula)	
35 24	Cuso Salvatore	26	✓	"	"	country man	"	"	"	Caccamo		New York										
36 25	" Agostino	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
37 26	Milone Ignazio	28	✓	"	yes	Laborer	"	"	"	Corleone		New York			10		Giuseppe Perna 61 151st St 2nd Avenue 5th N.Y.	with Cousin			Slight [illegible]	
38 27	Lo Curto Vincenza	26	✓	fem	"	domestic	"	"	"	"		"					Salvatore Palazzo 313 E 92 nd St & 3 ave New York	Sister-in-law				
39 28	Marsalisi Giovanna	39	✓	"	Wo	"	"	"	"	"		New York			none 10		Carmelo Marsalisi 2nd Ave. 61 & 62 New York					
40 29	Madonia Antonina	17	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"										
30	" Serafino	23	✓	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		"			10		Pasquino Salvatore Parente East 106 - 2nd Avenue 61 & 62 New York					

7-19-4

Total 101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Mitchell Master of the CALIFORNIA from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made diligent examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C1-27 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December 189 Officer.

Wm. H. Hom

Consul of the United States at Palermo

George Mitchell
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Morella Antonio Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C1-27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December 189

Wm. H. Hom

Consul of the United States at Palermo

Dr. Antonio Morella
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Palermo 15 Decemb 189Y Arriving at Port of 189 102

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
40 1	Ricca Biagio	33		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Corleone	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Francesco Labbia	No	No	No	Good	None
" 2	" Giuseppe	7		M	No	[illegible]											Broad Ten St	No	"	"	"	"
" 3	" Vincenzo	4															Nef	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	" Antonino	2																"	"	"	"	"
41 5	Valdes Soccorso	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes			Palermo		NYC			$ 100			"	"	"	"	"
42 6	Scarpetta Giuseppe	27		M	No	Mechanic	Yes			Cinisi		NYC					Michelangelo Millesoro 71 Mulberry St NY					
43 7	Masi Carmela	22		F		domestic	No			Campofelice					50	$ 16	-do-					
" 8	Cosenta Calogero	2		M	No	family																
" 9	" Giovanni	14													10		Salvatore Lobrutto 142 Elizabeth St NY					
44 10	Agricola Caterina	25		F	M	domestic	Yes			Misilmeri					$ 15		Gaetano Buffa 267 Elizabeth St NY					
45 11	Luso Rosaria	27		F	M					Caccamo					none		Giuseppe Luso 143 Elizabeth St NY					
46 12	" Giorgio	2		M	S	farmer	Yes								10		Gaetano Buffa 267 Elizabeth St NY					
47 13	Li Calzi Lorenzo	37		M	M	shoemaker	Yes			Castelbuono		NYC			$ 25		Antonio Marco 58 Mulberry St NY					
48 14	Spinella Ant.	25		M	M	farmer	Yes			Marineo		NYC			$ 14		Spinella Angelo 135 Elizabeth St NY					
49 15	Crapo Antno	13		M		barber				Cerda		NYC			10		Crapo Gaetano 140 Elizabeth St NY					
49 16	Antico Cipone	38		M	M	Baker	Yes			Palermo		Brklyn NY			$ 7		[illegible]					
" 17	" Pietro	10		M	No		No								10		Michele Salvatore Marian 99 St 10 Ave					
50 18	Anna Tomilla	46		F	M	domestic	No	No		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
51 19	Coniglio Maria Rosa	22		F	No	family	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
" 20	" Caterina	16		F	"													"	"	"	"	"
" 21	" Maria	13		F	"												Giuseppe Coniglio	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	" Cologero	10		M	"												1847 First Aven	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	" Matteo	7		M	"												N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
52 24	Leone Stefano	27		M	yes	Barber	yes			China Stefano		N.Y. Ct.			30			"	"	"	"	"
" 25	Giandisa Maria	28		F	"	domestic	"			"		"			none			"	"	"	"	"
53 26	Lusatera Pasquale	21		M	M		Yes			Campofelice		Newyork			$ 8		Scala Lo Grande 243 Elizabeth St NY	"	"	"	"	"
54 27	Santi Simonina	36		F	M		No			Castellammare		NYC			$ 25		Salvatore Pastena 86 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"
28			10	11													Giuseppe Pastena 243 Elizabeth St NY					
29																						
30																						

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Oscar Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involoting moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Oscar Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov 1897

O. M. Worthington

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

D 41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Goldrei Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D' Agostino Goldrei

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov 189 surgeon

O. M. Worthington

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1	Giretta Francesco	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Bonaria Sicily	New-York	N.Y.		Himself	$ 60	no	Cousin no - 40 Prince St	no	no	no	Good	no
56	2	Ginazzo Giuseppe	21		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Palermo		N.Y.		"	"	"	Father in Law Salv. Curiale 90 James St N.Y.					
"	3	Curiale Rosaria	23		F	"		No	No		"		N.Y.		"	"	"						
55	4	D'Agrosa Gius. Saverio	6		M	S	Labourer	No	No		Marsico Nuovo		Phila. Pa		"	200	yes 12 years	Daughter Grazia Maria Philadelphia		833 Monroe St		Jewelry	
56	5	Fortunato Rosaria	5		F	"		No	No		"		Pa		"	"	"	Husband Fiore Antonio Philadelphia					
57	6	Prozzo Tommaso	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Morcone		Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	Cousin Raff.le Biondo 530 - N.Y.					
58	7	Longo Carmine	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Agnone		N.Y.		"	1630	1873 Colorado	Brother Sabatino		155 Mulberry St			
	8	" Mª Domenica	17		F	"		No	No		"		"		"	"	"	"					
59	9	Apicella Anna	32		F	Wid	Weaver	No	No		S. Agata de' Goti Prov. di Benevento		New Haven Ct		"	1 50	no	Husband Antonio Mont Lauro		199 Wallace St			
"	10	Bentevegna Maria	6																				
60	11	Caspano Luigi	23		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		S. Agata Prov.		Troy N.Y.		"	"	no	Uncle John Santoro Troy N.Y.					
61	12	D'Elia Rosaria	37		M	Wid	Labourer	No	No		Marsico Nuovo		N.Y.		"	"	"	Husband Gius. Spartimbo 24 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
62	13	Guerra Mª Michela	27		F	M		No	No		"		Bklyn		"	"	"	Husband Michele Notarpharesco Bklyn.					
"	14	" Giuseppe	1	11	M	S					"		"		"	"	"	"					
63	15	Palladino Nicola	22		M	S		Yes	Yes		Campobasso		N.Y.		Father	"	"	Father Lorenzo Palladino 77 Mulberry St N.Y.					
64	16	" Michele	16		M	"		"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"					
65	17	Di Lecce Mª Gio.	40		F	M		No	No		Ripacia		Herminia Pa		Himself	"	"	Husband Dom.co Carriero N.Y.					
66	18	Carriero Donato	28		M	S		Yes	Yes		"		"		"	"	"	Brother Salv. Carriero N.Y.					
67	19	Rossi Saverio	25		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes		Reggio Calab.		N.Y.		"	"	"	350		Cousin Domenico Tucci Lazzaro Calab. Pr. 894 N.Y.		894 - 3 Ave	Poor Physique	
68	20	Benevento Amedeo	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Rocca Imperiale		N.Y.		Brother in Law	"	"	5		Brother in law Gius. Matteo 28 Mulberry St N.Y.				
69	21	D'Uva Achille	16		M	"		"	"		Ripacà		N.Y.		Mother	"	"	15		Mother Fr.sca Tomasso Grata Jordan Alton 234 St N.Y.				
"	22	Bellarmino Giuseppe	12		M	"		"	"		"		"		"	"	"	-		"		2 3		
70	23	Moretti Flaminio	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Lucca		Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	"	"	5		Brother Massimo 99 Perry St 8th St N.Y.				
"	24	Oreste Anna	45		F	"		No	No		"		"		"	"	"	"		"				
"	25	Moretti Rosa	17		F	S		"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"				
"	26	" Giuseppe	14		M	"		"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"				
"	27	" Ida	9		F	"		"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"				
"	28	" Cesare	6		M	"		"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"				
"	29	" Giulio	1		M	"		"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"				
"	30	" Cesarina	12		F	"		"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"		"				

28

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, (this list containing 36 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Galdieri Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, (this list containing 36 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Dec 1897 surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed as aforesaid," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 **104**

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
79	1	Dalzini Maddalena	22	✓	m	s	Cook			Italian	Carmignano	New-York	N.Y.		Brother	$25	no	Brother Antonio 13 Mark Dongel st	no	no	no	Good	no
71	2	Mugnaini Ippolito	35	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes			Capannori		Brklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	(Wife) no					
72	3	Morelli Giuseppe	5	✓	m	s					Lucca				Father	"	"	Father Massimo 99 Hilary st Brklyn				Nearly blind right eye	
"	4	" Carrado	10	✓	m	s					"		Brklyn N.Y.		—	—	"	"					
"	5	" Dina	8	✓	f	s					"		"		—	—	"	"					
74	6	Bocchetti Agostino	32	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes			Milano		"		Sister	$50	✓	Sister Elisa Rocchetta 291 Bleecker st N.Y.					
75	7	Di Carluccio Pasquale	25	"	"	"	Barber	"			Marciamone		"		Himself	$5.	✗	Brother Giovanni 335 Market st Howard					
76	8	Minerva Filomena	41	✓	f	wd	Laborer	no			Pietracatella		"		"	"	"	Husband Arcangelo Andrea 118 mead st N.Y.					
"	9	" Vinc. Saverio	16	✓	m	s		yes	yes		"		"		"	$5.	✗	"					
77	10	Dedgro Nicola	35		m	m					Galati		New York		"	$50	✓	"					
"	11	Valenti Giuseppe	7		m	s					"		"		"	40	"	Brother Biagio Spaniardt 400 " N.Y.	410 Grand St				
"	12	Dedgro Giovanni	6		m	—					"		"		"	—	"	"					
78	13	Lambinetti Nicola	23	✓	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes		"		"		"	$2.50	"	"					
79	14	Zoanni Gaetano	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	$4.	"	Cousin Biagio d agrò (Cor. 40 Grand st) 410 Grand st N.Y.					
80	15	Patti Giovanni	18	✓	"	"	Waiter	"	"		"		"		"	$3.	"	do do do					
81	16	D'Ambrosio Matteo	44	✓	m	m	"	"	"		Carinola Prov.		Portochesi		"	$3.	"	Husband Madonna Rosa					
"	17	Madonna Rosina	22	✓	"	s	"	"	"		"		Port Morris N.Y.		"	$3.	✓	"					
"	18	" Elisabetta	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	—	"	"					
"	19	" Jolco	13	✓	m	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	—	"	"					
"	20	" Angelo	13	✓	m	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	—	"	"					
"	21	" Pietrino	9	✓	m	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	—	"	"					
82	22	Dal Negro Felice	20	✓	m	s	"	"	"		Roma		Chicago Ill		Uncle	$25.	✗	Uncle Antonio Passalano 2040 Archer Av. Chicago					
"	23	" Filomena	15	✓	f	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	$2.	"	"					
83	24	Ricardo Maria	30	✓	f	m	"	"	"		"		Springfield Mass.		Himself	$5.	✗	Husband Vincenzo Gadomaro Springfield Mass.					
"	25	Occhiari Rosa	18		"	—	"	"	"		"		"		"			"					
84	26	Dorato Bozzo	52	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes		Santhomenna		Hoboken N.J.		"	$4.	✗	Brother Michele Bozzo Via Bancaro Vefundi 180					
85	27	Gallo Domenico	24	✓	"	"	Mason	no			Sciacca		Brklyn N.Y.		"	$4.	✗	"					
86	28	Caggiano Gius Ant.	23	✓	"	"	Laborer	yes			Camaro		Boston Mass.		Brother	$2.	✗	Uncle Gennaro Zuccaro 118 Bethune st Brklyn					
87	29	Dorico Vito	21	✓	"	"	"	"			Bella		N.Y.		Father	$1.	✗	Brother Giuseppe Bertha	Union Depot				
88	30	Lucarelli Michelangelo	21	✓	"	"	Barber	"			Potenza				Brother	$1.	✗	Father Carlo N.Y.					
																		Brother Modestino 93 Mulberry st N.Y.					

103-21-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Ober 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

F 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Galdieri Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** . sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Agostino Galdieri
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Ober 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** January 13 1897. 125

2:35 pm

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
88	1	Nicco Mariafiusa	45	V	F	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	Bovino	New-York	N.Y.		Husband	$8	no	Husband Vito di Michele N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	" Vincenza	12	V	F	S	none				"		"		"	—	"	"					
"	3	" Alfonso	8	V	M	S	none				"		"		"	—	"	"					
90	4	Mayhew Florinda	27	V	F	M	[illegible]				Mamoiada		"		"	8	"	Husband Nicola Farno 60 Mulberry St. N.Y.					
"	5	Gregorio	2	V	M	—	[illegible]				"		"		"	—	"	"					
91	6	Mereu Giuseppe	41	V	M	M	Laborer	no			Borre lo Nocelle		Boston, Mass		Himself	20	1893/94	Cousin [illegible] 37 [illegible] Place		St			
"	7	" Maria	40	V	F	M	[illegible]				"		"		"	—	"	"					
"	8	" Erminia	4	V	F	—	none				"		"		"	—	"	"					
"	9	" Principio Emilio	7	V	M	—	none				"		"		"	—	"	"					
92	10	Frongillo Mª Luisa	23	V	F	S	[illegible]				"		"		"	6	no	Brother in law Emilio Bevilacqua Boston					
93	11	dº Florinda	26	V	F	M	[illegible]				"		"		"	8	"	Father "					
"	12	" Carmine	14	V	M	—	[illegible]				"		"		"	—	"	Husband Emilia Bevilacqua Boston					
94	13	Colella Carmina	18	V	F	S	Stitcher				"		N.Y.		Brother	8	"	Brother Orazio Colella Boston					
95	14	Cassano Mª Carmela	41	V	F	M	Housekeeper				"		Boston, Mass	no	Himself	8	"	Son Ernesto Arsolino N.Y.					
"	15	" Silvia	4	V	F	—	none				"		"		"	—	"	Husband Emilio Arsolino		125 Friend St			
"	16	" Alberto	2	V	M	—	none				"		"		"	—	"	"					
96	17	Policano Antonio	19	V	M	S	Shoemaker	yes			S Ang° a Lombardi		B'lyn		"	50	"	Uncle Di Vito Antonio 5 Fo Resident st. B'lyn					
97	18	Montemarano Domº	15	V	M	S	Laborer	no			"		B'lyn		"	8	"	Uncle Angelo Montemarano 482 Resident st B'lyn					
98	19	Pecchia Vito	23	V	M	M	Shoemaker	yes			"		B'lyn		"	8	"	Brother in law Vito Castella 66 Franklin Broomaley					
"	20	Villani Mª Giuseppa	20	V	F	M	[illegible]				"		Brooklyn		"	—	"	"					
99	21	Luigi Matteo	23	V	M	M	Carpenter	yes			"		"		"	5	"	Cousin Carmine Matteo 107 Nassau st Brooklyn					
100	22	Tarantino Rocco	17	V	M	S	Laborer	no			"		"		"	5	"	Cousin Tarantino Oppido 107 Bushwick					
101	23	Chieffo Ernestro	18	V	M	S	Barber	yes			"		"		"	5	"	Father Chieffo Flora Hudson av 125 Brooklyn					
102	24	De Stio Antonio	26	V	M	M	Sailor				S Angelo Fasanella		N.Y.		"	regal	"	Friend Biagio Lepre 300 E. 114 St. New York					
"	25	Covino Mª Gius	21	V	F	"	[illegible]				"		"		"	—	"	"					
103	26	Landolfi Antonio	20	V	M	S	Laborer	no			Avigliano		Providence R.I.		Father	5	"	Father Fco " Landolfi Cagliari Sardinia					
104	27	dº Adelaide	16	V	F	S	At work				"		"		Father	5	"	dº dº					
105	28	dº Michele	10	V	M	—	[illegible]				"		"		"	—	"	dº dº					
107	29	Lanfis Carmelo	40	V	M	M	Sailor				Augusta		B'lyn	no	Himself	50	"	Cousin Bartolo Genovese 374 N. 8 St Bro B'lyn					
108	30	dº Filippo	43	V	M	M	"				"		"		"	50	"	Cousin dº dº					

No 20 is working her passage across to New York as nurse and is on the ship's articles Branch 4-15-6

[illegible] Cagliari

United State Consul.

A. A. Wimmer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo. Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Ober 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Agostino Galdieri Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** . sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had tiero years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Agostino Galdieri
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Ober 1897

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 20.DIC.97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 106

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
108	1	Genovese Mariano	27		M	M	Carbenter	no		Italian	Cava Tirreno	New-York	New York		Himself	30.00	no	Uncle Bartolo Genovese 514 2d av.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Polimato Rosa	25		F	"		yes			"		do		"			"					
"	3	Genovese Anna	1		"	"		no			"		do		"			"					
109	4	Cipolla Alessandro	32		M	S	Labourer	yes			Marzano Abbate		Lawrence Mass		Brother	5.00		Brother Giuseppe 140 Common st Lawrence Mass					
110	5	Pelle Angelo	19		"	"	"	no			Ang.lo Lombardi		B'klyn		Himself	2.00		Brother in law Michele Gesummarino B'klyn					
111	6	De Paoli Giov.anni	16		"	"	"	yes			Trapone		Tarrytown		"	3.00		Cousin Giov. Vallario 81 Morgan st Attleboro Mass					
112	7	d.o Pasquale	27		M	M	"	"			"		do		Cousin	3.00	1891 Boston	d.o d.o					
113	8	Ruggiano Pasquale	23		M	S	-	no			d.o Agiato di Gotti		B'klyn		Himself	15.00	no	Uncle Alfonso Fasano 152 Av. B'klyn					
114	9	Esposito Raffaele	21		M	M	Mason	"			Casalmmon		Mt Vernon		"	8	"	Cousin Gius.e Pellicia 210 Sackett av. Montclair N.J.					
115	10	Pellicia Raffaele	24		M	S	"	"			"		do		"	5.00	"	D.o D.o					
116	11	Fiscaldo Rosina	28		F	M	Housework	"			Casiano Sorrento		Boston Mass		"			Husband Gius.e D'andrea 3 Atkins st Boston Mass					
"	12	D'Andrea Caterina	12		"	S	Child	yes		5.05	25X13670 1/23/97		do		"	3.00	"	"					
"	13	" Dom.co	5		M	-	"	no			"		do		"			"					
117	14	Macrina Lavana	36		F	M	"	"			"		do		"			"					
"	15	De Vincenzo Filomena	12		F	S	"	yes			K-69594 (50s)		do		"	12	"	Husband De Vincenzo Battista 3 Atkins st Boston Mass					
"	16	" Concetta	8		"	"	"	"			"		do		"			"					
"	17	" Giuseppe	7		M	"	"	"			"		do		"			"					
118	18	Coco Ignazio	50		M	M	Carpenter	"			Aderno		N.Y.		"	100.00	no	Vincenza Saitta 666 Forth Ave 47 Jar d.o d.o N.Y.					
119	19	Cannistraci Salv.re	43		"	"	Musician	yes			"		"		"	70.00	"	d.o d.o					
120	20	Coco Giuseppe	29		"	"	Carpenter	"			"		"		"	100.00	"	d.o d.o					
121	21	Rappisarda Sebastiano	32		"	"	Baker	"			Mistretta		Boston Mass		"	30.00	"	Santi Tomasetti Eighth st 163 Boston Mass					
122	22	Calogero Pietro	14		M	S	Shoemaker	"			"		N.Y.		"	0	"	Vizzari Cerino 100 Bayard st N.Y.					
123	23	Nunzio Luca	28		"	"	"	no			Bronte		"		"	10.70	"	Francesco Ridola Madison st. 43 N.Y.					
124	24	Sanguiliano Angelo	40		M	M	Baker	"			Marineo		"		"	2.70	"	Nephew Ciro La Rosa 165 Elyzabeth st N.Y.					
125	25	Porto Salvatore	18		M	S	"	"			Caccamo		"		"	70.00	"	Uncle Corzo Filippo Elizabeth st N.Y.					
126	26	Lo Coco Giovanni	23		"	"	Sailor	no			Porticello		B'klyn		"	100.00	"	Cousin Emmanuele Principato 17 adams st N.Y.					
127	27	Crivello Salvatore	30		"	M	Fisherman	"			"		do		"	70.00	"	d.o d.o					
128	28	Alioto Gaetano	21		M	S	Fisherman	"			"		do		"	80.00	"	d.o d.o					
129	29	Licausi Salvatore	24		M	M	Labourer	yes			Bancina		New York		"	11.00	"	Brother Licausi Pasquale 240 Elyzabeth st N.Y.					
"	30	Corina Maria	18		F	"	"	no		20	"		"		"			"					

7-30-3 22-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 20.DIC.97 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
106	1	Genovese Mariano	27	M	M	Mr	Carbonaro	no	yes	Italian	Sorrento	New-York	Hartford Conn	—	Himself	$ 50	no	Uncle Bartolo Genovese 514 2d av. Pitts. Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Pettinato Rosa	23	F	"	"	"	"	"		"		do	—	"	30	"	"					
"	2	Genovese Anna	1	M	"	—							do	—	"			"					
107	4	Cipolla Alessandro	32	M	M	Sr	Laborer	yes	yes		Marzano Appio		Lawrence Mass	—	Brother	50		Brother Giuseppe 140 Common st Lawrence Mass					
108	5	Polito Angelo	19	M	"	"	"	"	no		Sant'Angelo Lombardi		B'klyn	—	Himself	20		Brother in law Michele Guarmarino B'klyn					
111	6	Di Paoli Giov. Batt°	16	M	"	"	"	"	yes		Capone		Pittsburg Pa	—	"	30		Cousin Giov. Vallario 81 Morgan st Allegheny Pa					
112	7	" Pasquale	27	M	M	"	"	"	"		"		do	—	Cousin	30	1894	do do					
113	8	Ruggiano Pasquale	23	M	S	"	"	no	"		Agata di Goti		B'klyn N.Y.	—	Himself	70	no	Uncle Alfonso Fusco 171 Ave D B'klyn					
114	9	Esposito Raffaele	26	M	M	M	Mason	"	"		Pavalmonte		Mt Vernon N.Y.	—	"	8	"	Cousin Gius° Pellecchia 210 Eastern av. Mount Vernon N.Y.					
115	10	Pellecchia Raffaele	24	M	M	S	"	"	"		"		do	—	"	5	"	do do					
116	11	Fuscaldo Rosina	38	F	M	Mo	Housework	"	"		Cassano Jonio		Boston Mass	—	"	70	"	Husband Gius° D'andrea 3 Allen st Boston Mass					
"	12	D'Andrea Caterina	12	F	"	S	Child	yes	yes		"		do	—	"	30	"	"					
"	13	" Dom°a	5	M	—	"	"	"	"		"		do	—	"			"					
117	14	Macrina Lavana	36	F	M	Mo	Housework	no	no		"		do	—	"	12	"	Husband De Lorenzo Battista 3 Allen st Boston Mass					
"	15	De Lorenzo Filomena	12	F	"	S	At Home	yes	yes		"		do	—	"		"	"					
"	16	" Concetta	8	F	"	"	"	"	"		"		do	—	"		"	"					
"	17	" Giuseppe	7	M	"	"	"	"	"		"		do	—	"		"	"					
118	18	Coco Ignazio	50	M	M	Cartwright		yes	yes		Aderno		N.Y.	—	"	100	no	Vincenzo Saitta 666 Tenth Ave 47 Str d° d° N.Y.					
119	19	Cannistraci Salv°	43	M	"	Musician		yes	yes		"		"	—	"	40	"	d° d°					
120	20	Coco Giuseppe	29	M	"	Pastrycook		"	"		"		"	—	"	100	"	d° d°					
121	21	Rapisarda Sebastiano	32	M	"	Baker		"	"		Messina		Boston Mass	—	"	30	"	Santi Tomaselli Eighth st 163 Boston Mass					
122	22	Calogero Pietro	14	M	S	Shoemaker		"	"		"		N.Y.	—	"	10	"	Vizzari Carmo 100 Bayard st N.Y.					
123	23	Nunzio Luca	28	M	"	"		"	"		Bronte		"	—	"	10	"	Francesco Aidala Madison st 43 N.Y.					
124	24	Sanguiliano Angelo	40	M	M	Baker		"	"		Marineo		"	—	"	20	"	Nephew Pietro La Rota 264 Elyzabeth st N.Y.					
125	25	Porto Salvatore	18	M	S	"		"	"		Caccamo		"	—	"	70	"	Uncle Cozzo Filippo Elyzabeth st N.Y.					
126	26	Lo Coco Giovanni	23	M	M	Sailor	No	"	"		Particello		B'klyn N.Y.	—	"	100	"	Cousin Emmanuele Principato 17 Adams st N.Y.					
127	27	Crivello Salvatore	30	M	M.	Fisherman		"	"		"		do	—	"	70	"	d° d°					
128	28	Alioto Gaetano	21	M	S	Fisherman		"	"		"		do	—	"	80	"	d° d°					
129	29	Licausi Salvatore	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	yes		Bancina		Newark N.J.	—	"	70	"	Brother Licausi Pasquale 240 Elyzabeth st N.Y.					
"	30	Torina Marco	18	M	"	"		no	no		"		"	—	"	11	—	"					

7-20-3 22-8

S. S. Berlin

January 13/98

3

22

L & A I C

Manchester

London

NW 1102

11

S. S. Berlin

January 13/98

(3)

(22)

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Berlin sailing from Antwerp, January 1st 1898. Arriving at Port of 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Susanna Koruz	16		f	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Orló	New York	Passaic, N.J.	yes	self	$16	no	cousin Anna Koruz Passaic, N.J.	Babcock	Medically examined		no	
2	Simon Roth	31		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	Citizen	Sellatt	"	Alliance, O.	no	"	yes	Sellatt, O. 6 yr ago	no	"	"	"	"	
3	Anna "	27		f	"	-	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Anna "	1	11						U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
5	William Lorang	30		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Citizen	Beaufort Luxemburg	"	Aurora, Ills.	yes	"	$20		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Felix Diedrich	18		"	"	butcher	"	"	Luxemburg	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Franz Koszlola	38		m	marr.	miller	"	"	Hungarian	Bobot	"	Bishop, Pa.	no	"	$24		cousin Gaspar Koszlola Bishop, Pa.	"	Washington Co	"	"	
8	Rob Bley	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		brother in law	"	"	"	"	
9	Mathaly Zyntak	23		"	"	"	can read	"	"	Liuggo Gla	"	Sanford, Co.	yes	"	$7		cousin Zoltak Klyk Sanford, Co.	"	"	"	"	
10	Zoltan Klyk	3																				
11	Sara Jane Pelczyki	20		f	marr.		can read	can write	Russian	Poiesem	"			husband	no	no	husband Thomas Pelczyki	"	"	"	"	
12	Leonard	21		m	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"			father	"		father	"	"	"	"	
13	Earl	9		"	"				"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Frankie,	7	8	"	"				"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
15	Jan de Groef	19		m	single	Kettle maker	yes	yes	Belgian	Antwerp	Stowaway			none	"	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13 4/9

Book

99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Berlin from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell MacRae Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of New Brunswick Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Berlin sailing from Antwerp, January 1st 1898, Arriving at Port of NY. January 13 1898. 108

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on list.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Weither having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Andreas Sterberg	20		m	single	musician	yes	yes	Austrian	Rosobüchel	New York	California, Pa	yes	brother in-law	no	no	brother in law George Julen, California, Pa	No	No	no	good	no	
X	Dworje Schmied	38		f	marr.		no	no	Russian	Tauplsciyk	"	Brooklyn, NY		husband	"	"	husband J. Smith, Brooklyn, NY	88	"	"	"	"	
X	Hirsch "	16		m	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	
X	Israil "	12		"	"		no	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	
X	Elie "	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Sd	Baruch Simenowicz	38		"	Widower	butcher	yes	yes	"	Vilno	"	NY	yes	Soldier			receiver Jos. Blatt, NY						
7	Philomena Lesch	27		f	M		"	"	berman	Antwerp	"	"	"	self	$60	1894 no	sister Mr Hammon Leland City, Pa					for husband Steerage no ticket Sd. Nederland	
8	Olga "	—	9	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	—	aunt brother Fred. Schicking					father " "	
9	Friederike Schicking	20		"	single	Servant	yes	yes	"	Posen	"	Dwight, Ill.	yes	"	$10	no	Dwight, Ill. uncle John Hambrock,						
10	Maria Reger	20		"	M	Cook	no	no	Hungarian	Toporz	"	Hartford, Conn	yes	uncle	$5.50	"	Mrs. Hartford, Conn.						
11	Louis Berlin	21							Pole	Bowden	"	Ny	yes	self	yes	no	brother Louis Leo						
12	Johann Leo	42		"	"	Sculptor	"	"	Austrian	Innsbruck	"	Hartman, Ark	"	"	"	"	Hartman, Ark.						
13	Josef Brühweiler	21		"	"	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Unterspringen	"	Newark, NJ	no	"	$20	"	to sister Mrs Monk						
14	Johann "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlen	"	"	"	"	$20	"	uncle Bernatthey, Hoco						
15	Ivan Simčak	33		"	marr	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Stupor	"	Ramey, Pa	yes	"	$10	"	stary Zimmjan, Ramey, Pa						
16	Jan Daniel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Borecek	"	Monongah, Pa	"	"	$6	"	brother-in-law Jos. Hrabey Monongah, Pa						
17	Frank Zatto	16		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading, Pa	"	"	$7	"	cousin Barbara Zatto, Reading, Pa						
18	Michal Hongkinsky	33		"	marr	"	"	"	Austrian	Hrubo-	"	Ramey, Pa	yes	"	$20	"	brother-in-law Chas Standa, Ramey, Pa						
19	" Reisler	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	Lesboz	"	Hoboken, Pa	yes	"	$5	"	cousin Jak Malanic, Stockton, Pa						
20	Felix Van Dame	24		"	marr	woodchopper maker	no	no	Belgian	Beveren	"	Norway, Mich	"	brother-in-law	$25	1893/6 Norway, Mich.	brother-in-law Chas Biel, Norway, Mich.						
21	Louise " "	22		f	"	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	no	brother "Paul" Petrowsky						
22	~~Barbara Petrowski~~	~~35~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Töke~~ Tesch	~~"~~	~~Hazleton, Pa~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~no~~	1897/97 Hazleton, Pa	husband Paul Petrowsky, Hazleton, Pa					Rejected as per Steerage Agreement	
23	~~Maria~~	~~3~~	6	~~"~~						~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~					~~first Agreement~~	
24	~~Anna~~		11	~~"~~						~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~"~~	
X	György Csonka	16		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Morva	"	Du Bois, Pa	no	self	$6	no	father Mike Smetey Du Bois, Pa						
25	Maria Wertain	27		f	marr	Wife	no	no	"	Bakony Jakany	"	Etna, Pa	"	"	$4	"	brother-in-law Jos Kaufmann Etna, Pa						
X	" Raski	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Panyok	"	Dawson, Ill.	"	"	$16	1894/4 Oxford, Ky	husband Jos. Raski, Dawson, Ill.						
26	Andras Simcso	38		m	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Nadasd	"	Fairfield, Conn	"	"	$5	"	brother-in-law Andrash Kuhack, Fairfield, Conn.						
27	~~Johann Keller~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Bakony Jakany~~	~~"~~	~~Passaic, NJ~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~	brother-in-law Frank Ra Featy, Passaic, N.J.		1892				
28	Andrej Havaluc	30		"	marr	farmer	no	no	Galician	Kosicenica	"	Nesquehoning, Pa	"	"	$146	"	brother-in-law John Rogle Nesquehoning, Pa						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Berlin from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Balzell Mac Rae, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of New Brunswick Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Berlin sailing from Antwerp, January 1st 1898. Arriving at Port of 189 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if less than $30, and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Molnar	19		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Panyok	New York	Philadelphia Pa.		self	$32	no	[illegible] Elizabeth Futy, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stephan Barna	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	Saradna	"	Latrobe, Pa	"	"	$7.	"	[illegible] uncle Jan Kavciansky, Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andrzej Jadlowski	17		"	"	"	no	no	Galician Austrian	Jasliska	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Pawel Pobra, [illegible] Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Kocisein	25		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Parhovian	"	" "	"	"	$5	"	[illegible] Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	András Lassan	23		"	single	"	"	"	"	Saradna	"	California Pa	"	"	$125	"	father Joe Hassan, California, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Klára Siwák	30		f	marr.	"	"	"	"	Panyok	"	Danville, Pa	"	"	$1		husband Leo Siwak, Westville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nikolaus Meder	30		m	single	Laborer	"	"	Austrian Hungarian	Bukiard	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$15	1894 to Chicago	brother Jos. Meder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chave Farbstein	48		f	W.		yes	yes	Russian	Ezekanowa	Certificate	my ard	"	son	None	no	son Leib Farbstein, my	"	1899	Henry	Eye	"
9	Mina Aaron	22		f	marr.		"	"	Austrian	Braila	"	"	"	husband	$18	"	husband Abraham Aaron, my	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nosen "	8		m	—		"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " my	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abel Leib Skurzyński	29		m	marr.	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Slomin	"	"	"	father-in-law	no	"	father-in-law David Liebstein, my	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rachel "	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moses "	—	9	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaja Piwiowski	30		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Tomaszow	"	Patterson, N.J.	no	husband	"	"	husband Israel Peizner, Patterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Blume "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hirsch "	1		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Domenick Smeath, Kansas city Mo	"	"	"	"	"
17	Karel Elasij	21		"	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Ghent	"	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Henry Dahn~~	25		"	"	~~miller~~	"	"	~~American~~	~~NY~~	"	~~NY~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~same transferred to II~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~
19	Georg Vogeli	27		"	marr.	[illegible]	"	"	German	Meyer	"	North Vernon Ind.	"	"	$10	no	uncle Georg Vogeli, North Vernon, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Willy Hampermann	7		m	single		no	no	"	Remscheid	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	no		uncle Rudolf Schmidt, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marie Schmidt	36		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Patterson, N.J.	"	Patterson, N.J.	no	"	Yes	1893 to Patterson, N.J.	husband William Schmidt, Patterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louser Simon Lazarovici	19		m	single	tailor	"	"	Rumanian	Bucharest	"	NY	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law Leon Fischer, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Lundolf	45		m	marr.	mason	"	"	Austrian	Hessley	"	Paterson N.J.	"	self	$4	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Peter Nabje	38		"	single	glover	"	"	German	Schwabeck	"	Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	$14	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaja Weinstock	17		f	"		"	"	Galician Austrian	Zawalow	"	N.Y.C.	"	father	none	"	father " Jacob Weinstock, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Józef Marszalek	37		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	Galician Austrian	Jasbrzebanow	"	Florida, N.Y.	no	uncle	$2	"	uncle Jan Dubosz, Florida, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mihaly Hassai	17		"	single	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Ferró	"	NY	yes	self	$50		brother in law Sebastian [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miklos Oroz	37		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minted, Pa	"	"	$50	Minted, Pa	Minted, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	András Lebinsky	17		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo, O.	"	"	$50	no	brother in law Lazi Rikr, Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Balogh	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greensburg, Pa	"	"	$16	"	brother in law Endre Szuli, Greensburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Berlin from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell MacRae Surgeon of the S.S. Berlin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of New Brunswick Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

S. S. Peninsular

January 13/95

2

2a

N & O

2 C

Del Fernandez

NO

No 20

240

S. S. Peninsular (2) (23)

January 13/88

N & D P & O

Dec 1st January No No 20

270

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

S. S. Peninsular, sailing from St Michael's 1st, December, 1897, arriving at Port of New York, Jan'y 12th, 1898.

1. No. of list.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. AGE Yrs.	3. AGE Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or single	6. Calling or occupation	7. ABLE TO Read.	7. ABLE TO Write.	8. Nationality	9. Last residence	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, city, or town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $50 or less)?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	16. Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	18. Whether a polygamist.	19. Whether under contract, or previously implied, to labor in the United States	20. Condition of health, mental and physical	21. Deformed or crippled, nature and cause.
1	Manuel Carreiro Duarte	41		M	m	Labrer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	St Michaels	New York	New Bedford	Yes	Purchased	$1	None	To his brother Manuel J. Carreiro. New Bedford	None	No	No	Good	None
2	Antonio Tavares	16			single		No	No	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$1	"	To his brother Jose Tavares. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosa da Ressurreição Sa	23		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$7.00	"	To her husband Manuel A. Moniz 59 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elena	—	VI		—				"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	Manuel Carvalho dos Reis	60		M	M	Labrer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$25	Yes Philadelphia	To Manuel.	"	"	"	"	Severe Rheumatism
6	Felismina	17		F	single	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Manuel Carvalho Reis	31		M	m	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna de Jesus	28		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			To his son Antonio de Reis. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
9	Manuel	8		M	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
10	Jose	—	IV	"	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	Thereza de Rego	20		F	single	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	To Miss C. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Manuel do Rego	30		M	m	Labrer	"	"	U. States	"	"	Providence	"	"	$20	Yes Sept 5 Providence		"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria A. Rego	27		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"			To his sister Antonia D. Rego Providence	"	"	"	"	"
14	Herondina	—	XI		—		—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria	6			—		—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3-6-2

15 Quarantine Station

110

Empresa Insulana de Navigação.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 111

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular sailing from The Island of San Jorge Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of C. Fran Jan 12th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, if not, amount less than $50 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Color or Race as described by Agent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract engaged or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Victor Fraths	18	M	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Portuguese	Terceira	Mo. yes	San Francisco Cal	yes	the Master	$5	no	yes to join his Master	yes	no	no	good	yes
2	Caetano J. Dias	35	M	M	"	[illegible]	no	no	Portuguese	"	"	Pendleton Or	"	himself	$30	Left Pendleton Or for Cal	to unite to Calif	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manuel de Mendonça	33	10	M	"	"	yes	yes	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	18 months.	"	"	"	"	"

James Martin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

A. L. Lukin

(6) (24)

January 14/96

N & A

B. C.

Mayfield

Nelson

N.Z.

240

sinceri
or Ma
make a
no one
dangero
turpitud
are expr
Manifest.

sailing therewith do
rience as a physician and surgeon and that
a/s.
ination of each of the passengers named herein,
of passengers, is according to the best of my
sical condition of such passengers.

Samuel P. Fisher

A

I

rely and tru

he foregoing

ng therewith

ngers, and t

n idiot or ins

agious diseas

al turpitude,

es, except suc

f, the infor

Sworn

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

7

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

S. S. Lahn

January 14/98

6 (24)

N & A

D. C.

Mayflower

Kilfam

N

NW

240

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Southampton January 5th 1896. Arriving at port of 112 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether amount is less than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read, or to speak or write, the English or some other language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
88 1	Gottfried Koller	31		M	S.	Carpenter	Y	Y	Swiss	Basel	Newport	Newport	C	Self	1000	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Deformity of Nose	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ Master of the Steamship Lahn from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers one in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said foregoing manifest, as to each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me and subscribed this 5th day of January 1896 _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. W. S. Fisher Surgeon of the Steamship Lahn sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle 97 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1896 D. W. S. Fisher

Consul of the United States at Southampton

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January 1894. L. Pohle Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January 1894

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Fischer M.D.

17

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, January 4th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 **113**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	H. A. Vogel	22		m	s	waiter	1	1	German	Volkach												
2	Hermine Wiesemann	21		f		none	1	1		Arnsdorf												
3	Rida Klein	18		f			1	1	Hungarian	Arajos		Cleveland O.	yes									
4	Maria Perne	18		f	m		1	1	Hungar.	Palacza		Cleveland O.										
5	Valent. Lehmann	62		m	m	tobacco	1	1	Poland	Lissa												
6	Jacob Wissing	22			s	farmer	1	1	Germany	Rheinfelden												
7	Peter Conlisk	21					1	1	Ireland	Ireland												
8	Rosa Hirsch	22		f	s		1	1	Bohemia	Prerau												
9	Karoline Corbeda	20		f		none	1	1	Bohemia	Pilsen												
10	Moore Pagon	57		m			1	1		Camp Corbin												
11	Gab. Rosenthal	35		m	M	Kaufmann	1	1	Russian	Wilkomir												
12	Frz. Vojacek	43				farmer	1	1	Bohemia	Lokole												
13	Wilhelm Peters	45				Hostelkeeper	1	1	Germany	Tostacow												
14	Lina Brunecke	20		f	m	none	1	1	Germany	Hannover												
15	Louis								Switzerland	Chur												
16	Ernst Meyer	30							U.S.	Francisco												
17	Wilhelm Breslau	20							Citizen	U.S.												
18						labor	1	1	German	Saalfeld		Francisco Cal.										
19												Atlantic City N.J.			more							
20												Detroit Mich				5 Yrs.	Friend		1st Papers			
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 74/13

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Hoffe Master of the S.S. Rhein from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination as to each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January 1890. C. Hoffe Master.

Louis Hauge Jr
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweare that I have had Nine - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing No. [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January 1890. [illegible]

Louis Hauge Jr
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B. S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Sept. 4 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898 January 14 1898 9.25 pm

114

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ulanczok Jakob	25	M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Galicia	New York	Hartford Ct.		self	$25		brother in law, Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tomsky Ignac	25	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"		"	$25		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karap Janos	24	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Kis Istvan	"	Hartford Ct.		"	$10	1895 2 yrs Hartford	father, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vitkovsky	26	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Kisvid	"	Plymouth Pa.		"	$11	1895 2 yrs Plymouth	" Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tokarczyk Piotr	44	M	Wid	"	N	N	Galicia	Galicia Skoja	"	Buffalo NY		"	$40	1895 3 yrs Buffalo	son, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pawlik Jan	18	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Austria Galicia	"	" "		"	$22	1897 yes	cousin, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kunyczak Peter	23	M	S	"	N	N	Hungarian	Austria Galicia	"	Wyalusing Pa.		"	$20	1893 "	acquaint, Wyalusing	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cyficska Janos	33	M	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	Big Run Pa.		"	$30	1893 3 yrs Big Run	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pollak Joseph	16	M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	" Pa.		"	$50	yes	brother in law, Glenmore	"	"	"	"	"
10	Slavik Mihaly	18	M	S	"	N	N	"	"	"	Larksville Pa.		"	$30	yes	cousin, Edwards. Dale	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vojcek Janos	29	M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Galicia	"	Mt. Pleasant Pa.		"	$27	1894 3 yrs Mt. Pleasant	brother, Kingsley	"	"	"	"	"
12	Prawecky Andreas	37	M	M	"	Y	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston	" Pa.		"	$	1897 10 yrs Mt. Pleasant	U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pekyris Mihaly	24	M	S	"	N	N	Hungarian	Austria Galicia	"	Hazelton Pa.		"	$25	yes	brother in law, Hazelton	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kurdza Jakob	22	M	S	"	N	N	Galicia	Galicia Zuzka	"	Plymouth Pa.		"	$8	"	niece, Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lovak Jan	19	M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Galicia Volka sokal	"	" Pa.		"	$12	"	acquaint, "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kisil Stanislaw	38	M	M	"	N	N	"	Galicia Zuzka	"	" Pa.		"	$8	"	" Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Schlesinger Daniel	25	M	S	clerk merch.	Y	Y	Hungarian	Austria Cracow	"	[illegible]		"	$		female, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Politzer Max	27	M	S	clerk	Y	Y	"	Galicia Zakopane	"	" "		"	$36	1894 yes	brother, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gazda Antoni	28	M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Galicia Zakopane	"	Chicopee Mass		"	$21	yes	acquaint, Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14/1

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Stahle Master of the S.S. "Baltic" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January 189 0. C. Stahle Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee No 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January 189 0. A. Fischer

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dealer in birds, holds return-ticket.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, January 4th 189 & Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vieira	Pedro	20		m	m	dealer in birds	✓	✓	German	Sofala	N.Y.	N.Y.	Dis	✓	self	more ✓	yes ✓	related N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January 189 0. L. Pohle Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fu N°-3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Eleven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January 189 0. Dr. med. A. Fischer

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

S 1405/15-4 86 500

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen January 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Lalter	24	f	m.	none				Bohemia	L.	L.	Hillsboro Mass		self	$4-	8 years	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brother Ehart	21							Poland	Said		L.			10-	no	b. i. L.					
3 X	Boyd Catarina	63	m.	m.	farmer				Austria	W. Loza		My			450		Children					Senility
4	~~Mary Grant~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~maid~~				~~Ireland~~	~~L.~~	~~L.~~											
5 X	Kat.a Kojacek	48	f	m.	none				Bohemia	Bohemia		L.			40-	no	daughter, L.					
6	Gustave Winter	22							Germany	L. Adam & Co		L. Adams & Co	no		more	28 years	home					
7 X	Ungar Ida	20	m	s.	farmer				Hungary	Ober Pelsk		L.			32-	no	uncle L.	6.21	C. 5 st.			
8 X	Poiana Viktoria	18	f	s.	none				Bohemia	Austria		L.			40-	3½ years	cousin	732	873			
9 X	Veronika Kranpa	23	f	Widow											40-		Children	432	873			Senility
10 X	Karlin Sivleen	43	m	s.	merch				Sweden	Copenhagen		Chicago Ill.			200-	1 years	home	3849	Wentworth Ave			
11	Wilhelm Schlotterlein	26	m	s.	none				Russia	Jacksonville		Delaine Flagler			more	1 years	Jacksonville home					
12	Gustav Uhlein	26	m	s.	farmer				German	Konigsheim		L.			30-	no	friends, Florida					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Dohle. Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth. day of January 1898 L. Dohle Master.

Horin Kauffmann Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Lit N°. 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. B. Fischer. Surgeon of the S.S. 'Lahn' sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine. years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Number. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth. day of January 1898. B. med. B. Fischer

Horin Kauffmann Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

1405 15-1 30 500

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fodor Istok Mihaly	25		m		laborer			Hungarian	Tapio	New York	Cleveland	Yes	self	$8.00	no	brother in law, Egypter	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jurkaj Istok	17		"		"			"	Kagdany	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$10.00	"	father, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kocsis Mihaly	34		m		"			Austria	Nemyit Disa	"	Carlstown	"	"	$8.00	"	brother in law, Cleveland	—	"	"	"	"
4	Kristak Gyorgy	35		"		"			Hungarian	Sabina	"	Connellsville	"	"	$10.00	"	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hurka Janos	25		"		"			"	Kriga	"	Export	"	"	$8.00	"	brother in law, Egypt	"	"	"	"	"
6	Terovcsek Anna	20		f	none				"	Tapio	"	Export	"	"	$10.00	"	brother in law, Egypt	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kralik Matyas	23		m	laborer				"	Stiavnik	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$20.00	"	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Terence Maria	12		f	none				"	Kriegh	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$6.00	no	uncle, Thurlow	"	4176	Marie	"	"
9	Hurka Zuzana	20		"	"				"	"	"	Manchunk	"	"	$14.00	"	brother in law, Elwood	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kertel Josef	18		m	laborer				Galicia	Krawlerz	"	Thurlow	"	"	$30.00	"	" Thurlow	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pekarski Pawel	30		m	"	no	no		"	Zabajki	"	Johnstown	"	"	$10.00	no passport	requires Johnst	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tolkral Kazimier	17		"	servant				"	"	"	Do	"	"	$10.00	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Jan	36		m	laborer	no	no		"	"	"	do	"	"	$8.00	"	" Johnst	"	"	"	"	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(3) (2)

Pennsylvania

14/98

Mad

1075

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dreyer — II Officer of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Januar 1898.

Waldemar P. Koenhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dreyer
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Georg Sierra, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Januar 1898

Waldemar P. Koenhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Sierra
Surgeon.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

Pennsylvania

January 14/98

(3)

(2)

NSD 06 M1

NAD No, Charles

Del Hamilton

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] passengers, crew, and [illegible] of said vessel, sailing therewith, or to sail therewith, as [illegible] to embark on the foregoing List or Manifest, as the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection until the report of each of said passengers, as to what or whose person, or to whom, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1898

[illegible]

Vice and Deputy Commissioner of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] passengers, crew, and [illegible] of said vessel, sailing therewith, or to sail therewith, as [illegible] to embark on the foregoing List or Manifest, as the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection until the report of each of said passengers, as to what or whose person, or to whom, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1898

[illegible]

Vice and Deputy Commissioner of the United States at [illegible]

Affi

I, [illegible]

from [illegible] personal exam... or Manifest, ... thereof, to ma... of said surgeo... public charge, ... felony or othe... express or imp... also, according... passengers na...

Sworn to ...

Vice and Depu...

* State ...

...years experience ... the authority of ... personal examination ... Manifest is, according ... mental and physical ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 1 January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 118 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jos. Berger	25	m	s	waiter	yes yes	Austrian	Salzburg	ditto	ditto	yes	self	100	yes 1892. 1896	go back	no	no	no	Well built & good looking	
2	Christian Müller	34	m	s	saddler	" "	German	Gyenyos	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	18 25	no	Cousin Brown	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaim Simon	18	"	s	hatter	" "	Russian	Rumonow	"	N.Y.	"	brother	$ 25	"	brother Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"
4	Incress Berngole	30	"	s	labourer	" "		Suwalki	"	Spring Valley Ill	"	self	$ 400	1892	Uncle Friend	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hauske Berelstein	26	"	s	boilermaker	" "	Russian Pole	Minsk	"	N.Y.	"	"	X	"	brother Samuel	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Grabaitis	25	"	s	labourer	" "		Suwalki	"	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	$ 100	"	Uncle Vincent Biernagis	"	"	"	"	"
7	Otto Kropff	21	"	s	[illegible]	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 150	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adolf Westenbaum	41	"	m	mechanic	" "	Hungarian	Miskolcz	"	Hudson Pa	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moritz Cohn	36	"	"	merchant	" "	Citizen	Hamburg	Die on ticket	N.Y.	"	self	50	the U. S.	Buffalo Head Hotel	"	"	"	"	"
10	Max Cohn	21	"	s	"	" "	German	Galicia	"	San Francisco Cal	"	father	$ 50.	no	uncle Herman Cohn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dobrisch Weintraub	24	m	s	[illegible]	" "	Russian	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	"	husband	+	"	husband Isaak	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaim —"—	1	m	s	none	no no	do													
13	Chaskel Bisgaer	18	"	s	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	Pilzno	"	"	"	self	+	"	cousin Isaac Rosenblum	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adam Welko	28	"	s	"	" "	Hungarian	Nizny a	"	Gallitzen Pa	"	"	20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Andr. Duajcsik	29	"	s	"	" "		Tabdo	"	Export Pa	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	John —"—	17	"	s	"	" "				do			35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andr. Martinyak	31	"	m	"	" "		Lipnic	"	Lawrence Town Pa	"	"	28 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joh. Hovanecz	25	"	s	"	" "		Nizny a	"	unknown	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Viktor Kurek	31	"	s	"	" "		Lipnic	"	Fairmont W.V.	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Georg Wolff	26	"	s	machinist	" "	Brasilien	Koetiva	"	N.Y.	"	"	40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jakob Lopijak	18	"	s	none	" "	Hungary	Lipnic	"	Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	16 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosina Trabcik	21	"	s	"	" "	Hungarian	Nizny a	"	Carlingtown Pa	"	"	13 50	"	Sister Mary	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ignaz Tonyak	34	m	m	farmer	" "		Lubrecza	"	Fairmont W.Va.	"	"	260	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Albert Pilka	22	"	s	horseattendant	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	Die on ticket	Pittsburgh Pa	"	self	4	the U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chinton Rohrbach	21	"	"	"	" "	U.S.	"	Die on ticket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Henry Schmidt	22	"	m	"	" "	U.S.	"	Die on ticket	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Olizer Lee	27	"	s	farmer	" "	U.S.	Hamburg	Die on ticket	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	23 — 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"
28	Clara —"—	31	"	s	wife	" "	U.S. Citizen	Hamburg	Die on ticket	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																				
30																				

118

F 922

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dreyer II Officer of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January 1898.

Waldemar Reinhard Dreyer
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Georg Thoma Surgeon of the Pennsylvania
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January 1898

Waldemar Reinhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ennsstrom sailing from Hamburg 1 January 1895 Arriving at Port of New York January 9 1895

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Ge schlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, wo der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract, ob die Vereinigten Staaten angeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	42	m	[illegible]	laundress	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	18	f		none		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							good	
3	Jankel Silbermann	52	m	m	farmer		Russian	Russia		New York		cousin	$	no	cousin Emma Geisel					
4	Benjamin [illegible]	21					[illegible]	Russia		Birmingham Eng		brother	2		brother Mordecai					
5	Jackbe	10			none	no no	Russian													
6	Hesche [illegible]	23			laborer	yes yes		Russia		Scotch Bay		self	no		uncle Isak Sullivan					
7	Baruch Rabinowitz	50			glazier			Russia		Philadelphia			$		cousin Isak Sullivan					
8	Josef Schulmaff	11			none			Russia		Pa			4		brother Moses Schulmaff					
9	Enoch Hannenfeld	30			tailor		Russian	Russia		N. Y.			$		uncle Moses Abrams					
10	Chaim Janicke	5		m									no	4 years	go back					
11	Rasche	2	f	m	wife															
12	Caroline Berner	28					German	Germany		Bank Baden Ky			$ 30		Friend					
13	John Nolz	23	m		tomato dealer		Austrian	Austria		Pa			$		cousin Isak Sullivan					
14	Isaac Fischer	22																		
15	Henry Hertenbranch	22																		
16	Chaim Weissmann	20	m	m	wife		Russian	Russia												
17	Rasche	5																		
18	Gita	6																		
19	Selig	4			children			Russia		Philadelphia		self	$ 37		husband Isak Sullivan					
20	Isaac	2	m							Pa										
21	Israel	1																		
22	Anna Segorney	45	f			yes yes		Russia		N. Y.			$		brother Isaac Segorney					
23	Ida	11	m			no no														
24	Freide Ruskin	45	f			yes yes		Russia				father			father Isaac					
25	Jochum	9	m			no no														
26	Giffel Zaposchnikow	28	f	m	wife	yes yes		Russia		(S.L. 7 205 - 8-7-40)		self	$		husband Abram					
27	Ugusche Zischmann	27	m		tailor			Russia					$		cousin Isaac Hanchen					
28	Leib Zischaschok	27	m	d											brother Abram Zischaschok					
29	Anna Charick	24	f		none			Wilna					$ 50		father Moses					
30	Wolf Gudenberg	23	m		machinist			Russia					$		brother Isaac					

Delaware

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Freyer — II Officer of the Pennsylvania

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January 1898.

Waldemar Reichard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Freyer
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Georg Thomas Surgeon of the Pennsylvania

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January 1898

Waldemar Reichard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvanier sailing from Hamburg 1 januar 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 120 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	If over 15 Years of Age whether able to read or write any language, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unaccompanied and if not to join in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Ge-schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten Falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob lesen oder schreiben	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Ob unbegleitet oder nicht, wenn nicht, zu welchen Verwandten oder Freunden	Geistes- und Körperlicher Zustand	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible] Hoffer	23	m	l	Bäcker	ja ja	German	Oberschaeven	Ny	Utica NY			28 00	nein	[illegible]	nein			gesund	nein
2	Lea Jensker	54	f	verheirathet	Frau	nein	Rumanian	Bucarest	"	Brooklyn NY		von in Amerika	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	Hans Deutsch	17	m	l	Bäcker	ja	German	Hessen	"	Chicago Ill		Vater	25 00		Vater, Daniel					
4	Janos Mihalik	29	"	"	Laurer	"	Hungarian	Trencsen	"	[illegible] Pa			20 25		[illegible]					
5	Otto Seidel	30	"	"	Tabakarbeiter	"	German	Calbe	"	New York			5 [illegible]		Onkel Daniel					
6	Anna Lichdolph	19	f	l	none	"	"	Frankfurt/M	"	Elizabeth NJ		"	22		Vater Adolf					
7	Gotthilf Holzenberg	31	m	m	Maschinist	"	"	Gurbau	"	[illegible]		"	8 00		Onkel Wagner					
8	Elisabeth —	23	f	l	Frau	"	"			[illegible]			6							
9	Mihal Marinska	26	m	l	Arbeiter	"	Galizia	Lubiacze	"	Scranton Pa		"	36 00		Freund					
10	Mihal Zolnyak	21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		"	30 00							
11	Laszlo Matlak	26	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hongrie	"	Anderson, Pa		"	12 00		Bruder Laszlo					
12	Georg Babolcz	23	"	"	Gerber	"	German	Leipzig	"	New York		"	50 00		[illegible]					
13	Mich Cartier	29	"	"	Tischler	"	"	Saarberg	"	Toledo Ohio		"	5 [illegible]		Onkel Nicolaus Roth					
14	Gustav Hohmuth	35	"	m	Farmer	"														
15	Minna —	36	"	"	Frau	"	"	Liebschowitz	"	Philadelphia Pa		"	300 00		Bruder Gustav Bäcker					
16	Paul —	10	m	l	Kinder	"	"													
17	Anna —	5	f	l		nein	nein													
18	Gustav Sander	56	m	m	Farmer	ja	ja	Hungarian	Hamburg	Chicago Ill	ja	Eigen	[illegible]		Onkel					
19	Katha —	50	f	l	Frau	"	"	do												
20	Alfred Loewy	1846	m	l	Kaufmann	"	German	Berlin		Brooklyn NY	ja	selbst	100 00	nein	Onkel Bruder Vater	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ernestine Klapholz	23	f	m	Frau	"	"													
22	Max —	3	m	l	Kinder	nein	nein	Austrian	Trebitsch	[illegible]										
23	Jacob —																			
24	Imre Kiss	29	"	"	Laurer	ja	ja	Hungarian	Tily	Rochester NY	ja	"	100 00		Bruder Sohn Peter					
25	Gizella Weinberger	16	f	l	none	"	"		Kiss	NY		"	2		Onkel Rosa Lorenz					
26	Samuel Löwenkopf	30	m	m	Schneider	"	"													
27	Lina —	25	f	l	Frau	"	"			NY		"	50 00	6 50	Bruder Schwester					
28	Leopold —	4	m	l	none	nein	nein													
29	Fanny Roth	16	f	l	Dienstmädchen	ja	ja		Ujhely			"	50 00		Onkel Bernhard Rosa					
30	Josef Neufeld	30	m	l	Schneider	nein	nein	Austria	Radautz	Brooklyn NY		"	8 00		Cousin Georg Schwarz					
	Sofie Klapholz	1	f		Born on Steamship Pennsylvania 1/1/98					Mother No. 21			in Hospital							

Affidavit of the Master or Com

Richard de Prico

...ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...of the Sp. Vorbeedeen from Rotterdam via M...
...1895 I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
...persons listed on Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
...owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...part of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...idiot, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
...disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
...polygamist, or who is coming to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
...by law or by treaty, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
...or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named in said List is correct and true.

...Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...ecember 1895

...Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. R. Kelly

...Surgeon of the Sp. Noordam sailing therewith, do
...solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, Seventeen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

J. R. Kelly
...Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December 1895

...Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

...ship which Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, in the usual way.

Am

Sworn to befo

Other Maste

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Ste

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
rt of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
nfirmity, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
ohibited, to perform labor in the United States except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

January 189[illegible]

Master.

Baltimore, Md.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Ste

that I have held

and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
correct and true in all particulars relative to the health and physical conditions of such passengers.

14th day of January 189[illegible]

(Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.)

Surgeon.

dam sailing therewith, do
years' experience as a physician and
January 189[illegible]
sonal examination of all the passengers
according to the best of my knowledge
dition of such passengers.

J. P. Kelly M.D. Surgeon.

S. S. Werkendam

14

January

Baltimore

Md

Rotterdam

No

No 2

140

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WERKENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer January 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 121 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tsikmeckos Paschalis	45		m	m	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Grecian	Piraeus	Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	$ 200	yes	brother-in-law K Chiklakos 2190 Receptor, N York City	no	no	no	good	Kyphotic
2	Marigo " wife	40		f					"	"	"	"	—								"	
3	Irini " daughter	15		f	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—								"	
4	Zenegiotis Cofinas	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Sparta	"	"	—		20	3 years ago Newyork City	friend "				"	
5	Spyridon Ggicas	28		m	W		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		20	yes	"				"	
6	Athanasios Spangaris	28		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Calama	"	Woburn Mass	—		25	2 years ago Woburn Mass	friend George Alexander 341 Main St. Woburn Mass				"	
7	Georges "	24		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—		25	yes	friend Stephen Tsitsos Box 73 Lakeview Highlands Mass				"	
8	Jean Catritsis	27		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roxbury Boston Mass	—		12	"	friend Constantine Calogeropoulos 18 Walcutt St Woburn Mass				"	
9	Jean Calogeropoulos	25		m		Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Woburn Mass	—		10	2 years ago Woburn Mass	brother "				"	
10	Basile Mousmoupas	24		m		Smith	yes	yes	"	Tripoli	"	Lowell "	—		14	yes	friend Constantine Papageorgiou 509 Merrimack St Lowell Mass				"	
11	Sivito Luigi	22		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Tunis	"	Newyork City	—		40	"	friend Charles Ganci 65 Green Street N York City				"	
12	Bozzetto Luigi	26		m		Tailor	yes	yes	"	Pontecorvo	"	Lowell Mass	no		250	"	cousin Bonino Giovanni				"	
13	" Catherine wife	30		f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—				Post City Hall	transferred to 2nd cabin			"	
14	Vazzoler Antonio	28		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Cessalto	"	Newyork City	—		40	"	bro in law (Bortolotto Cornelio	"			"	
15	Belforti Pietro	25		m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Fanusco	"	"	—		62	"					"	
16	Montaner Jaime	26				farmer			Spanish	Perucca	"	Vera Cruz Mex	yes		16	"					"	
17	" Clemente	20								Perpignan	"										"	
18																						
19																						
20	P transferred to second cabin																					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15

Book

121

Affidavit of the Master or Comma[nding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schottée de Vries, master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the passengers, thirty in number, named on the [Str.] of the Str. Werkendam from Rotterdam said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by [owners] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the [report] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a [public] charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or [other] infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [implied,] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. Schottée de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1897.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newyork; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1897.

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam, December 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of 122 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Aron Simon Lanleger	42		m.	man	teacher	yes	yes	Galicia	Rozowa	New York	New York		himself	$40.00	no	2 brothers Lachine Quebec					
2	Ethel "	24		f.	single	none	"	"	do	"	"	"		himself	10		cousin R. Langhart 384 Broadway NY	no	no	no	Poor	Hyperopia
3	Mariem Schapira	34		"	man	"	yes	no	do	Chorostkow	"	"		himself			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Osias Hochberg	27		m.	single	laborer	no	no	Galicia	Chorostkow	"	"		himself	$12.00		husband S. Schapira 54 Ludlow St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chiel Schlanger	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Kaydan	"	"		brother	2		brother S. Hochberg 157 Ridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Israel Moses Landau	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	do	Chotkow	"	"		male			uncle H. Friedman 131 Ridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Relke Kotler	36		f.	man	none	no	no	Russia	Krupp	"	Rondout NY	yes	himself	$4.30		cousin B. Mahlhart 162 Stanton St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ilke "	6		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	no		husband " Kotler Rondout NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chane Sore "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	$.80		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Herkel "	2		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	do			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lundel Kwelith	38		"	man	taylor	yes	yes	Russia	Kozowa	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$5.00		brother S. Kwelith 49 River St. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	Slight cold	
12	Rivke "	35		f.	"	none	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	husband	-/		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gerson "	2/12		m.	single	"	no	no	do	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abraham "	46		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michaly Xenia	18		f.	"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Odrechow	"	Buffalo NY	yes	herself	$8.30		husband M. Cora 69 Linden St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barak Cara	22		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andras Pasztor	29		m.	widower	laborer	no	no	Hungary	St. Jakab	"	Leisenring Pa	no	himself	$2.00		brother in law J. Hlasek Leisenring Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schein Barkowicz	18		"	single	joiner	yes	yes	Rumania	Jassy	"	New York		mother	$5		mother Ch. Barkowicz 27 Essex St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie Graner	16		f.	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Ubrees	"	Brooklyn NY			$3.00		mother A. Cohnman 20 Armstrong Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ferenez Semensky	18		m.	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Felso Vadasz	"	do		himself	$1		friend B. Kotzler 156 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leie Wirth	20		f.	man	none	no	no	Galicia	Monasterzyska	"	New York		husband			husband A. Wirth 67 Willett St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Aron Zollinger	27		m.	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	Jacelnica	"	"		himself	$15		brother J. Dalby 120 Sweeney St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jetti "	23		f.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Schulem "	3		m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jidel "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lehs Olear	28		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Odrechow	"	Buffalo NY	yes	"	$4.00		cousin L. Marpanna 15 Sadl. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michal Kurejko	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.00		friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jegan Wank	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.00		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Jokol	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Vienna	"	Danielson Mass	"	"	$2.00		L. Pencher 2nd Black Rock NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Samuel Leib Rosenhaus	44		"	"	merchant	"	"	Galicia	Lwiatyn	"	Utica NY	yes	himself	$1		friend Wolf Kolnick 170 Varick St. NY brother-in-law Sam Rosenhaus 56 Columbia St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"

122

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schottie de Vries, * master of the Str. Werkendam from [redacted] the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty-nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Schottie de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [redacted] Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [redacted] Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This that contains twenty-nine names
[illegible]
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weltendam sailing from Amsterdam December 14th 1897. Arriving at Port of 123 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Libe Sochowitzky	18		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Bolischitz	New-York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law S. Greenstein 87 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefan Teslenko	18		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest		Plymouth Pa	yes	brother			brother M. Teslenko Plymouth Pa					
3	Janos Doriet	17		m		farmer	yes	yes		Hony. Szebanos		Kingston Pa		himself			father M. Doriet Kingston Pa					
4	Jan Rohan	32		man		laborer				Schemberg		Latonia Ohio	no		$6	Pittsburgh Pa	no					
5	Cirnjan Bologa	37													$45	no						
6	Nikolay Pahla	27													$7							
7	Ilko Tokarevik	40			S		no	no	Austria	Solnia		Philadelphia	yes		$8							
8	Josef Bronheim	29			single	merchant				Dembica		New-York			$45							
9	Mendel Mehler	26			S	joiner	yes	yes		Podoschenica				brother	$4	no	brother-in-law A. Fried 186 Livingston St Bkn					
10	Nechame Kirschbaum	17		f		seamstress			Germany	Rostken		Brooklyn N.Y.		parents	$0		brother M. Mehler 15 Ludlow St. N.Y.					
11	Ethel Beker	22		f	man	none	no	no	Russia	Taslow		Boston Mass		husband			parents I. Kirschenbaum 19 Essex St. Bkn					
12	Pietro Maraini	23		m	single	laborer			Italy	Dusseldorf		Brooklyn N.Y.		father	$0		husband I. Becker Hazerhill Mass					
13	Raschke Jonas	41			man	none			Russia	Turac		New-York		husband	no		father M. Barasch 109 Madison St. N.Y.					
14	Salomon	11		m	single		yes	yes									husband A. Yalofsky 144 Madison St. N.Y.					
15	Lele	40		f			no	no						father								
16	Isack	9		m																		
17	Esther	7		f																		
18	Chaim Meyer	11		m																		
19	Malke Lile Hirschberg	37		f	widow					Schlok												
20	Yachem Berezlawski	24		m	single	tailor			Russia	Jablodow		Roxbury Mass		son			2nd cousin Hirschberg Roxbury Mass	1.3.98				
21	Feige Skowronnek	40		f	single	seamstress				Turac		New-York		himself			father-in-law A. Yalofsky 144 Madison St. N.Y.					
22	Berisch Niss	20		m		merchant	yes	yes						herself			uncle					
23	Abram Schimanowitz	16				joiner				Koselik				sister	$7.00		sister R. Niss 118 Ludlow St. N.Y.					
24	Jadka Sklarsky	19				tailor				Kaschuschki				father	$0		father T. Schimanowitz 314 Henry St. N.Y.					
25	Moses Kalitokatsky	32			man	joiner				Minsk				uncle			father C. Skolofsky 233 Division St. N.Y.					
26	Hirsch Kaplan	28				tailor				Tetiany				brother			brother L. Kalitokatsky 245 Monroe St. N.Y.					
27	Jankel Glatzer	23				joiner				Gorodek				himself			brother-in-law M. Klein 300 Monroe St. N.Y.					
28	Jerko Chelminsky	19			single	none	no	no						father			brother L. Chelminsky 40 Essex St. N.Y.					
29	Henry Rolfes	19				farmhandler	yes	yes	Germany	Neuhaldenslebe		St Nazaire Fra		brother	$12		father J. Rolfes Mt Repose Ohio					
30	Jehuden Berkowitz	40				joiner			Russia	Kobrin		Hartford Ct.		cousin	$0		cousin L. Zuckerwitz 318 Front St Hartford Ct.					

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schotlée de Vries * master of the Str. Werkendam from ~~Amsterdam~~ Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J Schotlée de Vries, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1897.

Geo. Horn

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of City of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1897.

Geo. Horn

Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimendam sailing from Amsterdam December 14 1897 Arriving at Port of January 24 1898 11 15 am

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Chawe Libowitz	24	V	M	Woman	none	yes	yes	Russia	Janowitz	New York	New York		husband	yes $30	no	husband Jos Libowitz 194 Suffolk St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Schifre	4	V		Single		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Blume	3	V		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Mosische		N		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Salomon Stamser	42	V	M	Man	glazier	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Premyslany	"	"		brother	$3	"	Step brother D.H. Schwartzbart 149 Broome St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Joseph Eisner	28	V	"	"	Coppersmith	yes	yes	"	Bassicow	"	"		"	$ no	"	brother M. Eisner 91 Clinton St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Israel Hute	17	V	"	Single	taylor	yes	yes	"	Horoda	"	"		"	$ 40	"	brother H. Hute 197 Ludlow St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Chane Pflanzer	28	V	"	Woman	none	yes	yes	"	Kalbygrow	"	"		husband	$ 86	"	husband S. Pflanzer 148 Attorney St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Breindl Leke	9	V	"	Single		yes	yes	"	Dit Certificate	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Abraham	8	V	M	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wojciech Schalya	41	V	M	Man	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Rzeszow	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	himself	$ 41	"	brother-in-law J. Schalya 20 Freeman St. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Gulde Alweis	16	V	F	Single	none	yes	yes	"	Jasslani	"	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$ no	"	brother-in-law J. Weissenstein 114 Cherry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Chaje Rosa Scharfenmann	40	V	F	Married		no	no	"	Gurymalow	"	Boston Mass	yes	daughter	$ 87	"	husband H. Scharfenmann 55 Cremorne Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Gulde	6	V	F	Single									—								
X 15	Leib	3	V	M	"									—							crippled	
X 16	Meyer Haselkorn	24	V	M	"	butcher	yes	yes	"	Brzdzany	"	New York		himself	$ 200	"	brother-in-law D. Kromberg 198 Orchard St. NY	"	"	"	"	no
X 17	Lea Fisch	19	V	F	"	none	no	no	Hungary	Badaelv	"	"		daughter	$ no	"	brother-in-law M. Winkler 156 Forsyth St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Fanny Braun	15	V	"	"	"	no	no	"	Keri Vari	"	"		brother-in-law	$ 4	"	brother-in-law J. Kelemen 78 Rivington St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Lamer Weinberger	18	V	M	"	taylor	yes	yes	Galicia	Gemasa	"	"		brother	$ 7	"	brother M. Weinberger 115 Ridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pantelcon Siwak	26	V	"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	Galicia	Stanjow	"	"		himself	$ 18	"	no. To work for	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eva Hondla	14	V	F	"	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Dojcs	"	Gutenberg N.J.		father	$ 82	"	father J. Hondla 197 Staunton St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Willem Frederik Nicolaas Bruhn	46	V	M	Married	gardener	yes	yes	Holland	Bemmel	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	no $ 250	"	brother-in-law C. Abel 202 E. Huron St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	no
23	Jacoba Antoinette "	36	V	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kazimierz Klimas	35	V	M	Married	taylor	no	no	Russia	Pilwiszki	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	daughter	$ 60	"	son-in-law M. Stankus Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna	9	V	F	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Gerschon Seikin	27	V	M	"	taylor	yes	yes	"	Smolensk	"	New York	yes	father	$ no	"	father L. Seikin 27 Eldridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Lifsche Gurwitz	20	V	F	Married	none	yes	yes	"	Klek	"	Saranac N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 2	"	husband B. Goodrich Saranac N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Samuel	5	V	M	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Mary	3	V	F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Rosa	1	V	F	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

any Restraint

Affidavit of the Master or Comm[anding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted]hrbee de Vries, a[s] Master of the Str. Westerdam from Amsterdam, Netherlands, [d]o solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [fi]ve in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [sa]iling therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [fr]om my personal inspection and from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1897.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Westerdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of City of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1897.

George H. Corey

Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains five names.

George H. Corey
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam December 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of 125 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Charles Hildebrand	23		m	single	sailor	yes	yes	German American	Rotterdam	New-York	Elisabeth NJ	no	himself	$20	from 1894 to 96 Elisabeth NJ	brother H. Hildebrand Elisabeth NJ	no	no	no	good	no.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

davit of the Mast

Schottee de

rlands,
gers,
essel,
gers, a
or insa
or a
nist, or
sly excep
nifest, c

mnly, sincerely and tr
in numb
therwith, or the sur
from my personal
n, or a pauper, or l
who has been convicte
a contract or agre
er the law. And the
g each of said passe

n to b
e this 31
day of
Const

ether Maste
Second Officer.

Comm
wear
ned on th
mployed
on and th
become a
felony or
xpress
cording
ned the

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

er of the Str. Werkendam from Rotterdam
hat I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
wners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
t of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
fied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
correct and true.

Schouten Nzn, Master.

ember, 189 .

Amsterdam

Affidavit of

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, accor[illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1897.

George Gerry

Consul of the United States at ~~[illegible]~~ Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer or of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam December 31st 1897 Arriving at Port of 126 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Schaje Weisenberg	17		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Krasinka	New-York	New York		father	no	no	father L. Weisenberg 80 Essex St. NY	no	no	no	good		no
2	Josef Feldman	18		m	single	Blksmith	no	no						brother	$1		brother H. Feldmann 80 Essex St. NY						
3	Mariama Rataj	18		f		none	yes	yes	Galicia Austria	Lagowyce		Southport Conn	no	father	$2.40		father W. Rataj 57 Essex St. NY						
4	Maryanna Lachebitz	18		f	s					Novy Sad		Perth Amboy NJ	yes	brother-in-law	$3.20		brother-in-law J. Lachowicz 69 Ave. Perth Amboy NJ		1 1/2 Years		Sister at Rr		
5	Jacob Wagner	25		m	s	joiner	no	yes	Galicia	Dalore		New-York		brother	$1		brother J. Wagner 62 Rivington St. NY						
6	Ester Fuchs	28		f	married	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Przemyslany				herself	$62		husband M. Fuchs 66 Willett St. NY				Epileptic		
7	Riska		11	f	single		no	no															
8	Herh Glantz	17		m		laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Kolomea				brother	$1		brother B. Glantz 157 Rivington St. NY						
9	Mendel Hochberg	16		m						Podhorodizce				father	$15		father B. Hochberg 151 Ridge St. NY						
10	Malka Fischmann	15		f	married	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Niewyska				husband	$3		husband A. Fischmann 96 Essex St. NY						
11	Rosa	18		f	single		yes	yes															
12	Reel	9		f																			
13	Schimen	8		m																			
14	Malie	5		f			no	no															
15	Yzjdor Tepper	26		m	s	butcher	yes	yes		Baranow		NYC		sister	$1		sister M. Tepper 62 Rivington St. NY				Insane		
16	Ldey Schwartz	27		f	married	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Hnikowka		Oliphant Pa	no	father-in-law	$6		father-in-law B. Babinger Oliphant Pa						
17	Hlje	24		f		none	no	no															
18	Henje		11	f	single																		
19	Hersch Heiber	35		m	married	joiner	yes	yes		Podeszolna		New-York		brother	$1		brother G. Heiber 158 Stanton St. NY						
20	Lei Schwartz	17		f	single	none	yes	yes		Mielec		NYC		brother-in-law	$35		brother-in-law J. Hekat 47 Lewis St. NY						
21	Israel Pfeffer	24		m	married	Tinsmith	yes	yes		Przemyslany		NYC		himself	$21		agent J. Hyman 136 Ellen St. NY						
22	Moses Leib Lapan	24		m	s	butcher	no	no	Galicia			NYC			$12		father Berl Lapan 158 Rivington St. NY						
23	Chaje Fuchs	38		f	married	none			Galicia			Brooklyn NY			$20		husband Ch. Fuchs 32 Black Tom Morgan						
24	Jetche Vogel	16		f	single				Galicia	Monasterzenska		New-York		brother	$1		brother M. Vogel 123 Pitt St. NY						
25	Rachel Hammes	32		f	married					Buczacz				husband	$6		husband Ch. Hammes 127 Delancey St. NY						
26	Ente	13		f	single		yes	yes															
27	Moses Gruber	12	10	m	s	carpenter	no	no		Skalat		Brooklyn NY		himself	$1		brother-in-law B. Rosenbaum 196 Grand St. Brooklyn						
28	Abraham Geller	18		m	single	turner	yes	yes	13-16	Buczacz		New-York			$2		brother-in-law Ch. Hammes 127 Delancey St. NY						
29	Rochel Gittel Mester	46		f	married	none	no	no		Mielac				herself	$1		husband S. Hunter 87 Ridge St. NY						
30	Isak Schlesinger	32		m		merchant	yes	yes		Nowosielica		NYC		himself	$9		wife M. Schlesinger 82 Ridge St. NY						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schokkè de Vries, master of the Str. Werkendam from Amsterdam, ...lands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ...rs, eight in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of ...el, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...s, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious ... a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a ..., or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List ...est, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Schokkè de Vries, Master.

...n to before me this 31st day of December, 1897.

George Henry
Consul of the United States at ~~Rotterdam~~ Amsterdam

...hether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eight in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1897.

George Henry
Consul of the United States at [redacted] Amsterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains eight names.

George Henry
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding ... any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Werkendam sailing from Amsterdam, December 4 1897. Arriving at Port of 1897 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $30 and less than $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free to person or Association coming passed by quality. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or im. pilot, to labor in the United States.	Condition of H... Mental and Phy...
99 1	Markus Weiner	16		unmar		waitchmaker			Galicia	Siedlisko		New-York		himself	$2	no					
2	Iwan Holowczak	38		"		laborer			do	Odrzechowa		Buffalo	yes	"	4	"	brother 208 Black Rock				
3	Marianna Wadiczka	48		married		none			do	Osiecka		Chicago	no	herself	$5	"	husband Jos Wadiczka				
4	Abraham Weinberg	47		married		jeweler			do	Brzezany		New-York		himself	1	yes	3 months ago Mother Mrs Weinberg 73 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn				
5	Israel Chaim Katz	24		single		laborer			do	Sarajow					$8	no	2 years ago Mother Mrs Katz 160 Stanton St NY				
6	Johann Kasprzyszyn	29		"					do	Podhuszlow					$3		cousin L Keith 158 Madison St NY				
7	Wasyl Cromyn	25		"					do						2		no				
8	Mates Isak Spiegel	22		"		tinsmith	1132642	505	Rumania	Campina				brother	$40		brother Ed Spiegel 149 Kingsland Ave				
9																					
10												Book									
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schaffe de Roos, Master of the Str. Werkendam from France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, — 30 — in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 1898.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Berkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of January 1898.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer January 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 128 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bchara Kalil	25		Yes	m	farmer	yes	no	Syrien	Bes Houm	Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	$ 40	no	cousin Maroun Faker 58 Park Pl. N York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caltoum & wife	18																				
3	Elias Nasser	20			1	boyer	yes	yes														
4	Ouardé Faker	40													$ 14		brother Gaudin M. Packer					
5	Mariem & daughter	15			1		yes	yes						herself	$ 40	17/95 Detroit Mich.	brother Bro: Maroun Packer					
6	Antonios & son	11														expected						
7	Faris Mrad	45														no						
8	Antoun & son	20			1					Tanourin				himself	25	Conn. U.S.A.	friends Kalaimi, Machani 58 Washington st. N York City					
9	Pantios &	17													25							
10	Yaac Nassar	35													25							
11	Elias Naula	19			1	Clerk	yes	yes		Cafar Heca	108 Depot	Wilk. Barre Penn		himself	$ 48	17/95 Jackson Penn						
12	Nezcallah Bouchakangy	25				Merchant						" "			18	no						
13	Elias El Khouri	28				farmer	no	no		Beyrouth		N Y City			$ 50							
14	Salim Yakoc	20				boyer						Wash. Barre Penn			$ 20	17/95 Woodbridge	brother Rachid El Khouri 78 Park st Hoboken					
15	Almaze & wife	18										Boston Mass				17/95 Rickeley	brother in law Nassar Naulid					
16	Khalil Mansour nephew	11			1										$ 44	no	79 Wayne Boston Mass					
17	Amin Yakoc	18				boyer																
18	Tannous Kazman	25				Mountaineer	yes	yes				Boston Mass			$ 16							
19	Aola Tannous wife	25					no	no							$ 40		cousin Khalil Bou Nemeta 58 Kateen st Boston Mass					
20	Roumanos Giabour	23				Laborer			15 7													
21	Mariem & sister	28							78 2						$ 57		cousin Michel Bou Nemeta 79 Way st Boston Mass					
22	Frendjich Tannous	25				—																
23	Habil Yamoukian	38				Weaver	yes	yes	Armenian	Karpout		Detroit Mich.		herself	$ 12		husband Spencer Boone 104 Elevator st. Detroit Mich.					
24	Yaminel Manguirian	20			1	student				Kadjin		Springfield Mass		himself	$ 40	17/95 N. York City	brother Mikael Yamerchian 29 Fillmore st. Providence R.I.					
25	Larkis Makinadjian	21				Upholsterer				Diarbekir		Fred Hoboken			$ 40	no	cousin A Kalangarian 56 W. Fayette st. Balto.					
26	Khannes & brother	21													$ 28		cousin Leonard Mardigian PO Box Hoboken N J					
27	Anna Hayrabedian	48			widow		no	no	6 7 6 7	Brousse		Providence R.I.		herself								
28	Mariem Markarian	30					yes	yes									son in law and husband				Stone Cutter	
29	Khannes & son	7			1																	
30	Vartan Kalousakian	23				Tailor			Greek	Paris		Newyork City		himself	$ 40		brother Larkis Kazazian 108 E. 28th st. N York City					

128

Affidavit of the Master or Con

I, Adolfo de Veris

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible]
passengers, — 20 — in number, named o
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, accor
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this first day

[illegible] Consul of the Unite

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ter of the Str., Verkendam from Boulogne s/M.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
regoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
e owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
hort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
lic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
r infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
nplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

Master.

January, 1898.

at Boulogne s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this first day of January, 1898.

[illegible] Molenaar
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

129

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer**, January 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** January 14. 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Kind of prison or Almshouse from which supported in charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Macris	26			m	Farmer	yes	yes	Grecian	Sparta	Newyork	Newyork City		himself	$ 30	2 yrs Nyk City	brother Demetrios Macris 64 Broadway N York City	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Constantin [illegible] brother	17	8		s	[illegible]								[illegible]	25	no	brother [illegible]					
X	Paraskevas Petros [illegible]	17	6											[illegible]	12		[illegible]					
4	Nicolas Mentavlos	24			m	farmer								[illegible]	14		brother Demetrios Mentavlos 64 Broadway N York City					
5	Georges Calassis	20			m	[illegible]	yes	no							87		brother-in-law G. Politeros 64 Broadway N York City	Roosevelt St.				
SD	Panagiotis Vlogiaris	23			m	Tailor									44		cousin Thead Filmeros 98 Roosevelt St. N York City					
X	Constantin Segades	18			s	[illegible]	yes	yes							8		[illegible]					
8	Theodoros Serrinas	17			s	farmer									14		cousin G. Petros 17 Roosevelt St. N York City					
9	Christos Christopoulos	23													20		brother John Mentzeropoulos 64 Broadway N York City					
10	Odiseos [illegible]	21													8		brother Greg. Paraskevis 64 Broadway N York City					
SD	Panagiotis Kerchionlas	19				farmer									10		brother Constantin Kerchionlas 17 Roosevelt St. N York City					
SD	Georges [illegible] cousin	17				[illegible]									16		cousin [illegible]					
SD	Charalampos Catholos	30			m	farmer	no	no							8		nephew Yeannis Kyrichelis 136 Broadway N York City					
14	Constantin Segades	23					yes	yes									cousin Georg Politeros 17 Roosevelt St. N York City					
15	Antoine [illegible] cousin	9			s										24		brother Nicolas Lambrakos					
SD	Panagiotis Theodropoulos	30			m	farmer									18	1895/97 N York City	bro. Nicolas Ch. 17 Roosevelt St.					
17	Constantin Tsamalis	11	6		s	[illegible]						Chicago Ill.	yes	Uncle Christos	18	no	brother Nicolas 75 3d Ave Ave & father Chicago Ill.					
18	Panagiotis Apelidines	35			m	farmer						" "	yes	himself	16	1896/98 Chicago Ill.	brother Yeannis 75 3d Ave Ave & brother-in-law Chicago Ill.					
19	Argirios Contenzis	25			m	Agriculturist						" "	yes		24	no	2 brothers Christos 17 Roosevelt Chicago Ill.					
SD	Panagiotis Economou	18			s	farmer	no	no		Kimourie		Chicago Ill.	no	[illegible]	4		brother George 75 3d Ave Ave & cousin Yeannis Theofanes Chicago Ill.					
SD	Argirios Constis	18			m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Sparta		Chicago Ill.	yes	[illegible]	24		cousin Athan Gdiali 75 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill.					
SD	Nicolas Catsonis	20				farmer	no	no				Newyork City Chicago Ill.			125		cousin John Vournazos 1795 & Robey Chicago Ill.					
"	Contingo [illegible] wife	21																				
24	Jean B. Bassilion	18			s	farmer	yes	yes				Rondout N.Y.	no		12		brothers Georges & Peter 64 Broadway N York City					
25	Jean [illegible]	22										" "	no		12		cousin Georg Caravelas 64 Broadway N York City					
SD	Demetrios Nicos	22				farmer	yes	no							24		cousin					
X	Alexis Chronitza	26			m	Shoemaker						Chicago Ill.	yes	himself & father	40		husband Jean Chronitza 1795 & 97 S. Jas. Vournazos & Co Chicago Ill.					
X	Marigo [illegible] daughter	8										" "					stepdaughter Chicago Ill.					
30	Demetrios Giannopoulos	24			s	Merchant	yes	yes		Kyrion		Newyork City		himself	28	1897/97 N York City	friend Nicolas Botsaris 125 E. 115th St. N York City.					
	Bassilios [illegible]	32				[illegible]									28	no	friend Anastasios Pallenios 320 E. 33 St. N York City					

30

A. A. Wissmer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer**, January 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** January 10 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Macris	26							Grecian	Sparta	Newyork	Newyork City		himself	$20	yes 2 yrs N York City	brother Nicolas Macris 17 Roosevelt St. N York City	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Constantin " brother	18							"	"	"	"		"	20	no	" "				"	
X	Paraskevas Petros Stephen	17							"	"	"	"		"	10		" "				"	
4	Nicolas Menitavlos	22			m	farmer			"	"	"	"		"	10		brother Constantin Menitavlos 17 Roosevelt St. N York City				"	
5	Georges Calassis	30			m	cook	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	85		brother-in-law G. Valetsos 14 Roosevelt St. New York City		Passage paid by		"	
6	Panagiotis Vlogiris	23			m	baker			"	"	"	"		"	40		cousin Nicol Filmenos 98 Roosevelt St. N York City				"	
X	Constantin Segades	18			s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	8		same as above				"	
8	Theodoros Perrinas	17				farmer			"	"	"	"		"	10		cousin G. Peters 17 Roosevelt St. N York City				"	
9	Christos Christopoulos	23							"	"	"	"		"	20		brother Jean Christopoulos 14 Roosevelt St. N York City				"	
10	Odinéos [illegible]	21							"	"	"	"		"	12		brother Greg. Panagiotis 14 Roosevelt St. N York City				"	
11	Panagiotis Kerchoulas	19				farmer			"	"	"	"		"	10		brother Constantin Kerchoulas 17 Roosevelt St. N York City				"	
12	Georges " cousin	17				none			"	"	"	"		"	10		cousin "				"	
13	Charalampos Catholos	30			m	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	8		nephew Yeannis Kyriakides 156 Roosevelt St. N York City				"	
14	Eustratios Segades	23					yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	24		cousin Georg Petros 17 Roosevelt St. N York City				"	
15	Antoine " son	9			s				"	"	"	"		"	10		brother Nicolas Lemaratos				"	
16	Panagiotis Theodropoulos	30			m	farmer			"	"	"	"		"	16	1894 N York City	bro. Nicolas Cl. 17 Roosevelt St.				"	
17	Constantin Tsamalis	11			s	none			"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	4	yes	brother Nicolas Tsamalis 354 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.				"	
18	Panagiotis Apostolimes	25			m	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	himself	14	1896 Chicago Ill.	brother Yeannis Apostolimes 354 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.				"	
19	Argyrios Contaxis	25			m	dressmaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	24	no	brother Christos Kyriakides 354 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.				"	
20	Panagiotis Economou	18			s	farmer	yes	no	"	Kimourie	"	"	yes	"	4		brother George Economou 354 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.				"	
21	Argyrios Canakis	28			m	baker	yes	yes	"	Sparta	"	"	yes	"	14		cousin Athan. Adjidi 354 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.				"	
22	Nicolas Catsonis	20				farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Newyork & Chicago Ills.	"	"	25		cousin John Kourkoulas 1793 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.				"	
23	Contingo " wife	21		f					"	"	"	"									"	
24	Jean B. Bastelioni	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Rovera	"	"	yes	"	12		brother Georges Petros 17 Roosevelt St. N York City				"	
25	Jean " brother	22							"	"	"	"	"	"	12		cousin Georg Caramalakes 270 Roosevelt St. N York City				"	
26	Demetrios Macos	12				farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		cousin				"	
X	Alexis Chontza	36		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	10		husband Jean Chontza 354 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.				"	
X	Marigo " daughter	8			s				"	"	"	"					Ahsland for Chicago Ill.				"	
28	Demetrios Gianopoulos	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lyon	"	Newyork City	yes	himself	28	1897 N York City	friend Nicolas Botsaris 1792 W. 15th St. N York City.				"	
29	Basilios "	32			s	Cabinetmaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	friend Anthonis Pellegrinis 350 E. 33rd St. N York City				"	

A. A. Vinnen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Heseel Master of the S.S. "Pera" from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith in the manner during to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

W. Heseel
Master

Sworn to before me this first day of January 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Müller Surgeon of the S.S. "Pera" do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Jena and the Imperial Medical State Board of Hessen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein contains a full list of all passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen."

U. S. Gera

January 15/98

11

N & A

D

Dem. Ch. [illegible]

Returned

N&D

N

2nd

sailing therewith do

perience as a physician and surgeon and that

mination of each of the passengers named herein,

s of passengers, is according to the best of my

hysical condition of such passengers.

S. Hartman

S 1405-15 4 96

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Gera" sailing from Bremen, June 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 130 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Imig Georg	19		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Klimkovitz	New York	Cleveland O.	✓	self	$ 5.-	no	uncle, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Roman Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.-	"	brother, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bernard Rainer	57		"	wid.	baker	✓	✓	Austrian	Linsk	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	60.-	no	children, Philad.	"	"	"	"	Paralytic
4	Wolf "	22		"	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	baker, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Crane "	18		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	"	"	theater, "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louis Silberman	20		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	Volhynien	"	Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leiser "	3		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	"	husb. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
8	Feige "	18		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Erich Grimberg	25		m	m	tailor	✓	✓	"	Kiew	"	"	"	self	$ 5.-	3 years	wife, 1304 Henry st	"	"	"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Weisel Master of the S.S. - Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Weisel
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 0

Louis Ravoux
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No. 2 No. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Hüttler Surgeon of the S.S. - Gera sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 0

Louis Ravoux
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 1409-15 4-96

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Yeea sailing from Bremen, January 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 131 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chiad Emigrad	21		m	s	Labor	y	y	Galicia	Krakau	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Sister	10 —	no	Sister N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Cistoke	22		m	"	"	y	y	do	Wien	"	"	—	wife	11 00	"	wife "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wlonica Edelsowna	19		f	"	none	y	y	Russian	Kmaitkany	"	Boston Mass	—	husb.	5 00	"	husb. Mass.	15	South St	"	"	Pgs Rt
4	Kimenty "	1	6	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Herbert Stark	20		m	"	"	no	no	Galicia	Thorn	"	Making City Pa	—	brother	5 —	"	brother Chem	47	Canal St	"	"	"
6	Simon Trocke	18		m	"	Labor	y	y	do	Lemberg	"	"	—	b. i. l.	11 —	"	b. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wolf Keller	8		"	"	none	no	no	Galicia	Lubenice	"	N.Y.	—	father	—	"	father N.Y.	19	Canal St	"	Deliver to Jno. Keller	to father personally
8	Lazar Kerz	22		"	"	Servant	y	—	Galicia	Kopnice	"	Pitts Pa	—	b. groom	10 00	"	b. groom "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jacob Lax	18		"	"	"	y	y	Russia	Smiarka	"	Baltimore Md	—	father	—	"	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wolf Ludwick	20		m	"	Farmer	y	y	"	Ozog	"	Boston Mass	—	father	5 —	"	father Russ.	150	Commercial St	"	"	"
11	Alta Sadel	16		m	"	Laylor	no	no	"	Tarlinki	"	"	—	sister	10 —	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Albert Cohen	18		"	"	"	y	y	"	Lemberg	"	N.Y.	—	sister	10 —	"	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hajm L. Birbaer	23		"	"	none	y	y	"	Lemberg	"	"	—	"	5 —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Israel Hecker	2		"	"	Infant	no	no	"	Tarlau	"	Brownsville Pa	—	father	10 —	"	father Russ.	3 17	Commercial St	"	"	"
15	Josef Klanes	20		m	m.	Labor	y	y	"	Tschorna	"	Lackawanna Pa	—	b. i. l.	100	"	b. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bellianna "	22		f	"	none	y	y	"	"	"	Ele	—	uncle	30 —	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hirkla "	1	8	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rebecka "	—	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hymial Sondheim	21		m	"	"	y	y	Galicia	Lemberg	"	N.Y.	—	father	5 —	no	father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isaiah "	5		"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hersz Diamant	23		"	"	"	y	y	Hungar.	Lemberg	"	"	—	sister	20 00	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sore Wasserman	17		"	"	"	no	no	Galicia	Cracpil	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maje Gerstenfeld	25		"	"	"	y	—	Galicia	Wien	"	"	—	brother	5 —	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rajzla Wasserman	9		m	"	2K-15915	no	no	do	Brzizk	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Viele Sabsin	22		f	"	"	y	y	Russia	Russia	"	New York	—	uncle	10 —	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rachel Horowsky	22		m	m.	Labor	y	y	"	Ruky	"	Baltimore Md	—	brother	5 —	"	brother Russ.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ch. L. Gerstein	24		"	"	Broker	no	no	Galicia	Wien	"	N.Y.	—	Self	20 00	"	b. i. l. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maje Sabsin	20		f	"	none	no	no	"	Lemberg	"	"	—	husb.	—	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Linde "	1		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Israel Levine	20		"	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Kopil	"	"	—	"	10 —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

131

Mack

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, Germany, Mch 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 131 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Eivad Emigrad	21		m.	s.	Labor	Y.	Y.	Galicia	Krakau	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Sister	40.—	no	Sister N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Butzki	22		m.	"	"	N.	N.	do	Wien	"	"	—	wife	30.—	"	wife "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Veronica Wedecewska	19		f.	"	maid	Y.	Y.	Russian	Romaitkowy	"	Boston Mass.	—	husb.	100	"	husb. Bro.	15	South St	"	"	Pgs. Rt.
4	Vincenty "	1	6	m.	s.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Herbert Hark	20		m.	"	"	No	No	Galicia	Thorn	"	Mahanoy City Pa.	—	brother	5.—	"	brother " Bro.	47	Barton St	"	"	"
6	Herman Kroska	18		m.	"	Labor	Y.	Y.	Pol.	Lodz Russ	"	"	—	b. i. l.	7.—	"	b. i. l. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wolf Keller	8		m.	"	none	No	No	Galicia	Lisbitzer	"	N.Y.	—	father	—	"	father " N.Y.	19	Essex St	delivered to Father Isaac Keller	"	"
8	Maria Kurz	29		f.	"	Servant	Y.	Y.	Galicia	Kaynice	"	Lynn Mass.	—	b. groom	10.—	"	b. groom " Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sarah Lax	18		f.	"	"	Y.	Y.	Russia	Smianka	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	brother	—	"	brother " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wolf Lubenick	45		m.	"	Tailor	Y.	"	"	Cyrz	"	Boston Mass.	—	father	5.—	"	father " Mass.	150	unmarried	"	"	"
11	Regie Sadel	26		m.	"	Laylor	No	No	"	Radzinki	"	"	—	sister	10.—	"	sister " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Albert Cohen	19		"	"	"	Y.	Y.	"	Sawalki	"	N.Y.	—	sister	10.—	"	sister " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hirsch Perlmuter	23		"	"	joiner	Y.	Y.	"	Smiatycz	"	"	—	"	5.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Israel Specter	2		"	"	Tailor	No	No	"	Tarlow	"	Worcester Mass.	—	father	25.—	"	father " Mass.	3.17	Common St.	"	"	"
15	Josef Klonas	20		m.	m.	Labor	Y.	Y.	"	Skadowa	"	Sunbury Pa.	—	b. i. l.	100.—	yes	b. i. l. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Feliciana "	24		f.	"	none	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	do	—	uncle	35.—	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hirshla "	1	8	m.	s.	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rebecka "	—	11	f.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hyman Sondheim	9		m.	"	"	"	Y.	Galicia	Lemberg	"	N.Y.	—	father	5.—	no	father " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fajsta "	5		f.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hanna Diamant	12		f.	"	"	Y.	Y.	Hungar.	S. Sombat	"	"	—	sister	12.50	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rose Haverman	11		f.	"	"	No	No	Galicia	Lucznil	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Regie Gerstenfeld	15		f.	"	"	Y.	"	Galicia	Wien	"	"	—	brother	5.—	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Regina Haverman	9		m.	"	24-15915	No	No	Pol.	Bezjek	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Beile Sekin	22		f.	"	"	Y.	Y.	Russia	Russa	"	New York	—	uncle	10.—	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jankel Hawranky	20		m.	m.	Labor.	Y.	"	"	Ruky	"	Chicago Ill.	—	brother	5.—	"	brother " Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ida L. Oppenheim	20		f.	"	Student	No	No	Pol.	Posen	"	N.Y.	—	Relf.	40.—	"	b. i. l. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Feige Sekin	20		f.	"	none	No	No	"	Lecznitz	"	"	—	husb.	10.—	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Linde "	2		m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Israel Lewin	25		"	single	"	No	No	"	Kapil	"	"	—	"	10.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

Mch 1893

Mch 1893

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Weisel Master of the S.S. "Fulda" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Weisel
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 1

Louis Viereck
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Seither Surgeon of the S.S. "Fulda" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweay that I have had 5 & 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nos 1 & 2 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 1

Louis Viereck
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gera, sailing from Bremen, January 1st 1898, Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 15 1898

132

1 Po. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Pasche Louise	20		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kopil	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	husband	$20	no	husband, 215 E. 4th St.	No	No	No	good	no
X2	Louise "	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X3	Sinke "	0	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X4	Josef Goldin	22		M	S	dealer	Yes	"	"	Pinsk Gt.	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X5	Hirsch Zuckermann	24		M	S	peddler	Yes	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	—	brother	$20	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Riff Feike	44		F	M	none	No	No	Hebrew	Russia	"	"	—	husband	$20	"	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Reinhard Richel	46		M	M	miller	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Rheinlinda	"	Cincinnati, O.	—	self	more	yes	home, 668 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franz Hausleber	24		M	S	laborer	Yes	"	German	Saarbrücken	"	Galveston, Tex.	"	"	$50	no	uncle, 614 E. 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ferdinand Franz	27		M	M	dealer	Yes	"	"	Langenfeld, Rhein. Pr.	"	Corning, Ark.	"	"	$90	"	uncle, Max, 115 St.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karoline "	20		F	M	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	3 sons, Rich. Robert, 609	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ferdinand "	23		M	S	labor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Robert "	17		M	S	none	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emma "	13		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X14	Frank Fahlgreid	22		M	M	clerk	Yes	"	Swedish	Berlin	"	Mt. Bedford, Mass	"	friend	$40	"	employer, Comm. Serlatz,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pauline E. Günther	41		F	W	none	Yes	"	Swedish	Stockholm	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$6	17 yrs	home, Stockholm St. 195	"	"	"	"	"
X16	Friedr. Keppler	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	"	German	Hallingen, Hg.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$20	no	uncle, 61 Bank St.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz Hohenbenner	27		M	M	none	Yes	"	German	Kirchdorf, Lower Austria	"	Kirchdorf, Lower Austria	"	"	$100	5 yrs	home, 25 miles from Middletown, Conn. P.O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carl Keppelmann	6		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sara Klinger	10		F	S	—	Yes	—	Austrian (Croatian)	Krapje	"	Hammond, Ind.	"	father	$5	no	father, 1414 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
X20	Lottie Schmidt	16		F	S	—	Yes	—	Galician	Radeau	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	uncle	$	"	uncle, 244 "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frieda Fetzer	17		F	S	laborer	Yes	"	German	Bremen	"	Hammond, Ind.	"	brother	$	"	brother, 1414 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lee L. Schwartz	26		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	German	Posen	"	N.Y.	"	husband	$20	"	husband, 164 E. 4th	"	"	"	"	"
X	Karl L. "	4		M	S	3 X 4 6 6 8	Yes	"	"	4 (2774)	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Abraham "	2		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	David "	2		M	S	2 A 2974 Winter 5 408	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Maime "	—		F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X15	Anna Eschmann	20		F	S	tailor	Yes	"	Russian	Libau	"	"	"	brother	$20	"	brother, 215 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X16	Gisela H. Schmidtke	15		F	S	—	Yes	"	"	Nikolajew	"	"	"	"	$100	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X17	Paul Kreutzer	16		M	S	labor	Yes	"	"	Schweinert	"	"	"	"	$20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Cesare Amacarkes	29		M	M	none	Yes	"	"	Elabrok	"	"	"	"	$50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"

102

aliens in transit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Seisel Master of the S.S. Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Seisel,
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 8

Louis Rango Jr
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Hiller Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had many - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 8

Louis Rango Jr
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. F. Hiller

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

for No. 1.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, January 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 133

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Oesch	15		f	s	none	✓	✓	German	Haag Heimat	Newyork	my	—	self	$ 4.50	no	sisters my	no	no	no	good	no
2	Victoria Orzech	18		f	s	"	✓	✓	Galician	Krakau	"	"	—	"	" 50.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marcin Lauski	27		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Russian Polish	Lawlensk	"	Dryton Pa	yes	"	$ 8.—	"	brother Pa John	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob Ociesielski	33		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Austrian Galizia	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 5.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meier Ruschelbrik	18		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Wilna	"	Newyork	"	brother	no	"	brother Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sheine Chatzkin	18		f	s	—	—	—	"	Pinchiaty	"	Newyork	"	"	—	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lippe Weinstein	53		f	mid	—	✓	✓	"	Wilna	"	"	"	children	"	"	children, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
8	Reise "	11		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sime "	10		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wolf "	7		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hafe Baranower	34		f	mid	none	✓	✓	Russia	Kowagrad	"	Boston, Mass	"	husband	$ 10.—	"	J. Baranower Boston	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacke Sekzer	25		m	s	painter	✓	✓	"	Jako	"	"	"	brother	$ 10.—	"	A. Sekzer Boston	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim Perlman	60		m	mid	none	✓	✓	"	Chookau	"	Boston "	"	children	no	"	J. Perlman Boston	"	"	"	"	Senility
14	Reise Besner	58		f	Wid	"	—	—	"	Zalescezyki	"	Newyork	"	"	no	"	children Newyork	"	"	"	"	no
15	Schlojme Balsam	20		m	s	"	✓	✓	Austria	Wien	"	"	"	mother	—	"	mother J. Balsam	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schmiel Balsam	19		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Balsam	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michalina Bredzinska	35		f	m	"	✓	✓	German	Strasburg	"	Buffalo	"	husband	none	"	husband Jos Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Martha "	10		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " Buffalo Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jacob Cohen	23		m	s	Peddler	✓	✓	England	London	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 40.—	"	friends Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marcus Cohen	28		m	s	Baker	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, January 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Oest	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Heinrichsmühle	Newyork	my	—	self	$ 4.60	no	sisters my	no	no	no	good	—
2	Victoria Orzech	18		"	"	"	"	"	Galician	Krupno	"	"	—	"	" $ 50.—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marcin Lonski	27		m	m	farmer	"	"	Austrian Polish Russian	Samolenok	"	Drifton Pa	yes	"	$ 8.—	"	brother Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob Ociesielski	38		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian Polish Russian	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 5.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meier Kuschelkrik	18		m	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Wilna	"	Newyork	—	brother	no	"	Brother Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scheine Makkin	18		f	s	—	—	—	"	Dirschiaty	"	Newyork	"	"	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lippe Weinstein	53		f	mid	—	yes	yes	"	Wilna	"	"	"	children	"	"	children, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
8	Reise "	11		"	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sime "	10		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wolf "	7		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kate Baranower	34		f	mid	none	yes	yes	Russia	Kowagrad	"	Boston, Mass	"	husband	$ 10	"	J. Baranower Boston	"	"	"	"	"
12	Heike Selzer	25		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	Jakko	"	"	"	brother	$ 10	"	H. Selzer Boston	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim Perlman	60		m	mid	none	yes	yes	"	Moskau	"	Boston "	"	children	no	"	J. Perlman Boston	"	"	"	"	Senility
14	Reise Besner	58		f	wid	"	—	—	"	Zaleszczyki	"	Newyork	"	"	no	"	children Newyork	"	"	"	"	no
15	Schlojme Balsam	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Wien	"	"	"	mother	—	"	mother J. Balsam	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schmiel Balsam	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" J. Balsam	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michalina Biedronska	35		f	mid	"	no	no	German	Strassburg	"	Buffalo	"	husband	none	"	husband Strassburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Martha "	10		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " Buffalo "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jacob Cohen	33		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	England	London	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 40	"	friends Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marcus Cohen	28		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Weisel Master of the S.S. " Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Weisel,
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 0

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

6 No 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Müller Surgeon of the S.S. " Gera sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 0

Louis Haug
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405 (15 4 96 5000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Spree" sailing from Bremen, June 1 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 134 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Preller Chaim Wolf	21		m	s	tailor	I	I	Galicia	Kamionka	New York	N. Y.		self	$50	no	niece, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Klein Salomon	17		"	"	Seeder	I	I	Hungarian	Sajetha	"	"		"	$15	"	cousin, "					
3	~~Rehany Ismiel~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~I~~	~~I~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Kuty~~												
4	Rotka Michal	24		"	s	laborer	I	I	Galicia	Kalusz		Jersey City N.J.		"	$20	~~Yes~~ no	cousin, Jersey City N.J.	no	no	Works yard		no
5	Rotekla Anna	20		f	"	none	I	I	"	Hauptown		"		"	$14	no	niece, "			69 Essex st		
6	Rosenreich Isaac	27		m	m	merch.	I	I	Hungarian	Galonja		New York		self	$20	"	uncle, N.Y.		married			
7	" Julia	17		f	s	none	I	I	"	Vinely		"		father	"	"	"		68 Willet st.			
8	Ana or Ing Anton	18		m	s	laborer	I	I	Galicia	Kolomea		Chicopee		"	$5	~~Yes~~ no	niece, Chicopee					
9	Dombrowski Waclaw	18		"	"	"	I	I	"	"		Holyoke		"	$20	no	brother in law, Holyoke					
10	Kun Josef	38		m	"	"	I	I	Hungarian	Hany		0 Fowler		"	$30	~~Yes~~ no	sister		8	Widow	20	
11	" Anna	26		f	"	none	I	I	"	Kasto		"		"								
12	" Berki	3½		"	s				"	"		"		"								
13	Kepiny Abraham	26		m	m	laborer		I	Galicia	Rzeko		Rockford Ill.		father								
14	Lukomiorczyk Jozef	33		"	"	"		I	"	Koslik		"		self	$50	~~Yes~~ no	acquaint, Rockford		Box 283			
15	Wisniewski Josef	31		"	"	"		I	"	Debowiec		Waterbury		"	$45	~~Yes~~ no	brother in law, Waterbury		36 School st			
16	Tassau Leni	19		f	s	none		I	"	Zapidy		N. Y.		"	$40	no	cousin, N.Y.					
17	Gralbron Roza	28		"	"	"		I	Hungarian	Kombar		"		"	$23	"	niece, "		75 E. 54 st.			
18	Fazekas Istvan	28		m	m	laborer		I	"	Rozka		Bridgeport		"	$20	~~Yes~~ no	acquaint, Bridgeport		39 Johnson st			
19	Bidor Janos	36		"	"	"		I	"	Komarok		"		"	$28	~~Yes~~ no	friend, "		39 Johnson st			
20	Kiralowsky Kata	32		f	"	none		I	"	Hungarian Galic		Wyandotte Mich.		"	$7	no	aunt, N.Y.		Frank Buratowski			
21	Hudinicia Ulika	17		"	s	"		I	"	Kamionka		Kingston		"	$8	"	niece, Brooklyn		116 Kent st			
22	Pizog Efrosine	19		"	"	"		I	"	"		"		"	$7	"	"		"			
23	Lesk Jani Janos	28		m	m	laborer		I	"	Rizse		Woodbridge		"	$2	"	cousin, Elizabeth		Martin Bolacz			
24	Kramyak Kazimyr	22		"	"	"		I	"	Jezy Jornya		Lakeland Pa		"	$40	~~Yes~~ no	brother, Haselton					
25	Gribovski Jakob	34		"	"	"		I	"	Smodnikos		Drifton Pa		"	$25	no	no					
26	Pshonzki Janos	25		"	"	"		I	"	"		" Pa		"	$30	"	"					
27	Beka "	38		"	"	"		I	"	Tsarnik		" Pa		"	$28	"	"					
28	Kasso Mihaly	24		"	"	"		I	"	Vasarhely		Scranton		"	$30	~~Yes~~ no	brother in law, Scranton		Johann Vako			
29	Resko Janos	25		"	"	"		I	"	"		" Pa		"	$30	no	acquaint, "					
30	Cudorenski Mihaly	22		"	s	"		I	"	Berethi		Hazleton Pa		"	$7	"	uncle, Hazleton		Kalbina store			

Rock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Seesel Master of the S.S. Gera from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Meisel,
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 0

Louis Hainz
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

No 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Stiller Surgeon of the S.S. Gera sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had many years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing many names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 0

Louis Hainz
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

105 15 1 96

31

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 14 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 135 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
5 1	Kiss Georg	25		m	s	laborer	+	+	Hungarian	Borcsa	New York	Warmbrunn	yes	self	$ 8.	no	brother, Warmbrunn.					
2	Kozlowski Nikolaj	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kiss Georg	18		"	"	6x-15/8 $2-5 mg-36-505											comin.					
4	Galanti Wasyl	23		"	m	"	+	+	Galicia	Jablonka		Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"					
5 6	Kocham Fedor	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
5 8	Drachnikoark Nicka	27		"	m	6x-19157(505) 10/24/99									$ 1		comin.					
7	Encura Danko	17		"	s	"	—	—	"	Schorne		Wyckhank	"	"	$ 6.	"	brother, Wyckhank					
8	Wilk Josef	25		"	"	"	+	+	"	Radkersau		Seymour	"	"	$ 8.	"	brother in law, Seymour					
9	Wolczymowicz Hana	25		"	"	none	—	—	"	Kolik		Alden	"	"	$ 6.	"	brother, Alden					
10	Jakimowicz Antony	25		m	m	laborer	—	—	"	Kaminka		"	"	"	$ 8.	"	brother in law, "					
11	Burka Jedrzy	24		"	"	"	+	+	"	Wroblik		Dickson City	"	"	$ 18.	"	acquaintance, Dickson.					
5 12	Farkas Kocio	26		"	"	"	—	—	"	Klenna		Schuylkill	"	"	$ 5.	"	" " Schuylkill					
13	Kenyar Dorotya	38		f	m	none	—	—	Hungarian	Szat		Scranton	"	"	"	"	husb. Scranton					
14	" Kata	3		"	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father. "					
15	Kunes Janos	35		m	m	laborer	+	+	"	Sadany		Johnstown	"	self	$ 12.	1893 Johnst.	brother, Johnst.					
16	Csibula György	24		"	"	"	+	+	"	Szepes Feltan		"	"	"	$ 11. $ 12.	no	comin. "					
17	Cudrik Jakab	19		"	s	"	+	+	"	Richna		Connellsville	"	"	$ 11. $ 22.	"	brother in law, Connellsville					
18	Farkas Kasso	18		"	"	"	+	+	"	"		Montell	"	"	$ 5. $ 22.	"	brother, Lawrence					
19	Kaydula György	38		"	m	"	+	+	"	Felgark		Clarence	"	"	$ 11. $ 22.	1899 Penn.	brother, Lawrence					
20	Farina Jak	27		"	"	"	+	+	"	"		"	"	"	$ 8. $ 22.	1897 Penn.	brother-in-law, Clarence					
21	Feles Jonas	24		"	"	"	—	—	"	Kubno		Connellsville	"	"	$ 16. $ 22.	1897 Penn.	father. "					
22	Fobian Kathias	33		"	"	"	+	+	"	"		Montell	"	"	$ 30 $ 22.	1899 Penn.	brother, Connellsville.					
23	Faisach Schurbek	28		"	s	tailor	+	+	Russian	Kiew		N. Y.	"	"	$ 40 $ 22.	1/2 Connellsville	brother in law, Montell					
5 24	Thaim Josef Senior	27		"	m	farmer	—	—	"	Wolynien		"	"	"	$ 50 $ 22.	no	father, Sandusky					
5 25	Michail Lowitzki	28		"	s	laborer	+	+	"	Kowno		"	"	"	"	"	comin. "					
26	Simon Lipschitz	30		"	"	merch.	+	+	"	"		Scranton	"	"	$ 22.	"	brother, Scranton.					
27	Frieda Schwarz	40		f	m	none	—	—	"	Grodno		N. Y.	"	"	$ 1 $ 22.	"	2 d.s. - Bradford.					
28	Rivke "	12		"	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$ 20.	"	mother, N. Y.					
29	Fajgel "	11		m.	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "				short	
30	Jaquel "	9		"	"	"	—	—	"	30 "		"	"	"	"	"	" "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Heyse Master of the S.S. Fulda from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

W. Heyse
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 0

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr J Seiler Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 0

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

90

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, June 1 – 8 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork June 1892. 136

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Reiss Egal	22		f	s	none	+	+	Galizien	Grodno	Neu York	N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Weiss Sinkos Sara	2		m						S. Lowasz												
3	Weinstein Hachman	44				Tailor				Grodno												
4	Rosa Lombara	30		f		none			Galizien	Tadar		Holyoke					husb. Holyoke					
5	" Lewa	2															father					
6	Lemisch Klara	4												self			uncle, Pittsburg					
7	" Gerinda	8										Chicago					with, Chicago					
8	Rosanic Franz	21		m		Laborer			Croatien	Cvetkovic		Tower					father, London					
9	Novak Tomas	29							Hungarian	Kreschava		Tow-Castle										
10	Kraspel Andreas	26				Tailor				Saas Sava							Brother, Castle					
11	Rubinak Josef	17								Vagrad		Scranton										
12	Siekla Hayc	33		m					Galizia	Kasarova		Yonkers					wife, Yonkers					
13	Stasek Josef	28							Hungarian	Finka							brother, Yonkers					
14	Kiseka Anna	19		f		none				Sabrana		Chicago					brother, Chicago					
15	Kraka Pal	40		m		Railroad				Kapiny		Schenectady										
16	Pefsek Sebastian	18								Tsuf Jalba		Tow-Castle										
17	Lakar Peter	34		m		Laborer																
18	Kraz Nikola	24							Galizia	Vidua		Forest City					uncle, Forest City					
19	Laskos Peter	24							Hungarian	Peter Laborok		Pittsburg					brother, Pittsburg					
20	Kinzarcsik Jalek	24								Tscevarka												
21	Kachefka Kraz	25								Ekanec							Cousin, Pittsburg					
22	Jakubzja Andras	32		m						Zavacka							brother,					
23	Nikolas Janos	33								Klynec		Cleveland					Cleveland,					
24	Sako Gregor	16								Sanyok		Millcreek					brother, Millcreek					
25	Plasko Janos	19		m																		
26	Evanic "	43								Arsala		Lisansing										
27	Kurcsko Pal	34								Palvora		Bridgep										
28	Duch Lucas	19				none											brother,					
29	Imihak Andras	24		m		carpenter				Ostrina		Rochester										
X	Lampa Karl	20				none				Tarlauka												

All Women

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gera sailing from Bremen, June 1 — 8 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork New York Jun 15 1894 136

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Reisel Sigal	24		f	s	wont	+	+	Russia	Grodno	Nw York	N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ephraim Sindler Kain	27		m	"	"	+	+	"	U.S. Slowsky		"	"	"	$30	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schmiel Fischmann	44		"	"	cigar maker	+	+	"	Grodno		"	"	"	no	55 $ 20 U.S. 8	family "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa Sambara	30		f	"	none	+	+	Galicia	Podair		Holyoke	yes	"	$25	no	husb. Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Lina	8		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Finnish Klara	19		f	"	"	+	+	"	"		"	yes	self	$40	"	uncle, Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Gertrude	6		f	"	"	+	+	"	"		Chicago	"	"	$40	"	uncle, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosakovic Sivan	20		m	"	laborer	+	+	Turkey Slavonia	Croatia Austria		Lowell	yes	"	$5	"	father, Loudan	"	"	"	"	"
9	Herold Roman	24		"	"	"	+	+	Hungarian	Beeffalva		Lee-Castle	"	"	$20	"	cousin, Castle	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kraskel Andreas	26		"	single	"	+	+	"	Szabolcs		"	"	"	$40	yes, Castle	brother, Castle	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kubinak Josef	17		"	"	"	+	+	"	Zagarda		Steamer	"	"	$8	no	" Steamer	"	"	"	"	"
12	Skokla Anye	33		"	"	"	+	+	Galicia	Kaszkowa		Yonkers	"	"	10	yes	wife, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
13	Skrach Josef	28		"	"	"	+	+	Hungarian	Finka		"	"	"	$30	yes, Yonkers	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kaska Anna	19		f	s	none	+	+	"	Podbanos		Chicago	"	"	$3	200	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	Graba Pal	40		m	married	laborer	+	+	"	Kajina		Schuylkill	"	"		100 $ 22 Schuylkill	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peffert Sebastian	18		"	s	none	+	+	"	Nagy Falba		Lee-Castle	"	"	$9	no	uncle, Gladstone	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fabert Peter	34		"	married	laborer	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	$5	"	brother in law, Steamer	"	"	"	"	"
18	Szyez Nikola	24		"	s	"	+	+	Galicia	Sielna		Frankfort	"	"	$6	"	uncle, Forest City	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sidekus Peter	24		"	married	"	—	+	Hungarian	Kobe Labord		Pittsburg	"	"	$4	"	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pazarcsik Jalek	24		"	s	"	+	+	"	Jazarcsko		"	"	"	$37	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Markefka Josef	23		"	"	"	+	+	"	Znamro		"	"	"	$20	"	cousin, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
22	Zakuczia Andras	38		m	married	"	+	+	"	Zavadka		"	"	"	$20	55 $ 22 Holyoke	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schafer Janos	33		"	"	"	+	+	"	Klyncz		Elevel	"	"	$40	155 $ 20 Elevel	" Elevel	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sako Andras	16		"	s	"	+	+	"	Jenyck		Pittsburg	"	"	$22	200	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
25	Plaskto Janos	44		"	married	"	+	+	"	"		"	"	"	$20	155 $ 20 Pittsburg	" Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janos "	43		"	"	"	+	+	"	Asvalo		Lawrence	"	"	$10	155 $ 22 Lawrence	wife, Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kurcsko Pal	30		"	"	"	+	+	"	Palocsa		Bridgeport	"	"	$17	100 $ 20 Bridgeport	brother, Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
28	Puch Marcsa	17		f	s	none	+	+	"	"		"	"	"	$3	200	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Imihak Andras	24		m	married	miller	+	+	Austria	Orkdina		Kansas City	no	"	$20	50 $ 22 Kansas	" Kansas	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lampa Katie	20		f	s	none	+	+	"	Turolicka		N.Y.	—	"	$4	no	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Carried forward

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Heisel Master of the S.S. "Fern" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Heisel,
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 1896.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Müller Surgeon of the S.S. "Fern" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bern and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing number eight hundred and eighty-two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 1896.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7. S.S. "Gera" sailing from Bremen, Jan. 1[illegible] 18[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jakobek Theinrich	25		M	S	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Bukock	New York	S. Y.	Ticket	self	no	no	brother in law, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kasimir Kiedrin	24		"	"	laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Kowno		Jersey City N.J.	"	"			Jersey C.					
3	Jermin Pezis	20		"	"	"			"	"		Elizabeth N.J.	"	"			brother, Elizabeth					
4	Schimmel Habuschki	23		"	unmarried	joiner	Y	Y	"	Grodno		New York	"	"			cousin, N.Y.					
5	Karl Kitzke	22		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	Minsk		New York	"	"			" "					
6	Gitel Goldin	28		F	"	none	N	N	"	Grodno		do	"	"			husband					
7	Kasimir Kubatis	22		M	unmarried	joiner	Y	Y	"	Kowno		Philadelphia Pa.	"	"			brother, Philad.					
8	Bolesław Zagurika	22		"	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	"		Nahanoy City Pa.	"	"			brother, Nahanoy City					
9	Josef Palewicz	26		"	"	"	Y	Y	Russian	Suwalki		Shenandoah Pa.	"	"			brother, Shenandoah					
10	Johann Gambitzki	30		"	"	tinsmith	Y	Y	Russian	"		Chicago Ills.	"	"			" Chicago					
11	Andrei Zyszkowski	33		"	married	laborer	N	N	Russian	"		Chicago Ills.	"	"			" "					
12	Helge Cohn	22		"	S	merchant	Y	Y	"	Minsk		New York	"	"			brother, N.Y.					
13	Chaim Traimann	23		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			uncle "					
14	Jono Futkokawicz	20		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Kowno		Scranton Pa.	"	"			father, Scranton					
15	Kasimir Kowalskis	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"			father "					
16	Sol Kurco	60		"	married	physician	Y	Y	Russian	Kowarskan		NY.	"	"	440 Dollars		brother, Wilkesbarre Pa.	175 Orchard St.				
17	Kalle "	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			" "					
18	Feige Feldstein	20		F	S	none	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	no		" "					
19	Simcha Roike	25		M	married	tailor	Y	Y	"	"		New York	"	"			brother, N.Y.					
20	Josef Zalinski	28		"	"	laborer	Y	Y	"	Suwalki		Chicago Ills.	"	"			brother in law, Chicago	87th	Hermosby			
21	Marianna Kanuskina	40		F	married	none	N	N	"	"		Scranton Pa.	"	"			husband, Scranton					Paralytic
22	Antonia "	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"			father "					no
23	Daniel Szczinski	15		M	"	farmer	Y	Y	"	"		Plymouth Pa.	"	self			brother in law, Plymouth					
24	Kasimir Paulatis	37		"	married	laborer	N	N	"	Kowno		Nanticoke Pa.	"	"			neighbor, Pittsb.	22nd	Carson St.			
25	Tessa "	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			" "				Friendly & cross eyed	
26	Jurgis Drangelis	23		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	Suwalki		Scranton Pa.	"	"			brother, Scranton					
27	Josas "	18		"	"	none	"	"	"	"		do	"	father			" "					Crippled left arm
28	Emilia "	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsit		do	"	"			" "					no
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Weisel Master of the S.S. Yora from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

W. Weisel
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 0

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr F. Sieber Surgeon of the S.S. Yora sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Sixteen - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of January 189 0

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

16

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

S.S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, January 2nd 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1894

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Joseph Kolakis	35		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Lowalks	New York	Cleveland O	yes	br. & l	$26.—	1893	Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Killer	23		f	s	none	✓	✓	Russian	Lowalks		Boston Mass	"	"	$ 3.—		relat. Mass					
3	Anna Galenutis	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		Scranton Pa	"	broth	$ 15.—	"	broth. Pa					
4	Petronella "	10		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Marijanna Kilkowska	19		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		Freeland Pa	"	uncle	$ 10.—	"	uncle "					
6	Franciszka Szeciolowna	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Filipowo		[illegible]	"	broth	[illegible]	"	broth. NY					
7	Leib Eisenmann	26	m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	"	"	Bordzegew		Boston Mass	"	"	$ 15.—	"	" " Mass					
8	Bonch Margolis	35	f	m	Tailor	✓	✓	"	"	Dirinok		NY	"	"	$ 6.—	"	" " NY					
9	Abe "	9	"	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	uncle	$ 1.—	"	uncle "					
10	Taube "	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 1.—	"	" "					
11	Rescha Chessed	3	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Dinabug		Boston Mass	"	aunt	[illegible]	"	aunt Mass					
12	Majoche Finnsky	28	m	m	tailor	✓	✓	Russia	"	Sandizewo		Boston Mass	"	cousin	$ 15.—	"	cousin "					
13	Chaze "	20	f	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 1.—	"	" "					
14	Sike "	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$ 1.—	"	uncle "					
15	Ernest Burkhard	23	m	s	engineer	✓	✓	Germany	"	"		Troy	"	self	$ 30.—	yes	home					
16	Rud. H. F. Petrasch	20	"	"	clerk	✓	✓	Germany	Lake			[illegible]	"	"	$ 10.—	1892	cousin Mass					
17	Herman Fast	22	"	m	weaver	✓	✓	"	Linum			[illegible]	yes	br. & l	$ 15.—	yes	br. & l Mass					
18	Herman Konrad	21	"	m	weaver	✓	✓	"	Germany			[illegible]	"	mother	$ 5.—	"	mother "					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Wessel Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Wessel, Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January 1906.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

F No 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Hiller Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January 1906.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

S 1405-15 1 p.

Dealer in birds, hotel return ticket.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

S.S. "Gera" sailing from Bremen, January 24th 189 4 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Henning	24	5	m	m	Dealer birds	✓	✓	German	Uphild	F. y.	Fort Wayne Ind	✓	Self	more ✓	yes ✓	related F. y.	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Meissl - Master of the S.S. "Gera" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Meissl, Master.

Sworn to before me this first - day of January 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Müller - Surgeon of the S.S. "Gera" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing forty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first - day of January - 1898.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 1405/15. 1.98

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 90.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Gera" sailing from Bremen, Jan 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898 January 25th - 98 - 12 m

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Valerie Janos	38	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Lusadol	New York	Ely Minn		self	$8.00	96, Ely	brother, Ely	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Hone Stanski	18	V	f	s	none	N	N	Russian	Grodno	"	N.Y.	"	"	$50.00	"	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X3	Jossel Jellin	30	V	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
X4	Mottel Pelowitz	21	V	"	s	smith	"	"	"	Lonza	"	"	"	"	$2.00	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
X6	Samuel Silzberg	36	V	"	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	$8.00	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X8	Israel Sawinsky	44	V	"	"	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100.00	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ike Schuis	22	V	"	s	none	"	"	"	Tetomir	"	"	"	"	$100	"	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rosa "	18	V	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adolf Ginny	24	V	m	m	tanner	N	N	U.S.A.	Plock	"	Scranton Pa.	"	self	$10.00	1897 24, Scranton	brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
X10	Rhiseka Abraham	17	V	"	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Jablonowka	"	N.Y.	"	"	$7.00	no	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X11	Ehrlich Mosie	18	V	"	m	"	"	"	"	Zawalow	"	"	"	"	$14.00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12 X	Grabitzer Jakob	31	V	"	s	baker	"	"	Hungarian	Hlack	"	"	"	"	$26.00	"	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"
13	Kajiczky Imre	22	V	"	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Bereghdas	"	Hattingford Conn.	"	"	$18.00	96, Hartford	brother, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kakasi Gyorgy	16	V	"	s	"	"	"	"	Tyesta	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$12.00	no	brother, Passaic	"	Contract Worker	"	1730	"
15	Gecsi Endre	24	V	"	s	"	"	"	"	Tokuk	"	"	"	"	$18.00	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	1730	"
16	Pookop Mihaly	30	V	"	m	"	"	"	"	Tyinatina	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$40.00	1896 23 Feb	brother in law, Newark	"	"	"	Blepharitis left eye	"
X17	Rohacs Stefan	24	V	"	s	"	"	"	"	Tyaga	"	Bronx NY	"	"	$14.00	no	brother, Bronx	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kaya Adam	24	V	"	s	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Tarkany	"	Cockaville Pa.	"	"	$8.00	"	sister, Edwardsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Szmik Maria	17	V	f	none	"	N	N	Hungarian	Kalony	"	N. Branch Pa.	"	"	$30.00	"	father, N. Branch	"	"	"	"	"
X20	Szecz Janos	24	V	m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Klyues	"	Lewisburg Pa.	"	"	$40.00	"	brother in law, Lewisburg	"	"	"	"	"
X21	Vicsina Imre	42	V	"	m	weaver	Y	Y	"	Csurgo	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$111.00	1892 Passaic	no	"	"	"	"	"
X25	Kubner Ignaz	18	V	"	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Tluste	"	Philad. Pa.	"	"	$14.00	no	uncle, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kiraly Josef	30	V	"	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Tomesvar	"	N. Branch Pa.	"	"	$12.00	"	brother, N. Branch	"	"	"	"	"
24	Francsak Kiraly	15	V	"	s	"	N	N	"	Tyesta	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$17.00	"	brother in law Scranton	Workmans Comp Co	"	"	"	"
X26	Kaje Isidor	17	V	"	s	"	Y	Y	"	Tluste	"	Philad. Pa.	"	"	$14.00	"	uncle, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tirkos Janos	17	V	"	s	"	Y	Y	"	N. Galis	"	Ecklay Pa.	"	"	$20.00	"	brother in law Egypt	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gabris Josef	18	V	"	s	"	Y	Y	"	Tyesta	"	" Pa.	"	"	$44.00	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
X28	Balko Janos	23	V	"	m	"	Y	Y	"	Kamienka	"	Labrobe Pa.	"	"	$18.00	96, Latrobe	brother, Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"
29	Horn Ekka	18	V	f	none	"	Y	Y	"	Kalesov	"	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	$20.00	no	brother, Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wagner Konrad	19	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	$30.00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

S. S. St Paul

January 15/98.

3 28

N & A 76 Mayfield 240

Rel. Family 70 242

240

RECEIVED
15 JAN 98

V. St. Paul (3) (28)

January 15/98

N & A 76 Mayfield 240

Rel's family 70 240

240

AMERICAN LINE.

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 8th Jan 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, January 15th 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and	Ticket No.
1	Max Auerbach	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	German	London	New York	New York	Yes	A	[illegible]	[illegible]	Resident returning home					958
2	James Hartman	46				Engineer			English													3075
3	Alfred C. Goodyear	39			M	mfgr			American			B'ge N.J.		self	more	no	no				good	no	
4	Nancie "	7																				
5	Bessie "	6																				
6	Charles Richards	46		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	Bristol		NY			$15	Yes New York 1897							1353
7	Moisis Bidderschell	20			S	painter			Russian	London		NY			$50	no							7796
8	Morris Hoff	21				Paperhanger			Citizen	Dio on Ties		NY			$25	American Resident returning home							1354
9	Herbert A. Hulford	21	8	"	"	Sailor			English	Surrey	"	Portland, Me	yes	American		Resident returning home							8704
10	John H. Atherton	60		"	M	Farmer			"	London	"	Halifax Mass			40	5 yrs.	61 papering	2 nephews					4309
11	George Hyde	21	8	"	S	Coachman			"	"	"	Baltimore Md			$5	"	" farming	1 Uncle					2344
12	William Robinson	44		"	S	Fireman			"	"	"	Athens N.Y.			$	3 yrs	friends Salisbury Row						8181
13	John Hoyed	24		"	S	Sailor			Un Servia	"	"	Baltimore Md	yes		—	—		526 St Clair ave St					3225
14	Henry Freeman	27		"	M	Jeweller			Citizen	Dio on Ties	"	"											8749
15	Frank Mellnes	42		"	"	Merchant			English	"	"	NJ			30	3 yrs							8750
16	Agnes Moses	26			S	Seaman			Citizen	Dio on Ties	"	"											3226
17	Sarah Perman	25		yes	M	Wife			Russian	"	"	Phila Pa	yes	self	$25	no	Husband Phila	no	no	39	good		3249
18	Sara "	3				Child			"	"	"	"											
19	Charles Silver	28			M	Shipper	yes	Yes	British	"	"	New York		self	$30		Phila [illegible] New York						3248
20	Betsy "	23		yes	M	Wife			"	"	"	"											
21	Basche Schmitt	28		"	W	Tailoress	no	Yes	Russian	"	"	"			$30		Husband N.Y.						8748
22	Lazarus Silver	24			S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"			$50		none						2881
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

I, Geo Young first Officer of the S.S. St Paul from Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1898 Geo Young

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1898 C. J. Schaadt

Warren S. Rinkard Consul of the United States at Southampton

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Jan. 8 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 15 1898.

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Fred. Meng.	23		M	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	Boston	Philadelphia	No			American Citizen	Returning	No	No			✓	1692
2	Gerber Landotha	18		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Citizen	Dis on Pier		Paterson	No			"	"	"	"			✓	1691
3	Jack. Adler.	21		M	S	Barman	"	"	U.S.	Dis on Pier		ny	yes			"	"	"	"			✓	1693
4	John Young.	33		M	S	Machinist	"	"	England	Manchester		Rochester	No		10	3 yrs	"	"	"			✓	5235
5	Charles E. Mallard	35		M	S	Compositor	"	"	England	Liverpool		Chicago	No		100	13 yrs	"	"	"			✓	3140
6	Charles B. Graves.	29		M	S	Journalist	yes	yes	U.S.	Dis on Pier		Newyork	yes			"	"	8	Kearney St			✓	1694
7	Robert. Cane.	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Bridgewater		Kansas City	No	Self	More	yes 26 yrs	"	"	"			✓	60825
8	See Robert. Cane.	2		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S. born			do			75	Kansas City	"	"	"			✓	60825
9	Eugene Ancelle	29		M	M	Bricklayer	No		Italian	London		Newyork		Self		No.	Sister Mrs Ch. S. Newcombe 73 Oliver St NY	No	No	No	Good	No	10020
10	Josefine Bengtsson.	19		F	S	Servant	yes		Swede	Gothenburg		Newyork		"	$10.	No	Sister J. Espada. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	6120
11	Carl. G. Olasson	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Olivet Keyon Mich		Uncle	$5.	No	Uncle A. Anderson. Iron Keyon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	41120
12	Leander Ruble Kaugas.	20		M	S	Laborer	"	Finnish	Russia	Lappa Fin.		Allen. Maine		Brother	$15	No	Sister Anna Amanda Allen Me	"	"	"	"	"	1696
13	Maria Utzinger.	22		F	S	Servant	"	Yes	Swiss	Basle		ny		Self	$30	yes 2 yrs 1897	Sister Caroline Utzinger	"	311 W. 29 St			"	8999.
14	John. Mc. Breal.	30		M	S	Cattleman	"	"	Citizen	Ireland Dis on Pier		Boston Mass				American Citizen							8316
15	Mathias Egstad	24	8	"	"	Fishmonger	"	Norwegian	Denmark	"		Yesby Wisc		Master	100	Wisc 1897	Brother Tesby	no	"			"	6148
16	Jörgen Christensen	36	4	"	"	Farmer	"	Danish	"	"		Brookings S.D.		self	2900	no	no	"	13 7/8 Gates Ave			"	4874
17	Charles Johnson	32	4	"	m	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"		Minneapolis Minn	"	"	60	Minn 3 yrs	"	"	"			"	4876
18	Hulda "	11	2	f	m	Child	"	"	"	"		do	"		60	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	August Nilsson	28	2	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ills	"	self	36	no	Sister Chicago	"	238 W. Sedgewick			"	4875
20	Holger Thrane	17	4	"	"	Painter	"	Danish	Denmark	"		Brooklyn NY			50	Chicago 8 yrs	Brother Resident	"	13 7/8 Gates Ave			"	4868
21	Peter Thrane	45	4	"	m	"	"	"	"	"		do	"		8	"	"	"	"			"	4869
22	Robert Martyn	29	9	"	"	Harness Maker	"	Citizen	Germany	Shanklin I.W. Dis on Pier		Hartford Conn	"			"						✓	1600
23	Frank Ingram	48	9	"	S	Painter	"	Citizen	"	"		New York	"			"						✓	7141
24	George Slaske	38	4	"	m	Shoemaker	"	English	Bristol	"		Boston Mass			60	30 yrs 5 yrs						✓	6619
25	Mary "	39	4	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"		do	"			"						✓	"
26	Emil Foerper	36	4	M	S	Woodturner	"	German	London	"		Phila Pa	"	self	30	N.Y. 1898	no	no	no no			✓	9389
27	Jacob Cohn	19	"	—	Child	—	"	Russian	born	"		New York	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	with Mother 56 E. 3			✓	7787
28																							
29																							

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young first officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the certificate of personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this manifest is full, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the matters herein contained, is correct and true.

Geo Young

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1898

Alex. Gilchrist

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January 1898

C. J. Schaadt

Alex. Gilchrist

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 8th Jan 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Henry Dingfield	30		Male	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes		$30	6 yrs	Father						
2	Becky Herman	22		Female	M	Dressmaker	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"										
3	Cila Cohen	25		"	"	wife	No	"	Russia	"	"	"	"				Husband						
4	Hy Lunnan	31		Male	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	England	"	"	Pueblo Col	"	self	$200	6 yrs	Husband						
5	James Franks	35		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Yes	"	$50	No	brother at Goodyears Park Buffalo	No	No	No	good	No	13521
6	Isidor Ehrlich	19		"	"	Compositor	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	$20	No	brother at 70 East 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	9388
7	Maurice Malowitz	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	none	4 yrs 1896	mother at 244 New Haven Av Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	7792
8	David Greenbaum	23		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	brother in law	$25	1 yr 1896	brother in law Louis Lang 45 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	7786
9	Hy S. Smith	21		"	"	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	$30	No	brother Baron 238 W 67th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	7775
10	Minnie Charriton	40		Female	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother in law 101 W 89th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	9387
11	Denis Kaplan	24		Male	S	Tailor	No	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	brother at 246 Woodruff St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	32311
12	Jacob Wiener	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"	brother at 14 Lispenard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	10413
13	Bessey Bialowsky	21		"	"	"	Yes	"	Pole	"	"	Boston	"	"	$9	"	brother at 4 Salmon St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	7789
14	Leib Hockman	17		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	New York	"	Uncle	$20	"	brother at 122 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	7783
15	Jacob Morris	27		"	M	Tinsmith	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	self	$30	"	Cousin B Rosenzweig 137 Essex St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	7794
16	Leon Sommerstein	25		"	S	Painter	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	father	$10	1 yr 1897	father at 74 Ridge St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	10263
17	Josef Blumenfeld	28		"	"	Milliner	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	No	Sister Esther Sommerstein 102 Attorney St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	7790
18	Arnold Lebenk	20		"	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Swiss	"	"	Newport	No	Self	$27	1 yr 1895	No	"	"	"	"	"	7785
19	Maurice Feldman	21		"	"	Bookbinder	"	"	Russian	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$4	No	brother at 2440 1st Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	8981
20	Geo. Calloway	43		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	English	Tipton	"	Mc Keesport Pa	No	self	$20	5 yrs 1897	no	"	"	"	"	"	7795
21	Mary Ann "	42		Female	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5421
22	William "	17		Male	S	Child	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Emily Austin	65		Female	Wid	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"										
24	William Reid	44		Male	M	Gardener	"	"	"	Dundee	"	Baltimore	Yes	self	$10	10 yrs	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	5422
25	Thomas Webber	30		"	S	Baker	"	"	"	Exeter	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$20	1 yr 1897	American Resident returning home	"	"	"	"	"	8609
26	Frank Payne	27		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Shut. Sm	"	Medford Mass	"	"	$30	no	Brother N.Y.	no	no	"	"	"	10303
27	Geo. Helm	42		"	M	Laborer	"	"	American	Kingston Dr va Pa	"	"	"	American	Resident	returning	home	"	414 & 18 St	"	"	"	1695
28	Abraham Beylian	23		"	S	Weaver	"	"	Armenian	London	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$22	no	Cousin	no	"	"	"	"	5562
29	Frank Williams	24		"	M	Wheelwright	"	"	English	Sussex	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	1697
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Young, swear that I am First Officer of the S.S. St Paul from Southampton, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January 1898

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Schaadt swear that I am Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing therewith, and that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January 1898

C. J. Schaadt

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 8th Jan 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Henry Dingfield	30		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes.		$30	Yes 1896	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	97691
2	Becky Herman	22		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"		"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	77926
3	Cila Cohen	25		"	"	wife	No	No	Russia	"	"	"	"		—	3 yrs	Husb.		249	Chrystie			77897
4	Hy Lunnann	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	Pueblo Col	—	self	$200	6 mos 1895	no	no	no	no	good	no	13524
5	James Franks	35		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Yes	"	$50	no	brother at Ontario Park Cor Erie Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	93884
6	Isidor Ehrlich	19		"	"	Compositor	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	[illegible]	$—	no	brother at 70 Lenox Ave & 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	77923
7	Maurice Rubinstein	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	none	4 mos Victoria 1896	brother in law 244 East Houston St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	77846
8	David Greenbaum	23		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	brother in law	$25	2 mos Victoria 1897	brother in law Louis Levy 45 Canal St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	77755
9	Hy S. Smith	21		"	"	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	$30	no	338 W 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	93877
10	Minnie Charriton	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother in law 101 W 89th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	32311
11	Davis Kaplan	24		M	S	Tailor	No	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	brother at 246 Woodward St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	104135
12	Jacob Wiener	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	$—	"	brother at 14 Lispenard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	77891
13	Bessey Bialowsky	21		"	"	"	Yes	"	Pole	"	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	none	"	brother in law 4 Salmon St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	77832
14	Leib Hoffman	17		"	"	"	2X52236	505 9/11/36	Assyrian	"	"	New York	"	self	$2	"	brother at 122 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	77941
15	Jacob Morris	27		"	S	Engineer	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	self	$30	"	cousin B Rosenzweig 137 Essex St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	102631
16	Leon Sommerstein	25		"	S	Farrier	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	father	$10	6 mos 1897	father at 174 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	77906
17	Josef Blumenfeld	28		"	"	Waiter	No	No	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Self	—	no	Isidor Fruhstein 102 Attorney St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	77857
18	Arnold Lebenk	20		"	S	Clerk	Yes	Swiss	"	"	"	Davenport Iowa	"	Self	$27	2 yrs 1895	no	"	"	"	"	"	8981
19	Maurice Seldson	21		"	"	Boxmaker	"	Russian	"	"	"	New York	Yes	sister	$10	no	brother at 2440 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	77955
20	Geo. Calloway	43		"	M	Bricklayer	"	English	Tipton	"	"	Mc Keesport Pa	no	self	$—	5 yrs 1897	no	"	"	"	"	"	8421
21	Mary Ann "	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	$70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	William "	17		M	—	Child	"	"	W Boro	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emily Austen	65		F	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	self	$10	10 yrs	6 Nieces	"	"	"	"	"	84222
24	William Reid	44		M	M	Saw Grinder	"	"	"	Dundee	"	Baltimore	Yes	American Resident returning home									88699
25	Thomas Webber	30		"	S	Baker	"	"	"	Exeter	"	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$25	2 yrs 1896	Brother N.Y.	no	no	"	"	"	10303
26	Frank Payne	27		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Strat Son	"	Rectorown Pa	"	"	$30	no	Uncle Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	1695
27	George Wilmer	42		"	M	Innmaker	"	"	American	Kingston Jam via Pier	"	"	"	American Resident returning home					114 & 18 St				5562
28	Abraham Bezjian	23		"	S	Student	"	"	Armenian	London	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$2	no	Cousin	no	"	"	"	"	86890
29	Frank Williams	24		"	M	Wheelwright	"	English	Sussex	"	"	New York	"	"	$20 $125	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	1697
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas Young, First Officer of the S.S. St Paul from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Chas Young

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the physical and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January 1898

C. J. Schaadt

V S Britannic (4)

January 15/98

N & A 56

Perfan

270

N

N20

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 144

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 5th January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 15 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John H. Gaylor	28		m	S	Vocalist	yes	yes	English	Worksop	New York	Highland Falls	yes	Self	£6	No	no home	No	No	No	Good	No	½ 54837
2	Harry Wilson	19				Mechanic				Newark		Boston Mass	yes		£7		acq. Fred Thorne, Jamaica						54838
3	Fred Hardy	25				Mechanician				Mansfield		Johnson Rd.	yes		(American Resident)		home Thornton						54839
4	Mrs Clarence Harvey	26		f	m	Wife				London		New York		Husband	American Resident		home 216 Second St.						50878
5	George "	1		m	S	Child			N.S.	"		"											—
6	James Wynn	23				Seaman	yes	yes	Australian	Liverpool		Philadelphia	Pa.	Self	$5		Mr Mansfield 216 Second St Philadelphia						42464
7	Chaya Chane Braday	16	½	f	S	none	yes	yes	Russian	Libau Russia	Boston	Barre Mass		Uncle	none	no	Uncle Thomas Braday Barre Mass	no	no	no	Good		½ 21895
8	Easton Wilkinson	28		m	S	Traveller			English	Paris	"	New York		Self	$30	yes 22 1897		no	no	no	Good		½ 8300
9	Louis de Spiet	44		m	M	Colonel			French	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	£6		Resident Paris						61170
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hubert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 4 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1898 H. H. Haddock Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Bruce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 4 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1898 R. Douglas Bruce Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 145

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Queenstown Jany 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6734	1	James Nolan	23		M	S	Steamer greaser			Irish	Waterford	New York	Boston	Yes	self	$30	No	Brother Boston 529 East Charleston Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
26215	2	Thomas Murray	21				Labr				Galway	"	New York	"	"	$30							
24456	3	Luke Kelly	20								Carnsboro	"	Providence	Yes		U.S. Resident							
27039	4	Patrick Donohoe	29								Strokestown	Liverpool	Philadelphia	Yes	self	$50	U.S. Resident						
28851	5	Daniel Cobain	30				Builder				Portarlington	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Cousin New York 305 Manhattan New York					
" 2	6	Patrick O'Neill	27				Butcher				Derry	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Brother Allegheny New York					
33433	7	Thomas Bowling	21				Draper				Tipperary	"											
6735	8	James C Nash	57			S	Seaman			U.S. Citizen	Italee	"	"			U.S. Citizen		Son Wm O'Keefe 22 Second Albany					
21015	9	Anne O'Sullivan	46		F	M	H Keeper			Irish	Asbeaton	"	Albany	Yes	self	$30	No	Brother					
	10	Brgt	21		"	S	Cook					"						Sister Hospital Governor Kinsdown Dublin					
22756	11	Hannah O'Connor	22		"	"	Servt				Brosna	"	New York	"		$75	No	Sister Delia O'Shaughnessy 41 5th Avenue New York					
~~21422~~	12	~~Michl O'Shaughnessy~~	17		M	S	Farmer				Asbeaton	"	"			Sister $30	No						
6634	13	Christopher Byrne	23		"	"	Labr			U.S. Citizen	Graven	"	"	"	self	$30	U.S. Resident						
620	14	Michael Connolly	31		M	Labr				U.S. Citizen	Carrigtwohill	"	Middletown Conn	No		U.S. Citizen							
28027	15	Mary Sullivan	29		F	S	Servt			Keeper	Berehaven	"	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$30	U.S. Resident						
24745	16	James Campbell	20		M	"	Labr			Irish	Athenry	"	Bridgeport Conn			$40	No	Cousin 508 E 170 St New York					
	17	James Costello	22		"	"	"			"	Hollymount	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	"	Sister 2740 Kiely Pl					
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Sixteen names on this sheet

16 1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 16 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of January 1898 H. J. Haddock Master.

David L. Perry Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R.D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 16 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1898 R.D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

David L. Perry Consul of the United States at Cork

(x) This passenger being reported as having lived the past 12 months in the Country (England) has been passed without disinfection

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 5th January 189 8 Arriving at Port of 146 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary John	17		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Cardiff	New York	Scotthaven Pa	Yes	American	$30	No							
2	John [illegible]	21		M	S	Waiter			American	Liverpool		Duncansburg [illegible]	No										
3	Bernard York	23		M		Waiter			British	Liverpool		Brooklyn	No										
4	William Robbins	27		M	M	Collier	No	No	English	Liverpool		Brooklyn	No	American		Citizen							
5	Michael F Healy	23		M	S	Driver	No	No	Irish	Glasgow		Pittsburgh Pa		Father	$1	No	Father Thomas Healy Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Ida Sundquist	18		F		Servant			Finnish	Finland		Pittsburgh Pa		Mother Caroline	$1	Yes 1891	Mother Caroline Sundquist Chicago						
7	Hans Rathsen	14		M	S	Seaman			Danish	Copenhagen		Chicago Ill		Self	$1	No	Sister Lizzie Rathsen Chicago						
8	Maria Stefanko	21		F	S	Servant	No	No	Hungarian	Austria		New York		Brother	$1	No	Brother Stefan Stefanko Kingsley Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Gustav Iss	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	German	Germany		Kaukauna Wis		Self	$1	No	Brother Hugo Iss Kaukauna Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Peder Svensen	23		M	M	Merchant			Swedish	Sweden		New York		Self	$50	No	Wife Hilma Svensen Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Hanson do	2m		F		Wife			Swedish	Sweden		Chicago Ill		Self	$50	No	Husband Peder Svensen Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Rado P do	4m		M		child			Danish	Denmark		Chicago Ill		Self	$50	No	Father Peder Svensen Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Hans Hansen	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen		Chicago Ill		Self	$50	No	Father Hans Hansen Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Thomas Thompson	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Ballinge		Chicago Ill		Self	$50	No	Wife Mary Thompson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Hazel Smith	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Berwick		Chicago Ill		Father	$50	No	Father Thomas Smith Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	William Wilson	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool		Stafford Pa		Self	$50	No	Wife Mary Wilson Stafford Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	John Wilson	23		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast		Philadelphia Pa		Brother	$50	No	Brother James Wilson Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	James Perkins	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Taunton		Philadelphia Pa		Self	$50	No	Wife Mary Perkins Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	James Mc Cure	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast		Philadelphia Pa		Self	$50	No	Wife Mary Mc Cure Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	William Sanderson	39		M	M	Harness Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool		Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$50	No	Wife Mary Sanderson Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Lewis Cohen	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Libau		New York		Self	$50	No	Wife Sarah Cohen New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Henry Ward	22		M	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	English	London		Kansas City Mo		Self	$50	No	Brother John Ward Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	John Nicholas Kinsella	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin		New York		Self	$50	No	Wife Mary Kinsella New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Martin E Martinez	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba		New York		Self	$50	No	Father Pedro Martinez New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	William Eltham	18		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	English	Coventry		Paterson N.J.		Self	$50	No	Father John Eltham Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Francis Connolly	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast		New York N.Y.		Self	$50	No	Wife Mary Connolly New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	Alexander Lensky	36		M	M	Leather Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	London		New York N.Y.		Self	$50	No	Wife Sarah Lensky New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Joseph Smale	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Leeds		Philadelphia Pa		Self	$50	No	Father John Smale Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	[illegible] Marcus	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Carmarthen		Scranton Pa		Self	$50	No	Father David Marcus Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	Harry Humphreys	17		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Macclesfield		Johnson City N.Y.		Self	$50	No	Father Thomas Humphreys Johnson City N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January 189 8

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Herbert James Haddock Master.

Book

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Robert Douglas Lobe Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such to and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Robert Douglas Lobe Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 5th January 189 8 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maria Beale	27	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	London	New-York	New-York	Yes					29	E	1st Cl	Good		356
2	Henry W "	5	10	M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.	Dis on Pass		"	"	American Residents									- " -
3	Jacob Horwich	22		M	S	Veteran	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Liverpool	Dis on Pass		"	(American citizen)				325	E	66	2d Cl		1284
4	John Kinnear	32		M	S				U.S.	"	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	(American citizen)				1147	W.	Chicago	1st Cl		1282
5	William Reilly	37		M	S				U.S.	"	Dis on Pass	New York	"	(American citizen)				203	E	15	1st Cl		1283
6	William Charles Marshall	25		M	S	Baker			English	London		In transit to Mexico											357
7	Annie Atkinson	42	0	F	M	Milliner Wife				Liverpool		Bloomsburgh (Pa)		(U. S. Resident									8103
8	William Knight	26		M	S	Miner			English	Penygraig		Trenton (Penn)	Yes	Self	Over $50	No	Relating Uncle Richard C. Thomas Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	28207
9	William Vine	33			M	Farmer				Ramsden (Kent)		Vernon (Florida)	Yes				Vernon Florida U.S.A. aunt Julia						43909
10	John Ryan	24			S	Labourer			Irish	Kilbride		New-York				No	Cousin Edward Lynch 338 6th Ave New York (same)						38182
11	James Smith	22		M	S	Labourer			Scotch	Glasgow		N.Y.C.					Nephew 1681 Lexington Ave (New York)						62999
12	Louisa Melvin	21		F	S	Servant						N.Y.C.											- - -
13	Patrick Hayden	30		M	S	Grocer	No	No	Irish	Dublin		N.Y.C.											62144
14	Ernest Brandon	28			M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	London		Boston				Yes Visited last Boston							64043
15	Frederick Sale Meggitt	24	8	M	S	Engineer			English	Sheffield		New-York				Yes New York	on a visit						72176
16	Charles C. Corder	31		M	M	Foreman			American	Liverpool	Dis on Pass	New-York		(American citizen)				470	W	3d Cl				1285
17	Philip Rose	24			S	Ship Baker			U.S.	Lanark	Dis on Pass	Wakefield Kansas		(American citizen)									43078
18	George Harvey	31		M	M	Labourer			English	London		Salem (Mass)		Self	$32	No	Brother-in-law		No	No	Good		50977
19	Charles Brown	23			S	Carpenter				Birmingham		New-York	Yes		$35	No	No					No	72233
20	Michael J. O'Neill	25		M	M	Foreman			American	Aberdeen	Liverpool	Dis on Pass		(American citizen)				842		2d Class			1286
21	Phil Montheimer	32		M	M	"				Cincinnati	"	Dis on Pass		(" " ")				1117	E	85 2d Cl			1287
22	Daniel Fitzgerald	35		M	M	"				"	"	Dis on Pass		(" " ")				221	W	12 2d Cl			1288
23	Mary Murphy	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Bootle				(U. S. Resident returning home)						2nd Cl			58004
24	George A. Leslie	21		M	S	Foreman			Scotch	Liverpool		N.Y.C.		(Proceeds to England for in charge of Horses)						Cattle			1289
25	Richard Evans	30			M	Miner			Welsh	Merthyr Tydvil		Dover (N.J.)	No	Self	Over $50	No	Brother Nelson New York Brother Richard Dover (New Jersey)	No	No	No	Good	No	24179
26	William Morris	37			S	Seaman			U.S.	Liverpool		New-York	Yes	(U. S. citizen)									73765
27	Charles Reilly	30		M	M	Labourer			Irish	Kells		Middletown	Conn		$40	No	Dis on Pass						73766
28	Annie "	23		F	M	Wife				"				U. S. Residents									- " -
29	Charles C. Robinson	24	5	M	S	Plumber			English	Birmingham		Mobile (Ala)	No	Self	$65	Yes 1897 Visited Europe		No	No	No	Good	No	66305
30	Frederick Potter	40		M	M	Polisher			American	"		Boston	Mass	Yes	(American citizen)								68400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 189 8 H. J. Haddock Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 189 8 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

3

Christiania

15/48

1030

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Martens from Hamburg via [illegible] master of the Christiania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passe[ngers] 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa[ssengers] is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or[contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit[ed States] except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and [belief] the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [December] 189[7] H. Martens master

A. W. Mackay Consul of the United States at [illegible] Officer

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of [illegible]

I Michaelski [illegible] Surgeon "sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to [illegible] German of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Decembe[r] 189[7] Michaelski.

A. W. Mackay Consul of the United States at [illegible]

" State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case [illegible]

"Chris Francia" and three years experience as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ter or Co

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
full and true [illegible] in answer, thereof to the foregoing List
of the passengers [illegible] vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners
of the [illegible] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection, and the report
of said surgeon, [illegible] as the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible]
[illegible] contained, or any person who has been concealed or
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CHRISTIANIA *sailing from* HAVRE *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 148 *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 oder viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Tasso Father	40	M	M	Butcher	no no	Syrienne	Beyrouth	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	$ 33	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mariana do	37	F	M	Wife							husband			$ 8 to Washington					
3	Jacobi do	13	M	S	Un mith yes yes							father			New York				anaemia	
4	Jackai do	13	M	S	Shoemaker															
5	Dimitrigyopoulos	25	M	S	farmer no no		Greek	Tripoli		Chicago	Yes	himself	$ 35	yes	$ 22 to Chicago	brother	Chicago	157		
6	Joannes Paterakos	18	M	S	— yes yes							uncle		no						
7	Solirios Kontrianos	20	M	S	farmer							himself	25							
8	Nicolaos Mellos	25	M	S									30							
9	Calabrese Saverio	26	M	M		yes no	Italian	S. Maria		Jersey City	Yes		$ 25		to Jersey City	wife	Jersey City	2		
10	Falcone Donatando	25	M	M				Roccetta Val Gorgo		Bangor Pa			$ 35		to Bangor	uncle	Bangor			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Finished at No. 10

A M Thackara
Insp.

Finis

Affidavit of the Master or

I H. Martens
from Hamburg and
personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest, and that I have caused the s
thereof, to make a physical examination of
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of sa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
felony or other infamous crime or misdemea
express or implied, to perform labor in the
also, according to the best of my knowledg
passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this 27th
A M Thae
Consul of the United States

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master of the CHRISTIANIA
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
forty nine in number, named on the foregoing List
essel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
sengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
s contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
oral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
xcept such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

ember 189 7 H. Martens
master
Officer.

Affidavid of S

I Michalski Surgeo
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to
German
of all the passengers named herein. No 29 in number
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Decemb
A M Thaeksara
Consul of the United States at Hamb

* State Wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case

CHRISTIANIA
d three years experience
as such by and under the authority of
nt and that I have made a personal examination
t the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
articulars relative to the mental and physical

Michalski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CHRISTIANIA *sailing from* HAVRE 189 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss und Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Viola Charles	24	m	S	merchant	yes yes	German	Bordeaux	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	himself	$ 30	no	Uncle Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no
2	Goa Jose	18			merchant	" "	Spanish	Pamplona	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ybarra Tomas	18			"	" "	"	Bilbao	"	Mexico City	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Raphael Gondmat	23			Student	" "	French	Cauy Pithiviers	"	NEW YORK		"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Scarsi Giuseppe	40			[illegible]	" "	Italian	Havre	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lucchesi Giovanni	24		m	farmer	no no	"	Lucca	"	Philadelphia	no	"	10	93 Philadelphia	Brother Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lucchesi Antonio	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	93	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Giacomo	17	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mangiarino Bartolomeo	25	"	m	[illegible]	yes yes	"	S Bartolomeo	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ambrando Giovanni	46	"	"	"	no no	"	Trevarino	"	NEW YORK	yes	"		B. Harbor	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Episcopo Giuseppe	22	"	"	shoemaker	yes yes	"	Barnolle	"	"	"	"		94 93	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Ciccarelli Ignazio~~	~~20~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~farmer~~	~~— —~~	~~—~~	~~Cancello~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~father Newyork~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
13	Ciccarelli Teresa	19	f	s	[illegible]	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
14	Amelio Vincenzo	29	m	M	farmer	" "	"	Colonna	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	20	"	father Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bonafine de	29	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Branca Giuseppe	58	"	m	waiter	yes yes	"	Milano	"	"	"	"	30	97 99	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barbieri Nicola	28	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Torino	"	Springvalley Ill.	no	"	60	98	Springvalley brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	de Catterina	18	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	Springvalley	"	"	"	"
19	De Nicola Salvatore	22	m	S	farmer	" "	"	Salerno	"	NEW YORK	yes	"	10	"	brother Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20	Castagna Giovanni	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Aquila	"	"	"	"	30	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jacob Weinberg	46			painter	Russian	Russia	Paris	"	"	"	"	11	"	Uncle Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Epaminondas Ignatios	25	"	S	labourer	no Greek	Greek	Sparta	"	"	"	"	10	no	Boston, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vassilios Psychogios	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Athanase Vasilacos	17	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Constantin Calliciotis	32	"	"	clerk	" "	"	Thyrea	"	"	"	"	2	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
26	Giannis Theophilis	30	"	m	baker	" "	"	Sparta	"	Lowell Mass	no	"	10	93 97	Uncle Samuele Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vassilios Zachos	17	"	S	confectioner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
28	Constantinos Liacos	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	30	98 96	Boston brother Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anastase Economidaris	19	"	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
30	Papafotiou Theofilos	27	"	"	teacher	" "	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	84	"	brother Lowell	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Com[mander] ... Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Martens from Hamburg

... master of the S.S. Christiania ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December 1897

H. Martens
master
Officer.

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of ... n.

I Michalski ... Surg... * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that ... Christiania ... and three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to ... as such by and under the authority of the German ... ment and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in numb... that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tru... particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Decemb... 97

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Michalski

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. CHRISTIANIA *sailing from* HAVRE *189* *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 150 *January* *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr.	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gaben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Evangelis Coromboti	30		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Sparta	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 8	no	Brother in Law Boston	no	no	good	no
2	Georges Gregores	28		"	S	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Brother "	"	"	"	"
3	Panos Theocharis	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	10	no	uncle "	"	"	"	"
4	Georges Pacaras	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"
5	Dimitri Hadjemanos	30		"	m	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	14	"	cousin New York	"	"	"	"
6	Georges Vlachos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother in Law "	"	"	"	"
7	Yannoula Vassiliki	35		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband "	"	"	"	"
8	Anastasia	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	16	"	father "	"	"	"	"
9	Helene	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
10	Peter	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
11	Nicolas Evangelos	28		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"
12	Constantin Papathanasiou	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	60	"	uncle Evangelos Nikolaos Vogos Vocalopoulos	"	"	"	"
13	Dimitri Papas	18		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	40	"	cousin Boston	"	"	"	"
14	Georges do	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	8	"	" "	"	"	"	"
15	Evangelos Papathanasiou	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
16	Christos Georgacopoulos	41		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	22	yes	brother Lowell	"	"	"	"
17	Antoine Papas	18		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	uncle Nice Switzerland	"	no	"	"
18	Georges Georgopoulos	20		"	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Naples	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	10	"	cousin Boston	"	"	"	"
19	Harvos Papayannis	20		"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	" Chicago	"	"	"	"
20	Anastasios Francos	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"
21	Antonios Tsanakis	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother in Law "	"	"	"	"
22	Theodoros Kassapakis	20		"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	brother "	"	"	"	"
23	Eustathios Tsanakis	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"
24	Nicolas Bilaveas	19		"	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"
25	Diamantis Kouvelas	32		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Sparta	"	Boston Mass	"	"	15	"	brother in Law Boston	"	"	"	"
26	Dimitri Papastratakos	28		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	36	"	" New York	"	"	"	"
27	Le même do	45		"	Husband	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	"	" "	"	"	"	"
28	Georges Vlachos	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	son "	"	"	"	"
29	Christidis Papadopoulos	20		"	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	10	no	brother New York	"	"	"	"
30	Dimitri Dimitrakopoulos	24		"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"

I

sincerely and truly that
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused
make a physical examination of each of s
that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pers
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a cont
expressly excepted under the law. And that
concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the U
Vice Cons. Minister Resident Second Offic

of the S. S.

made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
rom of said vessel sailing therefrom on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
gers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
erson, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
greement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,
correct and true.

from **Genoa** do solemnly,

of 189

Officer.

Genoa

I Surgeon of the S. S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had
urgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have m
amed herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may

do

years experience as a physician and

and examination of each of the passengers
ge and belief, full, correct and true in all

(3)

Genoa Italy
January 16 1895
Dr. J. Augustus Cutter
New York

Affidavit of

truly declare that I have made
and that I have caused the Surg
examination of each of said pass
said passengers is an idiot or i
contagious disease, or a person
or a polygamist, or under a co
expressly excepted under the law
Manifests, concerning each of sai

Sworn to before me this

TORIA

sailing therewith do solemnly,
physician and surgeon and that I am
ave made a personal examination of each
in number, the annexed
and true in all particulars, relative to

do
...ysician and
...ination of each of the passengers
...ll, correct and true in all

Surgeon of the S. S.

that I have had

...ed by practice as such by and under the authority of
...said that I have made
...foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of
...personal examination of such passengers.

day of

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Sworn to before me this

* Strike out the words "personal examination" and insert "inspection" when the Surgeon has not made a personal examination of each passenger.

from Genoa do solemnly,

...personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...of said [illegible] ship Th. Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
...so, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
...on, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
...been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
...ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
...ing to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said List or Manifest
...rrect and true.

Surgeon of the S. S.

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* Strike out the words "personal examination" and insert "inspection" when the Surgeon has not made a personal examination of each passenger.

Office.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Auguste" Victoria sailing from Genoa the 1st of January 189 5 Arriving at Port of 151 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Vallata Annunziata	18		F.	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York		self	8	no	Via nuova	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pozzo Gaetano	18		M.	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York		self	12	no	Via nuova	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maffoni Antonia	34		F.	married	servant	no	no	Italian	Mezzana	New York	New York		his cousin	30	no	Via nuova	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pace Giuseppe	28		M.	single	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York		self	28	no	Via nuova	no	no	no	good	no
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C. Rasmussen master of the S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

1 9 5 Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing Genoa da

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hugo C. Kampff * of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** and mailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of January 1897

H. Kampff Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Sprenger Surgeon of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** and mailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12. years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, the annexed containing 8. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of January 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

F. Sprenger.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

5. A I List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

S.S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA**, Sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

J D P 7 98 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Angelo Cadarchi	46	M	Single	Laborer	yes	Citizen of Italy	New Orleans La	Pier 20 North River New York	New Orleans	La	Self	over	USA before	nobody	no	7 3 4	Steerage	good	no
2	Cosentino Pietro	33	M	Married	Laborer	no	Italian	Bivona Italy	"	Kenosha Wis	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Salvatore Cosentino Kenosha County	no	no	no	good	no
3	Grimo Domenico	32	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kenosha Wis	"	"	20	USA 1891 1897	Brother in law Ernesto Tavano Kenosha County	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rula Terzinio	24	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Castelvetrano	"	New York	"	15 yrs ago	$ 30	USA 1897 Boston	Wife di Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
5	Spino Pasquale	31	M	"	"	no	"	Barbera	"	"	"	"	10	" " York	Carmela N York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Romano Fortunato	29	M	"	"	no	"	Paterno	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no	Husband Giacinta Procopio Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rocchetta Francesco	39	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Kenosha Wis	"	"	10	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
8	Polizzi Gallo Rosario	60	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Caterina Pietro	19	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kenosha Wis	"	"	20	USA 1892 1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gentile Roberto	58	M	Married	"	no	"	Bovino	"	Scranton Pa	"	Son	2	no	Son Salvatore Scranton	no	no	no	good	Deaf
11	Petrone Giovanni	23	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Potenza	"	Newark N.J.	no	Self	200	no	Brother in law Raffaele Petrone 21 Boyden St. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Maria	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Liccati Biase	28	M	"	Country	yes	"	Barbara	"	New York	"	"	10	USA 1892 1897	Brother Giuseppe N York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Zaccherini Filomena	25	F	"	"	no	"	Verona	"	Providence R.I.	yes	husband	4	no	Husband Giovanni Corrado Pregnant	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Antonio	3	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gandiosi Emilia	27	F	Married	"	no	"	Collisano	"	New York	"	husband	4	no	Husband Scaglione Angelo Wife Third St. 299	no	no	no	good	no
17	Daughter Scaglione Carmela	3	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sparacio Giovanni di Antonio	44	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Castelvetrano	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	4	USA	Brother Vincenzo Angelo 134 Navy Ave	no	no	no	good	no
19	Raucatore Rosalia di Vincenzo	31	F	"	Housewife	no	"	Torremaggiore	"	Naples Italy	yes	husband	10	no	Husband La Scala Filippo di Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
20	children La Scala Vincenzo	9	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" La Scala Giuseppe di Filippo	6	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Massaro Antonino Ignazio di Pietro	22	M	"	work man	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	10	USA	Mother Rosalia Mistretta Charles St. 1251	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fazio Rosa di Ignazio	28	F	Widow	House wife	yes	"	Terrasini	via Palermo	New York	yes	Self	10	no	Brother Fazio Vincenzo La Salle Ills	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Spenza Rosalia daughter	5	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Giuseppe Son	2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Arenio Giuseppe di Francesco	18	M	Single	Sailor	yes	"	Sciacca	"	"	yes	"	10	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Bampton Elisabeth St. 206 N.York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Catalano Giuseppe di Antonio	27	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	35	no	Brother Vincenzo Elisabeth St. 206	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gerardi Calogero Wife	20	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Matassa Vincenzo Lucia	21	M	"	Barber	yes	"	Castelvetrano	"	"	"	"	60	no	Cousin Maggio Salvatore 1 No 6th St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Fazio Giuseppe di Ignazio no fu Pasquale	18	M	"	Worker	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	yes	"	40	no	Brother Leonardo Elisabeth St. No 167	no	no	no	good	no

30/39

152

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I Capt. H. Kampff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA and Seamen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of January 189 8

H. Kampff Master.

H. Draemp

H. Draemp

Consul of the United States at Naples

B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Springe Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12. years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 54 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 5th January 1898

H. Draemp

Consul of the United States at Naples

L. Springe.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I Capt. C. Kaempff * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Hamburg-Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 5th January 1898

C. Kaempff Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples

B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. R. Springe Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12. years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 5th January 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Springe.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

6. B 2 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of 153 , 189

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 90 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bruno Giuseppe	32		Marr	Farmer			Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York			brother in law	25	no	Brother in law Luigi Russo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Affale Giovanni	28		"	Labourer	yes		"	Lauriano	"	"			self	30	USA 1896 1897	Wife Filippina Russo New York	no	2	2 dep	good	no
3	Lauri Maria	21		"	house keeper	no		"	"	"	"			husband	4 00	no	Husband Bitto Russo 61 Bowery N. York.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Astarita Fortunata	28		"	Seamstress	no		U.S.	New Equero	"	Boston	Ohio			10	USA 1895 1897	Husband Belentano Giovanni New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Children Belentano Fortuna	2				no			"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Belentano Francesco	2 da				no		Italian	"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Belentano Franc. Antonio	10		Single	Porter	no		"	"	"	"	Ohio		father	10	USA 1896 1897	Father Michele New York 8 W 4th Ave 22	no	1	no	good	no
8	Pontarella Antonio	37		Marr	Carter	yes		"	S. Vincenzo al Volturno	"	"	"		self	32	USA 1896 1897	parents New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Matilde	15		"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tordenuto Fedele	46		Marr	Country man	no		"	Airola	"	Boston	Mass		self	30	no	Husband Edgemont Viale 153 Fifth Street Boston	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Rosa Saletta	6		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Gira	4		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"				no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Presicci Emmanuele	23		Single	work man	yes		"	Faranola	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.			20	no	Cousin Guiseppe Romanelli 8 Court St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Capra Maria	23		Marr	Country woman	no		"	Orbodomico	"	Paterson	N.J.		husband	100	USA 1888 1893 Paterson	Husband Nicola Tiuango Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
15	children Caterina	3				no		"	"	"	"	"		father			Father	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Maria	1				no		"	"	"	"	"						no	no	no	good	no
17	Nicola Luisa	27		Single		no		"	"	"	"	"		brother	50	no	Brother Tiuango Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nicola Gennaro	30		Marr		yes		"	"	"	"	"		self	100	USA 1894 1897 Paterson	Brother Tiuango Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Teresa	26		"		yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	12	USA 1894 1897	Brother's Cousin Tiuango Giovanni Grisetti N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Polito Angelo	34		"		yes		"	"	"	"	"		prepaid 1895	60	USA 1894 1897	Husband Giacinta no Paterson Fausto	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carille Francesca	29		"	Housework wife	no		U.S.	Pietrichi	"	Paterson	N.J.		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Sabrau Maria	5				no		"	"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Giacomo	1				no		Italian	"	"	"	"					"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carille Antonia	26		Marr	Housework wife	yes		"	"	"	Pennsatawney	Pa		1895	30	USA 1895 1897	Husband Antonio Fausto	no	no	no	good	no
25	children Sfranci Guiseppe	7			None	no		"	"	"	do				50			no	no	no	good	no
26	" Gioachino	4			do	no		"	"	"	do							no	no	no	slight defor	no
27	" Antonio	1			do	no		"	"	"	do							no	no	no	Small good	no
28	Petillo Francesco	31		Marr	Porter	no		"	S. Mauro Cotent	Italy	Boston	Mass		self	68	USA 1893 1897	Wife Ersilia Locco Solano N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Barone Francesco	20		Single	Sailor	no		"	Orbodomico	"	Paterson	N.J.		father	50	no	Father Tiuango Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barroco Francesco	20		"	Country man	yes		"	S. Mauro Cotent	"	New York	N.Y.		self	12	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no

10-17-1
15-13
153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt C Kampff * of the S S **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Kampff Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 5th January 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Springer Surgeon of the S. S **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 0 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 5th January 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

F. Springer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7 C 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. 154 Jan 6 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tinisgalli Antonio	36	M	Marr.	Laborer	no	Italian	Montemurro	New York	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 45 —	USA 1896	Brother in law Rocco Sollitto 149 Endicott St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tedeugina Catalina	34	F	M.	Wife	no	"	Corleto Perticara	"	New York	yes	husband	" 60 —	no	Husband Biagio Esu [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Beniamino	4	M	S.	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Georgina	2	F	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Rosa	1/12	F	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nicola Sardiello	27	M	Marr.	Laborer	no	"	Rende	"	"	yes	husband	" 60 —	no	Husband Vincenzo Sabia Rosaria 84 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
7	Laughter Rosa Maria	1	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Michele Pergamotta	46	M	Marr.	Baker	no	Citizen of U.S.	Albanova	Dis on Feb	"	—	self	$ 50 —	USA 1896	Agents Elisabetta [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gargano Lucia	59	F	M.	Country woman	no	Italian	S. Paolo Albanese	"	"	—	husband	" 100 —	USA 1896 1897	Husband Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
10	Campanano Antonio	20	M	S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	"	"	"	—	self	" 60 —	USA 1895 1897	Father Giuseppe Campanano	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Fiorella Concetta	20	F	"	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	—	husband	—	no	Father in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Liberatore Alfonso	30	M	Single	Farmer	no	"	Palena	"	New York	—	self	" 50 —	USA 1893 1897	Cousin Salamanna	no	Scho	Scho	good	no
13	De Stefano Pietro	28	M	Marr.	Laborer	no	"	Guardiagrele	"	"	—	self	" 200 —	USA 1897 Ret. Mar. 65 days	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wife Vecchiarella Margherita	23	F	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	children Domenico	1/12	M	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sister De Stefano Livia	25	F	Single	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Spinelli Costanzo Tafalora	21	M	"	[illegible]	no	"	Palena	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	" 100 —	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pero Giuseppe	23	M	Marr.	[illegible]	yes	"	Bellara	"	Philadelphia	Yes	self	" 100 —	USA 1889 1893 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pelgrullo Giuseppe	47	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	" 100 —	USA 1889 1893 Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vercillo Gaspare	27	M	"	"	yes	"	Rende	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	" 200 —	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Miglionico Rosa Maria	40	F	Marr.	Housework	no	"	Viggiano	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 100 —	USA 1894 1895	Husband Vincenzo Campiglia Boston	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Campiglia Rosa Maria	19	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Deformed Right Hip	no
23	" " Saverio	10	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" " Caterina	4	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Pasquale Guiseppe	28	M	Marr.	Laborer	no	"	Isernia	"	Catskill N.Y.	"	"	" 4 —	no	Cousin Liberatore [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gaetano Pierantonio	35	M	—	—	no	Citizen	Montemitello	"	New York	no	"	" 30 —	USA 1883 1897	12 yrs U. Guercio & Cattaro no body.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Assunta Mapparella	12	F	—	—	no	American	"	"	"	no	"	"	15 yrs	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Maria	5	F	—	—	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giovanni Petrillo	16	M	Marr.	Laborer	yes	Italian	Pietradefusi	"	"	—	self	£ 35 —	no	Uncle Antonio Addo [illegible] Lago N. 40 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giovanni Cardone	14	M	Single	Country man	yes	"	Campanarello	"	"	no	"	" 50 —	no	no body.	no	no	no	good	no

7-6-3

154

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt C. Kampff * of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 5 March 1898

C. Kampff Master.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Spu... Surgeon of the S. S. ...sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I ... 12 ... **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by a... the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herei... that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 70 names, c...ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 5 March 1898

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Spuling.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

8 D List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of 155 189

J. D. P. 7. 96. 50.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fabrizio Salvatore	20	M.	Single	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Carovilli	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$30	no	Uncle Cosimo Ricci	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tilli Giuseppe	24	M.	.	Laborer	yes yes	"	S. Giovanni in Piro	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ciarlo Maria	32	M.	Married	"	yes yes	"	Pizzinbury	"	Pizzinbury Pa.	"	"	$22	no	Husband Basile Pizzinbury	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Belli Salvatore	5	M.	.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fortino Tesco	25	M.	"	Laborer	yes no	"	Lewiston	"	Owego N.Y.	Yes	Self	$7	USA 1895 Pg. Father in law	Salvatore Bicetti Lewiston	no	no	no	good	no
6	Augusto Fedele	23	M.	Married	Laborer	yes no	"	Sirico in fiume	"	New York	"	Self	$3	USA 1896	Brother in law Domenico Bella Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
7	Liscetto Antonio	16	M.	Single	"	no no	"	Lewiston	"	Owego N.Y.	Yes	Father	$6	USA 1894 1896 Owego	Father Liscetto Salvatore Owego	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brother Bicetti Tiburzio	12	M.	.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Patti Francesco	40	M.	Married	Laborer	yes yes	"	Terracina	"	S. Joseph Mo.	Yes	Self	$6	USA 1895 1896	Brother in law D'Onofrio Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Salvatore	6	M.	.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mascari Agostino Guiseppe	50	M.	Married	"	yes no	"	"	"	Indianapolis	Yes	"	$20	no	Son's Antonio Guiseppe & daughter Virginia Teresa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Saso Salvatore di Gaspare	23	M.	.	Laborer	yes yes	"	Terracina	"	New York	"	Self	$8	USA Sept. 1897	Brother Guiseppe Ocean Steamer Savoy to N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Russo Luciano	25	M.	Married	Laborer	yes yes	"	Terracina	"	Boston Mass	yes	Brother	$1	USA 1894 1896	Brother Matteo Norway to Boston	no	no	no	good	no
14	Russo Saveria	19	F.	.	.	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mercurio Antonino	20	M.	.	.	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mascari Michelangelo di Agostino	18	M.	Single	coal man	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$5	no	Uncle Mascari Nick Norway to Boston	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lapara Salvatore di Leonardo	25	M.	Married	Laborer	yes no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$6	no	Brother Guiseppe Ocean Steamer to N.Y.	no	(Self)	no	good	no
18	Michele Palmieri	29	M.	"	Country man	yes yes	"	Cardito	"	New York	no	"	$14	USA 1894 1896	Brother Matteo Norway to N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vito Antonio Santo	21	M.	.	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	"	no body	no	no	no	good	no
20	Matteo Pasqualantonio	33	M.	.	Laborer	yes yes	"	Gesa Sannita	"	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$5	USA 1894 1895	Sister in law Rosa Mennona Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carlo Festa	24	M.	.	Laborer	no no	Citizen	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$3	USA 1896 1897 now gone	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria Concetta Mariandrea	23	F.	.	.	yes yes	Italian	Gesa da Isernia	"	Newark N.J.	Yes	husband	$3	no	Husband Pasquale Liberatore	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Gennaro Pasquale	2	M.	Single	.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria De Biase	23	F.	Married	.	no no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Self	$4	USA 1896 1898 now gone	Husband Vito Liverio Pittsburg	$4	no	no	good	no
25	Maria Pasquale	2	F.	Single	.	no	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	Brother Girolamo Pasquale Mercurio Mariano	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marchese Ciprianoni Felice	31	M.	Married	Laborer	yes yes	"	Armenia	"	Boston Mass	no	Self	$20	USA 1896 now gone	Brother in law Pasquale Mercurio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carpentieri Costantino	30	M.	.	Laborer on railroad	yes	"	Bellizi	"	Buffalo N.Y.	prepaid 1897	"	$8	no	Husband Pasquale Ocean Steamer	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pasia Filomena	35	F.	.	Country woman	no no	"	Forli	"	New York	husband	husband	$60	no	Husband Ulisse Giordano New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Paulo Pietro d'Amodio	14	M.	Single	Marble worker	yes	"	Catanzaro	"	"	no	Self	$50	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
30	D. Bacco Liberato fu Leonardo	43	M.	Married	Carpenter	yes yes	"	Prata Principato	"	Allentown Pa.	"	"	$5	no	Brother Godfather Pietro Mellitto	no	no	no	good	no

$214

20-9

155

J. R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. L. Traumüller † of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Traumüller Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

E

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Sprenger, Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 5 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

F. Sprenger.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9. E 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 50.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Sailing from [illegible] V 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 156 January 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tandello Pasquale	24		M	Marr.	Country woman	no		Italian	Graisano	New York	New York		self	[illegible]	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rilotta Nicola	17		M	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	" 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Molciaro Francesco	30		M	Marr.	"	yes		Austrian	"	"	"		"	" 10	USA [illegible]	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Giacomo Angelo	32		M	"	"	yes		Italian	Caserta	"	[illegible]		self	" 200	USA 1887 1894	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wife Domenica	21		F	"	Wife	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Vincenzo	1		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marsaro Domenico	29		M	Marr.	Farmer	no		"	Caserta	"	"		self	" 1000	USA 1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Grazia	21		F	"	Wife	no		"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Giacomo Stefano	2		M	single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	" 35	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ricci Pietro	[illegible]		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]		"	" 30	no	Brother Antonio Ricci	no	no	no	good	no
11	Magalotti Antonio	49		M	Marr.	Farmer	no		"	Marsicovetere	"	Chicago		self	" 50	USA 1888 1891	Sister Concetta Magalotti	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sapienza Giuseppe	21		M	"	"	no		"	Barrgiano	"	Chicago Ill		husband	[illegible]	no	Husband Pasquale Sapienza Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
X	Daughter Angela Rosa	1		F	Child	"	no		"	"	"	"		father	"	no	Father Pasquale Sapienza 1146 S. Wing St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Benico Vincenza	44		F	Marr.	Wife	no		"	Pietracatella	"	[illegible]		husband	" 50	no	Husband Raffaele Di Benico Montreal	no	no	yes	good	no
15	Son Michele	12		M	single	"	no		"	"	"	"		father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tono Giovanni	18		M	Marr.	Farmer	no		"	Monte Fermoso	"	Pittsburg		self	" 100	USA 1897 1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bucelli Giuseppe	23		M	single	Laborer	yes		"	Castel di Sangro	"	Cleveland O.		brother	" 100	USA 1896 1894	Brother Salvatore Bucelli	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonia Nicola	33		F	Marr.	Wife	no		"	Torrecuso	"	New York		husband	" 10	no	Husband Raffaele Nicola Jersey N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Donato Savino	9		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Violetta Giovanella	20		F	Marr.	"	no		"	Miida	"	Boston		husband	" 30	no	Husband Marco 80 Mast. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
21	Polano Luigi	42		M	Shoemaker	"	yes		"	Villanova	"	[illegible]		self	" 50	USA 1894 1897	[illegible] 1300 1/2 Dorchester N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Daughter Concetta	10		F	[illegible]	"	"		"	Battest.	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Pasquale Anna	25		F	Single	Country woman	no		"	Pacentro	"	[illegible]		"	" 84	no	Cousin Carlo Di Cesare New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Pietro Domenico	22		M	Marr.	Stone cutter	yes		"	Gioia Sannitica	"	New Haven Conn		no	" 10	no	Husband Gaetano Di Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lombardi Eliseo	23		M	single	Student	yes		"	Roma	"	New York		no	self " 10	no	Brother Giuseppe Lombardi Rome Italy	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marchionda Anna	23		F	Marr.	Country woman	yes		"	Pacentro	"	"		husband	"	no	Husband Carlo Di Cesare N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Vincenzo	2		M	"	Child	no		"	"	"	"		father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Damiani Raffaella	19		F	Single	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	Father Erasmo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Baldassa Maria	25		F	Marr.	woman's tailor	no		"	Palazzo	"	"		self	$ 500	no	Sister Angela Di Cesare N. York	no	no	no	good	no — Transferred to Ellis Island
30	Gatto Salvatore	48		M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	Casali	"	New Orleans		"	" 100	USA 1897 New Orleans	My wife Maria di Blasio my residence 94th Manhattan Street	no	yes	no	good	no

Transferred to Ellis Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempff * of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible] 1898

C. Kaempff Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

F

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Spruge Surgeon of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible] 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

F. Spruge

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

10. F 6 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of New York 157 ... 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																				Transferred to Ellis Island	
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
X	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt E. Naumann * of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** Hamburg-Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Naumann Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Springer Surgeon of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12. years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 5th January 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

F. Springer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, Sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of 158 189

J. D. U. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race or People or Nationality as reported by ship's officers. If non-state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pasquale Di Trendo	19		M	Marri	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Trendo	New York	New York	yes	Father in law	$ 50	no	Father in law San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Catalano Maria	19		F	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
3	Catalano Pietro	11		M	Single	-	no	no	"	-	"	"	"	Father	10 -	no	Father Francesco Catalano	no	no	no	good	no
4	Catania Antonio	23		M	"	"	no	"	"	Castroreale	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barletta Antonio	37		M	-	Tailor	yes	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	Cousin Luca Barletta [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Raimondo Francesco Fu Filippo	49		M	Marri	Butcher	yes	"	"	Prizzi	"	"	yes	"	$ 50	no	Brother Emanuele Raimondo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Emanuele Pietro di Pompeo	46		M	-	Shoemaker	no	"	"	Palermo	"	"	yes	"	40 -	no	Brother Paolo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Emanuele Giovanni	14		S	Single	-	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
9	Emanuele Emanuele Paolo	19		M	Marri	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	Son Maria Emanuele [illegible]	no	no	no	Crippled	no
10	daughter Angela	2		F	Single	-	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fulco Paolo	37		M	Marri	Sailor	no	"	"	Piazza	"	"	"	"	$ 50	U.S.A. Father [illegible]	Brother Calogero [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Anna	32		F	-	-	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Giuseppe	7		M	Single	-	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
14	Simonaro Stabile	40		M	Marri	Laborer	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	$ 50	U.S.A. Brother [illegible]	Brother in law Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ehemann Saverio	40		M	"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	Scicli	"	"	"	"	$ 50	U.S.A. Father [illegible]	Son in law Saverio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife Accursia	36		F	-	Keeps House	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
17	Children Angela	15		F	Single	Child	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Giuseppa	13		F	-	"	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Evangelista	5		M	-	-	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Marco	5		M	-	-	no	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
21	Silvestro Ercole	15		M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	Ragusa	"	Ashtabula Ohio	no	Uncle	$ 50	no	Uncle Mariano Fiorito Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Silvestro Giovanna	25		F	Marri	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Husband	-	no	Husband Mariano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Colletta Filomena	30		F	-	Keeps House	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 50	no	Husband Stefano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Eleonora	5		F	Single	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father	-	no	Father Stefano [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Riccobello Concetta	27		F	Marri	Keeps House	no	"	"	Giarratana	"	Utica New York	no	Father	$ 50	no	Father Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gaetano Maria	19		F	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn.	no	Father	-	no	Father Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giannobile Carmina	32		F	Marri	Keeps House	no	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn.	no	Self	$ 50	no	Husband Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Maria Rosa	11		F	Single	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fiorello Pasquale	23		M	Marri	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	$ 50	no	Father Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	Michele di Laccio	11		M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	Modica	"	Boston Mass.	yes	Father	$ 50	no	Father Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the M[illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl G. Kurtz * of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA, bound for Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this * day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

C. Kraemer Master

H

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Gerino Surgeon of the S. S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named [illegible] and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 5th January 1894

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

L. Gerino.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

12. H 8 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA Sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 159 , 189

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rosalo Loreta	47	M	M	Farmer	house wife	no		Italian	Scurca	New York	Oswego N.Y.	yes	husband	Liq 24 -	no	Husband Salvatore Bonfiglio Albany St 191	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Campagna Ridolfino	9	M	Single			no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marino Carmine	20	M	"	mason		no		"	Castrovillari	"	New York	"	self	" 50	USA 1888 - 1897 Pennsylvania R.R.	Pascale Fondi dei Monte CW 134 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Passariello Marianna	16	F	"	servant's factory		yes		"	Napoli	"	"	"	brother in law	" 20	USA 1896 - 1897	Isidor Lasar, New York	no	2	no	good	no
5	Falcone Salvatore	21	M	"	Coachman		no		"	Aceri	"	Lodi N.Y.	"	brother	" 50	no	Raffaele Francesco 1st Cent. St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nelie Baras	30	M	"	porter		yes		greek	Peres	"	Lowell Mass	yes	"	" 25	no	Brother Billy Baras 1 Bowery St. New York	no	5 yrs	Germany	good	no
7	Nicolas Verghis	24	M	"			yes		"	"	"	"	no	self	" 44	no	Cousin Billy Baras 1 Bowery St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Costantin Teodoro	28	M	"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	" 50	no	Cousin " " "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Emanuel Psaki	25	M	"	clerk		yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 25	USA 1896 - 1897	Brother Michaelis 9 Psaki 8 93 Pell St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Orlando Maria	64	M	widow	house wife		no		italian	Cabras	"	"	"	son	" 40	no	Son Gaetano 69 W. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rosa Terrasole	29	F	Married	woman's factory		yes		"	S. Egidio Monte Albino	"	Brooklyn	no	self	" 50	USA 1889 - 1896 Brooklyn.	Husband Domenico Terrasole Brooklyn 547 Bond St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Francesco	4	M	Single	-		no		Italian born	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Errico	11	M	"	"		no		Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carmine Cicero	48	M	Married	farmer		no		"	Belmonte	"	New York	"	"	" 25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe Saccavah	28	M	"	worker		yes		"	Tefagnano	"	"	"	"	" 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antonio Vitella	41	M	Single	Son Smith		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no	Brother in law Salvatore Pota Baldino Mass	no	no	no	good	no
17	Francesco Vitella	27	M	Married	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no	Brother in law Salvatore Pota	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonio Caporale	15	M	"	Gardener		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50	no	Louis's Nicholas Salvatore Sangerman 103 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rosa Tommasina Pastina	27	F	"	house wife		no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	" 40	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Francesco Sangermano	58	M	Married	Tailor		no		Italian	"	"	"	"	self	" 10 -	USA 1896 New York	Louis Nicholas Salvatore Sangermano	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rosa Vittoria Pastina	50	F	"	house wife		no		Italian	"	"	"	"	husband	" 40	no	"	no	1892	Italy	good	no
22	children Rosina	14	F	Single	-		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	" 25	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Michele	10	M	"	-		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nicolano Giovanni	50	M	Married	Coachman		no		Italian	Lagonegro	"	Woodsford	"	brother in law	" 25	no	Brother in law Nicolano Angelo 30 Woodsford	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lamparo Domenico	41	M	Single	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15 -	no	Brother Angelo Nicolano 30 Woodsford	no	no	no	good	no
26	Calabro Antonino	18	M	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	uncle	" 25	no	Uncle Egidio Lamparo 30 Woodsford	no	no	no	good	no
27	Petrolino Alfredo	42	M	Married	"		no		"	Padergnone	"	"	yes	brother in law	" 41	no	Brother in law Palamara Francesco Route Woodsford	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pastarino Francesco	23	M	Single	Barber	2 Y 137291 4-7-97	no		"	Nefetia	"	New York	no	self	" 41	no	Nicolais Lafarina 1 Prospect Mass New York 191 Front St.	no	no	no [illegible]	good	no
29	De Vito Donato	40	M	"	Coachman		yes		"	Casalduni	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	uncle	" 50	no	Nicolla Pasquale 1 Hill Smith Lane Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no
30	Casella Giuseppa	23	F	"	"		no		"	Alluvioni	"	Washington	no	father	" 25	no	Pascale Vincenzo Vincenzo Casella 103 Washington Ave Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	good	no

4-16-5
159 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kampff * of the S S AUGUSTA VICTORIA Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 1 Oktober day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

C. Kampff Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. F. Sprague Surgeon of the S. S. **AUGUSTA VICTORIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, the annexed containing 80 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 5th January 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

H. F. Sprague.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

13. List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

S.S. AUGUSTA VICTORIA from _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____ 189

J. D. P. 7 00 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ricci Giovanni	43	M.	Married	Country	no	yes	Italian	Sassari	New York	Brooklyn	Self	$ 75	no	Brother Francesco Ricci Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pinto Giuseppe	24	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Salvatore Pinto / Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ria Angelarosa	19	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	Alcamo	"	New York	Brother	$ 8	no	Brother Giuseppe Ria / Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sister Maria	15	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tommasi Giuseppe	30	M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	Rifalco	"	Boston	Husband	$ 50	USA 9 years	Cousin Angelo Bel Fratello Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lupo Maria Rosa	23	F.	"	"	no	"	"	Trapani	"	"	Son	$ 10	no	Son Giuseppe Lupo Boston	no	no	no	good	no
7	Children Maria Francesca	16	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pasquale	10	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Manuele Carmelo di Raf	36	M.	Married	Fruit & Confectionery	no	"	"	Castellamare Stabia	"	Brooklyn	Self	$ 75	no	Husband Antonia di Raffaele Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Perrone Lucia	24	M.	"	"	no	"	"	Sciara	"	Boston	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Pasquale Perrone Boston	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Rosaria Lucia	2	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nassaro Antonio	41	M.	Married	Country	no	"	"	Monreale	"	Philadelphia	Self	$ 80	no	Cousin Antonio Nassaro Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ignazio Vitale	34	M.	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	Prizzi	"	New York	Self	$ 40	no	Cousin Antonio Vitale Francavilla 223 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vincenzo Nasso	44	M.	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Corleone	Dies, on Pier 24 North River	Brooklyn	Self	$ 40	USA 6 years	Cousin Antonio Nasso Francavilla 223 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Profeta Salvatore	31	M.	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Italian	Trapani	"	Boston	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Antonio Profeta Francavilla 223 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nasso Nicola	26	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	Corleone	"	"	"	$ 40	USA 1894-1899	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																no	no	no	good	no
18																no	no	no	good	no
19																no	no	no	good	no
20																no	no	no	good	no
21																no	no	no	good	no
22																no	no	no	good	no
23																no	no	no	good	no
24																no	no	no	good	no
25																no	no	no	good	no
26																no	no	no	good	no
27																no	no	no	good	no
28																no	no	no	good	no
29																no	no	no	good	no
30																				

160

I ' of the S. S. rom Genoa do solemnly.

sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the s named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon l by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and th of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public cha ffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the n in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said pas ngers named therein is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

' State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S.S. do

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

' State whether Surgeon ' sailing therewith - or ' employed by owners thereof, - as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № A (1)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa at 4th January 1908 Arriving at Port of 161 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination (in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Riesa Giuseppe	23		M	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	Boston		self		never	Bro parent		no	no	good	no
2	Vannucci Emilio	21		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Fallonica	New York	Providence		self		never	Bro brother 2829		no	no	good	no
3	Vati Eugene	26		M					Italian								bro brother in law					
4	Bruschi Luigi	21		S	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	Granger	New York				never	by uncle					
5	myrtle Black	24		F										by husband			bro uncle					
6	Olivacci Emilio	38		M		country man				Borgo	Garden City	Pittsburgh		bro wife			bro wife					
7	Pinski Gabriel	26		M		citizen of			United States	Lakewood	Jamestown	New York							Montgomery			
8	wife Maria	24		F					Italian													
9	son Giuseppe	4		M	single						Ellis Island											
10	daughter Maria	2		F																		
11	" Maria Anna	1		F																		
12	Pasquinio Cipriano	27		M		country man	yes	yes	Italian	Via del Piano	New York	New York		self		never	Bro patrick		no			
13	Gallo Aurelio	22		M	single	tailor	no	no		Lavagna				by parents			bro has resided					
14	Bianchini Giovanni	21		M		country man	yes	yes		Perugia				self			bro mother					
15	Divassei Lorenzo	23		M													bro cousin					
16	Fiorucci Maria Salvina	24		F	married	housewife				Castellina				bro husband			bro husband					
17	Bartoletti Eva	21		F	single									bro brother			bro father					
18	Ampollini Carlo	48		M	married	tailor				Nocch				bro wife			bro wife					
19	Divivini anna	24		F		peasant	yes	yes						bro husband		never	bro husband					
20	son Giovanni	3		M	single																	
21	daughter Ines	2		F																		
22	Divalvisi Valentina	19		F			yes	yes						bro father			bro uncle					
23	Divivanardi Silvia	16		F										bro father			bro father					
24	Voletti Pompeo	19		M										bro father			bro father					
25	Fernandez antonio	23		M		boatman	yes	yes	Spagnol	Rio Janeiro		Boston		self								
26	Gutterez Juan	34		M																		
27	Fanciera Antonio	19		M	married	laborer			Belgian	Arvelle		New York					bro family					
28	Divilanesi Angelo	42		M		Citizen of	the United States		Native of	Switzerland												
29	Vanelli Cesare	18		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Opera	Naples	New York		self		never	bro uncle					
30	Gazaniga Bruno	21		M		peasant								bro father			bro father					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C Lacroix of master of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № A (1)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Genoa at 4th January 1898 Arriving at Port of 161 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Riva Giuseppe	23		m	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Boston		self	$200	never	bro parent	137	no	Italian	good	no
2	Vannucci Emilio	21								Pallanza		Geneva			$7		bro brother 2329					
3	Vati Eugenio	26													$7		bro brother in law					
4	Bruschi Luigi	21			married	baker				Milano	Orange	New York			$30	never	bro uncle					
5	wife Clara	26				—								by husband			bro uncle					
6	Olivazzi Emilio	38		m		country man				Borgo	Boston	Boston		bro wife	$5		bro wife					
7	Peretti Gabriele	44		m		citizen of																
8	wife Maria	44		f																		
9	son Giuseppe	4		m																		
10	daughter Maria	2		f																		
11	" Maria anna	1		f																		
12	Tanginino Guido	21		m		countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Torre del Passo	New York	New York		self	$50	never	bro parents					
13	Gallo Carlo	22		m	single	tailor	no	no		Lavagna				bro parents			bro brother					
14	Bianchini Giovanni	24		m		country man	yes	yes		Petraglia				self	$20		bro brother					
15	Divassi Vincenzo	23															bro cousin					
16	Fiorucci Maria Valeria	24		f	married	housewife				Castiglione		from Montalcino		bro husband	$3		bro husband					
17	Bartoletti Eva	21		f	single									bro brother	$3		bro father					
18	Ampollini Carlo	48		m	married	barber				Nocchi		New York		bro wife	$20		bro brother					
19	Divincini anna	24		f		peasant								bro husband		never	bro husband					
20	son Giovanni	3		m	single																	
21	daughter Ines	2		f																		
22	Rivalsi Caterina	19		f			yes	yes						bro father	$10		bro sister					
23	Divincenzi Felice	16												bro father	$10		bro father					
24	Voletti Pompeo	17		m										bro father	$20		bro father					
25	Fernandez antonio	23		m		tradesman	yes	yes	Spaniard	Rio Janeiro		Boston		self	over $30							
26	Gutierez Juan	31		m																		
27	Fanciera antonio	19		m	married	country man			Italian	Arcadia		New York				has ticket	bro family					
28	Divilanesi angelo	42		m		citizen of the United States of America																
29	Manelli Cesare	18		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Naples	Steffano			$10	never	bro uncle					
30	Gazzaniga Enrico	21		m		peasant								bro father	10		bro father					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C Lacroix master of the S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Spring Surgeon of the S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Genoa do

I * of the St S from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 85 (2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa at 11th of January 1898 Arriving at Port of , 162 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Scrunca	Maria	21		f	single	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	New York Virginia	New York	New York		his cousin	$30	never	his uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rampazi	Maria	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cristofani	Remodo	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	Certo	"	Boston	no	self	30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tosi	Enrico	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Bologna	"	Detroit			52	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	D'Candilli	Angelo	22		m	single	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	"			his cousin	5	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Todero	Teresa	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	Domodossola	"	Pittsburgh		self	$25.00	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
7	Della Vera	Emilia	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh		friend	2	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rossi	Colomba	"		"	"	servant	no	no	"	Bobbio	"			his cousin	4	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gandolfo	Francesco	19		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	Calliano	"	West Hoboken	no	self		"	his brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
10	wife	Maddalena	21		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		his husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	children	Pietro	11		m	single	"	AK-13857 I-404-4/1/98	yes	yes	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Maria	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Teresa	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Albina	11		"	"	"	AK-13748 I-404-4/1/98	"	"	"	"	"		father		"	Albina uncle	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Giuseppina	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Palmina	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Natalina	1		"	"	"	AK-34178 I-428/33	NSOS	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Cicchi	Lucia	28		f	"	Housework	"	"	"	Lucca	"	New York		self	10	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Corredo	Argentina	16		f	married	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Pagnano	"	"		"	over 30	barber	his husband	"	"	"	"	"
20	nephew	Ida	2	6	m	single											none	his uncle					
21	Rosati	Paolo	37		m	"	servant	"	"	Italian	Pomentino	"	"		"	over 30	never	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cordano	Maria	26		f	married	servant	yes	yes	Citizen	Montebruno	"	"		his husband		has been	his husband					
23	Cordano	Giovanna	10		m	single				Italy 3 18	"	Dis	on Pier		his brother	20		his brother					
24	Baola	Julia	11		f	"				Italian	Bologna	"	"		his uncle			his father					
25	Bona	Lorenzo	32		m	married	"	"	"	"	Bergagnana	"	Memphis	yes	self	over 30	has been	his cousin					
26	Caccaro	Angelo	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	never	his cousin					
27	Rebutti	Andrea	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
28	Bassorano	Celestino	17		"	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			his father					
29	Dallavecchia	Antonio	43		"	married	Laborer	"	"	"	Torino	"	Wisconsin		"	over 50							
30	Grisanti	Guglielmo	40	6-17-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			his cousin					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C. Kaempff master of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Sponge Surgeon of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa da

I * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ~~vessel~~, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № C (3)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa at the 1st of January 1898 Arriving at Port of 163 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bellocchio	Raffaele	17		m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Bibbio	New York	New York		self	50	has been to U.S.	his family	no	no	no	
2	Canali	Giovanni	19		m	single	stonemason	"	"	"	Nicetto	"	Boston Mass.		"	5 00	"	friends	"	"	"	"
3	Romagnoli	Gustavo	21		m	single	Calico Printer	"	"	"	Novara	"	New York		"	2 50	"	his father-in-law	"	"	"	"
4	Anichini	Arturo	20		m	single	Laborer	"	"	"	Pagno di Pistoia	"	New York		"	18 00	"	friends	"	"	"	"
5	Basso	Teresa	30		f	married	housewife	no	no	"	Lavagna	"	New York		by husband	2 00	has been before	her husband	"	"	"	"
6	son	Adolfo	4		m	single		no	no	"	"	"	"		by father	2 00	"	by father	"	"	"	"
7	Carniglia	Vincenzo	21		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Margherita	"	Boston Mass.		self	20 00	"		"	"	"	"
8	Cavaguaro	Giovanni	21		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	"	Montebruno	"	New York		"	50 00	never	his uncle	"	"	"	"
9	Cavaguaro	Giacinta	26		m	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	25 00	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"
10	Cavaguaro	Antonio	22		m	single	Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	30 00	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"
11	Garbarino	Giovanni	33		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York		"	100 00	has been before	Uncle	"	"	"	"
12	Fontana	Luigi	40		m	single		yes	yes	"	Oneglia	"	New York		"	10 00	never		"	"	"	"
13	Avantaggio	Pasquale	41		m	single	Soldier	yes	yes	"	Porto Maurizio	"	Boston Mass.		"	35 00	has been before	his brother	"	"	"	"
14	wife	Ernesta	42		f	married	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Ely		by husband	50 00	"	his brother-in-law	"	"	"	"
15	Ferrè	Carlo	27		m	married	peasant	no	no	"	Pieve Teverde	"	West Hoboken N.J.		by father	70 00	never	his mother-in-law	"	Not a High Grade Idiot	"	"
16	wife	Emilia	22		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		by husband	70 00	"	his mother	"	do	"	"
17	daughter	Luigia	3		f	single		no	no	"	"	"	"		"				"	do	"	"
18	Ganzolini	Domenica	30		f	married	housework	yes	yes	"	Sale	"	Jefferson Iowa		by Husband			by husband	"	"	"	"
19	children	Elisabetta	7		f	single		no	no	"	"	"	do		"				"	"	"	"
20	"	Giuseppe	5		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	do		"				"	"	"	"
21	"	Simone	3		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	do		"				"	"	"	"
22	"	Giovanni	1		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	do		"				"	"	"	"
23	Pasini	Maria	41		f	married	housework	no	no	"	"	"	do		by husband	1 00		by husband	"	"	"	"
24	Valentinetti	Luigi	38		m		Cotton Spinner	yes	yes	"	Rieti	"	Valley Mills						"	"	"	"
25	Casanova	Luigi	11		m	single	cotton spinner	yes	yes	Austrian	Trento	"	do						"	"	"	"
26	Casanova	Elena	21		f	single	woman	"	"	"	do	"	do		father-in-law	20 00		Same as father	"	"	"	"
27	Torres	Jose	24		m		Carpenter			Spanish	Buenos Ayres		New York		self	100 00		friends				
28	Ferrè	Giorgio Pietro	2	3	m		[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Pieve Teverde		West Hoboken N.J.		by father	50 00		by father				
29	Corazzi	Giuseppina	19		f		Domestic	yes	yes	"	Lucca		Paterson N.J.		self	5 00		by Brother		135	North Adams Mass	
30	Simonetti	Adolfo	21		m		Laborer	yes	yes	"	Lugo		West Hoboken N.J.			20 00	never	friends				

1-15-5

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C Raemdonck of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Spangler Surgeon of the S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing therein da

S.S Servia

January 17/98

N & A 96 Mary Archer

Relt Families 142 110 570

5

5

32

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 2 months in Liverpool

has been passed without disinfection

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 161 List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool, Jan 8th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 , ,

1889 500—500

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6954	Neil Roy	55	M	M	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Dallas Texas	Yes	Self	More	1897 Dallas Tex 1890-1896 Boston	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	345	Esaie Gunnarson	22	M	M	Backhand	"	"	Swedish	Helsingborg	"	Boston	"	"	$11	"	Friends Gunnarson Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
3	16	Hilda Nelson	0	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Malmo	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Brother John Nelson Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	673	Joseph Grace	32	M	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Blackburn Lancashire	Fall River Mass	"	Father	$4	1897 Fall River	Father John Grace Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	7468	William Lawrence	1	M	M	None	"	"	English	London	New York	"	Self	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	2572	Jennie Riley	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	American	Belfast	Bethel Conn	"	Parents	$3	1897 Bethel Conn	Going home Parents at Bethel Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	643	Humphrey Harvey	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Leeds	Moncton N.B.	"	Self	$30	1897 Moncton N.B.	Father at Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"
XX 8	642	Kazuschka Kalekl	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	Russian	Zwerbotkin Liverpool	Boston Mass	"	Uncle	$2	No	Uncle J. Donagh 9 Salem St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	578	Edward Brady	23	M	S	Farm Land	"	"	Irish	Cavan	S. Bethlehem Pa	"	Self	$5	No	Uncle Fr. McGuire S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	529	Mrs Cooke	46	F	Widow	Victualler	"	"	American	Liverpool	New York	"	Self	More	1897 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	522	Mary Swain	40	F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	Morecambe	Moncton N.B.	"	"	$25	No	To Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	520	John Read	16	M	S	Milkhand	"	"	English	Mossley	Chicago	"	"	$20	Chicago 1894	Parents Mr & Mrs Armitage Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	347	Ernest Montagu	26	M	S	Miner	"	"	French	Marles	Birmingham Alabama	"	"	$10	No	Bro J Montagu Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Jacobson Julius	30	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	With Bro 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13 1/9

164

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I James B. Blair Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January 1897

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. Watt Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I B. S. Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 13 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January 1897

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B Sydney Jones Surgeon.

"A" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN. "A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6s.397c.—500

S.S. SERVIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9th January 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1898 165

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or crippled or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6398	Margaret Cotter	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ringaskiddy Cork	New York	Newyork	Yes	aunt	$	No	Aunt Mrs Cotter 163 Fifty Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5175	John Curtin	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tipperary	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$5	No	Cousin Thos. Curtin 41 East St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
3	5502	John Brennan	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ashfield	do	do	Yes	do	$2	5 yrs 1890 Kansas	Sister Mary Slattery 418 W 47 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
4	135	Alex Robinson	20	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Shillelagh	do	Galena Kansas	Yes	do	$2	5 yrs 1897	Cousin Thos Kenyon Galena Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No
5	736	John Sullivan	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tinoleague	do	Boston	Yes	do	$15	No	Sister Mary Sullivan 474 Shawmut St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
6	838	John McMahon	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	do	Yes	do	$5	4 yrs 1897 Boston	Going home to Mother Mrs Mahon 19 Howard St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
7	839	Nellie Dillon	15		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kildare	do	Brooklyn	Yes	sister	$2	No	Sister Mary Dillon 509 Hamilton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	6837	Patrick Moran	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhaunis	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$100	No	Bro. in law Jno J Walton 145 Wright St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
9	237	John Gurney	30		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bruna	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	5 yrs 1894 Newyork	Cousin Jas Gurney Grand St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
10	238	William Atherton	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Eng Prot	Wigan	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$30	No	Go	No	No	No	Good	No
11	6399	Jeremiah Breen	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killarney	do	Worcester Mass	Yes	do	$30	5 yrs 1897	Brother Michael Breen	No	No	No	Good	No
12	239	Richd Coleman	50		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Ballinlough	Ballinlough	do	Boston	Yes	do	$30 over 60	4 yrs 1897	87 Lambeth St Worcester Mass Cousin going home to	No	No	No	Good	No
13	240	Thos F Molloy	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kerry	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$35	No	Cousin Thos Brown 184 Essex St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
30																						

Written names on this sheet

13
12

165

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Watt Master of the R.M.S. SERVIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January 1898

Dawson S. Edwards Consul of the United States at CORK.

J. B. Watt Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Sydney Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. SERVIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of January 1898

Dawson S. Edwards Consul of the United States at CORK.

Sydney Jones Surgeon.

A 1.
Patrick Cruddon
on board

CUNARD LINE.

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

retary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool Jany 8 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1893 500m—500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1828	Patrick Cruddon	65	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	Cloneo	New York	Liverpool	Madison Wise	Yes	Self	None	American Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3614	Solomon Wiegler	24	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Manchester	"	Brooklyn N.Y.				$10	No	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
3	3490	John Long	55	M	S	Agent	"	"	Irish	Derry	"	Philadelphia				$20	Philadelphia	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
4	3585	William Timms	29	M	M	Waiter Glassworks	"	"	English	St Helens	"	New York				None	New York		"	"	"	"	"
5	3935	Margaret Murray	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	British	Sunderland	"	Labrador				American Resident			"	"	"	"	"
6	6054	Francis Whittaker	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Batley	"	Greenville Mich				None	No	Mills & Applewell Greenville Mich	"	"	"	"	"
7	7971	Agnes Wasnock	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Castle Blayney	"	New York			Brother	$40	No	Brother Wasnock 1003 E. 53rd New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	7890	Alex Lockhart	66	M	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Dungannon	"	Indianapolis Ind		No	Self	None	Indianapolis	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
9	7891	Thomas Hosking	17	M	S	Clerk	"	"	English	Penzance	"	Nyack N.Y.		Yes		$172	No	Parents Mrs Hosking Nyack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	5749	Francis O'Loughlin	30	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Lynn Mass		No	Self	$100	Boston	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
11	9171	John W Smith	20	M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Altona Pa		Yes	"	$60	Dunkirk Pa		"	"	"	"	"
12	5121	William Crosby	35	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Carnforth	"	Hamilton Ont		"	"	$40	Hamilton Ont	Going home	"	"	"	(see back)	"
13		Mary Ann Crosby	29	F	M																		
14		John P Crosby	16	M	S																		
15	519	Catherine Johnstone	37	F	W	Nurse	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York				$50	New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
16	520	Isabella Muir	40	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Scotch	Carmenghem	"	New Brighton Pa				$40	New Brighton Pa	Residence	"	"	"	"	"
17	613	Annie L Robertson	22	F	M		"	"	English	Bradford	"	Liverpool			England	$1	Liverpool	Residence	"	"	"	"	"
18	614	Nellie Robertson	2	F	S																		
19	618	George Hawthorne	52	M	M	Dyer	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Paterson N.J.		Yes	Self	$500	Paterson	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
20	504	Barnett Levy	44	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Russian		"	Boston				None	Boston		"	"	"	"	"
21	7841	Mary McCormack	25	M	S	Hotel Cook	"	"	Irish		"	New York				$15	New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
22	525	Prudence Barker	52	F	M	Housewife	"	"	English		"	Stonestead Pa				None	No	Husband Stonestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23		Arthur H Barker	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"		"							Brother do	"	"	"	"	"
24	526	Chas Stefenberg	65	M	M	Steward	"	"	Austrian		"	New York				None	New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
25	527	Christopher Kellen	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	Irish	Armagh	"	Brooklyn N.Y.				$2	No	Cousin Mrs Stanton 197 Hawthorne Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
26		James McGuinness	35	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	East Blayney	"	New York				$15	New York	Cousin Mrs Kelly 197 Hawthorne Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
27	5157	Frank M Klarman	28	M	S	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Melee	"					$5	No	Cousin Mrs Stark 197 Bowery New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	339	Leopold Lauter	24	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Vienna	"	(Mich)				$5	1896 Jy 20 New York	Cousin Rosenfeld Avenue C New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	343	Oska Hook	28	M	S	Joiner	"	"	American	Keanea	"	Calumet Mich				None	Calumet Mich	Going home	"	"	"	Lazy	
30		[illegible] Ibsen	44	M	S	Farmer	"	"	German	Sweden	"	New York				$60	No	No	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James C Wall, Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (these 228 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898

H Mitchell VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J Wall Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I R. S. Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four Surgeons years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers (these) in number named in said List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898

H Mitchell VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. S. Jones Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1899 9860—500

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool Jany 8 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

166

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Been in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1828	[illegible] Cudden	68		M	M	Gardener	Y	Y	English	Clones	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$10	No	American Citizen Uncle Wm Gradenigo Park Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3614	Solomon Abegler	24		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Austrian	2 years Manchester		Brooklyn N.Y.			$20	No	Philadelphia Going home					
3	5690	John Heng	55		M	S	Agent	Y	Y	Irish	Derry		Johnstown Pa			$30	No	New York					
4	11855	William Timms	29		M	M	Waiter	Y	Y	English	St Helens		Altoona Pa					American Resident					
5	5935	Margaret Murray	29		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	English	Sunderland		Latrobe Pa				No	Myrtle & Stoppard Greenville Mich					
6	6004	Francis Whittaker	20		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	English	Batley		Greenville Mich			$10	No	Uncle & Warnock Box 3 Warnock Ont & 3581 New York					
7	7071	Agnes Warnock	24		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Irish	Castleblayney		New York		Brother			Indianapolis Going home					
8	7090	Alex Lockhart	64		M	M	Farmer			American	Orangeville		Indianapolis Ind		Self	$23	No	Sarvents Box 3 Broken Bow Neb. & N.Y.					
9	7091	Thomas Hosking	21		M	S	Min.			English	Penzance		Nora, Ark.					Boston Going home					
10	5949	Francis Chaughlin	30		M	S	Moulder	Y	Y	Irish	Liverpool		Lynn Mass		Self			Deceased					
11	9171	John W Smith	22		M	S	Miner	Y	Y	English	Sheffield		Altoona Pa					Deceased Hamilton Ont Going home					
12	50181	William Crosby	35		M	M	Mechanic				Carrickmacross		Hamilton Ont										
13		Mary Ann Crosby	29		F	M																	
14		John C Crosby	16		M	S																	
15	519	Catherine Johnstone	37		F	M	Nurse				Liverpool		New York			$60	No	Going home					
16	570	Isabella Muir	40		F	M	Nurse			Scotch	Birmingham		New York			$60	No	Going home					
17	610	Annie L Robertson	22		F	M					Bradford		New Brighton Pa			$1	No	Lebanon					
18	611	Nellie Robertson	22		F	S							Liverpool		Ireland	$1	No	Lebanon					
19	618	George Hawthorne	52		M	M	Dyer			English	Liverpool												
20	524	Barnett Levy	44		M	M	Commercial Traveller						Paterson N.J.		Self	$41	No	Going home					
21	7541	Moses Abrahamson	25		M	S	Hotel Cook			Greek			Boston			$25	No	Going home					
22	525	Prudence Barker	52		F	M	Wife			English			New York										
23		Arthur H. Barker	24		M	S	Labourer						Connestoga Pa			$60	No	Going home					
24	526	Chas Shepenberg	65		M	M	Tailor																
25	527	Rudolph Bellew	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Y	Y	Irish	Armagh		New York			$60	No	Going home					
26		James McGuinness	35		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y		Castleblayney		Brooklyn N.Y.										
27	577	Israel M Klarmen	28		M	S	Baker			Austrian	Melee		New York			$60	No	Going home					
28	579	Leopold Lauter	24		M	S	Merchant				Vienna		New York			$5	No	Going home					
29	343	Oskar Hook	28		M	S	Joiner	Y	Y	Norwegian	Kraica												
30		[illegible] Ibee	44		M	S	Farmer			German	Pareln.		Calumet Mich			$60	No	Going home					
													New York										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I James C. Ward Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheets 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[signature] Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I R. S. Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians London England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 in number named on the List or Manifest Sheets is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. S. Jones Surgeon.

X This passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

M Sulzer VICE & DEPUTY Consul.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1892 958—800

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool, Jan. 8 1898 Arriving at Port of 167, 189

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	312	Robert Sorenshay	23		M	S	Student	Y	Y	German	Breslau	New York	Steubenville O	Y	Self	$10	No	Uncle Engelhart Steubenville O	No	No	No	Good	No
2	313	Leon Gattens	37		M	M	Mechanic			French	St Denis	"	New York		"	$150	"	No	"	"	"	"	
3		Celma Gattens	34		F	M					"												
4	314	Jakob Swonowa	30		M	S	Laborer			Austrian	Swiatowena												
5	315	Manda Myllykoska	19		F	S	Servant			Finnish	Wikkola												
6	316	Serafin Rukimaki	25		M	S					Vaasa												
7	317	Abraham Reiner	36		M	M	Clerk			German	Berlin												
8	318	Juda Schlagis	32		M	S																	
9	319	Jankel Reiner	30		M	S																	
10	320	Jussel Hanoch	46		M	M																	
11	321	Leib Rosenzweig	57		M	M																	
12	322	Stefan Lukawetz	29		M	S	Laborer			Hungarian			Chicago										
X 13	323	Seida Hoffman	23		M	M	Tailor			Russian	Brezany												
14	324	Elizabeth Makulura	51		F	M	Wife			Hungarian	Kobled												
15		Petrau Makulna	5		M	S																	
16	325	Jossel Massler	45		M	M	Wife			Austrian	Sudahyr												
17		Samuel Massler	11		M	S				do													
18		Chaye Massler	10		F	S				do													
19	326	Clara Cohan	25		F	M	Wife			Russia	Zgerowitz												
20		Jakob Cohan	2		M	S				do							No						
21		Rachel Cohan	1		F	S				do													
X 22	327	Schmuel Wreeman	15		M	S	Laborer			Russian	Gerobuzen		Chicago Ill										
X 23	328	Menaschen Bernstein	22		M	S	"			"	Bibel		New York				No						
24	329	Antone Dunza	32		M	M	"			Austrian	Wyske		Shamokin Pa				No						
X 25	331	Isaac Silber	30		M	M	Carpenter			Russian	Wilozeska		New York				No						
26	332	Per Sawina	17		M	S	"			Austrian	Tolen		Shamokin Pa				No						
27	333	Skye Molinkewicz	30		M	M	"			do	Sarwoski						No						
28	334	Maria Tedak	20		F	M					Tolen		Cohoes NY				No						
29	335	Michael Stefra	25		M	M	"			Austrian	Galicia						No						
30	336	Wasyl Bugiel	25		M	S	"			"	Tolen		Shamokin Pa				No						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James B. Watt, Master of the R.M.S. Servia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, numbered 1 to 30 inclusive, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January 1898

M Sulzer VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J B Watt Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Four S. Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians London England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest, sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January 1898

M Sulzer VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Sydney Jones Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

XX *His passenger being reported as having lived the past* 6 *months in* Bremen *has been passed without disinfection.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

..... VICE & DEPUTY Consul

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool, Jany 8th 1895 Arriving at Port of 188 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $60 and how much if $60 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
XX 1		[illegible]	62		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	6 months in Bremen	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother Hermann Anders 54 Canal St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
XX 2		[illegible]	6																				
XX 3		[illegible]	14																				
XX 4		[illegible]	15																				
XX 5		[illegible]	4																				
6	305	Hoyo Sudalez	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Galicia		Shamokin Pa	Yes	Self	$80	No	Brother P Stevenosh Shamokin Pa					
7	339	George Daniel	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bremen		Springfield Mo		Uncle	$235	America 1892	Cottage					
8		Susanne Daniel	60		F	M				"	"		" "										
9	340	Erik O Engstrom	25		M	S	Laborer			Swede	Gefle		Seattle Wash		Self	$60	No	Seattle Wash.					
10	341	Mata Erikson	20		F	S	Servant				Gothenburg		New York			$2	No	Aunt A Gronberg New York					
11	342	Thaddeus Albert	48		M	M	Shoemaker			German	Frankfurt		Elkhorn Wis		Self	$60	No	Brother Albert					
12	311	Johan Anderson	20		M	S	Laborer			Swedish	Drontheim		New York			$15	No	Sister A Erikson New York					
13	1464	Alma M Erickson	18		F	S	Servant				Amerika		Lake Crystal Minn			$5	No	Brother J Erikson Lake Crystal Minn					
14		Amalia Gronberg	32		F	M	Wife			Austrian	Gothenburg		New York			America		Cottage					
15		Gerda Gronberg	6		F	S																	
16	Diff 1461 Forden 1467	Nils J Lekkion	23		M	S	Laborer			Norwegian	Skania		Wilson Wis			$65	No	Cousin P Hansen Woodville Wis					
17		Carl Wakanson	20		M	M	Joiner			Swedish	Copenhagen		Altona Ill		Brother	$60	No	Brother A Swiggers Altona Ill					
18	1745	Sam Neumann	34		M	M	Laborer			Austrian	Hamburg		New York			$30	1887	Going home					
19		Julius Seidel	38		M	M	Machinist			Austria			Milwaukee Wis		Self	$60	Milwaukee	Sister Gotham Cor A Sommerfeld New York					
20		Simon Reiss	25		M	M	Merchant			Austria	Lemberg		New York			$50	No						
21		Albert Plass	24		M	S	Student			Saxony	Hamburg		[illegible]			over $30	No						
22	300	Edward Mellonann	39		M	M	Smith			[illegible]			San Francisco Cal			$60	No	Brother Petersen Lackford San Francisco					
23		Hermann Müller	26		M	S	Wheelwright			Germany			New York			$100	No						
24		Ferdinand Pelau	30		M	M	Seaman			Russia	Riga		Milwaukee Wis			$100	Milwaukee	Going home					
25		Anna Pelau	28		F	M																	
26		Marie Pelau	3		F	S																	
27		Kroko	24		M	S	Machinist			German	Alexau		New York			$50	1892 New York	Brother C Kroko 25 Semple st Baltimore	325	Small			
28		Paul Lanz	25		M	S	Laborer						[illegible]			$25	No	Brother A Krueger 305 E 10 St New York					
29		[illegible] Rozenes	30		M	M				Germ Pol	Lyzakowa		Jorga Pa			$250	No	Brother Reinhold Jorga Pa					
30		Anton Bildstein	42		M	M				Austrian	Mileveland O		Cleveland O			$10	Cleveland O	Going home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I James B Watt Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under this law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J Watt

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January 1895

..... VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I B.S. Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 23 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January 1895

..... VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B Jones M.D. Surgeon

XX This passenger having reported as having lived the past Month in Bremen has been passed without disinfection.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul.

S.S. Servia, sailing from Liverpool, Jany 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of 168 189

1889 5/8c—800

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
XX 1	336	~~Dan Isaacman~~	62		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	6 months in Bremen	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend Sharmulanoch 64 Cannell St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
XX 2		~~Lea Isaacman~~	61		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
XX 3		~~Lea Isaacman~~	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
XX 4		~~Jobet Isaacman~~	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
XX 5		~~Hirsh Isaacman~~	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	335	Hoyo Saddaley	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Tilsit		Shamokin Pa	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend P Lewnosk Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	339	George Daniel	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bremen		Springfield Mo		Uncle	$235	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8		LaSanne Daniel	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"		" "											
9	No. 340	Erik O Engstrom	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Swede	Gefle		Seattle Wash	"	Self	$60	No	Brother J Engstrom Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"
10	341	Mata Eriksson	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg		New York	"	"	$2	No	Aunt A Gromberg New York	"	"	"	"	"
Manif. 11	342	Thaddeus Albert	48		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	German	Frankfurt		Elkhorn Wis	"	Self	$60	No	Brother A Albert Elkhorn Wis	"	"	"	"	"
Aarau 12	311	Johan Andersson	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Drontheim		New York	"	"	$15	No	Sister A Ketterson New York	405 Division St	"	"	"	"
Aarau 1407		Alma M Erickson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Umbrosa		Lake Crystal Minn	"	"	$5	No	Brother J Erikson Lake Crystal, Minn	"	"	"	"	"
14	5	Amalia Gromberg	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg		New York	"	"	American Citizen							
15		Gerda Gromberg	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin B Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
Aarau 1401		Nils J Lekkim	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Vienna		Wilson Wis	"	"	$65	No	Mosdalle Norge	"	"	"	"	"
Aarau 1407		Carl Pakarinen	20		M	S	Tinner	"	"	Swedish	Copenhagen		Altona Ill	"	Brother	$60	No	Brother A Pakarinen Altona Ill	"	"	"	"	"
1405		Sam Neumann	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Hamburg		New York	"	"	$30	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
19		Julius Seidel	38		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Austria	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	Self	$60	No	Sister Arthur Law Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"
20		Lemers Reiss	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Lemberg		New York	"	"	$85	No	A Soma 64 Howard St New York	"	"	"	"	"
21		Albert Plan	24		M	S	Student	"	"	Russian	Hamburg		[illegible]	"	"	$30	No	A	"	"	"	"	"
22		Edward Mellmann	39		M	M	Smith	"	"	German	"		San Francisco Cal	"	"	$10	No	Brother Petersen Lackford San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
23		Hermann Müller	26		M	S	Schweizer	"	"	German	"		New York	"	"	$50	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
24		Ferdinand Belau	30		M	M	Seaman	"	"	Russian	Riga		Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$100	No	Brother Milwaukee	Going home	"	"	"	"
25		Anna Belau	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Marie Belau	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Otto Kroh	24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	German	Alsace		New York	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother C Kroh 28 Walnut St Baltimore	325 Smallwood St	"	"	"	"
28		Paul Hanna	25		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Dalmi		Wilk "	"	"	$25	No	Brother R Langer 208 E 104th New York	"	"	"	"	"
29		John Rozewicz	30		M	M	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish Kyakowa		Sorga Pa	"	"	$50	No	Brother J Rozewicz Sorga Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30		Anton Bildstein	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Cleveland O		Cleveland O	"	"	$10	Cleveland O	Going home	"	"	"	"	"

(Ct. 205 - 12/2/39)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I James B. Watt Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J Watt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I B.S. Jones Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 23 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898

B S Jones M.D. Surgeon.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

I Deloncle, Master of the "La
sincerely and truly swear that I have
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge
mination of each of said passengers, and that
I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
or under a contract or agreement, express or
do are expressly excepted under the law. And
the information in said Lists or Manifests, c
and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th
A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Deloncle

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

nuie" from Havre do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
ny personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
r insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
erous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
, to perform labor in the United States, except such
lso, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
ng each of said passengers named thereon is correct

January 1897 J. Deloncle
Officer.
Havre.

Affidavit of

I Vaquier Surgeon of the "La
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I hav
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as suc
Jacques Médecin de Bord
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number, are according to the best of my knowledge a
relative to the mental and physical condition of such p

Sworn to before me this 7th day of
A.M. Thackara
Consul of the United States

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as

n

33

nuie Sailing Therewith do
13 years experience as a physician
d under the authority of
d that I have made a personal examination
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in
f, full, correct and true in all particulars,
n.

ary 1897
vre
J. Vaquier

ay be.

1

In La Navigation
January
Master

Affidavit of th

I Edward [illegible]
sincerely and truly [illegible]
named on the foregoing Lists
of said vessel, sailing therewit
mination of each of said passe
believe that no one of said
blic charge, or suffering fro
victed of a felony or other
under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted und
information in said Lists
d true.

Sworn to before me this

[illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from [illegible] to seventy-
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
mentioned in the manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
mination of each of said passengers, and the report of said surgeon,
a true copy of which is hereto annexed, is correct; that I have made a
personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said
persons, contagious disease, or a person not fit to become a
denizen or resident thereof, is embarking on said ship [illegible]
to perform labor in the United States, except such
[illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
by each of said passengers named therein, is correct

[illegible] 1887

Surgeon.

Affidavit of

Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have
[illegible] years experience as a physician
and entitled to practice as such under the authority of
[illegible] that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to
which this is annexed, and that the answers to the interrogatories
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1887

Consul of the United States

[illegible]

[illegible] do
[illegible] as a physician
[illegible] examination
[illegible] Access in
all particulars,

[illegible]

S. S. Li[illegible]

[illegible]

Janua[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 18

S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, 8th January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, January 17 1898 11 a.m. 169

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	21			m	Housework			Germany	Germany	New York	Galveston	yes	herself	$10	No	husband, Edmund,	no	no	no	good	
2	[illegible]	2																				
3	[illegible]	24		f	sgl										$10		her brother					
4	[illegible]	4																				
5	[illegible]	41			m	housework									$30		her husband, [illegible]					
6	[illegible]	13															father					
7	[illegible]	10																				
8	[illegible]	21		f	m	housekeeper									$50		her husband at Frankfort					
9	[illegible]	28			m	farmer																
10	[illegible]	39															father					
11	[illegible]	0			sgl																	
12	[illegible]	23		m	m	laborer						Chicago										
13	[illegible]	20		f	m	housework						[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	5															father					
15	[illegible]	17			sgl	laborer						[illegible]			$10							
16	[illegible]	24			m																	
17	[illegible]	22			m																	
18	[illegible]	20		f	m	housework						[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	0																				
20	[illegible]	22			m																	
21	[illegible]	18			sgl																	
22	[illegible]	18																				
23	[illegible]	21			m																	
24	[illegible]	21			m																	
25	[illegible]	20			m																	
26	[illegible]	17																				
27	[illegible]	20			m																	
28																						
29																						
30																						

Clerk at Barge Office
New York
A.M. Knoblesse
Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Eduardo Llosa, Master of the "La Normandie" from Havana do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January 189[illegible] Officer.

F. H. Hanna
Consul of the United States at Havana

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Llosa

Affidavit

I Vergnes Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I h[illegible] and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as s[illegible] of each of the passengers named herein, and that t[illegible] number, are according to the best of my knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible]

F. H. Hanna
Consul of the United State

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof,

on

[illegible] sailing therewith, do [illegible] years experience as a physician and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination [illegible]going Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in [illegible]ief, full, correct and true in all particulars, [illegible]ers.

[illegible]uary 189[illegible]

[illegible] Havana

[illegible] may be.

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Normandie" sailing from Havre, 8th January, 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 170 1898

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Race or Nationality as given by Agent. If not given which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract or impelled to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Martin Gunderson	28		m	m	merchant	ye	yes	Citizen of	Norway	New York	Boston Mass	no	himself	no	Emigrating	home			3 papers	3 papers	
2	Ignatz Hellman	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	Citizen	Fort Smith Ark	New York	New York	yes	"	$50	1888 1889	to brother [illegible]			"	"	
3	[illegible] Lapp	22		m	m	farm worker	"	"	Citizen	Canadian Province	"	"	"	"	$50	1897 from [illegible]	to family, 8 Elm St. N.Y.			"	"	
4	Nicolaus [illegible]	19		m	s		"	"	German	Saarbrück	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30	1897	his uncle, Carl Brandt			1 paper		
5	Andreina Antonio	24		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	Bergamo	"	New York	yes	"	$40	1897	Francesco Zanoni			1 paper		
6	Carlo Domenico	22		m	m	laborer	"	"	Citizen of	Canada Province	"	"	"	"	$20	1891 97 New York	Giuseppe Zanoni 237 Lafayette N.Y.	3	Thompson	1 paper		
7	Benj Schaum	24		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	German	Oberheim	"	"	"	"	$100	New York	Conference Calvary Church New York City	1	Thompson	1 paper	50	

Cleared out Number 8
Havre 8th January 1898.
[illegible]
Master

Book

Tax 170

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Delonde master* of the "Pe
sincerely and truly swear that I have ma
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
ination of each of said passengers, and that fr
believe that no one of said passengers is an id
lic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
victed of a felony or other infamous crime or
nder a contract or agreement, express or im
re expressly excepted under the law. And th
information in said Lists or Manifests, conc
l true.

Sworn to before me this 4th da
A.M. Mackira
Consul of the United State

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

L. Delonde

fficer, or First or Second Officer.

nde from Kaoe do solemnly,
sonal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
l by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
sane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
ias, contagious disease, or a person who has been
eanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
perform labor in the United States, except such
according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
ach of said passengers named thereon is correct

January 1898 Officer.

Kaoe

Affidavit

I, Vaguer, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as
of each of the passengers named herein, and that
number, are according to the best of my knowledge
relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this 4th day o
A.M. Mackira
Consul of the United Sta

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereo

eon

mmandi sailing therewith do
13 years experience as a physician
and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in
lief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
gers.

nary 1898
Kaoe. J. Vaguer

se may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Normandie sailing from Havre, 8th January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

171

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause.
1	Crequion Jean Bte	22		m.	s.	Waiter			French	Paris	New York	San Francisco	yes	reduction	$ 30	✓	going home (at S. Francisco)	no	no	no	Good	
2	Feldgran Edmond	24		m.	s.	dyer			"	Bagneaux	"	Jeannette (Penn)	"	friend	$ 20	✓	no his brother					
3	Eyret Semblegran Charles	17		m.	s.	farmer			"	Sprette (Basses Alpes)	"	S. Francesco	"	"	$ 20	✓	" his cousin at Francisco					
4	Delerme Augustin	38		m.	s.	clerk			"	Meudon	"	[illegible]	no	"	$ 25	✓	3 years ✓ going Au Europe Hotel (S. Francisco)					
5	Meyer Xavier	27		m.	s.	[illegible]			[illegible]	Schlestadt	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$ 40	✓	no no					
6	Gloity Jean	40		m.	s.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	$ 20	✓	" his father ✓					
7	Gois Josephine	20		f.	s.	cook	"	"	[illegible]	Paris	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	✓	" his brother in law Vogt, 555, 32d St. New York					
8	Arot Ernest	27		m.	m.	hotel keeper	"	"	French	"	"	S. Francesco	"	"	$ 600	✓	" his friends S. Francesco Mr. Oakland, 18 California market Paris	150				
9	" Maria	33		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
10	" Pauline	17		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
11	Roy Eleodore	45		f.	w.	"	"	"	"	Engaguet	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	✓	" her sister, B.te Cord 29 W. 28th St. New York					
12	" Pauline	10		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
13	Hoff Charles	28		m.	s.	barber	"	"	French	Paris	"	Memphis (Tennessee)	no	"	$ 60	✓	no his parents ✓					
14	Abdou Abdella	55		m.	m.	Fabricant	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 100	yes 1895	his cousin wife, 101 W. 9th St. Philadelphia					
15	Assad Youssef	21		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	" 137 7th St. Scranton Pa.					
16	Hilgebrandt Jacob	45		m.	s.	Painter	"	"	German	Pfelingen	"	S. Francesco	"	"	$ 100	✓	" his brother, 106, 109 Dupont St. Francesco					
17	Schwarzer Ernst	33		m.	m.	Tailor	"	"	"	Baden	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$ 20	✓	" his parent at Brooklyn					
18	Hercab Hermann	23		m.	s.	"	"	"	Swiss	Glarus	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	yes yes 1897	"					
19	Franoni Vittorio	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austrian	Colugna	"	Johnston Pa.	yes	"	$ 30	✓	no "					
20	" Angelo	36		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	✓	" "					
21	" Giacomo	11		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "					
22	Mattivi Battista	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austrian	Pozzolga (Tyrol)	"	Silverton (Col)	"	"	$ 32		" "					
23	Dalcomo Carlo	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Mendaraves	"	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$ 50	✓	" "					
24	Brettau Antonio	25		m.	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Pau (Tyrol)	"	Crystal Falls (Mich)	"	"	$ 14	✓	" "					
25	Colombini Francesco	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Pozzolga	"	"	"	"	$ 25	✓	" "					
26	Orsini Pietro	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12		" "					
27	Franz Hafer	44		m.	s.	baker	"	"	"	Brake	"	Rock Springs Wy.	"	"	$ 10	✓ 1896	2 months ago					
28	Bour Victor	20		m.	s.	Lorraine	"	"	Germany	Niederweiler	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$ 50	✓ 1897	8 months ago					
29	Canera Domenico	28		m.	s.	laborer	¼	¼	Italian	Pegllio	"	S. Francesco Cal.	"	"	$ 20	✓	no "					
30	Manzini Giuseppe	20		m.	s.	"	¼	¼	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	✓ 1897	6 months ago Salida (Col)					

691/479

171

Affidavit of the Maste **Officer, or Fi** **econd**

I Celone Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I
named on the foregoing Lists or Manif
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the S
mination of each of said passengers, and
I be[illegible]ve that no one of said passengers i
publ[illegible]e charge, or suffering from a loathso
conv[illegible]icted of a felony or other infamous cr
or w[illegible]nder a contract or agreement, express
[illegible]e expressly excepted under the law.
[illegible]information in said Lists or Manifest
[illegible]t true.

Sworn to before me this 8th
January
Office
Consul of the U
[illegible]rance

(TRAVELING) State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Declare

Vague
nly, sincerely a
surgeon and thi
ch of the passe
mber, are accordi
ect to the menti

Sworn to before

State Steamship Surgeon

Aff **Sur**

Surgeon of th
Swear that
entitled to practice
Doctor
med herein, and th
e best of my knowle
physical condition of s

8th
Consul of the United

with" or "employed by owners th

Sb...

[illegible]ander" Smiling Stewart do
[illegible]5 years experience as a physician
under the authority of [illegible]
that I have made a personal examination
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in
f, full, correct and true in all particulars,
s.

[illegible]uary 189[illegible]

[illegible]rance

se may be.

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Normandie" sailing from Havre, 8th January 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 8

172

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Balletter Giuseppe	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Teglio	New York	S. Francisco (Cal.)	yes	himself	$ 22 00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Manzoni Antonio	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 22 00	"	"					
3	Cornia Battista	22		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 22 00	"	"					
4	Stolz Henry	20		m	m	"	yes	yes	German	Oberried	"	New York	no	"	$ 25 00	$ 388 00 yes	her brother					
5	Rossi Giovanni	28		m	s	cook	yes	yes	Swiss	Lisso	"	"	yes	"	$ 20 00	$ 390 00 yes	no aunt, 183					
6	Dreguicevic Mate	18		m	m	Laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Jablanacz	"	"	"	"	$ 34 00	no						
7	" Stjepan	22		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35 00	"						
8	Cecinovic Matja	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Raonagora	"	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$ 36 00	"						
9	Scottoni Martin	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburgh (Pa)	"	"	$ 45 00	"						
10	Cassoli Giuseppe	30		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Fossi	"	Boston (Mass)	"	"	$ 30 00	"	his brother, at Boston					
11	Corgiat Marie	34		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Coria	"	Butte City (Mont.)	"	"	$ 40	"	her husband at Butte City, Mont.					
12	" Giovanni	10		m	s	Child	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	" Bartolomeo	8		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Bisetta Francesco	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Sessano	"	New York	"	"	$ 34 00		his brother, 158	New York				
15	Piccolini Giuseppe	45		m	s	"	no	no	"	Borgo Panna	"	"	"	"	$ 60 00	"	no					
16	Bicocchi Ernesto	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60 00	"	"					
17	Crespoli Angela	18		f	s	Woman	yes	yes	"	Milano	"	St. Louis (Mo)	"	"	$ 60 00		her father, Gerardo Crespoli, 84					
18	Severino Andreano	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lughimo Piovano	Pola	New York	no	"	$ 30	12 years at Boston	no					
19	Mercandini Giovanni	49		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Rubiera (Parma)	"	West Hoboken	yes	"	$ 40 00	yes, 15 years	her daughter, Hoboken, N.J.		4	10	Spring	
20	" Ida	11		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	10							
21	Girodo Giovanni	21		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	"	Rivara	"	Boston (Mass)	yes	"	$ 17 00	no	no					
22	Cappellaro Giuseppe	22		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Vicenza	"	West Hoboken	yes	"	$ 20 00	"	his cousin, Giacomo C. W. Hoboken		1	1		
23	Corelli Maria	18		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Recco (Genoa)	"	New York	yes	"	$ 22 00	"	sister, 1 Mercer, N.Y.					
24	Soracco Domenico	30		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Citizen	Recco (Genoa)	Pola	Boston (Mass)	no	"	$ 100 00	7 years, Boston	his uncle & son, at Boston, Mass			10	Weak	Eye
25	Favre Giacomo	24		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Caggiole	"	West Hoboken	yes	"	$ 20 00	yes	no		his uncle, Bernardo C. W. Hoboken			
26	Lima Leopoldo Giandina	18		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 4 70	"	"		"			
27	Bianchino Alberto	31		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 8 00	"	his husband, West Hoboken					
28	" Guglielmo	7		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			father					
29	" Pierino	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30	Cervetti Battista	39		m	s	cook	yes	yes	"	Massarano (Novara)	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30 00	yes, 13 years at New York	no					

Mark

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Normandie" sailing from Havre, 8th January 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 8

172

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ballotta Giuseppe	26		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Peglio	New York	S. Francisco (Cal.)	yes	himself	$ 22	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Manzini Antonio	21		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cunisi Battista	28		m.	m.	"	no	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stolz Henry	40		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	Cheried	"	New York	no	"	$ 25	no	his brother	"				
5	Rossi Giovanni	32		m.	s.	cook	yes	yes	Swiss	Lessa	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	no aunt, 189 [illegible] N.Y.	"				
6	Dragicevic Mate	38		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Jablanaz	"	"	"	"	$ 34	no	"	"				
7	" Stjepan	32		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"	"	"				
8	Cecinovic Matja	23		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Ravnajova	"	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$ 37	"	"	"				
9	Svetlecic Martin	36		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	$ 45	"	"	"				
10	Casali Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Varsi	"	Boston (Mass.)	"	"	$ 30	"	his brother, at Boston	"				
11	Corgiat Maria	34		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	Corio	"	Butte City (Mont.)	"	"	$ 40	"	her husband at Butte City (Mont.)	"				
12	" Giovanni	10		m.	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"				
13	" Bartolomeo	4	10	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Bisetta Francesco	22		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Lessona	"	New York	"	"	$ 34	"	his brother, at New York	"	332 E	32nd St		
15	Piccolini Giuseppe	25		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	Borgo-Panna	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	no	"				
16	Biocchi Ernesto	23		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"				
17	Argenti Angela	18		f.	s.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Milano	"	St. Louis (Mo.)	"	"	$ 60	"	her uncle, Gerardi, Spr. Lin, 84th	"				
18	Severino Ambrosino	27		m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	Citizen	Sagliano Dis on Pes	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30	12 years at Boston	no	"				
19	Mercandini Giovanni	44		m.	m.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Malnigo (Roma)	"	West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	$ 60	yes, 15 years	her daughter, Hudson, Hoboken	"	410	Oak	Sprained	Ft
20	" Idia	11		f.	s.		no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"				
21	Girodo Giovanni	21		m.	s.	Barber	yes	yes	"	Rivera	"	Boston (Mass.)	"	"	$ 17	no	no	"				
22	Capellaro Giuseppe	22		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Spiaghiano	"	West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	$ 40	"	his cousin, Giachetti & W. Hoboken	"	171	St.		Ft
23	Corelli Maria	18		f.	s.	housekeeper	"	"	"	Repiai (Genova)	"	New York	yes	"	$ 22	"	his sister, Mariano, N.Y.	"				
24	Loracco Tommaso	32		m.	m.	cook	"	"	Citizen	Chiavari	Dis on Pes	Boston (Mass.)	no	"	$ 100	7 years, Boston	his wife & son, at Boston (Mass.)	"		10	Willet	St
25	Favre Giacomo	24		m.	m.	Waiter	"	"	Italian	Coggiola (Genova)	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30	no	his uncle, Bordotta & G. W. Hoboken	"				
26	Rima Cognotto Giantina	18		f.	s.	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 70	"	"	"				
27	Bianchino Felicita	31		f.	m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 18	"	his husband, West Hoboken	"				
28	" Guglielmo	7		m.	s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				
29	" Pierino	2		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Cravetto Battista	39		m.	s.	cook	yes	yes	"	Massazano (Novara)	"	New York	yes	"	$ 30	1893	at New York	"				

Mark

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

26

Jan 2-12, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 29 19[illegible], 194.....

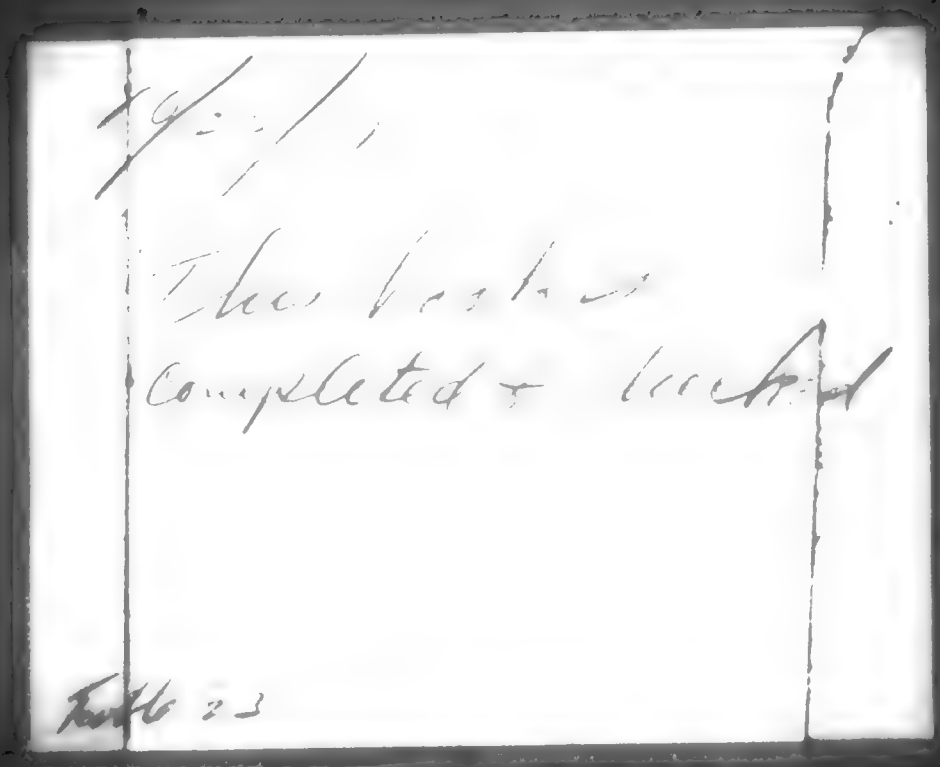
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 29 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

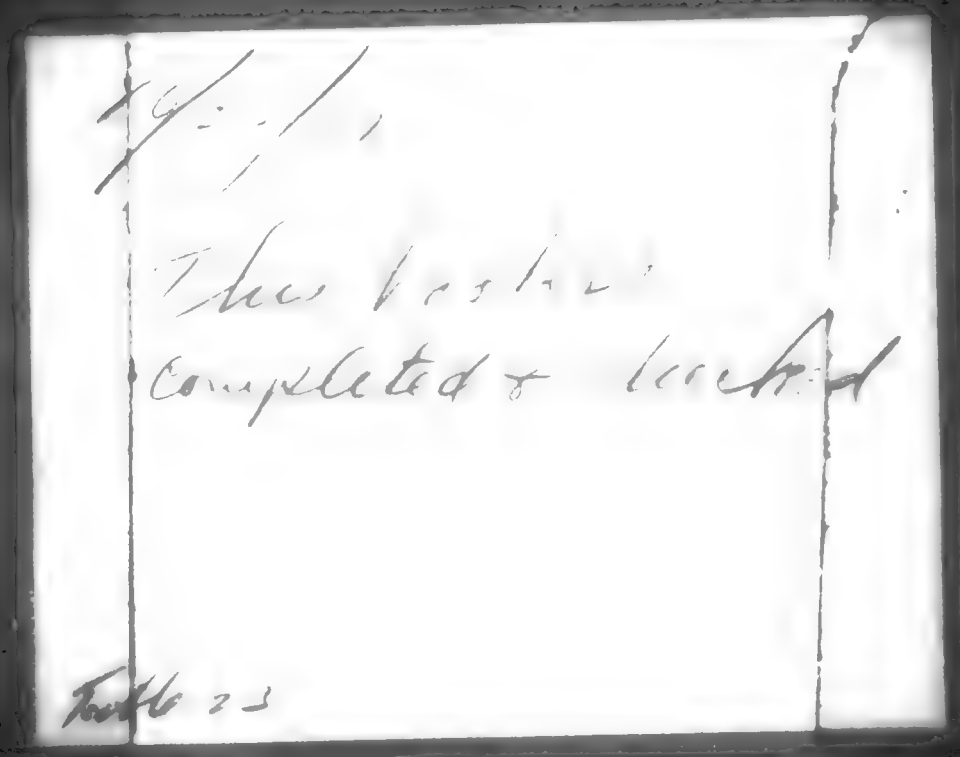


January 31. 1898

VOLUME NO. 21

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Rhodam	1
2	Ryazan	5
3	La Bretagne	2
4	New York	3
5	Paris	2
6	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	
21	Amsterdam	5
22	Phoenicia	3
23	[illegible]	2
24	[illegible]	
25	Majestic	
26	Portland	
7		
8		



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

27

JAN 1 & 31, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....MAY 29 1944....., 194 ....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 29 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavi … or … handing C… or First or Secon… cer.

I, A… … ather … Str. Obdam … from ROTTERDAM,

… solemnly … only … that … made a personal examinat… … ch and all of the

… thirty … number … name … foregoing … Manifest, and that I h… … rd the surgeon of

said vessel, sailing the … surgeon em… … y the owner… … to make a physical exa… … of each of said

passengers, and that … … nual inspection … … report of … … eon, I believe that no an… … passengers is an

idiot or insane per… … , or likely to … … public charg… … fering from a loathsom… … nerous, contagious

disease, or a perso… … convicted of a f… … other infam… … or misdemeanor involv… … d turpitude, or a

polygamist, or … … t or agreement, ex… … implied, … … om labor in the United … … cept such as are

expressly excep… … ns: And that also, a… … to the best … … knowledge and belief, the … … on in said List

or Manifest, … … of said passengers mak… … on, is corr… … ete.

… Master.

Sw… … me this … … day … … January … 1898.

… … … …

Affidavit of ...

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Obdam sailing from Rotterdam January 6th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and
1	Carlo Ramunno	19		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Pacentro	New York	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$20.00	no	brother G. Battaglia	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Rosa Bona	20		f	marr	one	"	"	Russia	Zabraczyn	"	New York		husband	no	"	husband Ida Klemm 8 Hester Str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Estelle "	7		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frank "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pete "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chase "	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rinke "	55		f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		son-in-law	"	"	son-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mortel Bern	29		m	single	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	"	"	cousin J. Schlesinger 3 Hester Str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Indiana Kramer	36		f	marr	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Felso Kustece	"	Lake Linden Mich	yes	husband	$2	"	husband L. Kramer 246 Hale Rich Lindenmich	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mosiah "	6		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jacob Seidel	26		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Kamionka	"	Lakota Pa	no	himself	$60	"	Cousin Franciszek Kuchel 45 33 E Lakota Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mosiah Hafner	26		m	"	tailor	"	"	do	Rechodowa	"	Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	$12	"	brother Jan Hafner $150 Mount Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Richard Belgen	24		m	"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Vienna	"	New York	"	"	$40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Salomon Schneider	25		m	"	tailor	no	no	Galicia	Bielica	"	"	"	brother	$4	"	brother J. Schneider 5 Lexington Str. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abe Keppel	27		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Trembowla	"	New York	"	self	$3	"	brother A. Keppel 244 E 94 St NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wolf Seltzmann	29		m	"	baker	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	brother-in-law	$50	"	brother-in-law M. Friedmann 154 W 70 St NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Salomon Schneps	16		m	"	none	"	"	do	Pilzno	"	do	"	father	$2	"	father J. Schneps 9 Attorney St NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	David Wachtel	15		m	"	"	"	"	do	Lisiatiese	"	do	"	brother	"	"	brother M. Wachtel 170 Essex St NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sara Ascher	16		f	"	"	no	no	Galicia	Pilzno	"	New York	"	mother	"	"	mother L. Ashman 58 Suffolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Wind	28		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Komarow	"	New York	"	himself	$25.00	"	cousin J. Wind 188 Hudson St NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Salomon Katz	40		m	"	painter	no	no	do	Pilesaka	"	New York	"	friend	$25.00	"	friend J. Wind 188 Hudson St NY	"	"	"	"	Disease of Cataract right
22	Ester Körner	34		f	widow	none	no	no	Galicia	Drohobycz	"	New York	"	herself	$4.00	from Rotterdam	brother J. Tigner 146 Suffolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Clara Herz	18		f	single	"	yes	yes	do	"	"	"		"	$2	no	brother S. Herz 254 Remington St NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leib Bruder	40		m	widower	butcher	yes	yes	Galicia	Lashor	"	New York	"	himself	$22.00	"	brother J. Salomon 52 Suffolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Esther "	14		f	single	none	no	no	do	Lashora	"	"		herself	$4.00	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abraische Moker	19		m	"	joiner	no	yes	Russia	Ligam	"	do	"	brother	no	"	brother B. Moker 143 Suffolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Herman Duncan	25		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Kuchie Kuchie	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	$4.00	"	brother A. Rombro no address given	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jechiel Tashow	38		m	marr	"	no	no	do	Jork	"	Cedarville Ohio	N.J.	himself	$4.00	from Rotterdam	friend E. Ellenbogen 5 Union Square New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wanya Trwotka	24		m	single	"	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	$6.00	no	"	"	"	"	Knock Knee	
30	Martin Kostelky	48		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Brez	"	Newark N.J.	no	"	$12	"	friend E. Kucera 5 Madison St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of ...

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Obdam sailing from Rotterdam January 6th 1898. Arriving at Port of ... 189 1

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and
1	Carlo Ramunnio	19		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Pacentro	New York	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$20.00	no	brother F. Battaglia	no	no	no	Stalwart	Good
2	Rosa Bonn	20		f	marr	wife	"	"	Russia	Zahraczyn	"	New York		husband	no		husband Ks Horn					
3	Estelle "	7		f	single												4 Healey Pl NY					
4	Fonn "	5		m																		
5	Bertie "	3																				
6	Chasi "	1	10																			
+ 7	Rinki "	50			widow									son-in-law			son-in-law					
8	Rudel Bonn	29		m	single	painter								himself			cousin L. Schlesinger					
9	Andrassi Kramer	36		m	marr	cutter	yes	yes	Hungary	Peter Hutten		Cattle Raiser		husband	$2		husband L. Kramer					
10	Meilach "	6		m			no	no														
11	Jacob Leidel	26			laborer		yes	yes	Galicia	Lawenko		Labole Pa		himself	$60		Jacob Leidel					
12	Wasech Hafner	26			smith		"	"	do	Rechodowa		Mount Carmel Pa			$12		brother Jan Hafner					
13	Richard Belgen	41			clerk				Hungary	Vienna		New York			$40		no					
+ 14	Salomon Schneider	25			tailor	no	no		Galicia	Bielenica				brother	$4		brother J. Schneider					
15	Abe Keppel	25			tailor	yes	yes		Galicia	Trembowla		New York			$1		brother A. Keppel					
16	Wolf Silzmann	29			tailor	yes	yes		do			do		brother-in-law	$50		brother-in-law A. Steinhorn					
+ 17	Salomon Schnofer	16			none	yes	no		do	Polono		do		father	$2		father J. Schnofer					
+ 18	David Wachtel	15				yes	yes		do	Lisiatisse		do		brother			brother M. Wachtel					
19	Sara Aschir	46					no	no	Galicia	Pilno		New York		mother			mother J. Aschir					
20	Josef Wind	28		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Tomrow		do		himself			wife J. Wind					
21	Salomon Katz	40				painter	yes	yes	do	Kolesaka		New York			$25.00		friend J. Wind				Lame and has a Cataract right	
22	Ester Körner	34		f	widow	none	no	no	Galicia	Drohobycz		New York		herself	$4		brother J. Körner					
+ 23	Clara Herz	18		f	single		yes	yes	do						$4	no	brother J. Herz					
24	Leib Bruder	42		m	widower	butcher	yes	no	Galicia	Tarkow		New York		himself	$20		father J. Salomon					
25	Ester "	11		f	single	none	no	no	do	Tarkow		do		herself	$4		aunt "					
+ 26	Moische Moker	19		m		joiner	no	no	Russia	Lugam		do		brother	no		brother A. Moker					
27	Herman Bonnes	25				laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Kuczi Ruchin		Terre Haute Ind	no		$4		brother A. Bonnes					
28	Prokop Rastkow	36		m	marr		no	no	do	Jrk		Cincinnati O		himself	$4		friend E. Ellenbogen					
29	Wanya Kwotka	24			single		no	no	do						$6	no					Knock Knee	
30	Martin Rosskey	48		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Brez		Newark N.J.	no		$12		friend L. Kenera					

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, A Roggeveen in
Netherlands [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two
passengers, in number, named
the vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof,
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 11 day
S. Listoe
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ster of the Str. Obdam from ROTTERDAM,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

A Roggeveen Master.

nuary, 189 .

ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert H [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Obdam * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Bd. of Excise of Mass
Virginia License 1881; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. H. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 189 .

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Last No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Obdam sailing from Rotterdam January to 1898. Arriving at Port of January 31st 1898 2 12 20 pm

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	David Talemann	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Konnenik	New York	New York		sister	$100	no	brother G. Talemann 227-229 Rivington St	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Justina Dubina	22		f	"	none	no	no	Austria	Vadisov		Jersey City N.J.		"	$ 6							
3	Antonina Bosak	20		f	woman	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Brzyszerka		Central Falls R.I.		husband	$ 4							
4	Theresa Cisar	24		f	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Cech Ujezd		Newark N.J.		"	$ 6							
5	Iwan Stajaj	17		m	single	laborer	no	no	Galicia	Adelsberg		Plymouth Pa.		himself	$ 8							
6	Mari Lesko	29		f	woman	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Ginywa		Johnstown Pa.		husband	$ 12							
7	Michale "	8		m	single	"	"	"	"	"												
8	Josef "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"												
X 9	Budzik Katka	18		f	woman	"	no	no	"	"		New York		"	$ 8							
10	Karl Györan	38		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	"		Bc. Deerpark Pa.		brother-in-law	$ 16							
X 11	Golde Wohl	17		f	single	none	no	no	Austria	Brzezany		New York		brother							beginning	
X 12	Gittel Lindenmann	28		f	woman	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Korlow				husband								
X 13	Malke "	16		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	"												
14	Wojciech Krasnow	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Krzewinka		Meriden Conn.	yes	brother-in-law	$ 4							
X 15	Reisel Glaser	19		f	"	flowermaker	no	no	"	Odessa		New York		herself	$ 100							
16	Raphael Persky	18		m	"	barber	yes	yes	"	Bialystock				brother								
X 17	Mowsche Chaim Kew	24		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Drohitzin		Meriden Conn.	yes	father	$ 100							
X 18	Merke "	17		f	"	seamstress	no	no	"	"												
19	August Rosenkranz	21		m	man	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Dortmund		New York		himself	over							
X 20	Pieter Cristiaan Lindt	27		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Rotterdam		San Francisco Cal.	no		$ 30							
21	Nemeth Pal	37		m	woman	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ferto Szt Miklos		Scranton Pa.	yes		$ 13	yes						
X 22	Ocken Wolf Siwenthy	19		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Rovelitz		New York		brother-in-law	$ 20							
23	Rifka Lucatsky	27		f	woman	none	"	"	"	Bialystock		Meriden Conn.		husband								
24	Chiril "	7		f	single	"	no	no	"	"												
25	Reisel "	5		f	"	"	"	"	America	"												
26	Srol "	3		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"												
27	Ramunno Pasquale	26		m	man	laborer	no	no	Italy	Pacentro		New York		himself	$ 18							
28	" Concerro	28		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"					$ 36							
29	Marco Evangilista	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Casale		Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	$ 30							
30	Michele Rtondo	24		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"		"			$ 48					Partial	Ptosis left lid	

12

Affidavit of the Master or C

I, A Roggeveen

ods, do solemnly, sincerely and truly sw

thirty in number, name

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon em

passengers and that, from my personal inspection

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to b

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, c

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, t

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers n

Sworn to before me this 20 th

S Listoe

Consul of the

* State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

aster of the Str. Oldam from ROTTERDAM,

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the

foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of

the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

rect, is correct and true.

A Roggeveen, Master.

January, 1898

ul at ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Oldam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of [illegible] Virginia & [illegible] 20187; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1898.

S Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam January 3 1898 Arriving at Port of 3 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more or less than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abrahm Kirschenbaum	35		m	single	cap maker	yes	yes	Galicia	Lemberg	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$4 50	no	brother-in-law H. Langsner 14 Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Slade Rahet	18		f	s	tailor			Russia	Konigsberg		New York										
3	Moschko Brandes	25		m		tailor	yes	yes		Kalish				himself	$1 50		brother-in-law Adam 12 Attorney st NY					
4	Chaie Rocha Schecht	26		f	married		no	no		Iyeboke				husband	$4 00		husband H. Schecht 218 East 86 st NY					
5	Sare	11	8	f	single																	
6	Abram	8		m																		
7	Bernet	6		f																		
8	Salmen	3		m																		
9	Reffke	1	6	f																Contract labor		
10	Hinde Kabacznyk	28		f			yes	yes		Smargon						no	husband M. Kabacznyk 284 Monroe st					
11	Moses	6		m	single		no	no														
12	Leibe	3		f																		
13	Ugo	2		f																		
14	Josef Kakac	17		m		laborer			Hungary	Pritmysia		Latrobe Pa		himself	$14		no					
15	Berke Kupfer	26		m	married	none	no	no	Galicia	Podhaice				herself	$2		husband J. Kupfer 140 Chatham st NY					
16	Josef	9		m	single		yes	yes														
17	Abraha	5		m			no	no														
18	Moses Lilienfeld	18		m		Tailor	yes	yes						himself	$2		brother-in-law					
19	Abram Goldenfeld	26		m		peddler	yes	yes		Tarnow				father	$20		father J. Kleinfeld 59 Ridge st NY					
20	Israel Blaum	25		m	married	farmer	no	no		Chorostkow				himself	$20		brother-in-law Kleinman 17 Attorney st NY					
21	Josef Berg	20		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Tyczyn		Brooklyn			$10		uncle Joseph B. Rinder 284 E. 4th st New York					
22	Blume Feick	50		f	Mo	none	no	no	Galicia	Podhorzce		N York		father	$10		brother-in-law Feick 17 Ridge st					
23	Mark	15		m	single																	
24	Moses	9		m			yes	yes														
25	Josef	7		m			no	no														
26	Adam Haber	25		m		peddler	yes	yes	Galicia	Sdhorogrce		New York		himself	$3		brother Haber 184 Ridge st			Slight		
27	Andras Kerso	35		m	married	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Tulgwicza		Latrobe Pa			$14	Joined wife in Rotterdam	no					
28	Salman Teneras	17		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Tyczyn		N Y C			$8	no	brother-in-law Wechsler 56 Clinton st NY					
29	Jacob Olyka	30		m		laborer	no	no	Galicia	Olyka		Latrobe Pa			$14 20		no					
30	Abraham Kakac	17		m											$4 50							

30

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]anding [illegible], or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Roggeveen [illegible]aster of the Str. Obdam from ROTTERDAM, N[illegible]ds, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that [illegible]made a personal examination of each and all of the fo[illegible] 272 in number, nam[illegible]e foregoing [illegible]. Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa[illegible]t, sailing therewith, or the surgeon e[illegible]y the owne[illegible]f, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspecti[illegible]e report of [illegible]geon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to[illegible] public char[illegible]uffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] other infa[illegible]e or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, [illegible]y implied, [illegible]rm labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, [illegible] to the bes[illegible] knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers n[illegible]con, is corr[illegible]rue.

A. de Roggeveen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Januar[illegible] 1898.

S. Liste
Consul of the [illegible]es at ROTTERD[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert P. [illegible]f, Surgeon of the Str. Obdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of [illegible] Province [illegible] 1881; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. P. [illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1898.

S. Liste
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains one name.
S. Liste
U. S. Consul.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Obdam sailing from Rotterdam via Boulogne-sur-Mer 4 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Deaf or in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bukol Havoth	44		male	married	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Nieu Sebastopol	to go	Paterson N.J.	yes	himself	yes	yes Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master c … mandin… er, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Roggeveen
…ve, do solemnly sincerely and truly …
…ngers, in number, …
…vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon …
…ssengers, and that, from my personal inspec… the report …
…tidiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely … a public …
…disease, or a person who has been convicted of … or other in…
…polygamist, or under a contract or agreement … or implie…
…expressly excepted under the law. And that also … ng to the …
…or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers … hereon, is …

Sworn to before me this 20th … Jan…
Patz. Zu Volendam
Consul of the … States at Boul…

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

…e Str. Obdam from BOULOGNE s/M…
…e made a personal examination of each and all of th…
… or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon o…
…reof, to make a physical examination of each of sai…
…surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a…
… suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagiou…
…rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or …
…rform labor in the United States, except such as ar…
…y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis…
…d true.

L Roggeveen, Master

…, 1898.

Affidavit of …eon.

2

1

…Albert F Harrington, Surgeon o… Obdam * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have ha… two years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under …rity of State Board of Health of Mi…
Virginia license No 187 ; and have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein. in number, and that the foreg… or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to th… and physical condition of such passengers.

A F Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Ja… …ry, 189…
Venz Zu Volendam
Consul of the United St…

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners ther…

S.S. Obdam
January 31/98
New York
Rotterdam
No 2
No 1
$20

er, or First or Second Officer.

Before me, from Baltimore to Mo
the Surgeon of the
made a personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is a
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
ease or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
persons liable to the United States, except such as are
my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

Master

, 189[illegible]

Affidavit of

Surgeon of the

that I have had

am entitled to practice as such by and under

and

in number, and that the foreg

or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

in all particulars, relative to the

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 189[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers who have taken passage on board the

in number, and that the foregoing Report or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 189[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers who have taken passage on board the

in number, and that the foregoing Report or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Consul of the United States.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers who have taken passage on board the

in number, and that the foregoing Report or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

S. S. Belgenland

January 31/98

n & a 96 mc

Ref m nrs 270

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **OBDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** January 10th 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 5 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much; if under $50 and over $30, how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract (labor or service) to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Williams Stephens	28		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Paris	New York City	New York City	—	himself	none	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Conrad Olsen	23		M	S	American	"	"	Norway	Paris	Do	Detroit Mich	No	"	"	"	—	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **OBDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer**, January 26th 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 5 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	William Stephens	28		yes	s	Student	yes	yes	British	Paris	Dio on Pier Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	yes	American City	—	no	no	no	good	no
2	Conrad Olsen	23		yes	s	American	"	"	"	"	Dio on Pier	Detroit Mich	no	"	—	"	—	.705 St Paul	Minn	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						

…it of the Master or …

I, …
France, do … sincerely and truly … that
… passengers, … in number, nam… the foregoin…
…aid vessel, …therewith, or the Surgeon … by the own…
…passengers, …t, from my personal inspectio… report of…
…diot or in…rson, or a pauper, or likely to … public cha…
…isease, or …n who has been convicted of a … other infa…
…olygamis… …der a contract or agreement, … or implied.
…pressly … under the law. And that also, … to the be…
… Mani… …erning each of said passengers n… …eon, is cor…

Sw… before me this 20th … Yeu…

…Molenaar
Consul of the … …es at Boulog…

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

…anding …

…, or First or Second Officer.

…Str. Obdam from Boulogne s/M., …made a personal examination of each and all of the …r Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of …f, to make a physical examination of each of said …rgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an …uffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious …me or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a …form labor in the United States, except such as are … knowledge and belief, the information in said List … true.

…, Master.

…, 1898.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert F Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Obdam * sailing therewith, do …ly, sincerely and truly … that I have had … two … years' experience as a physician and …eon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Vi… …rginia License No 181 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty-six in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A F Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1898.

Paul Molenaar
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. OBDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, January 20 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in whole final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Merroun Matta	25		M	m	—	no	no	Syrian	Bisberé	Newyork	Boston Mass	yes	by Self	—	no	Husband Marianne Matta 3 Rue Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Halil do son	11		m	s	—																
3	Demlah do daughter	9		F	s	—																
4	Charifi do	4		M	s	—																
X5	Elias Youssif	26		m	m	farmer				Niah		Richmond Va	no	himself	$17		brother Jean Joseph 1902 E.					
X6	Ket Elias wife	22		F	m												Seamen Richmond Va					
X7	Aninié do daughter	2		F	s	—																
58	Agop Badreli Abochian	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	no	Armenian	Bierbehir		Newyork City	—		$76		uncle Simon Kerjian 91 Washington st. Newyork City			9/11 Washington D.C.		Lameness OK
59	Kerim do brother	17		m	s	Student			Armenian													
X10	Soghomon Krikorien	24		F	m	—	no	no	2nd Class Armenian	Karpout		Providence R.I.	yes	himself	$15 $141		nephew John Nikorian 60 Chestnut st Providence R.I.					
11	Garabed Mardirossian	18		m	s	Cook	yes	yes		Paris		Newyork City	no	himself	$9 $141		friend Bogossian 308 E 25th st. Newyork City.					
12	Rouben Manoukian	20		m	s	Joiner							—		$8		brother Aharon Manoukian 154 East 4th st. Newyork City					
13	Luigi Cavorgna	20		m	s	Peddler			Italian	San Lorenzo		New Haven Conn			$40		nephew Lorenzo Dottori 76 1st st Newyork City					
14	Barboni Giacinto	25		m	s	Laborer				Arcado			no		$25		brother Salvatore Tailleci 420 E. 9th Newyork City					
15	do Giovanni	17		m	s	Miner	no	no					no		$25		do			Connecting		
16	Failleci Calogero	30		m	s	Stonecutter	yes	yes		Ste Agata			no		$23		brother do					
17	Domenico Francesco	20		m	s				in hospital	Conte di Jesino			no		$23		brother in law Francesco Luigi, Pittsburgh Pa					
18	Eusebio Luigi	47		m	m	farmer				Arpi Foggia		N.Y.	no		$18							Arm Cripple
19	Starti Francesco	24		m	s		no	no		Solarino		Phila Pa	—		$20		MOTHER.					
20	Mainrillo Geremia	23		m	s	Barber	yes	no				Phila Pa	no		$30	6/98 Phila Pa	Palestro 2	2759	Scarlet	and		
21	D'Avenzo Nicola	25		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes		Caserta		NY	no		$40	no	nephew Michele de Caro 58 Mulberry st Newyork City					
22	Barbone Donato	45		m	m	Farmer				Acerno		Hartford Conn	no		$30	1898 Hartford Conn	brother Antonio D. Barbone 64 Hamilton Ave.					
23	Foretti Maria	28		F	m	—				Milano		Newyork City	—	himself	$10	1898 Newyork City	husband V. Gorio 7 Columbus 3 d st. Newyork City					
24	Albani Andrea	24		m	s	farmer				Pontecandoli			—	himself	$40	no	uncle do	297	Mouth			
25	Mipendo Antonio	42		m	m	Butcher				Ste Eufemia			no		$32		cousin Mariano 12 Bleecker st Newyork City					
26	Georges Corkemis	18		m	s	Clerk			Ottoman	Divisione		Dallas Texas	yes		$60		nephew Nicholas Mpoy Dallas Texas					
27	Sarlico Raymondo	34		m	s	Merchant			Spanish	Paris		Newyork & Texas	no		$32	no						
28																						
29																						
30																						

26

Affidavit of the Master or C[ommanding Officer, or First or Second, C]

I. L. Roggeveen [ju]
solemnly, sincerely and truly
in number, name[d]
sa[i]ling therewith, or the Surgeon em[ployed by owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or [insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or [that any person] has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [that any person has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer of employment, or by a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[Str. Obdam] of the Str. Obdam [at Boulogne s/M.,]

P. Roggeveen, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th [day of January], 1898.

Paul Molenaar
Consul of the Un[ited States at Boulogne s/M.]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert V Harrington, Surgeon of the Str. Obdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health of Virginia License No 181; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. V Harrington, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1898.

Paul Molenaar
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **OBDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer January 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** January 31st 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cavieux Joachim	35		m	m	Soldier	yes	yes	French	Bretteville	Newyork	New Orleans La Montreal Can	yes	himself		no	to friends	no	no	no	Good	T. to Montreal Can.
2	" Marie	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
3	" Pierre	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
4	" Alphonse	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
5	" Célestin	31		m	m	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$800	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	" Marie	17		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Wallée Louis	39		m	s	Painter	"	"	"	Bordeaux	"	New York City	"		Yes	"	(one Spielding cousin)	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gérard Julien	39		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Paris	"	San Francisco Cal	"		$50	"		no money to Australia	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																		A.A. Timmer.				
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H. S. Anderson (5) (2

January 31/98

N & A 1-6 Mr. Clark

Rel. Jamieson NW NW 240

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, Jany 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of ....., 8 189

1020 2626—500

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature and Cause.
1	5501	Frank Gubb	29	1	M	M	Straw hat maker	Yes	Yes	English	Luton	New York	New York	Yes	Self	£7 8	1893. 2 yrs wks Tex	Friend Lillie Bedford New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Mackay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of January 1898 A. Mackay

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of January 1898 C. Burland M.D. Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Anemia

Jan 31 / 18

QUEENSTOWN. **CUNARD LINE.** QUEENSTOWN.

"A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50.597c—200

S.S. AURANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23rd Jany 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1898 January 30-1897. 9th

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6403	Bridget Tobin	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Paulstown Castlekenny	Newyork	Albany NY.	Yes	self	$30 —	No	sister Lizzie Tobin 118 Jackson Ave Albany	to	to	to	Good	to
2	925	Timothy Kyhane	35		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Bandon Cork	do	Dunkirk N.Y.	Yes	do	$50 —	No 1897	Brother Thomas Kyhane	to	to	to	Good	to
3	42	Patrick Keffe	25		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	Newtownwestford	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25 —	No 1894	Cousin Wm Keffe	to	to	to	Good	to
4	2045	Kate Smyth	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tuckestown Carlow	do	Trenton N.J.	Yes	do	$25 —	No	Sister Mary Meagher 473 Lombard St Phila	to	to	to	Good	to
5		Simon Byrne	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$15 —	No	Cousin Do Do	to	to	to	Good	to
6	248	Hanah Sullivan	37		F	Widow	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Cork City	do	Lawrence Mass	Yes	self	$60 —	No	aunt Mrs A Quigley 427 E 2nd St New York	to	to	to	Good	to
7	850	Charles OBrien	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Borrogard Carnlough	do	Pittsfield Mass	Yes	[illegible]	$50 —	No	uncle Johanna Healy 30 Alden St Pittsfield	to	to	to	Good	to
8	849	Mary A do	15		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25 —	No	Do Do	to	to	to	Good	to
9	6404	Joseph Harley	20		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	Cork City	do	Southampton Pa	Yes	self	$25 —	Yes 1897 New York	citizen going home to Southampton Pa	to	to	to	Good	to
10	247	Richard Byrne	17		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Knockeny	do	Newyork	Yes	father	$20 —	No	Cousin JB alunan 617 5th Ave NY	to	to	to	Good	to
11	248	Mary A [illegible]	38		F	Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	Roxbury Mass	Yes	self	$65 —	Yes 1896 Boston	sister Mrs Kehoe 9 Felton St Roxbury	to	to	to	Good	to
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10 — 6 — 9

Eleven names on this List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A McKay, Master of the R.M.S. AURANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of January 1898

A McKay Commanding Officer.

Daniel Cashman Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E Burton Neil, Surgeon of the R.M.S. AURANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 11 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of January 1898

E Burton Neil Surgeon.

Daniel Cashman Consul of the United States at CORK.

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 14 years in London has been passed without disinfection.

James Boyle Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool Jany 22 1898 Arriving at Port of 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	913	Thomas Hathaway	24	N	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Blaina	New York	Newcastle Ind	Yes	Self	$70 Note	No	Friend Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1247	James Paisley	46	N	M	M	Tube maker	"	"	"	Bleator	"	Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	$40 "	No	Cousin J.S. Slator 70 Liberty St Newburgh	"	"	"	"	"
3	1601	James Harrison	25	N	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Dalton-in-Furness	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$30	1897 Scranton Pa	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
4		Kate Harrison	25	N	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	3609	Joseph Wright	23	N	M	S	Collier	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	More	Yes No	Brother Thomas Wright 5 N. Newington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
6	1647	James Ed Carrick	14	N	M	S	Apprentice	"	"	English	Hull	"	New York	"	Father	$25	No	Going to an Engineer ship at New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	6154	Teresa Gorbea	25	N	F	M	Keeper	"	"	Spanish	Dublin	"	"	"	Self	More	Yes 1897	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
8	6241	Sarah J Freer	23	N	F	M	Weaver	"	"	English	Rochdale	"	Clifton Glen Ky	Yes	"	"	Yes 1897	Clifton Glen Going home	"	"	"	"	"
9		Edgar & Freer	5	N	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	1773	Mary Graham	45	N	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	More	Yes	Aunty J Graham North 9th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
11	9102	John Wilson	39	N	M	S	Cordwainer	"	"	English	Hahfax	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$44	No	Cousin Hospefield Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
12		Roland Wilson	11	N	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$80 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	9173	Frank Taggard	29	N	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Sheffield	Liverpool	Amboy Ill	"	"	$34	1896 to Auckland	Uncle J Richards 124 Bev Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	500	James Phillips	31	N	M	M	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Abertillery	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Elizabeth Wylie	40	N	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Bootle	"	Brooklyn New York	"	Husband	$25	No	Husband 273 Nassau Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
16	702	James H. Bell	23	N	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Langley Moor	"	Forest City Pa	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother J.E. Bell Forest City Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	709	James McCracken	33	N	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Raincross	"	Kansas	"	Self	More	Yes American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	5484	Geo McLennan	22	N	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Cavan	"	New York	"	"	$25	No	Sister Mrs Pearson 55 W. 47th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
XX 19		Isaac Rosenheim	38	N	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russian	London	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Brother A Rosenheim 60 Clayton St New York	"	"	"	"	"
XX 20		Wolf Rosenheim	22	N	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	1449	James McMahon	32	N	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Castlebaney	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5	1896 Brooklyn	Going home	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb
22	1447	Bridget Bradley	25	N	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Maghera	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Brother	$145	No	Sister of Thos Bradley 1831 Chestnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
23	13405	Hugh Bradley	25	N	M	S	Railroad Engineer	"	"	Irish	Maghera	"	" Pa	"	Self	$	1897 Phila	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
24	5445	Mary Reddy	63	N	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	"	$40	1896 New York	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb
25	5464	John Odam	27	N	M	S	Labourer	"	"	American	Liverpool	Baltimore	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	1897 Baltimore	Uncle John Allan 1421 Eutaw St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
26	7934	Geo Duff	16	N	M	S	Fisherman Tackle Maker	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	New York	"	Uncle	$	No	Uncle John Allan 1421 Eutaw St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8057	Thos Brook	35	N	M	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Kelmmindale	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$45	No	Friend Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	7421	Patrick Byrne	19	N	M	S	Groom	"	"	Irish	Navan	Yes	Stakenland N.Y.	"	"	$30.	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
29		John Reid	24	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1895 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	547	Richard Bowman	32	N	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Liverpool	Yes	New York	"	"	"	"	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet 2 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of January 1898 A. McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of January 1898 Chas Burland M.D. Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

X This passenger being reported as having no clothing or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection.

James Boyle Consul.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool, Jany 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st 1898

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Steerage 2016	Wilhelm Myhre	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Petaloks	New York	Mason, Wis	Yes	Self	$8	No	Friend Mason, Wis	No	No	Good	No
2	do 6	Karl Anderson	36		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Egersted	"	New York	"	"	$25	No	Friend Wm Johnson New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	7	John A. Carlson	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Torpa	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$8	"	Sister Augusta Carlson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
4	8	Per J. Lindberg	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	"	"	$100	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Josef Andersen	38		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Malmo	"	Portland Oreg	"	"	More	1894–1897 Portland Oreg	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	10	O. O. Olsen	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	11	Elise Thomsen	76		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Christiania	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	More	1894–1897 Chicago Ill	Going Home	"	169	"	"	"
8	2	Laurits Andersen	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	New York	"	"	"	1892 1898 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Johanne Andersen	40		F	M																	
10	3	Christine Sigvardsen	39		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	New York	Yes	Husband	More	1895 1897 New York	Going Home	"	139	"	"	"
11		Aani Simondsen	9		F	S																	
12	4	Gunda Nilsen	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	No	Sister Klemmegaard New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	5	Isaac Abramson	39		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	Self	More	1894–1897 San Francisco Cal	Son Isaac & Art. Olsen San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
14	6 Cab	Abram Drogotchine	25		M	S	Shemaker	"	"	Russian	Bialystok	"	New York	"	"	$16	No	Brother in law Max Rosenfeld 178 Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	7	Jonas Nadorczad	27		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Hungarian	Richwell	"	New Hartford Conn	"	"	$100	No	Brother in law Max Rosenfeld New Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
16	8	Sofia Paczigan	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	Friend Anna Jansen 2 Sisters & Son New Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
17	9	Andrio Marlyah	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mary Jansen New Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
18	10	Apolonia Rafa	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Chicopee Falls Mass	No	"	$14	"	Aunt Mrs Jaremie Husband at Chicopee Falls	"	"	"	"	"
19	1	Victoria Goldzeyl	21		F	S	"	"	"	Russian	Tutuma	"	McKeesport Pa	Yes	"	$6	"	Cousin Fogelman Orphaned at 5 Yrs old McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	12	Josef Mühlman	58		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Russian–Bremen	"	"	New York	"	"	$40	1890–1897 New York	Nephew Leo Mendelsohn 1 Second New York	"	"	"	"	"
21		Clara Muhlman	55		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	3	Chaim Reisenter	31		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Brok	"	"	"	"	$150	No	Cousin B. Rosenberg 178 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	4	Reisel Margulis	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Denver Col	"	"	$5	No	Brother J. Margulis 178 Lewis St New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	5	Franz Kalkraus	41		M	M	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Prague	"	New York	"	"	$300	No	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
25		Pauline Kalkraus	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6	Aron Konig	34		M	M	Merchant	"	"	American Citizen	Bremen	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	American Citizen							
27		Rebecca Konig	16		F	M						Dis on Pier											
28	7	Jan Machut	18		M	S	Engineers	"	"	Austrian	Skalemkine	30	Bondsville Mass	"	"	$10	No	Brother Jan Machut Bondsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"
29	8	Isidor Zielenka	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ruzanky	23	Klondike Mex	"	"	$12	No	Brother Leopold Zielenka Klondike Mex	"	"	"	"	"
30	40	Wojciech Wojcik	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	Brother Jan Wojcik Klondike Mex	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

11

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest now 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of January 1898 A. McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of January 1898 C. Burland M.D. Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aurania sailing from Liverpool Jan 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of January 30 1898 12 45 p.m.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	2039	Mikal Swistad	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Galicia Austrian	Stakowez	New York	Warren Mass	No	Self	$27	No	Uncle A Swistad Warren Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Leon Swistad	16	M	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	2041	Mihal Stefanco	16	M	S	"	"	"	Hungarian	Brezak	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	Uncle A Swistad Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
4	2	Andros Gorzal	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	No	Friend A Stefanco Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	Janos Bobor	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	Mezicz	"	Wahoney City Pa	"	"	"	$24	"	Friend A Stefanco Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
6	4	Mihal Sudzena	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	Brezelo	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	"	$54	"	Friend Mike Gurzyke Passaic NJ	$54	102	"	"	"
7	5	Geo Szekanosky	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	Maczan	"	Wahoney City Pa	"	"	"	$2	"	Friend Mike Gurzyke Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
8		Janos Szekanosky	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Cousin Mike Gurzyke 109 Washington St Wahoney Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Josef Stechlen	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	German	Augsburg	"	New York	Pa	"	Self	$25	1890 New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	1852	Louisa Anderson	60	M	W	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Stavanger	"	Iceland Wis	"	Husband	$10	No	Husband in Iceland Wis	"	"	"	"	"
11		Maria Anderson	23	M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	38	Vendla M Bjorkman	18	M	S	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Wango	"	Biber Wis	"	Uncle	$100	No	Uncle A Bjorkman Biber Wis	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bound for	Peder Pederson	29	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	Des on Pier	New York	"	Self	$5	1884-1897 Landed	Friend A Hansen 20 Market St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Louis Sandrin	37	M	M	Gardener	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	$5	1884-1897 Landed	Friend A Hansen 20 Market St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	2774	Frederick Naamen	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Council Bluffs Ia	"	"	$3	No	Uncle A Hansen Council Bluffs Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
16	9	Viktoria Rosados	22	M	S	Painter	"	"	Italian	Hamburg	"	Bad Axe Col	"	"	$5	"	Brother Sandy Bole Bad Axe Col	"	"	"	"	"
17	10	Moses Buskem	40	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Gologaby	"	New York	"	"	$20	No	Bro-in-law D Wheake 235 E Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	5548	James Ryan	31	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	English	Hull	"	"	"	"	$65	1886 New York	Uncle Jas Ryan 235 E Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	714	Marie Johnson	21	M	S	Wife	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Long Island	"	"	More	Long Island 1894-1897	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
20	2047	Niels Christensen	30	M	M	Gardener	"	"	Danish	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	"	1894-1897 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	7	Lena Christensen	27	M	M	"	"	"	Danish	"	Des on Pier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	8	Jens Johnson	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Aarhuus	"	"	"	"	"	1897 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	7851	John McAdam 1891	25	M	M		"	"	Irish	Portadown	"	Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Mary McAdam 1892	22	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$100	1896 Mass	Brother in law in New York Greenfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25		David McAdam	M	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	7850	Hamilton Sutheral	50	M	M		"	"	"	Portadown	"	St Manufacturer	"	"	$50	No	Bro-in-law Wm Sutheral New York	"	"	"	"	"
27		Frances Sutheral	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Emily Sutheral	15	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		David Sutheral	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	3122	Alfred Jacobs	28	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	German	London	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Mr Newman 234 E 59th St New York	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Aurania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, [illegible] in number, [illegible] and that I am the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon [illegible] named on this List or Manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of January 1898 A. McKay

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Aurania sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Council General Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of January 1898 C Burland MD Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I [illegible] Lieutenant 2d officer of the s/s [illegible]
sincerely and truly Swear that I have m
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee
of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon
mination of each of said passengers, and that
I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
or under a contract or agreement, express or
as are expressly excepted under the law. And
the information in said Lists or Manifests, co
and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January 1898

N.M. Hackara

Consul of the United St

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]tagne from Havre do solemnly,
[illegible]ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible]ix in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
[illegible]ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
[illegible] personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
[illegible] insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
[illegible]rous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
[illegible]meanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
[illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such
[illegible]so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
[illegible] each of said passengers named thereon is correct

January 1898 The 2nd Officer.

Havre

J Lemmens

Affidavit of S

I Leclerc Surgeon of the S/S [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such
Medecine de Paris
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and
relative to the mental and physical condition of such pa

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January

N. M. Hackara,

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as

No. 3

Bretagne sailing thereto do
14 years experience as a physician
under the authority of Sanité de
that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in
full, correct and true in all particulars,

January 1898 J Leclerc

Havre

be.

S/S La Bretagne
January 2nd 1898
No 3
Dr Samuelson

S.S. La Bretagne

January

N & A 16

Rel. families 10 1120 240

Affi

I [illegible]
sincerely and truly
named on the foregoi
of said vessel, sailing
mination of each of
I believe that no one
public charge, or suff
convicted of a felony
or under a contract
as are expressly excep
the information in sa
and true.

Sworn to before me

State whether Master, First

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] do solemnly,
sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully
examined each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
to make a physical ex-
amination of each of the passengers named therein, and that I am entitled to practice as such
Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have made a personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
and that the said report is an accurate statement of the number of passengers examined by him,
and that the [illegible] person, or a pauper or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such
as are expressly excepted by law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
and that the information in each of said passengers named therein is correct
and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Collector of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am a duly [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the [illegible]
of each of the passengers named therein, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the [illegible]
number, are according to the Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in relation to the said passengers, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 189[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]ching Thereunto do
[illegible] experience as a physician
[illegible]ity of [illegible]
[illegible]e a personal examination
[illegible]ext Sheets, [illegible] in
[illegible] true in all particulars,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre January 23rd 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898. 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 (if not, how much) and has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 (if not, how much) and has a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	If not from or Commissioner can proceed to destination, if you give such	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Arrel Josephine	20		f	single	maid	yes	yes	French & Spanish	Orbesta	New York	Hartford Conn	yes	herself	$50	no	her brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arrossagaray Pedro	25		m	mar	shepherd	yes	yes	"	Valcarlos	"	"	"	"	$60	"	his friend Bernardo Villanueva	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carraro Florence	21		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Arzalua	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sturri James	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tolosa	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maury Jean	24		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	French	Oloron	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	his cousin Jacob 19 W 28th St	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Pierre	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pruet Fernand	18		m	single	bookbinder	yes	yes	French	Lyon	"	Louisiana	"	"	$50	"	his uncle Raymond in St Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bouché Sylvain	17		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Valeuil	"	Napoleonville La	"	"	$50	"	his brother Jean " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fernazobres Ernest	24		m	married	"	yes	yes	"	Montpellier	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$45	"	to see his father in Conn	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Leonie	24		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Valet Eugene	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Paris	"	New York	"	"	$50	Returning Owner	friend M. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chadillon Albert	30		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Touched at NC 12
[illegible]
Conn

IV

13

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] do
sincerely and truly swear that I have ma
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
mination of each of said passengers, and that fr
I believe that no one of said passengers is an id
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
or under a contract or agreement, express or im
as are expressly excepted under the law. And t
the information in said Lists or Manifests, con
and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th d

[illegible]
Consul of the United Stat

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

lage from Havre do solemnly,
rsonal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
nsane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
ous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
meanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
o perform labor in the United States, except such
, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
each of said passengers named thereon is correct

January 1898 The 1st Officer.

Havre

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclere Surgeon of the Fst La Bretagne sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/2 in
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29nd day of January 1898 J Leclere

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

La Bretagne
Jan 30 1898

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre January 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and less than $50. If $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If a Citizen of some country, state which. If not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Goldberg Joseph	32		M	mar	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	New York	New York	New York	yes	himself	Yes	Return ticket	New York 235 W 38th St	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Eugenie	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul Jacob	60		M	widr	peddler	"	"	Citizen	Paid Rio on Pier	Canton, NY	Canton, NY	no	"	"	"	Canton	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barbeau Frank	23		M	mar	clerk	"	"	Citizen	Stamp Paid Rio on Pier	New York		yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Thinden Emile	34		M	mar	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Neuchatel		Torrington Conn	yes	"	"	8 years		"	"	"	good	Hernia
6	Pfeiffer René Josef	22		M	sing		"	"	USA	West Hoboken		West Hoboken	NJ	"	"	"	to his father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kohler Adolf	37		M	"	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Ipsach		West Union Iowa	"	"	# 29	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Pasquarone Giovanni	45		M	mar	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italy		Madrid	"	"	more	18 years	his uncle M Fred Kohler	"	"	"	"	"
9	Escarg Pierre	35		M	mar	grocer	"	"	French	St Thomas W Indies		New Orleans	yes	"	# 40	12 years	his brother in law Orlando Pujol Co of	"	"	"	Weak Eyes	"
10	Wendrich L	65		M									yes	"	# 200	Returned	1419 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vanderbilt Victor	27		M	sing				Citizen	Paid Rio on Pier		Tacoma	"	"	# 50			"	"	"	Varicocele	"
12																						
13																						
14	Inspected at Ro H. A. M. Thackara Examr.									14												
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2d Commanding Officer of the La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1898 The 2d Officer.

A.M. Thackara, Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the S/S La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1898

A.M. Thackara, Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre January 24th 1895 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 15

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 State in Prison or Charitable institution or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kaplan Nuncas	23		f	single	Dressmaker	yes		Russian	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	$100	1892	Cousin	no	no	Broome		no
2	Bollet Jeanne	25		f		lacemaker			French	"	"	"			$30	no	her relative M. Schlegel 738 E 158th St					
3	Brucher Jules	15		m		shoemaker				"	"	"		himself	$10		his uncle M. Brucher Asbury Park N.J.					
4	Duben Auguste	47		m	mar	Cook				Leszgnan Russia	"	Baltimore Md			$100	1895	his family					
5	Albert Vincent	17		m	single	barber				Lyon	"	New York		Bro.	$2	no	his brother					
6	Daher Joseph	40		m	mar	Trader			Syrian	Constantinople	"	"			$		at M. V. Chambert	18th St				
7	Saigh Salim	33		m		farmer				Beyrouth	"	Worcester Mass			$30		his wife & his brother in law					
8	" Scandar	7		m	single		no			"	"	"					112 Shrewsbury St					
9	" Georg	5		m						"	"	"					Worcester Mass					
10	Hasenfratz Emil	25		m		Painter	yes		Swiss	Basel	"	New York			$30	1889	C no					
11	Hellemann Marie	20		f		maid			Alsass	Hermoldheim	"	"			$60	no	cousin Marie Morgenthaler 111-119					
12	Fries Marie	18		f					German	Metzig	"	Cleveland Ohio			$20		"					
13	Seekircher Emma	25		f					German	Malsch	"	"			$100		her brother Karl Hofmann					
14	Hofmann Karl	20		m		farmer			German	"	"	Pittsfield Mass			$30							
15	Cavicchia Antonio	38		m					Italian	Letto palena	"	Turtle Creek Pa	no		$		no					
16	De Vitis Giovanni	37		m	mar			no		"	"	"			$15		his cousin De Vitis Antonio					
17	Martenelli Alessandro	22		m	single			yes		"	"	"			$12		his cousins Martinelli Domenico & Francesco					
18	Palmieri Pietro	22		m						"	"	"			$62		his father Palmieri Dramedo					
19	Della Grotta Antonio	30		m	mar					"	"	"			$12		Ford Pathos					
20	Borelli Giuseppe	40		m				no		"	"	"			$12	1896	his brother Borelli Bambino					
21	De Paolo Leopoldo	21		m	single			yes		Colledimaggine	"	"			$1	no	no					
22	Ruscitto Silvio	19		m		tailor				Petrella	"	New York	yes		$72	1890/91	his father Ruscitto Gaetano			Paralysis		
23	Taborelli Primo	23		m		weaver				Sulmona Abbate	"	"			$14	no	his brother Taborelli Giuseppe					
24	Agostini Antonio	21		m		farmer				Sedine	"	Cassburg City Pa		his uncle	$8		his uncle Buzzoni Pietro					
25	Mandic Ane	24		f	mar			no	Austrian	Brusovice	"	Pueblo Colorado		himself	$15		her husband Mandic George Pueblo Colo					
26	Mato Tomié	23		m	single					Grebci	"	New York		himself	$40		his cousins Dubcich 319-11th St					
27	Trvitic Giovanni	47		m	mar					Mercé	"	Lead City N York			$100	1893/97	his brother Giorgio Lead City					
28	" Standava	14		f						"	"	Lead City	do		$160		" " "				Lame	
29	Vidak Luka	22		m	single			yes		Ragusa	"	New Orleans La			$20	no	his brother Vidak Andrea 760 Camp St					
30	Fiorello Domenico	12							Italian	Montagano	"	New York	yes		$14		his uncle Fiorello Angelo Pietro	Not admitted on board.				

15

Mark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Guirauntes 2d Offr of the s/s La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1898 The 2d Officer.

A Mitchara
Consul of the United States at Havre

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the s/s La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1898 Leclerc

A Mitchara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre January 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 16

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lora	Luka	35		m	mar	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian Croatian	Obod Pis ou Pief	New York	Lead City		no	himself	$ 100	1886/97	his brother Vincenzo Lora Box 59		no	no	34 Long tendon in Knee	no
2	"	Elena	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5 -	"	" " "		"	"	"	"
3	Matarand	Angelo	25		m	Single	"	"	"	Italian	Lombardi	"	New York		yes	"	$ 350	no	his cousin M. G. Matarand		"	"	"	"
4	Cameroni	Brambilla	20		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Vendrogno	"	"		"	"	$ 200		his wife Angela Brambilla Box 165		"	"	Enlarged Sterno Mastoid Muscle	"
5	Acerboni	Antonio	28		m	MW	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 200	3 years	" " 165 "		"	"	Dyspepsia	"
6	Patocchi	Federico	17		m	single	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Locarno	"	San Francisco Cal		yes	his father	15 -	no	his father in Switzerland Bruzly Ticino	Celestino Patocchi	"	"	"	"
7	Cadra	Edoardo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Mergoscia	"	" " "		yes	himself	$ 30 -		brother Giuseppe Cadro		"	"	"	"
8	Brughelli	Giacomo	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Lavertezzo	"	" " "		"	"	$ 15 -		his brother Attilio in Sheffield		"	"	"	"
9	Pometta	Silvio	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cal		"	"	$ 6 -		uncle		"	"	"	"
10	Pifaro	Emilio	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Pogorno	"	" "		"	"	$ 30 -		"		"	"	"	"
11	Fbiada	Attilio	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Lavertezzo	"	" Cal		"	"	$ 72		cousin		"	"	"	"
12	Buldi	Pietro	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Mergoscia	"	" "		"	"	$ 30		uncle Francesco Bulotti		"	"	"	"
13	Abboudio	Pedrom	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	$ 20 -		brother Giacomo Pedroni		"	"	"	"
14	Campiun	Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	$ 15		"		"	"	Partrige Thesis left kid	"
15	Capella	Christino	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	$ 4.		uncle		"	"	"	"
16	Barlozzi	Martino	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Lavertezzo	"	" "		"	"	$ 200		"		"	"	"	"
17	Campiun	Pietro	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Mergoscia	"	" Cal		"	"	$ 40		cousin		"	"	"	"
18	Brunner	Henri	20		m	.	baker	"	"	Switzerland	Colmar	"	Chicago Ill		yes	"	60 -		Mathias Sunday Church St. 1006		"	"	"	"
19	"	Jean	20		m	.	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
20	Canonica	Ignazio	25		m	mar	butcher	"	"	Italian	Bidogno	"	Barre Vt		no	"	$ 50	7 years	his brother Antonio		"	"	"	"
21	"	Virginia	22		f	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	"
22	Fellmann	Alfred	20		m	single	locksmith	"	"	Switzerland	Belfort	"	San Francisco Cal		yes	"	$ 60 -		his cousin Victor Edmund Sherman 45 103		"	"	"	"
23	Beverina	Giacomo	24		m	S	Cooker	"	"	Italian	Bedogno	"	New York		"	"	2 dollars		his brother Beverina 335 W. 41st St		"	"	"	"
24	Renner	Paul	17		m	S	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Rikalf	"	San Francisco Cal		yes	"	$ 63 -		" Fidel Renner 544/46 Clay st		"	"	"	"
25	"	Ephrem	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cal		"	"	$ 20 -		" "		"	"	"	"
26	"	Leopold	32		m	.	"	"	"	"	Dr Certificate	"	St Louis Mo		"	"	40	2 years	his uncle Fusser Kaspar		"	"	"	"
27	Schumacher	Jules	25		m	.	locksmith	"	"	Germany	Mathon	"	West Hoboken N.J.		yes	"	$ 16 -	no	his sister Rosalie Abt 579	6th Manhattan ville st				
28	Ramseier	Louis	21		m	S	"	"	"	Swiss	Coffrane	"	Torrington Conn		"	"	23 -		his uncle Mr. Richard	43 Horatio st				
29	Waffler	Jean	37		m	mar	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	46.8	2 years	his wife					
30	Marty	Jules	22		m	single	"	"	"	"	Varone	"	Allegheny Pa		yes	"	30 -	no	his brother J. Marty Jr. Italy	Excelsior Hotel 210 Ohio st				

16

30 / 20

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E Guinamard 1er officer * of the S/S La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1898 E Guinamard

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES (HAVRE, S. France)

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

The 2d Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lecler Surgeon of the S/S La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1898 J Lecler

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre January 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 17

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Backlocher	Albert	24	N	m	Single	miner	yes		Swiss	Thal	New York	Yes	Yes	himself	$ 42.50	no	Friend no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schellinger	Ferdinand	40	N	m	Married	Cutler	yes		Germany	Ludwigshafen	"	Yes	Wallkill N.Y.	yes	"	$ 33	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"
3	Weckert	Sophie Rose	23	"	f	single	"	"		Swiss	St Gallen	"	Yes	Philadelphia	yes	60 cts	$ 6	"	her brother in law Louis Both	"	"	"	"	"
4	Orlin	Jacob	33	N	m	"	baker	"		Russian Austrian	Penna	"	Yes	Towanda Penna	yes	himself	$ 17 XX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Skrinjar	Johann	26	N	m	married	farmer	"		Austrian	Kirschdorf	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8. 1X	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jantz	Simone	24	N	M	Single	-	-		-	Sokovic	"	Stelton N.J.	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Novak	John	33	N	m	Wife	Miner	yes		Russian	Penna	"	Towanda Penna	"	yes	"	$ 10 5	"	paper in Towanda	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pasic	Johann	35	N	m	married	farmer	"		Austria	do	"	Portersville Cal	"	yes	"	$ 10 9.65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Klemenc	Johann	20	N	m	single	farmer	"		Austrian	"	"	Great Falls Mont	"	yes	"	$ 14	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Skjavic	Marco	24	N	m	"	"	"		Austrian	Moulog	"	Portersville Cal	"	yes	"	$ X	"	"	"	etc.	"	"	"
11	Erculj	Franziska	19	N	f	"	"	"		Austria	Vas Zagorica	"	Anaconda Mont	"	yes	"	$ 3.	"	her sister Josepha	"	"	"	"	"
12	Issola	Carlo	21	N	m	"	laborer	"		Italian	Caminghene	"	New York	"	himself	"	$ 30	"	his brother Franklin St 15	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gabella	Egidio	21	N	m	"	farmer	"		"	Solignano	"	Altoona Pa	"	"	"	$ 30	"	his brother Cuz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gallosi	Luigi	32	N	m	"	"	"		"	Solignano	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"	320 "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rossel	Maria Rosalia	27	N	f	"	"	"		"	Costa	"	Cleveland O	"	"	"	$ 0	74	320	no	"	"	"	"
16	Terracane	Eugenio	23	N	m	"	merchant	"		"	Castel Alfero	"	S Francisco Cal	"	yes	"	$ X	no	his brother Hotel St Gothard	"	"	"	"	"
17	Di Giuseppe	Luigi	20	N	m	"	farmer	"		"	Palombaro	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	$ 30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vladislavic	Ivolano	42	N	m	married	sailor	no		Austrian	Mirca	"	New York	yes	"	"	$ 60	no	his 2 cousins Inglenn 553 W 53d St	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bonacci	Nicola	18	N	m	single	none	no		"	Milla	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	$ 60	"	his uncle Bonacci a S. F.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nizetic	Lovriza	28	N	f	married	house	"		"	Mirca	"	San José Cal	"	"	"	$ 60	"	her husband 32 36 W San Fernaldo St	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Francesca	10	N	f	single	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Antonio	6	N	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Giono	Giuseppe	23	N	m	"	miner	yes		Italian	Smerse	"	Trinidad Col	yes	"	"	$ 31	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Arnodo	G. Domenico	32	N	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Muzio	Giacomo	38	N	m	"	farmer	"		"	Propata	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	$ 30	"	his 2 brothers in S. F.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Salisano	Giovanni	21	N	m	"	farmer	"		"	Montegrande	"	Lafayette Col	"	"	"	$ 20	"	his uncle in Parrina Canavese	"	"	"	"	"
27	Riccardi	Antonio	26	N	m	married	farmer	"		"	Occhieppo	"	Salt River Mass	"	"	"	$ 13	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Antonino	26	N	m	"	weaver	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Migliatti	G. Battista	26	N	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mass	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Riccardi	Carlo	55	N	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	25	his family	"	"	"	"	"

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2e Lieutenant Chef* of the s/s La Bretagne from St Caire do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1898 The 2e Officer.

A M Thackara,
Consul of the United States at St Caire

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the s/s La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1898 Leclerc

A M Thackara,
Consul of the United States at St Caire

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre January 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

1	2		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peraldo	Pietro	23		m	mar	weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Collegno	New York	West Hoboken N.J.	yes	himself	$28	no	his brother / Cos 12	no	no	no	good	no
2	Costa	Pietro	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Sparone	"	Calumet Mich.	yes	"	$12	"	his cousin Peter 2013 St	no	no	no	"	"
3	Giovenale	Giacomo	23		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Villarpellice	"	Nones Missouri	no	"	$	"	no					
4	Minero	Mario	19		m	"	weaver	yes	yes	"	Mezzana	"	Paterson N.J.	yes	"	$16	"	his cousin in Paterson	3/18				
5	Davito	Bava Anna	32		f	mar	farmer	yes	yes	"	Cario	"	Roanoke Ill.	"	"	$60	"	her husband					
6	Picca	Piccone Domenica	26		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	his cousin L. Garma Bisy					
7	Oneglio	Carlo	30		m	mar	"	"	"	Ostiglia	Pro con Pilo	"	"	"	"	$60	1892/97	" " P. Aude	11/4	Patent			
8	Ardissone	Luigi Antonio	44		m	single	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Campo Cannobio	"	Congress Arizona	"	"	$30	no	no					
9	Brunelli	Massimo	29		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Gramatica	"	Wilmington Vt.	no	"	$10	"	his brother /					
10	Morelli	Silvio	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	his cousin Brunelli					
11	Coggiola	Paolo	21		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Perosa	"	Hibbing Minn.	yes	"	$14	"	no					
12	Chiardi	Martino	22		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	-	"	-	-	-	$	"	his sister / Rosa Chiardi					
13	Grosso	Giulio	25		m	mar	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	1890/94	his sister in law "					
14	"	Teresa	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	" " "					
15	"	Giovanni	2		m	single	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	" " "					
16	Castelli	Egidio	19		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	M Jano	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	" " no					
17	Cerutti	Domenico	25		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Torino	"	Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	$27	"	" " "					
18	Presbitero	Cristina	15		f	mar	tailor	yes	yes	"	Lugliuzzo	"	Jerome Iowa	"	"	$11	"	her husband					
19	"	Maddalena	2		f	single	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"					
20	Demolli	Filippo	24		m	"	basket maker	yes	yes	"	Casorate	"	New York	"	"	$3	"	"					
21	Giovanetti	Pietro	23		m	"	sculptor	yes	yes	"	Coreglia	"	"	"	"	$33	"	no					
22	"	Egidio	31		m	"	sculptor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"					
23	Conba	Gio Battista	36		m	mar	miner	yes	yes	"	Levone	"	Leadburg Ky	"	"	$100	1888/91	"					
24	"	Bartholomeo	33		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	1891/97	his 2 brothers					
25	Ferro	Domenica	23		f	"	maid	Monthly		"	Canischio	"	Atoka Ind Ter	"	"	$	1893/97	"					
26	Gardetto	Carlo	24		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Boscomaro	"	Rockvale Col.	"	"	$25	no	her husband /					
27	Lisval	Jean Baptiste	62		m					French	Lure					$23		his brothers /					
28	"	Francoise	63		f					"	"					$			Passed on 24 Cars				
29	"	Fanny	22		f					7/11/96						$			" " "		Died on the		
30	Cavanna	Jean	28		m		looking for work	yes	yes	Italian	Paris		Louisville Ky			$44	1889/95	no	" " "		"		

2-22-2 21-5

18

State of New York

January 29 1798

(5) (23)

N & A | I C | Inc | R A F

(N I) | N A S | L A O

Lon

S. of New York (5) (23)

January 29/98

N & A 06 mc RAF

(71) (N2) (270)

N 70

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "New York" sailing from Southampton Jan 22 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898.

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Engelbert H. Evans	16		m	s	Clerk	yes		British	Liverpool	New York	New York	yes	self	$47	no	Brother N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	49230
2	Henry Williams	38		m	m	Mercantile	y	y	American	Southampton	"	Boston Mass	"	American	citizen		going home		"	"	"	"	1505
3	John I. Lundsted	32		m	s	Farmer	y	y	Citizen	Denmark	"	Springfield Mass	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	4886
4	Fred Boddy	16		m	s	Gardener	y	y	English	Penryn	"	Quincy Mass	"	self	$5	no	Brother, Quincy	no	no	no	good	no	766
5	Ann Pregese	16		f	s	Waiter	y	y	"	"	"	" Mass	"	"	$15	"	Daughter "	"	"	"	"	"	767 Benitz
6	George Lemanski	20		m	s	Cutter	y	y	Russian	London	"	New York	"	"	$60	"	Aunt N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1744
7	Guest Sentuncy	3		f	Child				Russian	England	"	Hancock Mich	"	Father	$60	"	with Parents	"	with parents	"	"	"	1737
8	William Mott Peters	27		m		Fireman			U S			New York			$60								
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Bradshaw, First Officer of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan. 1898 J. Bradshaw

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, I. Warren Rice, Surgeon of the U.S. New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; that I have been employed by the owners of said vessel to examine the passengers named herein; that I have visited the compartments occupied by said passengers, and have personally examined each of said passengers, except those who refused to be examined, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan. 1898 I. Warren Rice

New York

Jan 29/18

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Jan. 22d 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 20 1898

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lazar Banes	43		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	yes	self	$30	N.Y. 1895	Brother in law N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	9990
2	Julius Schewes	30			m	Hostler			German	Germany					$30		Friend N.Y.						9991
3	Andras Fodor	23				Tailor			Hungarian	Hungary		Kingston Pa			$15	no	Friends Kingston						9992
4	Lorenzo Schiatta	25				Waiter									$4		Husband Kingston						9993
5	Maria	2	8			Child																	
6	Johanna Paulik	20		f	m	Wife						New York			$4	no	Husband N.Y.						9995
7	Anna	1				Child																	
8	Josefa Fessno	20		f		Servant	yes					Ellenville N.Y.			$35		Brother Brooklyn						9994
9	Carl Klein	24		m		Merchant			Bohemian	Bohemia					$100		Uncle N.Y.						9993
10	Robert Fathorne	28	9			Embalmer			English	London		Brooklyn			$50		Uncle Billings						11024
11	William Tomlin	26				Valet				Yokes Hampton		Brooklyn	yes		$50		no	182 Leonard St					1924
12	Antony Tavassetti	26				Mechanic			Austrian	Rune Cyn		Chicago	yes		$5	no	Parents	26					1728
13	Edmund Whitcomb Hutchinson	6				none			English	Kent		British, Hall	no					Montreal					11025
14	Martin Jensen	24				Butler			Norwegian	Lake Como		New York	yes	self	$15	yes in New York	Family N.Y.	93					9833
15	Marie Andreoli	21		f		Domestic			Swiss						$15	no	no						9832
16	Charles Frank	40		m		Miner			Citizen	London Dis on Tick		Baltimore	yes			American	Resident returning	home					7735
17	Bernhard Ary	28				Merchant			Austrian	Austria		New York		self	$30	no	Broker N.Y.	no	no				7741
18	Adam Bryden	26				Miner			English	Dudley North		Pittsburg Pa			$10	1894	Father Pittsburg						2832
19	Reinhold Freudamann	24			m	Merchant			German	Germany		New York			$30	no	Friends N.Y.						8388
20	Hugo Schwind	29			s	Merchant						N.Y.C.			$30		Cousin						8392
21	Emil Hilbelang	28			m	Cook						N.Y.C.			$30		Brother						8393
22	Joseph Cook	20			s	Laborer			Russian	London		N.Y.C.			no hand		Husband						1023
23	Harriett Sage	27		f	m	Wife			English			N.Y.C.		Husband	$30		Husband						9844
24	Annie	8				Child																	
25	Albert Thomas Rees	38		m	m	Tailor				Berkshire		Holyoke Mass			$5	7 years	Left last time						
26	Jens A. Christensen	30				Farmer			Citizen	Denmark Dis on Tick		New York				American citizen going home							1736
27	William Brown	48			s	Seaman	no		Citizen	Shamblen						American	Seaman returned by U.S. Consul						4892
28	Joseph Neley	53			m	Coachman	yes		Citizen	London Dis on Tick		Phila Pa			$1	American	Resident going home	(citizen)	1553				1740
29	Sam Susman	20			s	Peddler			Russian	Capt Stran		Hartford Conn			$15	3 years	34 Brooks St						2049
30	Sam Weise	20				Sugarmaker			American			Kingston Ja				American citizen going home							1735
		20																					1734

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Bradshaw, First Officer of the S.S. New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan. 1898 — J. Bradshaw, First Officer.

Warner S. Kirkpatrick, Consul of the United States at Southampton.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Vassar Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Jan. 1898 — J. Vassar Rice

Warner S. Kirkpatrick, Consul of the United States at Southampton.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Jan 22nd 1895 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 31 1895 4 p.m.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nina Erikstadter	23	V	fem	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Minn										
2	Erlen J Andersen	22	V	m	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark		Milwaukee Wis										130
3	Pete Erikson Hansen	26	V			Farmer																4893
4	Nels C Swanson	20	V						U S of N													4894
5	Jens C Andersen	27	V						Swedish	Gothenburg Sweden		Baker										438
6	Mathilda Svensson	23	V		m				U S of N			New York										53
7	Peter C Svensson	23	V						Swedish					American Citizen returning								738
8	Hans K Hoad	20	V		m	Farmer			Norwegian	Norway		St Paul Minn		American Resident returning								760
9	Hansen K	23	V																			3605
10	Carl [illegible] Hoyt	16	V	male	s				Finnish	Finland		Hartford Conn										
11	Eva Hovermark	31	V	fem	m	Wife																1232
12	Susanna	11	V			Child						Wyoming										1316
13	John Carlson	55	V	m	m	Farmer			U S of N			Mich										
14	Hansa	20	V	fem		Wife						Wyoming										1734
15	Frank Gustafsson	40	V	m	m	Farmer			Swedish			Hancock Mich										
16	Augusta	30	V		m	Wife																1737
17	Lucy	16	V		s	Child																
18	Howard Nicholson	10	V						U S of N													
19	Emil	7	V						Swedish													
20	Oscar Nelson	2	V						U S of N													
21	Anna Hanger	26	V	fem	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finnish													
22	Johan Nelle	40	V	m	m	Laborer						Wyoming Mich										
23	Johan Peterson	29	V		s							Calumet Mich										1755
24	August Carlstrom	18	V									Wyoming Mich										1736
25	Joseph A Stanjo	13	V									Hartford Conn										750
26	Emil Erikson	30	V						Swedish	Sweden		Chicago Ill										
27	John P Anderson	31	V		m							Rockville Conn										6123
28	Ida Henshein	24	V						U S of N			New York										6122
29	Chas Sandquist	30	V		m	Laborer			Swedish			San Francisco										6121
	John Victor 21	28	V									Col										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C Bradshaw, first Officer of the S.S. New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from Southampton 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Jan 1895

Warren S. Rinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

C Bradshaw First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 1895

Warren S. Rinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

RECEIVED
21 JAN 93

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton 22 Jan 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, June 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature	Ticket No.
1	Jacob Hacpern	35		he	m	Cabinetmaker	Yes		American	London	New York	New York	Yes	American			Returning home						
2	Barnet	8			S																		102457
3	Peter Hughes	63		he	m	Tailor			Irish														7766
4	John Richardson	31			S	Packer			Scotch														13657
5	[illegible] Smith	38			m	Saddler			English			Toronto											-644
6	Jacob Rosenfield	18			S	Manager						New York											-631
7	Geo Hellcar	22			S	Barman																	93924
8	[illegible] Kirk	21			S	Labor																	-9
9	Rudolph Langelaan	64		he	m	Clerk																	30771
10	Albert Connelly	21			S	Tobacconist																	93944
11	James Otto Symonds	20			S	Plumber																	-914
12	Augustus Lapuille	32		he	m	Hotel Keeper			French														
13	[illegible] Mc Kenzie	24			S	Physician																	9390
14	John Cegielkowski	24		he	S	Tailor			Russian														-9414
15	Fannie Bloom	23			m	Wife						New York											78011
16	Leib Weinstein	22		he	S	Painter			Russian														-86
17	Lipus Schreiber	21				Tailor																	-04
18	Salome Schafer	55		he	S																		
19	Bella	11																					-03
20	Leo Webber	23		he	S	Tailor																	-02
21	Sarah Shifrowitch	18			S	Cap maker																	77814
22	Annie M Finnegan	24			m	Nurse			American	Hampton		New York				American citizen returning home							1743
23	Owen Thomas	30			m	Gentleman			English	London		Astoria, L.I.											54122
24	George H Crane	28			S	Laborer			American			Springfield, Mass											2662
25	Joseph William	23			S	Groom			American			New York											25715
26	Jacob Alle	11				Scholar			France							American Resident returning home							6560
27	Wallach Alle	19																					
28	Ambark "	21							England														
29	James Stewart	19			m	Fireman			America			Brooklyn, N.Y.				American citizen returning home							1866
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Broadhurst, First Officer of the S.S. New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 1898 — W Broadhurst, First Officer.

Warner S. Kinkead, Consul of the United States at Southampton.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. New York from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to said passengers and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan 1898 — [illegible]

Warner S. Kinkead, Consul of the United States at Southampton.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Jan 22nd 1895 Arriving at Port of New York, 1895

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and	Cont...	...et
1	Hannah Persson	22	8	fm	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	No				Brother						1641	
2	Anna Andersson	21		m	Wife						New York					American Citizen returning home						1640	
3	Walfrid	6	2	m	Child									$10									
4	Theodore Andersen	29		fm	Mess			Danish	Denmark				self	$20		Brother						4589	
5	Caroline Andersen	18												$30		Sister Mrs Londerton						4590	
6	Martin Platz	29		m	Sailor									$30	6 years							4591	
7	Niels Samson	46			Seaman			Swedish						$20	5 years							980	
8	Ida Nelson	16	8	fm	Servant				Sweden		Brooklyn			$4								1643	
9	Jhant Baniere	29		m	Labour			Russian	Poland					$30		Brother Philadelphia						1642	
10	Wm H Ferguson	31			Smith			English	Shambles					$30								1367	
11	Julian Schwager	19		fm	Mess			German	Germany		Chicago	no	self	$30		Uncle Chicago						44895	
12	Otto	17	8	m	Labour																	44899	
13	Stephen Gibson	22		m	Waiter			Hungarian	England		New York	yes		$4		Portland N.J.						9300	
14	Roger	6			Child																		
15	Ernest	4		m																			
16	Hermann Meyer	46			Labourer	yes							self	$4		Philadelphia N.J.						1721	
17	Franciszek Lubka	24						Austrian	Austria		Ls Bros. Pa.			$3		Brothers in Laws						1722	
18	Max Hedgemaker	19		fm	Mess						New York					Brother N.J.						1723	
19	Max Berkowitz	25		m	Painter									$20		Relative N.J.						1724	
20	Fanny Becker	20		fm	Domestic									$2		Brother N.J.						1725	
21	Abraham Bookman	22		m	Tailor			German	Germany					$4	2 years Cal.	Friends						1726	
22	Michale Drega	46		m	Labour			Hungarian	Hungary					$4	1890	Bro. Pittsburgh Pa.						1727	
23	Angel Joseph	23			Machinist			Russian	London					$30	no	Bro. no							
24	Basha	26		fm	Wife				do					$45									
25	Rebecca Glasgowsky	21			Mrs			do															
26	Max Hershorn	26		m	Professor			Austrian						$15		Wife Hoboken N.J.						9770	
27	William Lawson	26			Professional			English			Phila			$4	3 years	Uncle no						9881	
28	Polly	24		fm										$20	1896								
29	Alf Sedlmayr	25	2	m	Journalist			Austrian			Butte Mont	no		$4		Brother Butte						11026	
30	Carol Svendsen	57	8	m	Farmer			Norwegian	Sweden		Minneapolis	yes		$30	Month 1897	to Family						50	

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Bradshaw, first Officer of the S.S. New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan 1895 — A. Bradshaw

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan 1895 — J. Warren Rice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Brinkman, Master of the Str. Edam from Rotterdam to Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Brinkman, Master.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January, 1895

Geo. Horn
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Rowntree, Surgeon of the Str. Edam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. Rowntree, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January, 1895

Geo. Horn
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains two names.
Geo. Horn
U.S. Consul

S.S. Edam
January 15th 1895
No. 210
Mary Charlotte Rowntree
210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

That I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by passengers thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Str. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

That I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that the report of said surgeon, and the report of said passengers is an accurate one, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, relative to the importation of passengers, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Collector of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

That I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by passengers thereof," as the case may be.

A. S. Edam

January

N & A 26 M

Mary Chesters Rebekah Families 1848

270

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Amsterdam January 15 1898. Arriving at Port of New York January 29th 1898. 11 A.M.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fredrich Matt	46	M	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Dixmude Belg.	Rotterdam	Chicago	No	Self	More than $30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary Hopkens	52	F	F	Married	Wife	No	No	U.S. Born	Amsterdam	Boston	Mass.	No	Self	$24	No	Sister Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

24

Af[redacted] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] master of the Str. Edam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [redacted] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted], Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1894.

[redacted]

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam, Netherlands.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Edam

Jan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1898

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

[illegible]

2 1/98.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Amsterdam January 15th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abraham Fuchs	40		m	marr	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Przemysl	New York	New York		himself	$8 $21/2	no	brother M. Fuchs 147 Forsyth St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hersch Hochberg	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	Przemysl	"	"		"	$1	"	brother S. Hochberg 151 Forsyth St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wolf Mayer Bolkin	36		m	s	"	yes	yes	do	Budzanow	"	"		"	$1	"	brother-in-law D. Haas 96 Sheriff St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kelme Dimer	38		m	s	"	yes	yes	do	"	"	"		"	$1	"	cousin M. Godlipsied 96 Eldridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rachel "	28		f	s	none	no	no	do	"	"	"		herself	$1	"	brother-in-law S. Hyman 96 Eldridge St. NY	was detained	"	"	"	"
6	Moses Kolin	27		m	s	tanner	yes	yes	Galicia	Boscraer	"	"		himself	$8 $11/2	"	brother H. Klein 156 Forsyth St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abdel Scheinmann	23		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Ostrowjeh	"	"		"	$8 $4	"	brother-in-law B. Hochberg 251 E 54th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hyc Seftel	28		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Budzanow	"	"		"	$1	"	brother-in-law S. Hochberg 251 E 54th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sgt Hersch Hecis	37		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Galicia	Podhayce	"	"		brother	$1	"	brother-in-law S. Reis 96 Sheriff St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leibusch Diemer	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	Budzanow	"	"		brother	$2	"	mother R. Weig 120 Spring Allen St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Malke "	8		f	single	none	no	no	do	"	"	"		"	-	"	brother-in-law S. Gerde 96 Eldridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isak Hering	62		m	"	Butcher	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenow	"	"		father	$1	"	father S. Hering	"	"	"	"	"
13	Israel Mendel Haas	36		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	do	Budzanow	"	"		brother	$1	"	brother D. Haas 96 Sheriff St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moses Brandwein	50		m	s	baker	no	no	do	Bobika	"	"		herself	$0	"	bro. L. Brandwein 282 Livingston St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sara "	9		f	s	none	"	"	do	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosa "	18		f	single	"	yes	yes	do	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carl "	13		m	"	"	no	no	do	"	"	"		herself	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mittel "	9		m	"	"	yes	yes	do	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chane "	8		f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Regina Braun	16		f	s	"	no	no	do	"	"	"		brother	$2	"	brother S. Braun 73 Willett St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosie Gross	16		f	"	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	do	"	"	"		father	$2	"	father H. Gross 146 Delancey St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sara "	19		f	"	"	yes	yes	do	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Hochberg	17		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	"	"	"		himself	$2	"	brother M. Hochberg 193 Grand St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hermann Teitelbaum	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	Galicia	"	"	"		"	$4	"	cousin S. Teitelbaum 181 Ridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Simon Berning	28		m	marr	"	yes	yes	do	Budzanow	"	"		"	$4	"	brother-in-law A. Lindenbaum 56 Willett St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sara Lindenbaum	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	"	"	"		brother	$4	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Malke Reitmann	18		f	single	"	yes	yes	do	Podhaice	"	"		mother	$1	"	mother S. Reitmann 181 Christie St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Ligant	38		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Niebieszczany	"	Taunton Mass		himself	$2	"	cousin J. Wenda 174 Chestnut St. Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"
29	Agata Skoczulek	24		f	"	none	"	"	do	"	"	"		herself	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Katarzyna Paly	28		f	"	"	"	"	do	Zb	"	"		"	$5	"	cousin A. Zielska 17 Whittenton St. Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"

5-30-4

15-14

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, [illegible] Buursma, Sixth
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly
passengers, [illegible] in number, named
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon emplo
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection a
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to beco
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 18th day
[illegible]
Consul of the Unit

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ster of the Str. Edam from Amsterdam,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
er infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

[signature]
, Master.

January, 1898.

Amsterdam

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Rowntree, Surgeon of the Str. Edam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, including [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1898.

[signature]
Consul of the United States at Amsterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty four names
[signature]
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Amsterdam January 16 1898 Arriving at Port of 26 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Berl Borische Kelmer	21		m	single	shoemaker	no	no	Galicia	Wiesnitz	New York	New York		father	$25.00	no	father at Kelmer 172 Clinton St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isak Leib Goldberg	25		"	"	barber	yes	"	do	Grabownica	"	"		himself	3.00	"	cousin S. Goldberg 87 Christie St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	David Lisk	30		"	woman	laborer	no	yes	Russia	Linkow	"	"		"	$4.00	"	cousin A. Linowitz 39 Christie St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Samuel Brettschneider	17		"	single	farmer	"	"	Galicia	Nowosielka	"	"		"	$25	"	cousin J. Brettschneider 87 Eldridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hersch Wolf Cures	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	do	Lancezyn	"	"		father	$25	"	father-in-law Lodzer 87 Eldridge St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Fries	22		f	"	none	no	no	Hungary	Kemlak	"	"		himself	$40.00	"	friend Anna Ries 258 Broome St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Iron Rakowitz	24		m	"	shoemaker	yes	"	Russia	Wilcher	"	"		brother	no	"	brother A. Rakowitz 197 Cherry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moses Gens	16		"	"	barber	"	"	"	Welna	"	"		sister	100	"	sister B. Gens 262 Cherry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mauke Meisel Facter	17		"	"	seaman	"	"	"	Schenik	"	Boston Mass		brother	100	"	brother A. Facter 75 Salem St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schaye Garfinkel	33		m	married	bookbinder	"	"	"	Kremenitz	"	Covington Ky		brother	$1	"	brother J. Garfinkel 35 Main St. Covington	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moreck Mikow	22		"	single	peddler	"	"	"	Derezna	"	Cleveland Ohio		himself	$50.00	"	brother J. Mikow 9 Crawford St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Max Geller	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Szernik	"	New York		"	11.50	"	cousin B. Gens 262 Cherry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wolf Kaop	23		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Kodr	"	"		"	$100	"	brother M. Kaop 270 Cherry St. NY	no	Cherry	St.	"	"
14	Frieda Bloomstadt	24		f	"	none	"	"	Galicia	Wilkowice	"	"		"	$16.00	"	uncle Herrsch Roth 187 Ainsworth St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isaac Engelberg	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kamarz	"	"		"	$2.	"	cousin Mr. Engelberg Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Meier Feldmann	18		"	"	baker	"	"	"	Rohatyn	"	"		"	$1.	"	18 Henry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wolf Reichberg	20		"	woman	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$8.	"	brother Gedalia Berg 18 Monroe St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marx Israel Stattman	24		"	"	merchant	yes	"	Hungary	Kaschau	"	"		"	$22.	"	cousin B. Stattman 99 2nd St. NY	"	"	"	Passed Board	"
19	Chaim Landsberg	19		"	single	farmer	no	no	"	Krasne	"	"		Father		"	father Moll Landsberg 239 Avenue A NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Regine Hand	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	Szczawy	"	"		Brother		"	brother A. Schneider 5 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosalia Katz	50		f	woman	"	"	"	Hungary	Andreas	Scranton Pa.	Scranton Pa.		Husband	$6.00	Deported	Mendel Kranton Husband Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gertrude Weida	23		"	single	domestic servant	yes	yes	Holland	Amsterdam	Orange City	Orange City Ia.		Father	$30.00	no	father Hendrik Weida Orange City Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hanna Hansenman	18		f	single	none	"	"	Russia	Feldbyren	"	Sheboygan Wis.		brother	$24.00	"	brother in law Simon Gelsch Sheboygan Sheb. Co.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hersch Rotstein	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$7.	"	brother Gedalia Berg 18 Monroe St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Marks

Affidavit of the Master or C[ommanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Wenck - Master of the S.S. "Aller" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said S.S. "Aller" sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 1898 R. Wenck, Master.

John H. Schnably
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

fee N°. 18.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Richard Kayser Surgeon of the S.S. "Aller" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty six - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 1898
John H. Schnably
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

R. Ehrhardt

S 1895 175 4 96

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

From **Bremen** *do solemnly,*

tion of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
ed, making thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
per or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
d of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List as
ect and true.

January 1898

H. Meinken. *Master.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* January 1898

H. Schumacher
Deputy Collector of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. "Aller"

sailing therewith do

Service -

upon experience as a physician and surgeon and that

by authority of the University of Tübingen

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, having been
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* January 1898

H. Schumacher
Deputy Collector of the United States at Bremen.

H. Meinken

H. S. Aller

29/1/98

N&A 5 6

(Mary Ch. 1.)

Rebfarm

W

1923

270

(1) (2)

Affidavit of the

I H. Meinken

sincerely and truly swear that I h
or Manifest and that I have exa
make a physical examination of each
no one of said passengers is an id
dangerous, contagious disease, or a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
are expressly excepted under the law
Manifest, concerning each of said pa

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* January 1898

H. Meinken

uiling therewith do
surgeon and that
gers named herein,
to the best of my
gers.

H. Meinken

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

27 List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aller" sailing from Bremen, June 18 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tomazac Lukas	18		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lavanka	New York	Cleveland	Yes	self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lizka "	18		f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45	"	Brother Gaspar	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vavrek Maria	18		f		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	$ 43	"	Sister Mrs Peter	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Anna	16		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 23	"	Sister, Stephen Vavrek	"	"	"	"	"
5	Romanchak Lukas	21		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Galician Austrian	Kitkowce	"	Scranton	Yes	"	$ 25	Yes 1895 Uncle Lukas	Brother Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kolek Janos	18		m		"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lesnica	"	Saloona	Yes	"	$ 50	Yes 1896 Uncle Mihok	" Saloona	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antoan Katsen	21		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	Yes 1897 Uncle Lukas	" Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kade Maria	22		f		none	yes	yes	"	Lavanka	"	Syracuse	Yes	"	$ 10	Yes 1895 Uncle Lukas	friend Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Zofia	17		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Koncsik Josef	18		m		Laborer	yes	yes	"	Lesnica	"	Saloona	Yes	"	$ 45	Yes 1897 Uncle Mihok	" in law Saloona	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Jano	21		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vasko Maria	18		f		none	yes	yes	"	Svedlisce	"	Bridgeport	Conn	"	$ 6	no	sister Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jakowski Daniel	18		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Polish	Zebrowice	"	Chicopee	Mass	"	$ 57	"	acquaint. Chicopee	Uncle Anton Dombrowski	"	"	"	"
14	Mihaly Janos	21		m		"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szyszlatina	"	Bridgeport	Conn	"	$ 45	"	sister Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
15	Opacion Dmid	21		m		none	yes	yes	Austrian	Radulow	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$ 35	Yes 1897	husb. Chicago	Sis. Mrs Jos.	"	"	"	"
16	Kasupka Wojciech	22		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Polish	Lodzkowany	"	Plymouth	Pa	"	$ 9	Yes 1895 Plymouth	brother in law Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kozik Jan	19		m		"	yes	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	$ 52	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Skolija Kat.	18		f		none	yes	no	do	Skolanjina	"	Passaic	N.J.	"	$ 12	"	brother Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
19	Skrbak Wojcich	30		m		Laborer	yes	yes	do	Starobystre	"	W. Pittston	Pa	"	$ 100	Yes 1897 20 Apr.	acquaint. Pittston	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kuczin Mauryanna	52		W		"	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	Yes 1895 20 Apr.	son	"	"	"	"	"
21	Skrak Janos	22		W		"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kassa upf.	"	Hazleton	Pa	"	$ 25	no	brother Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
22	Krejka Valenty	30		W		"	yes	yes	Austrian Polish	Zebrowice	"	Chicopee	Mass	"	$ 44	"	acquaint. Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kodud Jedrzej	26				"	yes	yes	Galician do	"	"	Holyoke	Mass	"	5	"	" Lapke	"	"	"	"	"
24	Skolija Anna	21		f		none	no	no	do	Skolanjina	"	Passaic	N.J.	"	$ 12	"	brother Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pelc Zofia	23		f		"	yes	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	niece "	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Maryanna	22		f		"	yes	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
27																	Thurs					
28																						
29																						
30																						

27

Aller
Pass 29/96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Sieveke Master of the S.S. "Aller" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 189 6. R. Sieveke Master.

John H. Schnabel
by, Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr R. Hebald Surgeon of the S.S. "Aller" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 1896. R Hebald

John H. Schnabel
by Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

S 1405 (15 6 95 5M)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

28 List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Bremen, January 16th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 29 1898 12 m.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X1	Hinrich P. Voerspken	15	V	m.	s	Labor.	yes	yes	German	Osable Ks.	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	bro.	$60	no	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Carl Bohnmann	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wreschen	"	"	—	sender	$3	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"
X3	Jasmine Rosenreich	24	V	m	m.	none	"	"	"	Hohensalza	"	"	—	self	$25	"	husbd. "	"	"	"	"	"
X4	Daniel "	11	V	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X5	Lete "	4	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X6	Jasmine "	—	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Sabol	18	F	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungar.	Hlende	"	Braddock Pa	yes	brother	$25	"	brother Yonkers	Sabol	"	"	"	Q.I.
8	Andreas Tomalya	25	V	m	"	Labor	"	"	Austrian	Fojnica	"	F. Wayne Ind.	"	sender	$5	yes	friend "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lorenz Lipkowski	24	V	m	m.	none	"	"	Austrian Galician	Lwow Haag	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	husbd.	$20	no	husbd "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lucia "	—	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hans Schmidt	22	m	"	"	"	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	"	Cambria	no	self	$50	no	—	Second cabin.	"	"	"	"
X12	Frank Kelle	21	V	"	m.	Keyboy	yes	yes	Austrian Lithuania	Prag	"	N.Y.	—	brother	$60	"	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Joh.s Rathmann	23	V	"	s.	none	"	"	German	Pinkefeld	"	Clyde Pa.	no	self	$25	"	to be Kans.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwika Kwiecinska	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerin Pr.	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$30	"	brother "	39 months at St.	"	"	"	"
X15	Hugo Reiss	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erkenbrechtsw.	"	N.Y.	—	uncle	$12	"	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elise Unruh	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Quirinal	"	Quirinal	yes	self	$100	yes	home	30 m. in Almshouse	"	"	"	"
17	Marie Sikal	22	V	"	m.	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 302	Buchanan Ave. Scranton	"	"	"	"
X18	Karl Reiss	17	V	m	s	none	yes	yes	Posen	Kadmany	"	N.Y.	—	sender	$20	no	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X19	Moses Rubin	18	V	m	"	"	not	"	Russian	Kalisch	"	Newyork	—	broker	$20	"	broker "	"	"	"	"	"
X20	Anna Horalik	20	V	f	m.	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Karbowice	"	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	husbd	$40	"	husbd. Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
X21	Marie "	17	V	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
X22	Anna "	14	V	f	"	"	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
X23	Hugo Jancew	16	V	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
X24	Phil. Schumann	21	V	m	m.	none	yes	yes	German	Landau Rheinpf.	"	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	friend	$10	yes	friend Ft. Wayne	"	"	"	"	"
25	Auguste Steinberg	24	F	f	"	none	yes	yes	Austrian	N.Y.	"	Hoboken N.J.	—	husbd.	"	yes	dtch. husband. Carl Steinberg	"	"	"	pg.	Q.I.
26	Elise "	24	F	f	"	"	"	"	U.S. Amer.	"	"	Hoboken N.J.	—	father	—	"	414 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Emil Vorhauer	29	m	m	s	grocer	yes	yes	Citizen	Chicago Ills	"	"	—	self	more	"	"	"	484 E. 81st St.	"	"	"
28	Wilhelmine "	24	F	f	"	none	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Louise "	2	F	f	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X30	Alfred Bantlofer	22	V	m	"	gardener	not	yes	German	Stuttgart	"	"	—	self	$100	yes	friend N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

23

295

Affidavit of the Maste

I *B. Pierick*

sincerely and truly swear that I have made
or Manifest and that I have caused the Su
make a physical examination of each of said p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person wh
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contrac
are expressly excepted under the law. And tha
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers w

Sworn to before me this eighteen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

John H. S

Consul

No V°- 18.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 27 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 29 1944
Date

Camera Operator

MAY 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the S.S.* [illegible] *sailing therewith do*
solemnly swear that I have [illegible] *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
I am a graduate in good standing of the University of Edinburgh -
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
numbering forty five - *and that the statements made herein as to the names of passengers, is according to the best of my*
knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 20th day of January 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at ***Bremen.***

[illegible]

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 27 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 29 1944
Date

Camera Operator

MAY 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Riesch Master of the S.S. "Fulda" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person who has been supported at a public charge or who has come from a lunatic asylum or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of or who belongs to either of the following classes, viz: polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government or who advocate the assassination of public officials or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R. Riesch Master.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 1898

John H. Schmidt

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

fe N° 18.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. B. Hochstädt Surgeon of the S.S. "Fulda" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Examiners and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein twenty five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 1898

John H. Schmidt

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

29 D List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B S.S. Aller sailing from Bremen, Jan. 18th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Agnes Zettler	17		f	s	none	y	y	German	Cincinnati O	New York	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$7 [illegible]	3 years	home	no	no	no	good	no
2 X	Adolf König	25		m	s	cabinetmak.	y	y	Austrian	Wien		NY	"	"	"	no	relatives NYd					
3	Istvan Stiebler	18		"	"	farmer	y	y	Hungary	Raszlavicza		Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	$15	"	father Do					
4 X	Anna Knecz	18		f	"	none	y	y	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	$50	"	br. i. l.					
5 X	Anna Konop	23		"	m	"	y	y	Bohemia	Laus		NY	"	"	$60	3 years	Bowery					
6 X	Aloisia Klos	24		"	s	"	y	y	"	Frechleb		NY	"	"	$50	no	sister NY 210	Monroe Ave Joseph Mason 453 E 73					
7 X	Antonie Novotna	14		"	"	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	"	$20	"	" "					
8 X	Hermine Kohn	16		"	"	"	y	y	Bohemia	Wodnan		NY	"	"	$30	"	uncle " 5 Gouverneur 1819	Lexington Ave				
9	Karoline Stein	38		"	"	"	y	y	"	"		NY	"	"	$20	4 years	husband " Penn 1895 — 81st					
10	Karl Schuppert	56		m	m	baker	y	y	Wurtemb	New York		"	"	"	more	"	"					
11	Anna "	46		f	"	none	y	y	Wurtemb	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Carl Rohling	23		m	s	merch.	y	y	Saxony	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Karoline Hägele	32		f	"	none	y	y	Wurtemb	St Louis Mo		St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"					
14 X	Christian Sulzberger	32		m	"	tanner	y	y	German	Stuttgart		Philadelphia	"	"	$30	14 years		31	no	Syphilis	yes	no
15	Bernhard Herr	24		"	"	clerk	y	y	"	Stuttgart		Detroit Mich	"	"	$	"	"					
16	Charles Ballreich	33		"	m	tailor	y	y	Germany	[illegible]		New York	"	"	$	"	[illegible]					
17	Jan Prokopec	20		m	s	farmer	y	y	Bohem	Skalna		Chicago	"	"	$	"	brother					
18	Kavera Sancisin	17		f	s	none	y	y	Hungary	Salicze		Elyphant Pa	"	father	no	"	father, Elyphant Pa					
19 X	Eleonora Micro	25		f	d		y	y	Austria	Karsein		Newark NJ	"	sister	$4	"	sister, Newark NJ					
20 X	Anna Ilko	17		f	s	"	y	y	Hungary	Kendlicze		Bridgeport Pa	"	father	$2	"	father, Bridgeport Pa	Pittsburg Pa 41 Arch				
21	Stanislaw Mikus	37		m	married	labor	y	y	Austria	Ubrowiec		Chicopee Mass	"	brother	$4	"	brother Chicopee Mass	brother Chicopee				
22 X	Josef Kucalka	61		m	s	"	y	y	Hungary	Ug. Béla		Passaic NJ	"	brother	$12	no	brother, Passaic NJ					
23 X	Kath. Skovarek	12		f	none		y	y	"	"		"	"	sister	$4	"	sister "					
24	Charles Koppe	34		m	s	dealer	y	y	Germany	Galveston Tex		Galveston Tex	"	self	$115	$588	6 mo Galveston, home					
25	Helena Stobber	29		f	married	none	y	y	Austria	Jaweles		Newyork	no	husband	$10	no	husband, Newyork					
26	Elias "	10		m	s	"	y	y	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father "					Eczema capitis
27	Max Wagner	41		m	m	Mechaniker	y	y	Germany	Newyork		Hoboken NJ	"	self	no		home, Newyork					Blind.
28																						
29																						
30																						

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master, or [illegible] of the [illegible] now lying in the port of Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the provisions stored on the American [illegible] of Manifest and that I have caused the same to be removed to the storage appointed by the consul thereof to make a physical examination of each and every package [illegible] and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] is afflicted with [illegible] a public charge or apparently [illegible] contagious or dangerous [illegible] and that [illegible] a person who has been convicted [illegible] of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] a prisoner [illegible] under a contract or agreement [illegible] to any person or persons [illegible] coming to the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 1904

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Riecken Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. G. Gobel [illegible] surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do hereby sincerely and truly swear that I have been [illegible] Bremen. I am satisfied by personal examination of each and every [illegible] of the United States [illegible] Hospital Service and Rules and Regulations and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains the name of every person [illegible] I have taken on board at Bremen and that the said List or Manifest is in all particulars true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that each and every person mentioned in the said List or Manifest is in sound mental and physical condition.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 1904

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

30 List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Bremen, June 1898 arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Augusz Heinrich	18		m	s	none			Germany	Tagau	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$5	no	mother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Richard E. Hugo	50		m	s	[illegible]			"	Thade		W.	"	"	"	"	" Bro		3			
3	Rudolph Schulz	20		m	s	servant			Hungarian	Satzwes		Hartford	"	"	$30.	"	brother, Georgetown					
4	Heinrich "	24		m	m	smith			"	"		"	"	"	$25.	"	" Hartford					
5	Hermann Seidel	28		m	s	servant			"	Hamburg		N.Y.		Debt	$20.	"	" N.Y.					
6	Klein Carl	17		m	s	"			"	Lübeck		"	"	"	"	"	cousin, brother in law					
7	Franz Lubinski	21		m	m	laborer			Galicia	Lemberg		"	"	"	$8.	"	" Chicago					
8	Peter Hansen	23		m	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	$25.	"	"					
9	Isaac Rosenbaum	28		m	s	none			"	"		"	"	"	$5.	"	mother, N.Y.					
10	Frank Baker	28		m	s	laborer			"	"		"	"	"	$8.	"	acquaintance, Chicago					
11	Bazarak Kasan	19		m	s	"			"	Hungary		Manchester N.H.	"	"	$40.	"	cousin, Manchester.					
12	Tomsak Josef	20		m	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother, "					Scars
13	Nicolai Ivan	17		m	s	"			"	"		Port Richmond	"	"	$8.	"	" Shamokin	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tokolt Gustav	20		m	s	"			Hungarian	Pilsek		Ashley	"	"	$50.	"	father, Ashley					
15	Anselmo Mazzola	19		m	s	none			Germany	Lille		N.Y.	"	"	$25.	"	acquaint. N.Y.					
16	Kasic Tomo	23		m	m	laborer			Hungarian	Schachau		"	"	"	$15.	1897 $25. 1898 $30.	brother in law,					
17	" Ivan	24		m	s	"			"	"		—	"	"	"	1898	" "					
18	Anton Cerman	23		m	s	labourer			Galicia	Kielarze		Hoboken	"	"	$25.	1897 $30.	brother, Bernard					
19	Tascisc Otto	25		m	s	farming			Hungarian	Szentmagy		Philadelphia	"	"	$20.	1898	cousin, Philad.					
20	Wodzinski Jan	21		m	s	locksmith			Moravia	Brenice		Chicago Ill.	"	"	none	"	cousin, Omaha					
21	Saska Alois	21		m	m	musician			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
22	Hanak Franzisek	20		m	s	cook			"	"		"	"	"	$4	"	" "					
23	Guido Maria	18	10	m	s	none			Hungarian	Tolna		N.Y.	"	"	$2.	"	brother, Penn					
24	Rosaires Heinrich	18		m	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	$5.	"	" Philadelphia					
25	Bakalyik Lukas	20		m	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	$30.	"	"					
26	Karman Anna	25		f	m	"			"	Kokova		Northumberland Pa.	"	"	"	"	husb. Northumb.					
27	" Anna	5		f	s	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
28	Kudak Nikolaj	27		m	m	laborer			"	Tokay		"	"	self	$30.	1898 Yes, brother in law, Passaic					
29	Stein Rikea	18		f	s	teacher			"	Pardin		"	"	"	"	1898	mother, Phila.					
30	Ekonna Peter	23		m	s	laborer			"	Radvanz		Montour	"	"	$12.	"	brother, Scranton					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 1907. R. Riemer. Master

John H. Schwabedissen
U.S. Consul of the United States in Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Viebahn Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]" solemnly do swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains [illegible] names of passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 1907.

John H. Schwabedissen
U.S. Consul of the United States in Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Nierdr Master of the S S 'Aller' from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel named therein to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or unless a contract or agreement exists a subject to peculiar labor by the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief full and correct information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of January 1898 R. Nierdr. Master

John H. Schmidt
U. S. Consul at the United States at Bremen.

Dec 1898.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Eichhold - Surgeon of the S S 'Aller' sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had Duties - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest herein Thirty - names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth - day of January - 1898.

John H. Schmidt
U. S. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, Sept. 18 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	22		M		6A18614-505-4/13/39			Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Mensch - Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of January 1898 F. Mensch Master

John H. Schwabedissen
Cons. Gen. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. M. Luse - Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich - and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing Eighteen - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth - day of January [redacted]

John H. Schwabedissen
Cons. Gen. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

aster of the S.S. "Weimar"

personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
ur of said vessel, sailing therewith on the Voyage enquired by the annexed Declaration
gers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon I believe that
ersons, or a passenger or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or
ng has commenced or is going to take whereon true to preference contrary unless
agreement, appears or appear below to the United States, except such as
law, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said List to
Bureau is correct and true.

day of November 1898

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] from Bremen the embarkation
sincerely and truly swear that I have had personal
or Manifest and that I was in daily professional attendance on the passengers
make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List
no one of said passengers was, to the best of my knowledge and belief, affected with any
dangerous, contagious disease, or with any mental or bodily infirmity or disease
turpitude, or a polygamist, or otherwise belonging to any of the classes of persons who
are expressly excepted under the Immigration Laws of the United States, except such as
Manifest, concerning each of whom I have stated what is required by law to be stated.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November 1898

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Fee No. 15.

sailing therewith do
sician and surgeon and that
f the passengers named herein,
according to the best of my
such passengers.

Bremen

1405 15 1 96 2

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Weimar" sailing from Bremen, Aug. 15 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Kugyak Anna	28		V		none			Hungarian	Ewatka	Newyork	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$ 20.	no	to Husband Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Mary	4		V								Lansdale			$ 24.							
X	Bakai Anna	28		V						Igazfalu		Kingston			$ 16		to husband Kingston					
X	" Anna	1		V										mother			to Mother					
5	Kaiser Anna	28		V						Bad Teltsch		Pittsburg		self	$ 10		to husband Pittsburg					
X6	Bakai Julia	26		V		laborer				Igazfalu		Kingston			$ 20		to husband Kingston					
X	" Anna	4		V																		
X8	Kaiser Johann	34		V						Tirlau		Pittsburg			$ 30	yes	to Brother Pittsburg					
X9	Szaska Sofia	24		V											$ 40	Yes Factory						
X	Lakner Anna	28		V		none				Liptó		Cairo			$		to husband Cairo					
X	" Bela	9		V										mother			to Mother					
X	" Anna	1		V																		
X	Kaiser Anna	28		V								Pittsburg		self	$ 3		to husband Pittsburg					
X	Sabo Georg	22		V		laborer				Tornok		Youngstown			$ 14		to Brother Youngstown					
X5	Laczko Anna	20		V		none				Kikinda		Cleveland			$ 40		to husband Cleveland					
X6	Kutlay Georg	18		V		laborer				Endrek		Scranton			$ 12		to Brother Scranton					
X7	Simon Sabrina	42		V					Austrian	Szeverin		Scranton			$		to Husband Scranton					
X8	Hanic Sailer	18		V		farmer				Tornok		Cleveland			$		to Father Cleveland					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the accompanying List or Manifest and that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel visiting the ports of the United States to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a true list or manifest of all passengers who applied to me for passage at the port of [illegible] and that no alien not permitted by law to enter the United States, no person afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or any person unable to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that after according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1910

John H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible] Master

Fee No. 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing thereof do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have been employed as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical Board of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1910

John H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser [illegible] sailing from Bremen, January 18[illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Rea Wilken	15	V			none	Y		Russian	Odessa	N.Y.	Portland Me	Yes	brother Leo		no	brother Leo	no	no	no	good	no
X	Alter Per	20	V			[illegible]	Y		"	Wilna	"	N.Y.	"	owner $20		"	sister N.Y.					
3	Hyman Feinstein	22				[illegible]	Y		"	Kiel Ger.		"		"		"	"					
X	Isidor Hadasken	18	V			labor	Y		"	Libau		Boston Mass	Yes	father	no	"	father Leo					Leg paralysis
X	Sotka Hadasken	17	V			none	Y		"	Libau		N.Y.	"	mother $20		"	mother N.Y.					no
X	Sara "	20	V				Y		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
X	Gitel Fink	17	V			labor	Y		"	Kerlovka		Newark N.J.	Yes	brother $20		"	brother					
8	Hugo Eisenschenk	22	M			none			"	Memel		Pittsburg Penn	"	himself $90		"	himself	Imported contract labor				
9	Max Hedemann	22	M			[illegible]			"	Linck		"	"	himself $ 30		"	himself					
10	Jos Hamburg	18	V			none	Y		"	Libau		"	"	brother $20		"	brother N.Y.					
11	Alfons "	14	V			[illegible]	Y		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
12	Jonas Narbutavicz	18	M			none	Y	Y	Russian	Kowno		Edgefield S.C.	"	father $2		"	father					
13	Laisme "	14	M				Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
14	Josef "	11	M				Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
X	Abel Cwerits	12	V			[illegible]	Y		"	Libau		[illegible]	"	father $2		"	brother					
X	Joseph Cwerits	10	V				Y		"	Tauroggen		"	"	father $2		"	father					
X	Jonte "	10	V				Y		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
X	Israel Svetzkin	19	V			[illegible]	Y		"	Libau		"	"	brother $20		"	brother					
X	Hal Hilker	14	V			none	Y		"	Wilna		"	"	father $14		"	father					
X	Chil S. Birkenmaier	20	V						"	"		"	"	brother $20		"	brother					
X	Daniel "	6	V						"	"		"	"	father		"	father					
22	Fabian Kaf	12	V			farmer	Y		Germany	Prussia	Bayville Me.	Bayville Me.	Yes	brother $ 30		Yes	to farm					
23	Anna "	12	V			none	Y		"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
24	Chas. Kapec	20	V				Y		Russian	Libau		Hamilton O.	"	brother $12		no	sister Pa.					
X	Sofie Kaffila	20	V				Y		Lithuanian	Suwalki		New York	"	brother $4		"	brother Penn.					
X	Jan Swiak	20	V			labor	Y		Galician	"		Lisbon Penn	"	"		"	"					
27	Edwards Sorista	18	V			none	Y		Hungarian	Vacatka		Jermyn Pa	"	b.i.f. $ 3		"	[illegible]					
28	Anyuska Cwolik	22	V				Y		Austrian	Cracow		Pittsburg	"	brother $12		"	brother					
29	Peter Jorbala	16	V				Y		Hungarian	Carlsta		Homestead Pa	"	b.i.f. $ 10		"	b.i.f.					
X	Jan Kaczynski	22	V			labor	Y		Austrian Galician	Kattowice		Pittsburg	"	brother $ 5		"	brother Penn					

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

John H. Schnabel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board at Leipzig and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 189[illegible]

John H. Schnabel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

35 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, January 18th 1900. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Reisel [illegible]	54		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Libau	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	Father	30 -	no	father, Libau	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hirsch Zwiebak	21		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bronislo Schanko	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Wien	"	Chicago Ill	"	b.r.l.	10 -	"	b.r.l. Ill	"	Yes Mills	"	"	"
4	Simon Gabel	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	Lemberg	"	N.Y.	-	"	(100)	"	Bro. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carl [illegible] Brunow	29		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	Gotha	"	Philadelphia Pa.	-	self	85 -	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Simon Goldsteinski	20		"	S	none	"	"	Russian	Bialystok	"	Boston Mass.	-	b.r.l.	10 -	"	b.r.l. Hans	"	31 Years	"	"	"
7	Simon Gosak	24		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Krems	"	N.Y.	-	sister	40	✓	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Salomon Cahen	23		"	Tailor	"	"	No	Russian	Jakobstadt	"	Boston Mass.	-	brother	100	"	brother Wm	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sonja Sister	18		F	S	none	"	"	Hungarian	Neusiedel	"	Clifton N.J.	-	"	5 -	"	" Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gere Torsen	18		M	Steamfitter	No	No	"	Swedish	Sad	"	Lowell Mass.	-	"	20 -	"	brother Wm	"	59 Days	"	"	"
11	Lea Brick	18		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	-	"	"	"	" Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isaac Wolowsky	18		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Galician	Pirelly	"	N.Y.	-	decent	"	✓	parents N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Friede Ewed	20		"	Barber	"	"	"	German	Lubeck	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	-	bro'r	"	3 Mks	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jacob Sallen	18		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Koblenz	"	N.Y.	-	mother	"	no	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bernh Landsberg	22		"	Barber	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	(Canada)	-	father	3 -	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mathilde Bruck	18		F	none	"	"	"	"	Rudersdorf Pr.	"	Galveston Tex.	-	uncle	7 -	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wanda Wrana	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia Pr.	"	N.Y.	-	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaim Jacobowitsch	20		M	Clerk	"	"	"	Russian	Libau	"	Chicago Ill	-	self	70 -	"	Libau "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carl H. Stolz	23		"	Painter	"	"	"	German	Hessen	"	Chicago Ill	-	"	"	"	friend "	"	Deformity	"	Deformity	"
20	Anna Goldberg	23		F	none	"	"	"	Russian	Lodsaat	"	"	-	brother	10 -	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hatta Berlin	18		"	"	"	"	"	Jew	Russ. Poland	"	Hoboken N.J.	-	b.r.l.	60 -	"	b.r.l. Pa	"	120 Miles	"	"	"
22	Sabina Schreiber	19		"	"	"	No	No	Galician	Cracow	"	N.Y.	-	b.groom	30 -	"	b.groom N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sara Rajdwosky	18		"	"	"	No	No	Russian	Libau	"	Union Hill N.J.	-	b.r.l.	10 -	"	b.r.l. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ferd Schmal	21		M	"	"	No	No	Austrian	Tyrnau	"	N.Y.	-	brother	"	"	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Louis Schmoll	18		"	Painter	"	No	No	Galician	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sabe Kovacz	23		F	none	"	No	No	"	Tschorsona	"	"	-	husband	50 -	"	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Joel "	25		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abrad "	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Meije "	21		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Meije P. Dienst	17		F	"	"	No	No	"	Kurlinie	"	"	-	"	45 -	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Voth. Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of January 189 0. C. Voth Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Rive. Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of January 189 0.

John H. Schnabely
Cy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr A. Rive

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, January 15th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Swiewski	23		m	s.	Labor			Russian	Siedlowka	N.Y.	Force Pa	yes	brother	$2	no	brother Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Geeta Bouchke	24		m	wife				Russ	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	-	husb.	more	yes	home	534	Grand Ave			
3	Alexander "	3		m	s.				U.S.	"		"	-	father	-		"					
4	Mrs. Libidzinski	2		f	"				Russian	Klodawa		"	-	uncle	$7.50	no	to parents uncle Brooklyn		Libidzinski		Nicetown	
Sd	Otto D. Patek	25		m	"				"	Hohensalza		Chicago Ill		husb.	more	"	husb. Pa.					
Sd	Meyer "	16		m	"				"	"		"		father	-	"	father "					
Sd	Pfeindel "	21		m	"				"	"		"		"	-	"	" "					
Sd	Kirschke "	15		m	"				"	"		"		"	-	"	" "					Mis-print affection
Sd	Falk "	3		m	"				"	"		"		"	-	"	" "					2
10	Lippe Rehfeldt	21		m	"	tinsmith			"	Rubenow		N.Y.	-	brother	$2	no	brother N.Y.					
11	Wirth Reichin	23		m	"	taylor			"	Grandenz		Brooklyn	-	father	$11	"	father "	654 3d Ave				
12	Isabel Elbe	20		f	"	housemaid			"	Lipno		"	-	brother	$2	"	brother "					
13	Sara Lottie Wolf	10		f	"	none			"	Lobsenwalde		Portland Me	yes	cousin	$2	"	cousin "	108 Middleton St.				
14	~~Rakele~~ Glagonsky	39		m	wid	"			"	Lipno		"	"	father	$20	"	brother "	225 Stanton St.				
15	Jankel Perelmann	9		m	s	"			"	"		"	-	Bro	-	"	uncle "	40 avenue				
16	Joseph Moses Frankel	26		m	s	mason			Galician	Kosse		"	"	"	$1	"	" "					
17	Baim Swolak	16		m	"	tailor			Russian	Polowenice		"	-	father	$2	"	father "					
18	Vitek Pinsak	20		m	"	Peddler			"	Wilna		"	-	brother	"	"	brother "					
19	Abe Shapiro	18		m	"	tailor			"	Kedany		Brooklyn	-	uncle	$1	"	uncle "					
20	Isaac Cowan	26		m	"	Cabinetmaker			"	Wilna		"	-	father	"	"	father Bro. N.Y.					
21	Hirsh Parkin	16		m	"	Farmer			"	Riebinow		"	-	Bro	$5	"	Bro. in Canada					
22	Herach Hersler	15		m	wife	tailor			"	Berkowitz		Brooklyn	-	father	$2	"	home "					(Cinema)
23	Israel Zabelowitz	20		m	"	tailor			"	Wilna		Brooklyn NY	-	friend	-	"	parents "					
24	Sohne Dear	22		f	s.	none			"	Slawsky		"	-	Bro.	"	"	Bro. "					
25	Lee Steinheim	21		m	"	"			"	Pietrokow		Newark N.J.	-	brother	"	"	brother N.Y.					
26	Gitel Kirken	22		f	wife	"			"	Kielce		"	-	husb.	"	"	husb. "					
27	Seske "	4		f	"	"			"	"		"	-	father	-	"	father "					
28	Abod Ciberbick	10		m	W	Jew			"	Wilna	Certificate	New York	-	daughter	$1	"	daughter N.Y.	Aunt Sonia "				
29	Salom Civinowick	16		m	S	farmer			"	Swinck		"	-	mother	$2	"	mother "					
30	Lee F. Reis	10		f	"	none			"	Kinsk		"	-	uncle	-	"	uncle "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Heintz Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 189 8. F. Heintz Master.

John H. Schnabel
By Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Liese Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 18 8.

John H. Schnabel
By Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Liese

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1406 15 4 98

25

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Georg Hass	44	m.	M.	Laborer	Y	Y	German	Bremen	N.Y.	Minneapolis Minn.	no	"	Some	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Regina Schroeder	22	f.	"	none	Y	Y	"	Reiling		Rockford Ill.	"	"	35 -	3 yrs no	relative	"	"	"	"	"
3	Martha Finke	9	"	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	1 50 -	no	"	"	"	"	"	Hydrokotinis
4	Carl Segall	42	m.	m.	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Kiew		New York	"	"	100 -	"	brother	"	"	"	"	no
5	Attilie Mattke	32	f.	"	none	Y	Y	Prussia	Schneidemühl		Milwaukee Wis.	no	"	25 -	8 yrs	home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hedwig "	6	"	"	"	N	N	Austria	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hedmann "	4	m.	"	"	N	N	do	"		"	"	"	50 -		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hedwig "	3	f.	"	"	N	N	do	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Hill	22	"	"	Servant	Y	Y	German	Karlsruhe		Richland Pa	"	"	50	no	Father Peter Hill Pa	Robert Hill	413	Sarfaing	"	"
10 X	Dietr. Schroeder	60	m.	m.	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Regenwalde Pom.		Cranford N.D.	"	"	1700	"	Son Lt. Rivers Schroeder	Spring Co.		Servitude		
11	Richard Krueger	20	"	S.	Soldier	Y	Y	"	Steinbach Sa.		Boston Mass.	"	"	25 -	3 yrs	relat. Gen.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Peter Hull	32	"	m.	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Russland		Michigan Ville N.Y.	"	"	200 -	"	home	"	1st	Pay	"	"
13	Roza "	32	f.	"	none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Varus "	4	m.	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Helene "	2	f.	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Louise "	10	"	"	"	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sophia Spielmanczyk	24	"	"	"	Y	N	Russia	Lipnik		Pittsville Pa	yes	"	5 -	no	brother Pa	Fr.	Kings	Coal Co.	"	"
18	Stat. Sadolna	17	"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Kurie		Luzerne Pa	"	"	Trade	"	brother Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Puskarzyk	21	"	unm.	"	Y	Y	Austria Pole	Lipnitz		Pittsville Pa	"	"	Trade 52	"	brother Pa	"	"	Kings Coal Co	"	"
20	Joz Sadowske	50	m.	m.	Labor	"	No	"	Pajewsk		Dalbawy Wis.	"	"	Trade -	"	brother "	"	231	Canal St.	"	"
21	Bronk Albert	23	"	unm.	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Tyarasa		Sarburg Pa.	"	wife	200	4 yrs no	home	"	200	Chamb. & St.	"	"
22	Ida "	18	f.	S.	none	Y	Y	"	"		do	"	brother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kath. Borak	18	"	"	"	No	No	Galicia	Brzozow		Bayonne N.J.	"	"	Trade 50	no	brother Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Puma	20	"	"	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Szanyana		Dutchess Junction N.Y.	"	"	Trade -	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Sabilla	19	m.	S.	Labor	Y	Y	Russia	Kwalki		Shenandoah Pa.	"	brother	Trade 100	"	brother Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Leyde Master of the S.S. Weimar from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 189 8. C. Leyde Master.

H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee N-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Liese Surgeon of the S.S. Weimar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the versity at Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twelve nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 189 8. Dr Liese

John H. Schnabel
by Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

38 List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vienna sailing from Bremen, Sept. 15 = 8 189 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 25 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Louis Stefanics	34		m	none				Austria	Chicago	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	to Chicago cousin, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kasper Kwiatkowski	28		m	miner				Germany	Gelsenkirchen		"	"	"	"	not	brother in law N.Y.					
3	Stan. Kwiatkowski	32		m	married				Austria	Lanka		Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	"	brother in law N.Y.					
4	Kamila "	4	5	f	none				"	"		"	"	father	"	"	brother N.Y.					
X 57	Chaim Goldberg	22		m	painter				"	Grodno		"	"	self	$ 25	"	brother Paterson N.J.					
X 58	Selig Klarfein	17		m	joiner				"	"		"	"	"	$ 20	"	brother "					
X	Petrik Anna	18		f	none				Hungarian	Saszany		"	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin "					
X	Korczak Peter	34		m	laborer				U.S.	Danbury	Danbury Conn	"	"	"	$ 300	was 2 yrs. in Danbury	brother in law Ithaca					
8	" Anna	29		f	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	never	" "					
9	" Bela	8		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "					
10	" Anna	6		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
11	" Ecce	2		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
12	Konak Zofia	16		f	"				Galicia	Dobrzyn	Ludlow Mass	"	self	$ 5	"	"	brother in law Ludlow					
X 14	Wilczewska Karol.	28		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	"	" "					
X 15	Lis Michal	25		m	laborer				"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	"	acquaint. Chicopee					
X 16	Kuckus Kat.	17		f	none				"	Bialka	Chicopee Mass	"	"	$ 5	"	"	uncle Elizab.					
17	Wiganek Stefan	22		m	laborer	2Y-99547 (11-1-10) Y805			"	Lydinia	C.L.-205-1-9-41	"	"	$ 10	"	"	" "					
18	Ekart Josef	23		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	"	" "					
19	Gorecnik Josefa	20		f	none				"	Zawrnik	Nowark N.J.	"	"	$ 8	"	"	brother Newark	married 5	480			
20	Lapac Regine	23		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	"	cousin "					
21	Balak Appolonia	21		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	"	acquaint. "					
X 22	Kodaric Maria	24		f	"				"	Hanko	Orange N.J.	"	"	$ 8	"	"	cousin, brother in law Ansonia					
X 23	Urban Jan	17		m	laborer				"	Sulanki	Ansonia Conn	"	"	$ 12	"	"	aunt N.Y.					
X 24	Kalcevic Stanis.	16		m	"				"	Dubrova	N.Y.	"	"	$ 12	"	"	sister Bridgep.					
X 25	Kajunin Rosa	21		f	none				Hungarian	Polom	Bridgep. Conn	"	"	$ 40	"	"	brother in law Elizab.					
26	Parlik Stefan	21		m	laborer				"	Skridlice	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$ 30	"	"	" "					
27	" Maria	25		f	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
X 28	Nikulcevski Jan	21		m	laborer				Galicia	Klinik	Chicopee Mass	"	"	$ 18	"	"	acquaint. Chicopee					
29	Lazel Barbara	18		f	none				Hungary	Eng	N.Y.	"	"	cash	"	"	father Lawrence					Fever
X 30	Franco Barbata	17		m	"				"	"	S. Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Bridgeport					No

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Seuk, Master of the S.S. "Hermann" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January 1892. F. Seuk Master.

Wm. H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No. 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lisse, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hermann" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January 1892. Dr. A. Lisse

Wm. H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

1405-15-1-96-5000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer Main sailing from Bremen, June 13 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 23 1898

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Simic Paschka	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lasvec	New York	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kalata Tarrara	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"	Stiefbruder	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pergela Simon	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Borsova												
4	Lohann Josef	18		m	single	farmer	"	"	"	Trautfelden												
5	Ziegler Simon	18		m	single	farmer	"	"	"	Lugo												
6	" Jacob	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	Kupczak Michale	19		m	single	Farmer	"	"	"	Tchorale		Elmberg										
8	Domosczyk Janos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlany		Carleton										
9	Ondrocsin Joseph	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cseri												
10	Lajos Simon	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
11	Golyatko Michale	20		m	single	"	"	"	"	"												
12	Joseph Lukas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jesse		Croatia										
13	Brzozowski Wladyslaw	26		"	married	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Lisko		Englewood										
14	Janice Antony	17		"	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"		"										
15	Rozga Joseph	19		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		"										
16	Petkewicz Paul	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia		Harvard Pa										
17	Stryn Katarina	28		f	none	"	"	"	"	Trzebedz		Pa										
18	Makulinski Michal	21		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Croatia		Forest City										
19	Gorski Joseph	22		"	single	"	"	"	"	"		"										
20	Kandra Ignatz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pany		Carbon										
21	Bednarz Jan	23		"	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		"										
22	Pollak Jan	22		"	single	"	"	"	"	Jaroslau		"										
23	Tokarz Karol	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
24	Gurak Jakob	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
25	Bator Felix	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Jaroslau		St. Louis										
26	Gibala Martin	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		"										
27	Lapa "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
28	Iracek Antony	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabezava		[illegible]										
29	Jakobi Wenzel	18		"	none	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Pomaz		Lansing Pa										
30	~~Lenko Gabel~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Galizien~~	~~Lubyna~~												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sworn therewith as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that such has been caused inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1890. [illegible] Master.

John H. Schroeder
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE U.S. BREMEN

Fee No. 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1890. [illegible]

John H. Schroeder
Consul at the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, June 13 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sie Rachel Raichel	28		f	m	none	—	—	Galicia	Tarlow	Ger. Pt.	Ger.	yes	self	$14	no	no	husb. Haven	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moses "	5		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father "					
3	Samuel "	10		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
4	Israel "	4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
5	Janie "	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
6	Ego Adam	20		"	"	labourer	/		"	Rawa	"	Erie	"	self	$14	"	against Law						
7	Mobel Ludwika	26		f	"	wife			"	"	"	Buffalo	do	"	$11	"	cousin Fedlow						
8	Jos Jovan	20		m	m	labourer	/	/	Hungarian	Fom	"	Bridgeport	Conn.	"	$1	"	brother Texas						
9	Santa Selvesska	34		f	"	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	" Bridgeport						
10	Kuszmyak Mihaly	22		m	"	cook	/	/	"	Stola	"	Torrington	Conn.	"	$11	no	Uncle "						
11	" Janos	20		"	m	labourer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	" "						
12	Kupelski Kasper	53		"	"	"			Galicia	Gryvalo	"	Gallitzen	Pa.	"	$30	yes	Gallitzen against Gallitzen						
13	Kulyar Janos	25		"	3	"	/		Hungarian	Svalvoc	"	Sharon	Pa.	"	$30	no	brother in law Sharon						
14	Bottnar Andras	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	Teolmany	"	Dunmore	Pa.	"	$10	"	cousin Dunmore						
15	Steinar Janos	30		"	"	"			"	Sukafalu	"	"	"	"	$10	"	no						
16	Szuke Mihaly	29		"	"	"	/	/	"	Ubrosa	"	Bradford	Pa.	"	$15	yes	Bradford brother, Penn						
17	Sklirka Zuzana	19		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	Dunbar	Pa.	"	$4	no	husb. Dunbar						
18	Zbozen Marcin	32		m	"	laborer			Galicia	Rzeszowka	"	Gallitzen	"	"	$35	"	against Gallitzen						
19	" Katarzyna	32		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Savel Franz	29		m	s	Tailor	/	/	Hungarian	Sadelin	"	Ceplay	Pa.	"	$12	"	Uncle Ceplay						
21	Koval Andras	8		m	"	"	/	/	"	Odvo	"	Gladstone	Mich.	"	$12	yes	cousin Gladstone						
22	Anton Chmurenski	26		"	"	"	/	/	Russian	Poland	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	$15	no	brother in law Pittsb.						
23	Jos Szygaitis	23		"	"	"			"	Kowno	"	Detroit	Mich.	"	$20	"	brother, Detroit						
24	Hanke Schlossberg	18		"	"	cigar maker	/	/	"	"	"	N. Y.	N. Y.	"	—	"	" N. Y.						
25	Leonh. Jaszembski	23		"	"	Cutter & Salesman	/	/	Pole	Lonza	"	Boston	Mass	"	$15	"	" Boston						
26	Josef Kuchalla	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Taunton	"	"	$5	no	" Taunton						
27	Bolesław Iwaskowski	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	"	$1	"	" Boston						
28	Theophila Szczipka	19		f	under 2 y.	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "						
29	Szmkel Bloch	46		m	Jewish	maker	/	/	"	Kowno	"	N. Y.	N. Y.	"	$15	"	maker N. Y.						
30	David Plotkin	21		"	"	merch.	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Uncle Brooklyn						

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Hermann" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 189[illegible] [illegible] Master.

John H. Schumacher

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Hermann" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein [illegible] number of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 189[illegible] [illegible]

John H. Schumacher

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, Jan. 15th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Schiano Egidio	23		m	single	waiter			Russian	Kiuk	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no	none	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kino "	22		m		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"					
3	Jaar Eurchkalk	22		m		laborer			"	Rok		Pittsburg	no				uncle Elkinda						
4	Klek Erkin	22		f		none			Hungarian	Eglak		Jamaica					brother in law Kinan						
5	Sola Kinan	23		m		laborer			"	Zsigina		Ft. Fayette					Wife Hungary						
6	Kirko Kuzman	22		f					"	Kaps		Ft. Eagle					mother Eagle						
7	Kruder Richard	22		f					"	"		"					brother in law						
8	Karkini Karkin	22		f					"	"		"					" "						
9	Zurcurti Jozef	22		f					Galicia	Erzerin		Oil City					cousin Oil City						
10	Thomas "	22		f					"	"		"					" "						
11	Sanyga Janos	22		f					Hungarian	Pittang		Coal Centre					brother						
12	Sajdova Jan	23		m					Galicia	Slonic		Scalton					brother Scalton						
13	Erdos Stasz	22		f					"	Kamien		Scranton					cousin Scranton						
14	" Sala	22		f	none				"	"		"					" "						
15	Weber Teckie	24		m					"	Stanislau		N.Y.					Uncle Cand. N.Y.						
16	Kuzmicki Marcel	23		m		laborer			"	Smerekowice		Big Vly					brother Jersey City						
17	Szmajda Casimir	23		f		none			"	"		"					brother Jersey City						
18	Wanyka Jano	26		m		laborer			"	Cassuica		Carnegie					sister Carnegie						
19	Kulik Theodosia	23		f					"	Golgotha		"					" "						
20	Jenna Jano	20		m					"	"		"					brother Carnegie						
21	Vangel Jacob	26		f					"	Suda		Coal Valley					cousin Detroit						
22	Kuhovski Joseph	24		m					Hungarian	Kosice		Connellsville					brother Scranton						
23	Lelo Janos	24		f					Hungarian	Jethlis		Coplay					" "						
24	Lipkak "	27		f					"	Hargdan		Whitney					93 brother Whitney						
25	Jacek Barbala	17		f					"	Janowitzki		Girard					cousin Girard						
26	Zgramba Anna	21		m					"	Zeplak		Simon Pittsburg					brother Pittsburg						
27	" Janos	22		f													father						
28	" Anna	18		f													"						
29	Sil Friedrich	24		m		laborer			Austrian	Cleveland		Youngst.		self	$8.		brother Cleveland						
30	" Anna	21		f		widow			"	"		"		"	"		"						

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the SS [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made or caused to be made a true and full list to the best of my knowledge and belief of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Bremen and that I have caused the Surgeon employed for the above vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that he has accordingly done this and the result of said examination I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or unless accepted as a convict or exconvict or subject to prosecution under the laws of the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible] [illegible] Master.

John H. Edwards
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Ins. No. 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Lier Surgeon of the SS Hannover sailing therein do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have been employed [illegible] during the present voyage as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified by practice & study to act under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and the Imperial Marine Medical Board as Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the following list of Names herein [illegible] passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

John H. Edwards
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188 Werra sailing from Bremen, 3rd June 1895 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract Express or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Anna Kertesz	20		f	sgle	servant	Y	Y	Hungary	Koibyl	New York	Lisbon Ohio	yes	self	$ 86.	no	father Lisbon	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elek Ebenreiter	18		m	s	farmer	Y	Y	Bremen	Lucka		Grand Rapids	"	"	" 48.	"	sister Grand Rapids					
3	Augusta Gerich	28		f	marr	none	Y	Y	Austria	St. Louis		St Louis Mo	"	"	" 20	citizen	husband St. Louis					
4	Gustav "	2		m	sgle	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father "					
5	Karel "	7		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
6	Vaclav "	4	6	m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
7	Johann Debarchan	48		m	marr	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Lugos		Adams Mass	"	"	" 100.	no	children Adams					
8	Elisabeth "	45		f	"	widow	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
9	Margaretha "	24		f	sgle	servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	sisters "					
10	Nikolaus "	19		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
11	Margaretha "	17		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
12	Barbara "	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
13	Rosa "	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
14	Johann "	6		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
15	Elisabeth "	4		f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
16	Michael Herz	37		m	marr	farmer	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	" 100.	"	friends "					
17	Magdalena "	36		f	"	duties (#1633)	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
18	Katharina "	7		f	sgle	"	5/12	14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
19	Barbara "	2		f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
20 X	Johanna Ostafew	20		f	marr	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	" 34.50	"	sons Iowa					
21 X	Kathiko "	48		m	sgle	farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother "				Knee	
22 X	Laura Karner	19		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 2	"	friends "					
23	Abraham Lewin	21		m	Mch.	Tailor	M	M	Russia	Warschau		New York	no	own	[illegible]		own New York					
24	Elke Katz	18		f	marr	none	M	M	"	Bender		"	"	husband	[illegible]		husband New York					
25	Pawke "	5												father			father "					
26	Gittel "	10												"			" "					
27	Christiana Bartschak	23		f	marr		Y	N	German	Kamschatka		Arizona	"	self	$ 50	1885 89	husband New York					
28																						
29																						
30																						

12

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, 15th Jany 1896 Arriving at Port of New York, 1896

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Kovacsne	18		f.	sgle	servant	1	1	Hungary	Keilye	New York	Lisbon Ohio	yes	self	86.—	no	father Lisbon	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Schwarzenberg	28		m.	"	farmer	1	1	Bohemia	Luckau		Grand Rapids	"	"	40.—	"	sisters Grand Rapids					
3	Augusta Borecki	39		f.	wid	none	1	1	Prussia	St. Louis		St. Louis Mo.	"	"	20.—	citizen	husband St. Louis					
4	Gustav "	9	8	m.	sgle	"			Hungary	"		"	"	"	—	"	father "					
5	Karol "	7		m.	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
6	Vaclav "	4	6	m.	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
7	Johann Debacher	46		m.	wid	farmer	1	1	Hungary	Lugos		Adams Mass.	"	"	180.—	no	children Adams					
8	Elisabeth "	45		f.	"	widow	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
9	Margaretha "	22		f.	sgle	servant	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	sisters "					
10	Nikolaus "	19		m.	"	farmer	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
11	Magdalena "	17		f.	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
12	Barbara "	14		f.	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
13	Anna "	9		f.	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
14	Johann "	6		m.	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
15	Elisabeth "	4		f.	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
16	Michael Hess	32		m.	wid	farmer	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	100.—	"	friends "					
17	Magdalena "	27		f.	"	widow	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
18	Katharina "	7		f.	sgle	#46337	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
19	Barbara "	4		f.	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
20 X	Johanna Ostafin	27		f.	wife	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	30.—	"	sister Can.					
21 X	Mathias "	16		m.	sgle	farmer	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	brother "				Kneel.	
22	Laura Kerner	19		f.	"	servant	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	2.—	"	friends "					
23	Abraham Lewin	52		m.	Wid.	Tailor	M	M	Russia	Warschau		Newyork	no	son	none		son, Newyork					
24	Ethe Katz	38		f.	wid	ather	M	M	"	Bender		"	"	husband	none		husband Newyork					
25	Rawske "	34		—	—	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	—		father "					
26	Gittel "	10		—	—	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—		" "					
27	Christiana Bartschak	42		f.	wid	—	1	1	German	Kemschak		Lebanon Pa.	"	self	$30	yes 1885	husband Newyork					
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meyer, Master of the S.S. "Hermann" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January 1890. F. Meyer Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Riese, Surgeon at the S.S. "Hermann" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January 1890. Dr. Riese

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

43 List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neumal sailing from Bremen, Jan. 10 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Kaplan	28	m		Tailor	Y	Y	Hungarian	Tibicza	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40		brother in law N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isac Ivan	22	"		married	"	"	Croatian	Pozarnica		Cincinnati	"	"	$ 20		wife					
3	Mihal Ivkan	27	"		"	"	"	"	Vrsac		"	"	"	$ 40		"					
4	Lapsanic Ivan	27	"		"	"	"	"	Lipovo		"	"	"	$ 15		"					
5	Jancsik Janos	21	"		Single	Tailor	"	"	Hungarian	Pest	"	"	"	$ 20		brother N.Y.					
6	Szechina Istvanne	27	"		married	Tailoress	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	"	"	$ 20		mother					
7	Szjok Chaviarcsek	24	"		Married	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Lonya	"	"	"	$ 10		wife brother N.Y.					
8	Franczik Cechanek	24	"		Single	Farmer	"	"	Russ Pol	"	"	Mt Carmel	"	$ 20		uncle Kingston					
9	Herbic Jackland	21	"		"	Tailor	"	"	Russ	Kiniek	"	"	"	$ 20		uncle N.Y.					
10	Hilel Lipschitz	21	"		"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	"	"	"	$ 10		brother N.Y.					
11	Abraham Isaacsohn	18	"		Single	Cutter	"	"	Russ Pol	Kovno	"	"	"			cousin Brooklyn					
12	Israel Gantwarm	24	"		married	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	children N.Y.					
13	Esme "	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "					
14	Rebecka "	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "					
15	Chaim Zaizgik	23	"		Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	niece "					
16	Schaje Jacob	22	"		married	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Livland	"	"	"	$ 20		uncle "					
17	Lina "	21	"		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
18	Piotr Kurashewski	44	"		Widower	Labourer	"	"	Russ Pol	Lowicki	"	Mt Carmel	(a)	$ 18		Original family Examiner					
19	Antoni Kiewicz	8	"		Child	"	"	"	Russ Pol	"	"	"	"	$ 2		Step daughter "					
20	Hugo Hogrefe	17	"		Single	Waiter	"	"	Germany	Sweden	"	"	"	$ 27		uncle N.Y.					
21	Pepete Istvan	6	"		Child	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Rona	"	Bridgeport	yes	$ 40		Father "					
22	Sarlos Karoly	29	"		Single	"	"	"	"	Nerey	"	"	"	"	no	brother in N.Y.					
23																Finis					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 1890. [illegible] Master

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee № 15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Lise Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 1890 Dr. A. Lise

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

146 15 4 88

Posters in beds, hold return tickets

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, January 25 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Louis Johannsen	25		m		Farmer			Germany	Germany				self	more	no	relat	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul Schrader	27								Westphalia												
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Hannover" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and [illegible] have caused the Surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a phy[illegible] of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of [illegible] is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest [illegible] of each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January 189 0. [illegible] Master.

John H. Schnabel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Reise Surgeon of the S.S. "Hannover" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical Stat. Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January 189 0. Dr. Reise

John H. Schnabel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

1405-15 1.96. 5000.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

L. List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, June 2 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

45

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Zubrycki Simon	23		M		servant																
2	Simon Wladislaus	24		"		machinist																
3	Szell Samuel	28		"		carpenter			Hungarian													
4	Wolek Johann	23		"		farmer																
5	Jerzy Joseph	28		"		laborer																
6	Filip Georg	24		"	M	farmer																
7	Rowsinski Richard	17		"		"			Russian													
8	" Vasilie	22		"		"			Russian													
9	Kirsch Georg	23		"		"			Hungarian													
10	Kostkiewicz Emma	18		F		servant																
11	Jozsef "	17		"																		
12	Klejka Mihaly	21		M		servant																
13	Zoldek Thadeus	25		"	M																	
14	Jozsa Andreas	22		"		shoemaker			Hungarian													
15	Ignac Janos	21		"		laborer																
16	Kirner Karl	17		"		none																
17	Kucharski Wojciech	37		M		laborer			Polish													
18	Wojcik Anna	18		F		none																
19	Fabiak Julia	30		"																		
20	Koller Susanna	34		"					Hungarian													
21	Jany Anna	19		M	W	servant																
22	Wolo Adam	25		"	W																	
23	Jakovac Janos	33		"																		
24	Bolot Josef	33		M																		
25	Joh. Schuntak	24		M		none			Russian													
26	Lampp Zapitzki	30		M		laborer																
27	Ignac Müller	25		"																		
28	Blume Elowitz Saiga	20		"		goldsmith																
29	Goldberger Endre	18		"					Hungarian													
30	Kirner Johann	34		"	W	laborer																

45

Book

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Otherwise Nature and Ca
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

15

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Thuringia from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make an examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or other dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is allowed by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 189[illegible] [illegible] Master.

John H. Schroeder
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Cron Surgeon of the S.S. Thuringia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing sixty-six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 189[illegible] [illegible]

John H. Schroeder
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Weimar" sailing from Bremen, Jan. 15th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lachawna Franz	22	5	s				Hungarian	Hungarian	Newyork							no	no	no	good	no
2	" Ladislaus	19		"				"	"	"											
3	Lazner Mihaly	24		"				Hungarian	Eperjes		Jacobsburg Pa										
4	Sloy Ignacz	23		"				"	Kemicza												
5	Lesko Vojcech	36		m	laborer			Galician	Galdovica		Elkland Pa										
6	Jasay Josef	24		"				"	"												
7	Kapcinsky Jan	28		"				"	"												
8	Mazirek Jan	23		"				Hungarian	Tibany		Connellsville Pa										
9	Harris Josef	40		"				"	"		do										
10	Herbst Simon	4		"	none			"	Hogaras												
11	Stern Zusemann	26		"				"	Nisz Ung		Franklin Pa										
12	" Isaac	40		"				"	"		do										
13	Slebnicki Roman	27		m	laborer			Galician	Tyrowa		Latrobe Pa										
14	Kosch Istvan	22		"				Hungarian	Orlenka		Scranton Pa										
15	Faty Maria	28		f	none			"	"		Olive Pa										
16	Kovacsicko Maria	23		"				Galicia	Galdovica		Pittsburg Pa										
17	Polar Jakob	27		m	W. laborer			Galician	Tyrowa		Latrobe Pa										
18	" Maria	24		f	none			"	"				father								
19	" Anna	5		"				U.S.	"												
20	Kacsinyak Maria	24		"				Hungarian	Turka		Sandusky Ohio		self								
21	Stefko Cecilia	22		"				"	Lonye		St. Bethlehem Pa										
22	Tavecz Maria	23		"				"	Nis Ezira		do										
23	Jokay Istvan	23		m	laborer	No	No	"	Turocska		Granger Pa										
24	Tirpak Anna	18		f	none			"	"		Pittsburg Pa										
25	Leszko Jan	28		m	laborer			Galician	Galdovica		Pittsburg Pa										
26	Almasi Rozalia	23		f	none			Hungarian	Felsö Lora		Bridgeport Ct.										
27	Varga "	24		"				"	Nis Lovasz		Newark N.J.										
28	Tancsacs Anna	17		"				"	Turocska		Pittsburg Pa.										
29	Bozsak Maria	24		f				"	"		Pittsburg Pa										
30	" Istvan	4		m				"	"		do		mother								

46

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, June 15 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lachawna Karol	23		M					Galician	Austria	Liverpool	Newark						no	no	no	good	no
2	" Adolfina	19		F																		
3	Leppner Julia	25		F					Hungarian	Hungary												
4	Stary Ignacy	19		M					Galician	Austria												
5	Laska Wojciech	34		M		Farmer			Slavonian	Austria												
6	Duda Jan	28																				
7	Kapuscinska Ewa	25																				
8	Wisniewski Jan	23							Hungarian	Lithuania												
9	Harnik Josef	40																				
10	Klein Salomon	21								Bohemia												
11	Klein Lucie	21								Austria												
12	" Simon	50																				
13	Slabnicki Roman	24		M	Single	Labourer			Galician	Austria												
14	Kossoi Istvan	22							Hungarian	Austria												
15	Zaby Maria	22		F		none																
16	Kowalczyk Maria	23							Galician	Austria												
17	Pilar Jakob	21		M	Labourer					Hungary												
18	" Maria	14		F	none																	
19	" Anna	12																				
20	Kasimyr Maria	24							Hungarian	Austria												
21	Skopko Cecilia	21								Hungary												
22	Vavrec Rosa	22								Austria												
23	Dobar Tomas	24		M	Labourer	No	No		Slavonian	Austria												
24	Tepak Anna	22		F	none																	
25	Leszko Jan	24		M	Labourer				Galician	Austria												
26	Almasi Barbara	22		F	none				Hungarian	Austria												
27	Varga "	20								Austria												
28	Tomasec Anna	18								Slavonia												
29	Bosnak Maria	22		F																		
30	" Istvan	4		M																		

16

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 19th January 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 47

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jacob Cohen	28		M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Austrian	London	New-York	Boston	Yes	(American / Resident)									68049
2	Morris Britz	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(— " — " — Lady									68048
3	James O Creighton	49		"	M	Foreman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	(— — Citizen)		38	Laundry						1299
4	Robert Mackid	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	"	(— " — " —		368	Howard St						1300
5	James Armstrong	33		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Self $100	No	Sister Mary Armstrong Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		74327
6	John F Dobbin	45		M	M	Foreman	"	"	American	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	(American Citizen)		206	Lombard St						8814
7	Peter A Lang	25		"	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	(— " — " —		16	Hall St						8815
8	C M Knox	34		"	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	New-York	"	(— " — " —		3	" "						1301
9	Abram Hyman	19		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Leeds	"	"	"	Self $30	No	Brother Jak Hyman 258 Hudson St (New-York)	No	No	No	Good	No		72290
10	Sarah McComb	31		F	M	Wife	No	No	American	Belfast	"	"	"										72925
11	Lizzie "	9		"	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.	"	"	"	"										"
12	Sarah "	10		"	"	"	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens										"
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert M[c] Hinchley Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 12 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of January 189 8 E. R. McHenry Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Loudmans Boyce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New-York, and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of January 189 8 Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Germane
Jan 8 98

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS Germanic sailing from Queenstown Jany 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 18 1898

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
Lp 31626	1	Mary Laughman	28		F	M	Domt grocer	Y	Y	I. & S.	Ballyford	Newyork	Butler Pa	Yes	Sister	$10		4 years Sister Bridget Cleary Butler Pa				good	no
30	2	Denis Burke	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Bantry	"	Cleveland O	yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother Patrick Burke Cleveland Ohio				"	"
3	3	Michael Joyce	54		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	Galway	"	Acton Ill	"	"	U.S. Citizen								
4	4	Maggie Power	17		F	D	Servt	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	Newyork	"	Mother	$5	no	Brother John Power 319 East 62nd Street Newyork						
12645	5	Thomas Joyce	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	Self	$30	Newyork 1890	Uncle Thomas Rogers 158 East 108th Street Newyork						
26438	6	Edward Leacy	32		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballyragget	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Bro Wm Leacy 158 East 108th Street Newyork						
27639	7	James H. Howard	30		"	"	Mineralogist	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	"	$250	no	Bro Wm P Howard						
27914	8	Michael O'Neil	36		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Tuam	"	Lima O	no	"	$10		Bro Pat O'Neil Lima O						
33707	9	Cath Finnegan	22		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Clare	"	Boston	yes	"	$5		Bro Patk Finnegan 367 E 3rd Boston						
Lp 6744	10	Thos Cunningham	26		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Castleconnell	"	Newyork	"	"	$		Bro Thomas 367 E 3rd Newyork						
5	11	Barthw Ryan	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	"	$27.50		Bro Thomas 135 W. 22nd St						
	12	Matthew	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$27.50		New York Cousin Francis Walker 285 8th Ave New York						
6	13	John J Whalen	23		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballinamuck	"	Jersey City	no	"	$8		Friend Jersey City						
	14	Michael McWade	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		Do Do						
7	15	Robert Clarke	44		M	M	Stevedore	"	"	"	Galway	"	Montreal Canada	yes	"	$15	no	Sister Mathay Hopkins Orangeburg Ny						
28 678	16	Brgt M. Collins	30		F	S	H Keeper	"	"	"	Newmarket	"	Orangeburg Ny	"	Self	$15	no	wife Mary Jane Collins 9 First Place Brooklyn						
67	17	Michael Connell	30		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Sligo	"	Brooklyn	no	wife	$4		Brooklyn						
2	18	Lizzie Farrell	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Mullingar	"	Seneca Falls Ny	"	Self	U.S. Resident								
28082	19	Peter McBride	58		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Longford	"	Boston Mass	"	"	U.S. Citizen								
	20	Kate "	55		F	S	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Resident								
6748	21	John Monahan	28		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Killtown	"	Newyork	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Friend Mary Donoghue Passaic N.J.						
9	22	John Cunningham	38		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Galway	"	Boston	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Patk Cunningham						
6750	23	Patrick O'Neill	4		"	S	Child	"	"	"	Tuam	Sorry	with Father A S											
1	24	Chas R. Smith	29		"	"	Clerk	passed	"	Irish	Cork	Newyork	Newyork	Citizen	U.S.A.									
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I E.K. Atkinson Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 232 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of January 1898 E. K. Atkinson Master

Edward Cleary Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J Journeaux Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland & the College of Physicians & Surgeons Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 232 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of January 1898 J Journeaux Brice Surgeon thereof

Edward Cleary Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 5 months in London

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 41

has been personally inspected by the examining officers of the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 19th January 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James	Hayes	30		M	M	Silk Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Macclesfield	New York	Paterson (N.J.)	No	Cousin	$	Nov 1891 Cousin Richard Fox	Cousin Richard Fox 10 Grove St Paterson (N.J.)	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 21598
2	Marcolava	Capooka	18		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	Russian	London	"	Perth Amboy	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	To Sister Sophia Appointment Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	21884
3	Mary	Ward	23		"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	New-York	"	Cousin	£8-3-00	"	230 E. 33rd St (New-York) Cousin Eliza Ward	"	"	"	"	"	21864
4	Louis de	Sprat	44		M	M	Mercantile	"	"	Italian	Edinburgh	"	"	"	Self	$ 50	Nov 1891 New-York						£ 61470
5	Thomas Wm	Rodda	27		—	M	Machinist	"	"	U.K. Citizen	Redruth	Dis on Pier	Perrytown (N.J.)	No	(U. S. Citizen)			to Mr Eddy					68489
6	William	Clark	45		"	M	Manufacturer	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Hamilton (Can.)	Yes									73007
7	Albert	"	15		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(In Transit to Canada)								—
8	William	Murphy	55		"	"	Fireman	"	"	British	Liverpool	Dis on Pier	New-York	"	(American Citizen)								1296
9	William	Bergen	35		M	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	Dis on Pier	Jersey City (N.J.)	"	(American Citizen)			150 12th St					1297
10	Herbert	Smith	40		M	M	Machinist	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Aurora (Ills)	No		£75							£ 72235
11	Nonie	"	33		F	"	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—
12	Ethel	"	10		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—
13	Beatrice	"	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—
14	Leonard	"	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—
15	Clarice	"	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									—
16	Matilda	Spiller	25		"	M	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"									—
17	Ethel	"	2		"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"									—
18	Anna	Davies	32		"	M	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Aberdare	"	Scranton (Pa.)	No	(U. S. Resident)		Nov 1891	Cousin Richard Fox 10 Grove St Paterson (N.J.)						£ 71180
19	James	Hayes	30		M	M	Silk Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Macclesfield	"	Paterson (N.J.)	No	Cousin	$ 500	Paterson (N.J.)	10 Grove St Paterson (N.J.)	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 21578
20	Barnett	Bernstein	24		"	"	Tailor	No	No	Russian	London	"	New-York	Yes	Self	Money	No	95 East 3rd St (New York) Uncle Nicholas Stern	"	"	"	"	"	21884
21	Thomas	Lacy	22		"	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Galway	"	Ethlyn (Ills)	"	"	$ 2 00	"	Miss Ethlyn Mrs James Lord	"	"	"	"	"	73768
22	John William	Tanner	23		"	"	Weaver	"	"	English	Harlingden	"	New-Bedford (Mass)	"		$ 5 00		69 Sycamore St New-Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	6021
23	Alfred	Macatee	40		"	"	Tailor	"	"	British	London	"	Chicago (Ills)	No	(U. S. Resident)		$90 00							£ 362
24	James	Darcy	32		—	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Wicklow	"	Wilkesbarre (Pa.)	Yes	Self	$375	(American Citizen)							£ 65033
25	Oscar	Jonsson	32	3	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Myrsta Sweden	"	Minn	"			Once	No	No	No	Good	No	70901
26	Francis	Donnelly	54		—	"	Farmer	"	"	British	Liverpool	Dis on Pier	"	"	(U. S. Resident Chicago)								73769
27	Bridget	Flood	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	San Francisco (Cal)	Yes	Mother	$ 100	No	1109 Howard St San Francisco Sister Mrs Mary Lord	No	No	No	Good	No	£ 21952
28	Elia	Rodgers	21		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Bungamon	"	New-York	"	Self	$ 25 00		113 Norfolk St New-York	"	1 yr 6 m in U.S.				£ 71904
29	Edward	Harris	20		"	"	Fireman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Chicago (Ills)	"	(American Citizen)					533 W. 20th St				1298
30	Charles	Hedges	21		"	M	Hostler	"	"	English	Langley	"	Rockford (Ills)	No	(U. S. Resident)					12 Mason St				£ 55113

U. S. Residents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of January 189 8 E R McKinstry Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fourness Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New-York, and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of January 189 8 John Fourness Price Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool, Jan 10th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible] Eriksson	3	V	Male	Single	Laborer			Swede	Gothenburg	New York	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	$1	No							23844
2	Samuel Sahlberg	53	V	"	"	"			"	Sweden	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"							23845
3	[illegible] Anderson	31	V	"	"	"			"	Norway	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"							23846
4	[illegible] Berg	24	V	"	"	"			"	Sweden	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"							23847
5	Hans Nelson	38	V	"	"	"			Norwegian	Norway	"	Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"							23848
6	[illegible] Andersen	21	V	"	"	"			Swede	Sweden	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"							23849
7	Carolina	45	V	Female	Wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							23850
8	Linda Fellefsen	20	V	"	Single	Servant			Norwegian	Elverud	"	New York	"	"	"	"							16936
9	Katherine Pedersen	14	V	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							16937
10	Fredrick Binder	25	V	Male	Married	Wood Turner			Austrian	Antwerp	"	St John Quebec	"	Self	$2	No							449
11	Paul Scheer	32	V	"	"	Dealer			German	Berlin	"	New York	"	"	$50	"							16938
12	Conrad Sandback	24	V	"	"	Saloon Keeper			Swedish	Elsing	"	San Francisco Occidental	"	"	$102	"						Good	16939
13	Harm Miersma	64	V	"	Married	Farmer			Dutch	Harlingen	"	New York	"	"	$600	"							19036
14	Carmela do	63	V	"	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Good	16939
15	Beinisch Sapirstein	17	V	Male	Single	Labourer			Galizia Austrian	Harodenke	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Brother in law Isaac Sapirstein New York						
16	Maryanna Kaczmarska	36	V	Female	Single	Servant			"	Heborg Prussia	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Friend						16940
17	Rosie Reifmann	30	V	"	Married	Wife			"	Russia	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Husband Edenburg						16941
18	Klinkin do	11	V	Male	Single	Child			"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$16	"	Husband Chicago Ill						23897
19	Kardoh do	9	V	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Fischel do	4	V	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Prime do	4	V	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Jossel Berr	38	V	"	Married	Labourer			Austrian	Kratau	"	"	"	Wife	$30	"	Husband New York						23898
23	Chaim Schultzer	50	V	"	"	Tailor			Russian	Russia	"	"	"	"	$16	"	Wife Kalyn Russia						23899
24	Olaf Hansen Skiens	17	V	"	Single	Clerk			Norwegian	Elverud	"	Boonton N.J.	"	Self	$41	"	Cousin Elverud Norway						
25	Charles Mabel	33	V	"	Married	Horseman			Citizen	Antwerp Belgium	"	"	"	"	$1	"	Wife Antwerp Belgium						
26	Joseph Owen	31	V	"	"	do			English	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Wife Antwerp Belgium						450
27	Johann Paul Sauer	33	V	Male	Married	Engineer			German	Braunschweig	"	Appleton Washington	"	Self	$40	"	Wife Schmidt Appleton Wis						451
28	Julia S Sauer	30	V	Female	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							16942
29	Paul Sauer	8	V	Male	Single	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30																							

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Le Kindry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of January 1898 E. R. Le Kindry Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fourness Byrne Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of, the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State & General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of January 1898 John Fourness Byrne Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

A 2

107

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. Fotheringill of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Fotheringill
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1908

E. D'Athienville
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cefalli D'Amico Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly depose and say that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cefalli D'Amico

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1908

E. D'Athienville
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the said vessel.

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT.

Affidavit of The Master or Commander

I, [illegible] of the TARTAR PRI

sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examin

Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the S

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,

that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pers

contagious, infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crim

punishment, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform

and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the inform

thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

* Use master, Master, Chief or Second Officer.

[illegible] Second Officer

[illegible] do solemnly,

passengers named on the foregoing List or

[illegible] with, or the Surgeon employed by the

[illegible]tion and the report of said surgeon, I be

[illegible]rge, or suffering from a loathsome or

[illegible]ease involving moral turpitude, or a

[illegible]h as are expressly excepted under the law

[illegible]ncerning each of said passengers named

[illegible]

[illegible] do

[illegible]perience as a physician and surgeon and

[illegible]

passengers named herein, and that the

[illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and

A

1

(26)

2/10

(110 V.)

(770)

(748)

(710)

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from Genoa 6th January 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189 51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if any, and if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Corazzari Guido	22	M	married	servant	yes	yes	Italian	Mondovi	New York	West Hoboken	ticket	by employer	$18	no	employer Vanderbilt Hotel Cherbourg	no	no	no	good	none
2	Lupi Federico	20	M	single	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Roccavivara	"	Newport	ticket	by employer	$18.40	no	employer Vanderbilt Hotel Newport	no	no	no	good	none
3	De Pamphilis Pasquale	26	M	single	servant	no	no	Italian	Potenza	"	Bangor	ticket	by employer	$18.40	no	employer Vanderbilt Hotel Bangor	no	no	no	good	none
4																					
5	I, A. H. Byington, U.S. Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify																				
6	that No 2 is working his passage across as steward.																				
7																					
8																					
9	United States Consul																				
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE

A

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Walt E Fothergill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E^ce Fothergill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1908

(Consul of the United States at

1

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Vighetti Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physicians and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, the aforesaid containing 23 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Vighetti Dr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1908

(Consul of the United States at

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

A List N. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Testa Agostino	41		M	Single	porter	no	no	Italian	Cardinale	New York	New York	—	brother	$60-	no	Brother Testa Agostino 44 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Agostino Francesco	24		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Castrogiovanni	"	Boston	—	cousin	$60-	no	Brother Gaetano D'Agostino 2 Brookline Pl. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosina Lafranco	32		F	Married	Housework	no	no	"	Terme	"	Philadelphia	—	husband	$60	no	Husband Pasquale Lafranco 2 Brookline Pl. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Giovanni	14		M	Single				"					father		no		no	no	no	good	no
5	" Emanuele	12		M					"							no		no	no	no	good	no
6	" Maria	4		F			no		"							no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Mazzola Rosalia	18		F	Married	housework	yes		"	Sciacca		Brooklyn	yes	husband	$30	no	Husband Salvatore Mazzola 1 Carondelet St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leo Gaetano	8		M	Single				"					father	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Mele Maddalena	25		F	Married	Laundress	no		"	Sciacca				Self	$30	no	Husband Salvatore Mele 1 Carondelet St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	children Gaetano Leo	4		M					"							no		no	no	no	good	no
11	" Vincenza	18		F			no		"							no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Todisco Gaetano	16		M	Single	housework	yes		"	Sciacca		New York	—	father		10 months here	Father Todisco Pasquale 109 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Todisco Vincenza	12		F			no		"							no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Grillo Maria	25		F	Married	weaver	no		"	Sciacca				husband	$—	no	Husband Vincenzo Grillo 1 Carondelet St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Gesi Gaetano	19		M	Single	driver	no	no	"	Aragona		Hyde Park Mass.	yes	brother	$25.	no	Brother's Address Antonio Di Gesi 1 Carondelet St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Scandaglia Salvatore	59		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	Sciacca			yes	son	$60	no	Children Salvatore Scandaglia 1 Carondelet St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Consiglia Graci	8		F	Single		no		"				yes	brother	$25	no	Address Joseph Graci 1 Carondelet St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Sabaghino 500	no
18	Raffaela Molinari	22		F	Married	housework	no	no	"			New York		father	$25.	no	Father Salvatore Molinari 1 Carondelet St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maurizio Di Maio	18		M			no		"					father	$35.	no	Father Antonio Di Maio 213 Forest Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pierro Salvatore	22		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	Sciacca				foreman	$40	no	Father Alfonso Pierro 1 Carondelet St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fabiano wife Viola	30		F	Married	housework	yes		"	Pagan			yes	husband	$—	no	Brother Antonio Fabiano 1 Carondelet St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria Lauruzzo	44		F	Married	Laundress	no		"	Sciacca			yes	husband	$—	no	Husband Luigi Lauruzzo 1 Carondelet St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Maria Vincenza	15		F	Single		no		"				"	father	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	" Alessandro	13		M			no		"				"			no		no	no	no	good	no
25	" Filomena	10		F			no		"				"			no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Cusumano Gaetano	34		M					"							no		no	no	no	good	no
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

A List N. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

52

1 No on List	NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported, or charity If so, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Testa Agostino	41		M	Single	porter	no		Italian	Sardonetolen	New York	New York	—	brother	$40	no	Brother Testa	no	no	yes	good	no
2	D'Agostino Francesco	24		M	Married	Laborer	no		"	Castrogiovanni	"	Rochester	—	owner	" 40	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rosina Ladisa	32		F	Married		no		"	Torre	"	Philadelphia	Yes	husband	" 40	no	Husband Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Rosaria	14		F	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	yes	good	no
5	" Domenica	12		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Maria	4		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maria Rosalia	28		F	Married	housewife	yes		"	Sciacca	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	" 30	no	Husband Carmelo Bruccoleri Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Gabriele	8		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mele Mc Maddalena	25		F	Married	Laundress	no		"	Naughton	"	"	—	self	30	no	Husband Gabriele Mele Ireland Green Mass	no	no	no	good	no
10	children Gaetano Beppino	4		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Vincenzo	18		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Todisco Donato	16		M	Single	house painter	no		"	Gragnano	"	New York	—	"	"	12 months here	Father Todisco	no	no	no	good	Bad no
13	Todisco Vincenzo	10		M	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Parents here	yes	no	no	good	no
14	Grillo Maria	25		F	Married	housework	yes		"	Sciacca	"	"	"	husband	" 4	no	Husband Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Gisi Grazia	19		F	Single	housework	no		"	Castellabate	"	Hyde Park Mass	Yes	brother	" 25	no	Brother Vincenzo De Gisi Hyde Park Mass	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cavaliere Fabrizio	59		M	Married	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	son	" 80	no	Children Lawrence Mass Amelia Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Concetta Paul	8		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	brother	" 25	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Raffaela Molinaro	22		F	"	housework	Yes		"	"	"	New York	"	father	" 25	no	Father Salvatore New York	no	no	yes	good	Bad eye
19	Maurizio di Maio	6		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 35	no	Father Alfonso Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pierro Salvatore	22		M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes		"	Sarconi	"	"	yes	self	" 84	no	Brother Antonio New York Barracks 137 Prince St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pagliaroni Nicola	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Pagani	"	"	yes	"	" 4	no	Sister Mrs. Gerardo Pagani 1 Prince St	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ursano Giuseppe	44		M	"	Laborer	no		"	Sapienza	"	"	yes	husband	" 4	no	Husband Luigi Ursano Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Maria Vincenza	15		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Concetta	13		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Filomena	10		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chiovino Carlo	34		M																		
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt E Fotheringill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo C Fotheringill
Commd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consul of the United States at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Lippelli Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 2 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number the annexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipriani D Lippelli

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consul of the United States at

[1] State whether Surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith [illegible] as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

B List N.° **2**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189 53

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name an address	Been in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cioffi Rosa	25		F	Married	Country woman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Bisaccia	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	$21	no	Husband Antonio Pasquariello Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Antonia Pasquariello	2		F	Single		no							father		no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Barretta Rosalia	12		F	Single		no					New York	Yes	"	1	no	Father Giuseppe Barretta New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Fiorentino Andrea	7		M	Single		no					Brooklyn	Yes	"	1	no	Father Donato Fiorentino Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Domenico	9		M	Single		no					Brooklyn	Yes	"	1	no	Uncle "	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ciana Carolina	24		F	married	housewife	no	no				Brooklyn	Yes	husband	2	no	Husband Bove Domenico Brooklyn	no	no	yes	good	no
7	daughter Bove Anna	3	3	F	Single		no						Yes	father		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jannello Antonio	35		M	Married	Laborer	Yes			Sant'amato		Paterson	Yes	self	4	no	Brother in law Giovanni Della Valle Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Carolina Bergamo	24		F		housewife				Caserta			no	husband	100	no U.S. 1896 Andrea N.Y.	Husband Bergamo Della Valle Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
10	children Domenico	8		M			no						no	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Giulia	11		F			no						no	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Francesca	1		F			no						no	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Colandrea Nicola	23		M	Single	Country woman	Yes			Melizzano		Chicago	yes	self	25	no	Brother Francesco Scarpato	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cirillo Carmela	25		F	Married		Yes			Benedetto		New York	yes	husband	30	no	Husband Bernardo Giuseppe Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maria Giovanna Farina	58		F	widow		Yes			Egidio Montealbano			no	self	20	no	Children Salvatore Carlo Frank New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rocchia Teresa	29		F	Married		Yes			Teisciano		Hartford Conn. U.S.	Yes	husband	44	no	Husband Antonio Forcella Hartford Conn U.S.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Salvatore	6		M			No							father		no		no	no	no	good	no
18	" Giuseppe	4		M			No							"		no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Raffaele Barretta	53		M	Married	farmer	Yes			Sarno		New York	yes	Self	365	no	Wife Filomena Barretta 49 314 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Biagio	13		M	Single		no									no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Aquino Filippo di	24		M	"	Laborer	Yes			Abruzzi		Brooklyn	Yes	self	44	no	Cousin Pasquale Trescamp 165 Hudson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Raffaele di Cousin	24		M	"	"	no			"		"	yes	"	9	no	Brother Raffaele 165 Hudson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Porta Angelo	58		M		baker	yes			Caserta		Paterson	no	"	40	no	Son father Giovanni 220 Oakland St. Mullberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Santoro Teresa	35		F	Married	Country woman	no			Marigliano		Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	50	no	Husband Nicolino Wife Paterson New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	children Nicola Pasquale	10		M	Single	"	no			"		"		"		no	Uncle Joseph Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Carmine Raffaele	4		M	"	"	no			"		"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Rosina	7		F	"	"	no			"		"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Masi Vincenzo	13		M	Single	Country woman	no			Vitalian		Chicago	yes	"	50	no	Brother Barbara Mrs. Madeline Jefferson St. 86	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bernardo Pasquale	26		M	"	"	no			Marigliano		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	45	no	Brother Salvatore Bernardo 64 Raffaele Brooklyn Brother St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carmine Esposito	58		F	widow		no			"		"		"	35	no	Children Raffaele Vincenzo Esposito Brother St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

53

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

C

3

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. E. Settepassi of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1908. Capt. E. Settepassi Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Crispolti Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, No 3 contain the ~~number~~ aforesaid 23 persons names on each page thereof, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 9th January 1908.

Consulf of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

C List N.° 3

PRINCE LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. January 27 189 54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Aquilano Angelina	32	V	F	Marr.	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	Colonna (Prov. Roma)	New York	New York	yes	brother in law	$11	no	Brother in law Domenico Rossi 128	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Salvatore "	10	V	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicolina Fratterra	35		F	Marr.	Country woman	no	"	"	S. Clemente	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$3.	no	Husband Gabriele 240 Front	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Annunziata	8		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Volpe Vincenzo	31	V	M	Marr.	Sailor	no	"	"	Castellamare Provincia di Napoli	"	New York	yes	Brother in law	$11	no	Brother in law Felice Campo Savastano	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Francesco	6	V	M	Single	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Luisa Cerricelli	50	V	F	Marr.	house wife	no	"	"	Chieti	"	Philadelphia	yes	Son in law	$2	no	Son in law Rocco Bianca Cerricelli	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Vincenza	18	V	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lagrotta Giuseppe	44		M	Marr.	Smith	yes	"	"	Turri	"	Niles Ohio	"	Self	$11	no	Father in law Niles Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Beatrice	50	V	F	-	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Filomena	17		F	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Rosina	19		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Antonietta	16		F	"	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Tommaso	12		M	"	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Giacomo Gaetano	18	V	M	Single	house wife	no	"	"	Turs.	"	Bryan Ohio	yes	"	$25.	no	Parents Bryan Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fuoco Angelo	13	V	M	"	Country woman	no	"	"	"	"	Niles Ohio	"	"	$2	no	Father Filippo Niles Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cura Mariannina	11	V	F	"	house wife	no	"	"	Celenza del Trigno	"	New York	"	"	$4	no	Aunt Antonetta Santangelo 88	no	no	no	good	no
18	Esposito Amedeo	44	V	M	Marr.	farmer	no	"	"	Pontelandolfo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	$25	no	Stephen Carbone	no	no	no	good	no
19	Granatiero Silvestro	22		M	Single	Country woman	yes	"	"	Guardia d'Arce	"	New York	yes	self	$30	USA 1891	Uncle Emilio Costanzo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Abitante Guiseppe	20		M	Single	"	no	"	"	Roccaroda	"	"	yes	brother	$6	N. York	Brother Luigi Penn. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Geremia Tuccaro	15	V	M	"	8.16.17	yes	"	"	Turs	"	Providence	yes	self	$10	no	Uncle Guiseppe Fordham 75 Shand to	no	no	no	good	no
22	La Maria Maria Felice	19		F	"	"	no	"	"	Salandra	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$30	no	Parents New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chiara Stella Maria	24	V	F	Marr.	house wife	no	"	"	Cicciano	"	New York	yes	husband	$30	no	Clemente De Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
24	~~Marchitello Antonio~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Marco~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~$30~~	~~USA 1896 1897~~	~~Stefano De Simone 209 Columbia~~	no	no	no	good	no
25	~~Son Gabriele~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Born in Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~brother in law~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Brother in law Stefano De Simone 209 Columbia~~	no	no	no	good	no
26	Francesco Felicetta	25	V	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	New York	"	New York	yes	Brother in law	$30	no	Brother in law Francesco Pascano	no	no	no	good	no
27	Casola di Carlo	55		F	Marr.	house wife	no	"	"	Accera	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$30	no	Husband Serafino 50 Fragale	no	no	no	good	no
28	children Lucia Teresa	13		F	Single	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Vincenzo " "	8		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$2.25	no	"	no	no	yes	good	no
30	Mendola Ferruccio	22	V	M	Single	Musician	yes	"	"	Chiusa Sclafani Prov. Palermo	"	Chicago	yes	brother	$25	no	Brother Gaetano La Salle Penn.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						

51

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

D

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt E Pothergill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edwd Pothergill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Cipolle Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerily an truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number ~~the no number~~ annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipolle Dr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consult of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

D List N.4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of 189 55 / 20 pm

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Maria Notardonado	36		F	Marr	house wife	yes		Italian	Castellone al Volturno	New York	Providence	yes	husband	$ 50	no	Husband Guiseppe Sandacca Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Rosa Sandacca	15		F	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Cristina Sandacca	13		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Vidina Sandacca	5		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Zinola Giovanni	19		M	Single	Laundry	yes		"	Monteforno	"	New York	yes	father	" 25	no	Father Mariano Zinola uncle New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Capuano Anna	48		F	Marr	house wife	yes		"	Pomigliano d'Arco	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	" 25	no	Husband Saverio Barretta Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	children Afrodite Ramella	15		F	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Maria Carolina	10		F	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brother Meo Giovanni	13		M	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rapaccio Leopoldo	23		M	Single	Sailor	yes		"	Meta	"	Port of New York	yes	mother	" 30	no	Mariannina Cacace 687 Harvey Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pasqualina Petrona	53		F	Marr	house wife	yes		"	Gragnano	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	" 50	no	Husband Pasquale Petrone Emanuele Brooklyn Street No 48	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mariannina Emanuele	15		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Falco Sebastiano	39		M	Marr	peniler	yes		"	Quaglietta	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	" 30	USA 1881-1899 Alexandria	Wife Maria Luigia Falco Palazzo Vasanello Scanno Street No 702	no	no	no	good	no
14	Amorosa Teresa	55		F	widow	Country woman	no		Italian	Francavilla	"	New York	yes	Son	" 70	no	Son Luigi 1 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Guardagno Rocco	36		M	Marr	Shoemaker	yes		"	Montesarchio	"	"	yes	brother	" 800	no	Brother Domenico Guardagno, Elizabeth St 81 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giordano Teresa	53		F	widow	Country woman	can't		"	Scafati	"	New York	yes	Son	" 50	no	Son Raffaele Peck Ave New Haven Conn New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	children Carmine Preda	14		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Aniello Preda	11		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pedrungaro Concetta	24		F	Marr	"	can't		"	Cimmaglietta	"	New York	yes	husband	" 50	no	Husband Carmine Guaglione Ave 101 Sudbury St New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Rosina	2		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Christus Laganas	27		M	Marr	-	can	greek	"	Piraeus	"	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Georgio Calepas Broadway Street 17 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Federico de Simone	25		M	Single	barber	yes	italian	"	Micabella Salerno	"	Boston	yes	brother	" 50	no	Brother Alessio de Simone Boston	no	no	no	good	no
23	Filomena Carlotolo	30		F	Marr	house wife	yes		"	S Valentino Foria	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	" 20	no	Husband Alfonso Annunziata Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Francesco Gennaro	8		M	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonio De Marinis	18		M	Single	joiner	yes		"	Fossalto	"	New York	no	brother in law	$ 50	no	Brother in law Paulo Bonvento 357 63d St Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Domenico De Marinis	16		M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	brother	" 50	no	Brother Guiseppe De Marinis 39 23d St Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mirra Saveria	35		F	Marr	house wife	can't		"	"	"	"	yes	husband	" 50	no	Husband Guiseppe Mongelli 339 63d St Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Michele Mongelli	5		M	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Guiseppe Panoriello	26		M	Marr	house wife	yes		"	Scafati	"	Providence	yes	husband	" 50	no	Husband Pasquale Barba Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
30	daughter Guiseppa	7		F	-	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

10-14

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

E

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. E. Fothergill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898. Edwd Fothergill Commander Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Coppelli Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number ~~the in number~~ amended containing 23 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898 Ajutte Dr Coppelli

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

E List N.° 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189

56

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Carraturo Luisa	24		F	Marr.	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Rafali	New York	Providence R.I.	yes	husband	$ 10 -	no	Husband Raffaele Factory Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brescia Angela	25		F	"	Country woman	no	"	"	Serino	"	Valentown P.O.	yes	husband	" 30 -	no	Husband Eugenio Townsville Yalentown P.O.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Salvatore	2		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	2 -	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Masi Nicodemo	50		M	Marr.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Yalentown P.O.	yes	Giuseppe Masi	20 -	yes	Cowboy	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tremonti Domenico	22		M	Single	Country woman	no	"	"	"	"	Paterson P.O.	yes	father	20 -	no	Father Gaetano Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Colavecchia Felicia	26		F	Single	"	no	"	"	Capesbrano	"	Boston Mass.	yes	husband	25 -	no	Husband Giuseppe Lubiba Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Barchetta Francesco	34	M	M	Single	"	no	"	"	Luzzi	"	New York	yes	brother	$ 100	no	Brother Margherita Michele Spirito New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Biancia Francesco	16	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	Francavilla	"	"	yes	brother	" 20 -	no	Brother Raffaele Biancia Philip N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Melfi Caterina	31	M	F	Marr.	Housekeeper	no	"	"	Gorgoglione	"	Chicago	yes	husband	" 200 -	no	Husband Vincenzo Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Filippa Maria	4	M	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Filippa 391 Erie St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
11	Spi Maria	34	M	F	Marr.	Country woman	no	"	"	Rafali	"	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	$ 50 -	USA 1894 1890 Providence	Husband Guido Pisco Glass Bottle Co	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Pietro Tischi	10	M	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Pietro Tischi	7	M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Girondo Giulietta	23	M	F	Marr.	2-59-47	yes	"	"	Melfi	"	New York	yes	husband	" 50 -	no	Husband Vincenzo Bellegia St. Gyattelli St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Salvatore	3	M	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Germano Domenico	36	M	M	Widow	"	yes	"	"	S. Costantino Albanese	"	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	10 -	no	Brother Giuseppe Grenadier Hair Dresser 46 Bandera St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
17	daughter Teresa	10		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rosaria Alessandro	33		M	Marr.	"	no	"	"	Serino	"	Yalentown P.O.	yes	Uncle	10 -	no	Uncle Pellegrino Mapp Yalentown P.O.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Greco Marcantonio	44	M	M	Marr.	Seamstress	no	"	"	Gorgoglione	"	Chicago	yes	husband	6 -	no	Husband Filippa Persons 391 Erie St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Rosa	11	M	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maraini Francesco	49	M	M	Marr.	Country man	no	"	"	Salandra	"	New York	yes	Sister	30 -	no	Parent's 30 7th 34th Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Angela Maria	11		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ebrisito Emilia	18		F	Single	Housewife	no	yes	Hospitaletto	Reggiosumia	"	"	yes	brother in law	" 30 -	no	Brother in Law Guard Perry Pauper Street	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pascucci Orsola	40		F	Marr.	Country woman	Medic	"	"	Frigento	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	" 50 -	no	Husband Blanco Antonio New York Stone Cutter 172 Bond St. Brooklyn	yes	no	no	good	no
25	children Blanco Maria	18		F	Single	"	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	no	24 C.K. Ward Brook lyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Maria Pasquale	15	M	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Domenico	21	M	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Anna	11		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Albano Casbolo V.	14	M	M	"	3X 4189 3 (503)	no yes	"	10-3-41	Salandra	"	Philadelphia	yes	father	20 -	no	Mother Trenta Zucchetta Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ditto	Waiting		Child	Born	12 days	Ditto											no	no	no	good	no

12-3-4

56

36

46

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

F

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt E. Fotheringill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Geo. Fotheringill
Commander Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Coppelli Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number ~~the in number~~ annexed containing 27 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Coppelli Dr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898.

Consult of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

F List N.° 6

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189 57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Susanna Mazzone	37		F.	Marr.	Country woman	no	no	Italian	Rocca Gandolfo	New York	[illegible]	yes	husband	$ 60	no	Husband Lorenzo Secon Gobbi 107 78	no	no	21	good	no
2	daughter Margherita	10		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maddalena Capoparte	48		F.	Marr.	"	no		"	Naro	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	50	no	Husband Pietro Paolo di Giovanni	Almshouse 171	no	Brooklyn	good	no
4	children Francesca	16		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Rocco	13		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rao Giuseppe	60		M.	Marr.	Country man	no		"	Ferrandina	"	New York	yes	Son	$ 60	no	Son Pasquale 181 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	scars face
7	Wife Giuseppina	40		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	children Maria Saveria	22		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Grazia	17		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Pancrazina	13		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Salvatore	9		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bellelli M.a Rose	12		F.	Single	"	no		"	Gragnano Napoli	"	New York	yes	father	$ 50	no	Father Alessandro Bellelli 104 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mariano Maria	34		F.	Marr.	"	no		"	"	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 50	no	Husband Rocco Pascuzzo Mulberry St 104 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Pasquale	11		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Francesco	9		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Giovanni	5		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Albino	2		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sudan Giovanna	58		F.	Widow	"	no		"	Naples Fa garella	"	Brooklyn	yes	Son	$ 50	no	Son, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son M.o Rio Gennaro	15		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother "	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fabrizio Consiglio	44		M.	Marr.	Farmer	no		"	Bovino	"	Providence	yes	husband	$ 50	no	Husband, Propi duce Italy	1 yr	yes	no	good	no
21	daughter Carmela	10		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Napolitano Benedetto	37		M.	Marr.	"	no		"	Pastena	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 50	no	Husband Guiseppe Napolitano 122 Mulberry	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Achille	16		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Gaetano	9		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Luigi	6		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marcelle Luigi	27		M.	Marr.	Tailor	yes		"	Pedravalano	"	Providence	yes	Brother in law	$ 50	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Pellicci 45 Lafayette St Providence R.I.	Way Lessed Hills Providence R.I.	no	no	good	no
27	Marcasciano Michele	30		M.	Marr.	Country man	yes		"	Barbola Caserta	"	Rhode Island Dec. 1895	yes	Brother in law	$ 50	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Pellicci 45 Lafayette St Providence R.I.	Way Lessed Hills Providence R.I.	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

57

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

G

7

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. E Fotheryell of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Fotheryell
Commander or Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1908.

(Seal)

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Eppelle Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number the aforesaid containing 30 names. ~~in number~~, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1908.

(Seal)

Consult of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA PRINCE sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Iannuzzi Genoveffa	38		F	Mar.	wife	no		Italian	Altavilla	New York	Providence	Yes	husband	40	no	Husband Felippo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Children Villano Maria	15		F	Sing.		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	0	no	Villano Meyhofer	Yes	no	no	good	no
3	" Guglielmo	13		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Adel. Clotilda	8		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Beniamino	5		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Abele	3		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Assunto	6		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Iacca Maddalena	42		F	Widow	Country woman	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	yes	nephew	10	no	Nephew Felippo	no	no	no	good	no
9	M.a Grazia De Rosa	11		F	Sing.		no		Italian	Savignano	"	New York	yes	brother	5	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
10	Luigi De Rienzo	19		M	Sing.	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	brother	20	no	Brother Lorenzo De Rienzo 84 York Hill	no	no	no	good	no
11	Luigia Febonaro	46		F	Mar.		yes		"	S. Giorgio Albanese	"	New York	yes	husband	60	no	Husband Francesco	no	no	no	Bronchitis	
12	Children Gallo Maria	17		F	Sing.		yes		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	Paolo Gallo Mother Stree 119					
13	" Mariagrazia	14		F	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Margherita	11		F	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Adelina	6		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	De Rienzo Anna Maria	36		F	Mar.		no		Italian	Savignano	"	Middletown	yes	husband	18	no	Husband Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	no
17	children Filomena Nicola	12		F	Sing.		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	de Nicolino New York Mother					
18	" Anastasio	5		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Rienzo Raffaele	31		M	Mar.		no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	25	no	Husband Michele	no	no	no	good	no
20	Colonnino Domenico	44		F	Mar.	Housewife	no		"	Trojano	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	05	no	Fratellanza 62 Mulberry Street N York					
21	Dalle Piatte Vito Antonio	21		M	Sing.	Country man	no		"	Sulmona	"	Rutherford	yes	uncle	20	no	Antonio Dalle Piatte Brooklyn 25 3 Street	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gabriele Ferrandes	25		M	Mar.	"	no		"	Rocca Pia	"	Boston	yes	uncle	20	no	Uncle Michele 201 E Eleventh Street Hamilton	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pelgio Angelo	25		M	Mar.	Shoemaker	yes		"	Sora	"	Boston	yes	uncle	10	no	Uncle Giovanni Boston 6 Jay Hamilton Street	no	no	no	good	no
24	Caruso Giorgio	22		M	Sing.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Oriolo	"	New York	yes	brother	25	no	Brother Michele 201 E Eleventh Street Hamilton	no	no	no	good	no
25	Capolatano Luigia	61		F	Widow	House work	no		"	Sarsano	"	Brooklyn	yes	son	50	no	Son Rosella 62 Carroll Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	Paralysis
26	Daughter Barretta Tommassina	25		F	Sing.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	brother	17	no	Brother Michele 201 E Eleventh Street Hamilton	no	no	no	good	Childbirth
27	Rosella Rosella	18		F	"	"	no		"	Sarsano	"	"	no	self	30	no	Uncle Michele 201 E Eleventh Street Hamilton	no	no	no	good	no
28	Matarelli Maria	32		F	Mar.	House wife	no		"	S. Clemente	"	New York	yes	self	40	no	Husband Giuseppe Lapide 4 Ave. York Madison Street	no	no	no	good	no
29	children Giuseppe	6		M	Sing.		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Teresetta	7		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

18 13 4 11 19

58

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

II

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. E. Sotheryll of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Sotheryll
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 9th January 1899

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Cipolla. Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipolla M. D.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1899

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

H List N.° 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189 59

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Inga Caterina d'Ilodia	19		F	Sing	Domestic	yes		Italian	Lucca Stand	New York	New Orleans	yes	Self	$74	no	Husband Francesco Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Giacomo Salvatore	18		M	Sing	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Luisi Salvatore di Giac.	40		M	Marr	Laundryman	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	USA 1892-1894 New Orleans	Luisa Luisi Finisello Post Office New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lauretta Francesca "	19		F	Sing	Servant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Baccich Francesco Post Office New Orleans	no (18 26)	no	no	good	no
5	di Vigni Andrea di Giuseppe	24		M	Marr	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	Husband	$14	no	Husband Salvatore Francetta, Post Office	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sisler Vincenzo	18		M	Sing	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	children Giacomo Felice	4		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" " Giuseppe	2		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gagliano Luisa di Rosa nee	19		F	Marr	Laundryman	no		"	"	"	New Orleans	yes	Self	$14	no	Husband Finisello Salvatore, Barber	no	no	no	good	no
10	children Antonina	5		F	Sing	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Antonino	2		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Domenica	8		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giannetta Maria f. Felice	29		F	Marr	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	yes	Husband	$14	no	Husband Gandolfo	no	no	no	good	no
14	children di Grado Giuseppe	7		F	Sing	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	di Grado Felix Post Office	Mew Orleans	no	no	good	no
15	" " Giuseppe	5		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Corsentino Domenico d'Andrea nee	40		M	Marr	Laundryman	no		"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$10	no	Brother in Law Silvio Vet. Robert	Police	no	no	good	no
17	Wife Silvia Vita	44		F	"	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Antonino	6		M	Sing	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cordillaro Rosa fu Gio.	19		F	Marr	"	no		"	"	"	New Orleans	yes	Self	$12	no	Husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mancuso Francesco fu P.	34		M	Marr	Housework	no (yes)	9-15-92	"	"	"	Trinidad Colorado	no	"	$10	no	Husband Gaetano Paolo Post Office New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
21	children Vallotta Giuseppe	13		M	Sing	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Husband Giuseppe Michele Napoli	Trinidad Colorado	no	no	good	no
22	" " Girolamo	11		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" " Salvatore	4		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" " Liboria	2		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alfe Rosa fu Salvatore	19		F	Marr	Laundryman	no		"	Palermo	"	Rochester	yes	Self	$14	no	Husband Michele	no	no	no	good	no
26	children di Martino Gaetano	12		M	Sing	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Angelo di Martino	168 Atkinson Ave	Rochester N.Y.		good	no
27	" di Martino Salvatore	10		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lamberto Felice fu Grace	37		M	Marr	"	yes		"	Montenegro	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	$100	no	Brother in law Sparano Felippo	Socialist	no	no	good	no
29	Wife di Giorlando Vito	26		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Daughter Rosario Lam	4		F	Sing	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

59

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

I

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. E. Fothergill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edwd Fothergill
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Vippetti Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number annexed containing 23 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cajetano Vippetti

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189 60

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much If $ 50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
51	Di Gerlando Gaetano di Antonio	19		M	Single	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50.-	no	Sister Maria di Gio Landi Pasquale Messina Italy	no	no	no	good	no
52	Di Benedetto Francesco di Calogero	23		M	Single	Country woman	no	no	"	Salaparuta	"	New Orleans	yes	"	$10.-	no	Brother Di Benedetto Pietro Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
53	Brother's Rocco	17		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
54	" Rosario	14		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
55	Micele Giuseppe di Carlo	23		M	Single	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Sandeca	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no	Uncle Gioacchino Di Pietro Ale 5 W. 39th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
56	Pistorio Domenico di Salvatore	38		M	Single	work man	yes	"	"	Villarosa	"	Baltimore	no	Self	$14.-	no	Brother in law Archivio Pistorio No 1011 Hanover Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no
57	Pistorio Giovanna di Salvatore	19		F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	yes	Self	$40.-	no	Husband Archivio Pistorio No 1011 Hanover St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no
58	children Giuseppe di Salvatore	8		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
59	" Gaetano	3		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
60	" Maria	11		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
61	Colletti Stefano	24		M	Married	Carter	yes	"	"	Marineo	"	New York	yes	Self	$40.- = $7	no	Brother in law Maria Anna Francesca	no	no	no	good	no
62	Wife Anna	23		F	Married	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$7	no	Sister Colletti Maria No 1650 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
63	Inglesino Gaetano di Leonardo	19		M	Single	Carman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$1	no	"	no	no	yes	good	no
64	Belvedere Petrocilla di Leonardo	15		F	Single	house keeper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$2	no	"	no	no	yes	good	no
65	Belvedere Ottavio di Leonardo	19		M	Single	Carter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
66	Fragale Virginia di Gaetano	31		F	Married	house wife	no	"	"	Palazzo Adriano	"	Rubbletown	yes	Self	$10.-	no	Husband Carlisi Barbaro di Vincenzo	188	no	no	good	no
67	children Concetta	13		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
68	" Francesco	7		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
69	Cali Anna di Vincenzo	44		F	Married	Country woman	no	"	"	"	"	New York	no	Self	$10.-	no	Husband Vincenzo Giuseppe Elisabeth Street No 197 New York	no	no	no	good	no
70	children Antonina	5		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
71	" Nicolo	3		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
72	" Atanasio	8		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
73	Cali Caracla di Vincenzo	24		F	Single	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	$10.-	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe Elisabeth St 197 New York	no	no	no	good	no
74	Cerniglia Isabella	50		F	Married	"	no	"	"	Trapani	"	"	—	prepaid 3452	$ 30.-	no	Husband Vincenzo Cerniglia Via Elisabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	scars
75	children Piacentino Giuseppe	15		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	2	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
76	" Piacentino Lucia	13		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
77	D'Antonio Salvatore	33		M	Married	Carter	yes	"	"	Partinico	"	New Orleans La	yes	prepaid 6080	$ 2.50 $4	no	Brother Vito D'Antonio 1015 Louis St Call P.O.	no	no	yes	good	no
78	Polizzi Grazia																					
79	Parrino Salvatore	64		M	Married	Country man	yes	"	"	Valledolmo	"	New York	yes	Self	$10.-	no	Son Parrino Antonio 1650 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
80	Wife Mc Concetta di Vincenzo	64		F	Married	house keeper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

9—14—6 14—15

(60)

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

J

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Ward E Fitzgerald of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare — that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 2,3 in number, and that I have entered the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1908

E. Fitzgerald
Master or Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at

A Consular Seal of the United States

10

1

Affidavit of Surgeon

I R. Pippolo Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 2,3 contain the entire number of steerage passengers named herein, to number and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Pippolo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1908

Consul of the United States at

A Duly Qualified Surgeon sailing therewith and employed by owners thereof, as the law may be

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

J List N.° 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 61

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Rosalia [illegible]	40	F	Married	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$ 40	no	Husband Lorenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	4	F	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	2	F	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	6	F	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	28	F	Married	[illegible]	yes	no	"	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	31	F	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	"	18	F	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	7	F	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	27	M	"	[illegible]	yes	no	"	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	30	F	Married	[illegible]	yes	no	"	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	23	M	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	1	F	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	23	M	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	1	F	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	40	F	Married	Laborer	yes	no	"	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	1	F	Single	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	3	F	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	28	M	Married	Laborer	yes	no	"	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	24	F	"	[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	25	F	"	[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	25	F	Single	[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	25	F	"	[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	22	F	Married	Laborer	yes	no	"	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	18	F	Single	[illegible]	yes	no	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	4	M	"	[illegible]	yes	no	"	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	4	M	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	6	M	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	28	F	Married	[illegible]	yes	no	"	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	15	M	Single	-	yes	no	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	5	M	"	-	no	no	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

11

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

K

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt E Fotheryill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw Fotheryill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Coppelli Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith solemnly, sincerily an truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number the ~~in number~~ annexed containing 23 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 9th January 1898.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith .. or "employed by owners thereof .. as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

K List N. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189

62

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	17 Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	D'Angelo Maria fu Francesco	39		M	Marr.	Housewife	No		Italian	Trabia	New York	New York	—	Self	$ 16 —	no	Husband Matteo Passalacqua	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Legisimunda Pietro	14		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Salvatore	7		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Gaetano	5		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bascisto Maria fu Giovanni	41		F	Marr.	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	$ 16 —	no	Husband Salvatore Mariano	no	no	no	good	no
6	children Capuano Paula	16		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	1	"	"	no	" 1935	Passed Ins.	no	no	good	no
7	" Lucia	8		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosario Rosario fu Antonino	35		M	Marr.	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	$ 10 —	no	Husband Pasquale Michele	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Paisa Victoria	8		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	" 1935	Passed Ins.	no	no	good	no
10	Raccuia Vito di Giacomo	35		M	Marr.	Laundryman	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	$ 10 —	USA 1887 New York	Mother in Law Maria Abbate	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rizzo Maria fu Giacomo	18		F	Single	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	" 1935	Passed Ins.	no	no	good	no
12	Scozza Giulio fu Nicolo	40		M	Marr.	"	no		"	Messina	New York	"	—	Self	$ 50 —	no	Husband Maria Concetta Giuseppe Brandford	no	no	no	good	no
13	children Concetta Giuseppe	11		F	Single	2 X 131 006 005 10-7-41	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Vincenzo	11		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Nicolo	7		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Testa Giuseppe fu Vito	26		M	Marr.	Seafaring	no	writes	"	"	"	"	—	Self	$ 10 —	no	Brother in law Ottavio Vincenza Elisabetta	no	no	no	good	no
17	Scala Liborio di Giuseppe	11		M	Single	Child	no		"	"	"	"	—	Father	"	no	Brother Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ruberino fu Giuseppe	24		M	Marr.	"	no	writes	"	"	"	"	—	Husband	$ 10 —	no	Brother in law Antonino Richards	no	no	no	good	no
19	Boschetto Giuseppe di Giuseppe	37		M	Marr.	Industrial	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	$ 10 —	no	Husband Rosa Concetta Lucia Elisabeth	no	no	no	good	no
20	children Guastaraci Nicolo	8		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	Sarino Giuseppe, Alexandria	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Calogero	6		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Angelo	4		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tantimiglio Sebastiano Giuseppe	55		M	Marr.	Laundryman	no		"	Marsala	"	"		Self				no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Barbara Elisabetta	50		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Giuseppa	12		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
26	Rosentino Calogero di Pietro	12		M	"	Seaman	no		"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
27	Perroggia Giuseppe fu Stefano	44		M	Marr.	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	New York	—	"	$ 44 —	no	Brother in law Guglietta Pietro	Elisabeth Street	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Rosa	20		F	Single	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giovanni Giuseppe di Marco	22		M	"	Seaman	"		"	"	"	"		Self				no	no	no	good	no

13-11-5

PRINCE LINE

SAMUEL KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

K List N.° 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

62

1 No on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	D'Angelo Maria fu Pietro	39		M	Marr.	house wife	Yes		Italian	Trabia	New York	New York	—	Self	$18.—	no	Husband Father Residence Gen.	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Lipsomanda Rosa	14		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Salvatore	7		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Gaetano	5		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rosario Maria fu Giovanni	41		M	Marr.	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	children Capuano Paula	16		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	$10.—	no	Husband Capuano Mariano 1235 Fifth Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Lucia	8		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosario Rosario fu Andrea	35		M	Marr.	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Pietro Maria	8		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	$10.—	no	Husband Pietro Michele 1235 Fifth Ave	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pietro Vito di Pietro	35		M	Marr.	Laundry	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Leggio Maria fu Pietro	18		F	Single	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	$10.—	USA 1887 New York	Mother in law Maria Abbate	no	no	no	good	no
12	Peggio Giulio fu Nicolo	40		M	Marr.	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	children Mandolfo Guiseppe	8		M	Single	"	no		"	Manf.	"	New York	yes	Self	$10.—	no	Husband Mandolfo Guiseppe Bradford Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Vincenzo	11		M	"	2x 131 006	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Nicolo	7		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicola Guiseppe fu Vito	26		M	Marr.	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	$10.—	no	Brother in law Domenico Elisabetta	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cascio Liborio di Guiseppe	11		M	Single	Student	yes		"	"	"	"	—	Father	$10.—	no	Brother Monreale	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rubbino fu Guiseppe	26		M	Marr.	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	husband	$10.—	no	Barbarino Rosario	Ave No 1198	New York		good	no
19	Faschetta Guiseppe di Vito	37		M	Marr.	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	$10.—	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Elisabetta	no	no	no	good	no
20	children Guardabasso M.	8		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	Husband Guardabasso Mariano Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Calogero	6		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Rosalia	4		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Scibinighi Sebastiano fu Guiseppe	55		M	Marr.	Laundry	no		"	Margherita B.	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Barbera Elisabetta	50		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		Self				no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Guiseppa	12		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"				no	no	no	good	no
26	Corbo Antonio Calogero di Pietro	12		M	"	Seamstress	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn		"				no	no	no	good	no
27	Ferraggio Guiseppe fu Stefano	44		M	Marr.	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	New York	—	"	$40.—	no	Brother in law Guiseppe Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
28	Daughter Rosa	20		F	Single	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	Husband Elisabetta	Ave No 1198	New York		good	no
29	Ferraro Guiseppe di Pietro	22		M	"	Seamstress	no		"	"	"	"		Self				no	no	no	good	no

B-11-5

132

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

L

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt E. Fotheringill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consul of the United States at

Eug. Fotheringill
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Cappelli Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerily an truly declare that I have had 25 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number the annexed containing 30 names, ~~number~~, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consult of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Perano Archangelo d'Alex	35		M	Marr	Seaman	no		Italian	S. Maryland	New York	New York	—	Self	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	childr. Perano Paolo	7		M	Single		no						—			no	Archangelo Perano	no	no	no	good	no
3	" " Guiseppe	9		M	"		no						—			no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gidotta Rosa fu Gaspare	18		F	Single	house wife	no						—			no	Mich. Gidotta Brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Rosalia	7		F	"		no						—		$10	no	mind Houston Ave	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giannotta Paolo	20		M	"								—			no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	H. & L.
7	Guidice Gaetano di Rosa	18		M	Single	house wife	no		Italian	Messina			—	Self	$24.94	no	Guidice Giuseppe 98 Bradley Ave	no	no	no	good	no
8	de Pina Maria fu Felice	34		F	Marr		no						—	Self	$10	no	Husband Father	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Calcagno Gaetano	10		M	Single		no						—			no	Gaudalfo 33 Mulberry Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	" " Felice	3		M	"		no						—			no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" " Gaetano	6		M	"		no						—			no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	La Lima Rosario d'Ant.	13		F	"		no						—			no	Husb. Isidoro La Lima	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maniscalco Rosa di Gaet.	24		F	Single	Cemetery worker	no						—	Self	$10	no	38 Mulberry N. York Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
14	Guiseppe Maria fu Gaetano	13		M	Marr		no	yes					—	Self	$10	no	Husband Father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Radario Terranova	13		M	Single		yes	no					—			no	Guiseppe 38 Mulberry Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Macaluso Rosario fu	30		M	Marr		no						—		$10	no	Husband Maneuta	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bruno Salvatore fu	23		M	Single	barber	no			Messina			—	Self	$10	USA 1888 1896	Brother Pietro Liscetta 38 Mulberry Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Calcagno Maria Giuseppa fu	45		F	Widow	house wife	no			Lombessa			—	Self	$10	no	Brother Salvatore Bruno 249 Mulberry Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son di Sarcuto Vincenzo	15		M	Single	shoemaker	yes						—			no	Brother Salvatore Calcagno 38 Mulberry Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Siciliano Emilia	25		F	Single	weaver	no			Sarno			—	brother	$50	no	Brother Gaetano Siciliano 38 Mulberry Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Marinis Vincenzo	28		M	Marr	baker	yes			Lugo			—	Self	$50	USA 1895 1897	Brother Sebastiano De Marinis 119 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Marinis Rosalia	14		F	Single	weaver	no						—	father	$50	no	Father Sebastiano De Marinis 119 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Marinis Gaetano	13		M	Single	work. ma	yes						—			no		no	no	no	good	no
24	De Marinis Giovanni	10		M	Single	Student	yes						—			no		no	no	no	good	no
25	De Marinis Francesco	7		M	Single								—			no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Tamburrello Angelo	65		M	Married	Laundry worman	no			Campobasso		Montreal Canada	yes	Bro.	$0	no	Son Del Sardo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sarro Paolo	17		M	Single		yes			Pietrabbondante		New York	—	Self	$50	no	Brother Vincenzo Sarro Bedford Ave	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cabano Virginia	35		F	Marr	Wife	no			Laudonia		Boston Mass	yes	husband	$50	no	114 St. 1st Ave. Thos Cabano Mrs Vecchia Palgesi	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mesarecchia Carmela	13		F	Single								—			no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Mesarecchia Giuseppe	6		M	"								—			no		no	no	no	good	no

15-11-4 10-20

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

M

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. E. Fothergill of the TARTAR PRINCE from do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1899. Geo Fothergill Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Cappelle Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith. do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 7 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number the ~~in number~~ annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Egisto Dr Cappelle

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1899

Consul of the United States at

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith ,, or "employed by owners thereof ,, as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

M List N.° 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 64 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mo	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	D'Atteles Angelo	47		M		Laborer	no		Italian	Celenzo	New York	Westberg										
2	daughter De Biase Maria	16		F			no						yes	Self	15	no	Son De Biase Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pelagio Filippo	14		M		barber	yes			Rocca Fallora		Bangor Pa.	yes	father	75	no	Father Nicolantonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pinetti Giovanni	46		M		Laborer	yes			Rocca Fallora		do	yes	Self	2	USA 1895-1897	Brother Vitale	no	no	no	good	no
5	Miglioli Ma Rosa	35		F			no					do	yes	husband		no	Husband Pinetti	no	no	no	good	no
6	children Pinetti Domenico	11		M		Student	yes					do	no		30	no	Father Pasquale Bangor Pa	no	no	no	good	no
7	Romano Filippo	25		M		Laborer	yes					Bangor Pa	yes	Self	25	USA 1895-1897	Uncle Viola Tomaso Bangor Pa	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carmine D'Amico	27		M		house wife	no			Salandra		Wilkesbarre	yes	husband	50	no	Husband Rosina De Biase	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Donato Di Biase	4		M			no					do		father		no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Pagno Rosa	21		F		Laborer	no			S. Mango		Bangor Pa	yes	husband	50	no	Husband D'Alessio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mascatore Giovanni	24		M		tailor	yes			Calvisi		Brooklyn	yes	Self	30	no	Brother Mascatore Pietro Napoli	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rosa Forte	26		F		house wife	no			Salandra		Wilkesbarre	yes	husband	50	no	Husband Michelangelo Fiorello	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter Rosa Antonia	7		F			no					do	no		100	no	Uncle Pietro Bellwood Queens	no	no	no	good	no
14	Caruso Maria Francesca	33		F		house wife	no			Solwara		Pittsburg	yes	Self	25	no	Husband Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Raffaele Angelo	11		M		Student	yes						yes		2	no	Giuseppe Pittsburg Father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tosti Benedetto	17		M		tailor	yes			Monaciliani		New York			100	yes	Uncle S. Tosti	no	no	no	good	no
17	Paduano Giuseppe	33		M		Laborer	no			Rocca Fallora		New York	no	Self	150	USA 3 years	Giovanni Stabile	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bandanaro Lucia	44		F		Widow	no		Italian	Rocca Fallora			yes	daughter	50	no	Daughter M. Michelina Monsirrato	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cavaliere Francesco	17		M			no					New York	yes	brother	50	no	Brother Rocco 827 E 34th St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sisto Innocenzo	13		M			no					New York	yes	father	40	no	Father Antonio D'Jacobus 827 E 34th St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Palermo Domenico	13		M			no					do	yes		10	no	Father Vitale Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pellegrino Caterina	18		F			no					Pittsburg	yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Pellegrino Carmine 827 E 34th St	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sorella Francesca	16		F		Servant	yes			Salerno			yes		25	no	Father Pasquale Via S. Pietro 619 E 6th St	no	no	no	good	no
24	Attiano Maria Cristina	29		F		house wife	no			Pagani			no	husband	25	no	Husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Ludovico Carmine	3		M			no						no			no	Descendente	no	no	no	good	no
26	Briando Vincenzo	9		M			no						no	father	15	no	Father Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
27	Farraseta Carmine	9		M		Laborer	no			Roccaromana		New castle Pa	yes	brother	50	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sister Concetta	27		F			no					do	no		200	no	Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sinagra Pasquale	41		M		Shearmaker	yes			S. Lorenzo		New York	no	Self	50	no	Nephew Residence Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Del Monaco Giovanni	17		M		Laborer	yes			Napoli		do	—	uncle	50	no	Uncle D'Alessandro Filippo Westbury St & 6th New York	no	no	no	good	no

64

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M List N. 13

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 6/4 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	D'Attelles Angela	47		F	Widow	Country woman	no		Italian	Colenzo Province	New York	Wallberg	yes	Self	$15.-	no	Son De Risio Antonio yes Wallberg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daughter De Risio Rosa	16		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	" brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pelaia Felippo	14		M	Single	barber	yes		"	Rocca Province	"	Bangor Pa	yes	father	$15.-	no	Father Michael Pelaia Bangor Pa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Finelli Giovanni	46		M	Married	Country man	yes		"	Rocca Province	"	do	yes	father	$15.-	no	Father Michael Pelaia Bangor Pa	no	no	no	good	no
5	Miglola Maria Rosa	35		F	Married		yes		"	Rocca Province	"	do	yes	self	$20.-	USA 1895-1897	Brother Finelli Bangor Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Children Finelli Domenico	11		M	Single	Student	yes		"	"	"	do	yes	husband	$30.-	no	Husband Finelli Passport Bangor Pa	no	no	no	good	no
7	Romano Felippo	26		M	Married	Country man	yes		"	"	"	Bangor Pa	no	"	$30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carmina D'Amico	27		F	Married	house wife	no		"	Salandra	"	Wallberg	yes	husband	$20.-	USA 1895-1897	Husband Nicola Finelli Bangor Pa	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Donato Di Risio	4		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$20.-	no	Husband Giacomo De Risio in Wallberg	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pagno Rosa	21		F	Married	Country woman	no		"	S. Mango	"	Wallberg	yes	father	$15.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Trabacatore Giovanni	34		M	"	Worker	yes		"	Colenzo	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$50.-	no	Husband D'Attelles Pietro Spanton	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rosa Forte	25		F	Married	house wife	no		"	Salandra	"	Wallberg	yes	husband	$50.-	no	Brother Trabacatore Nicholas Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Daughter Rosa Antonia	7		F	Single		no		"	"	"	do	no	"	"	no	Husband Egidio Iacian Box Bolzano	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carusso Maria Francesca	33		F	Married	house wife	no		"	Solwosa	"	Pittsburg	yes	self	$5.-	no	Husband Pietro Carusso Giuseppe Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Pietro Angelo	11		M	Single	Student	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tosio Benedetto	17		M	"	tailor	yes		"	Monaciliano	"	New York	-	"	$20.-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Paduano Giuseppe	33		M	Married	Country man	no		"	Rifa Province	"	Newyork	no	self	$50.-	USA 1895-1897	Nicola Finelli Giovanni Hatlen	no	no	no	good	no
18	Santosuano Lucia	44		F	Widow	"	no		"	Rifa Province	"	"	yes	daughter	$20.-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cavaliere Francesco	27		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	brother	$25.-	no	Daughter D. Michael Monsrisa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sula Tomasenzo	13		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Newyork	yes	brother	$25.-	no	Brother Rosa 327 E 34th St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Palermo Domenico	13		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Newyork	yes	father	$20.-	no	Father Antonio D'Adamo 327 E 34th St	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tallugi Caterina	18		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	do	yes	"	$20.-	no	Father Vitale Pa Terino 327 E 35th St	no	no	no	good	no
23	Novello Francesco	16		M	"	Worker	yes		"	Salerno	"	Danbury Conn	yes	self	$25.-	no	Uncle Tallugi Caterina 327 E 35th St	no	no	no	good	no
24	Attiano Maria Cristina	27		F	Married	house wife	no		"	Pagani	"	"	yes	"	$25.-	no	Husband Attiano Maria 327 E 35th St	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Lepidano Carmine	3		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	husband	$25.-	no	Father Salvatore Novello Pietro 327 E 35th St	no	no	no	good	no
26	Miranda Vincenzo	9		M	"	work-man	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Dosedario	no	no	no	good	no
27	Farrarela Carmine	29		M	Single	Country man	no		"	Roccaromano	"	"	no	father	$15.-	no	Father Nicola Miriam	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sister Concetta	27		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	New castle Pa	yes	brother	$50.00	no	Brother Giovanni Newcastle Pa	no	no	no	good	no
29	Tumarazzo Pasquale	41		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	S. Lucia	"	do	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Del Monaco Giovanni	37		M	Single		yes		"	Napoli	"	New York	no	self	$25.-	no	Nephew Desiderio Vaicaro	no	no	no	good	no
												do	-	uncle	$25.-	no	Uncle D'Alessandro Filippo Wallberg & Co New York	no	no	no	good	no

4-17-4 17-13

61

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

N

N 14

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. E. Fotheryill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9 January 1898

Consul of the United States at

Edwd Fotheryill
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Coppelli Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerily an truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number the annexed containing 23 names. are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consult of the United States at

C. Coppelli M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE *sailing from* . 189 *Arriving at Port of* . 189 65

*SEE TOP LIST FOR CABELLA - GENOVA

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Rosina Picca	46		F.	Mar.	Country woman	no	no	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	husband	$8 -	no	Husband Antonio 1[illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Carmenella	16		F.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	father	$30	no	father.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Salerni Ettore	17		M.	Single	mechanic	yes	no	"	Napoli	"	New York	—	father	$ -	no	Parents Eldest son Street 192 New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sister Gilda	13		F.	Single	—	—	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Romasco Carmine	24		M.	"	Country woman	yes	no	"	Mandanella	"	"	—	"	$ 10 -	no	[illegible] Marcella Nunzio. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	De Simone Giuseppe Louis	13		M.	"	Schoolchild	yes	no	"	Mirabella	"	Newark N.J.	—	father	$ -	no	Father Alfonso Step son	no	no	no	good	no
7	De Simone Emma	13		M.	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Abatemarco Guiseppe	50		M.	"	Country man	no	no	"	Buonalbergo	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$ 50	no	Uncle Giovanni Abatemarco 111 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Branca Filomena	24		F.	Single	porter	no	no	"	Montella cob	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$ 11	no	Brother Carmine Ignevina Street 720 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Bellis Rocco	16		M.	"	barber	yes	no	"	Accadia	"	New York	yes	"	$ -	no	Cousin Francesco Milanda Bylan by Ave 751 - 95	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Domenico Elena	32		F.	Married	Country woman	no	no	"	Riccaro	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 50	no	Husband Gaetano Pietro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gaetano Domenico	1		M.	Single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Andrea Antonio Ha Eva	15		M.	"	[illegible]	yes	no	"	Avigliano	"	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 25	no	Brother dy	no	no	no	good	no
14	Zangardi Francesco	22		M.	"	"	no	no	"	Avigliano	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	$ 10	no	sister	no	no	no	good	no
15	Buonomo Pasquale	37		M.	Married	Coachman	yes	no	"	Potigliano	"	[illegible]	—	"	$ 50 -	1884 1897	Brother in law Fratelli Gatto Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bucco Vincenzo	15		M.	Single	butcher	yes	no	"	Roccaramola	"	New York	yes	"	$ 40 -	yes	Brother in law Stefano Davano Stubway 68	no	no	no	good	no
17	Papa Giovanni	40		M.	Married	[illegible]	yes	no	"	Napoli	"	"	yes	"	$ 25	no	Cousin Rocco Fe Greco 21 Greene St New York City	no	no	no	good	no
18	Coppola Marianna	25		F.	Single	Country woman	no	no	"	S. Salvador	"	"	yes	brother in law	$ 30 -	no	Brother Salvatore Mastrangelo Salvatore 2135	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carmela Falcone	22		F.	Married	"	no	no	"	Torredeuri	"	Hazleton Pa	yes	husband	$ 30 -	no	Husband Gaetano Antibrand Salvatore Pa	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Gerbasio Lisa	17		F.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lo Salvio Antonia Batt.	35		F.	Married	"	no	no	"	Monteforte	"	"	yes	husband	$ -	no	Husband Luigi 163 Street 328 New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Caterina Perrella	17		F.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	—	no	Personal E.	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Agnese Perrella	15		F.	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rosalia Onorato	22		F.	Married	"	no	no	"	Forli del Sannio	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$ 30 -	no	Husband Paola Filippo Spiegare	no	no	no	East Liberty good	no
25	children Chiarina Paola	44		F.	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	$ 150	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Giuseppina "	21		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Antonio "	18		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Dell'Aquila Annanna	25		F.	Married	house wife	no	no	"	Saragnano	"	"	yes	husband	$ 60 -	no	Husband Gaudio Palm 347 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
29													yes		$ 80		father	no	no	no	good	no
30													yes		-			no	no	no		

7-18-3 12-16

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

(1)

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. E. Fotheryll of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

the 1st Endorsed 2 pages

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1899. Edwd Fotheryll Commanding Officer.

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Capfielle Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number ~~the~~ numbered containing 30 names, ~~in number~~ are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1899. Cirielle Dr Surgeon

U. S. Consul

Consult of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 15 4-5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189 66

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	D'Amato Teresa	26		F.	Marr.	Country woman		no	Italian	Paraguso	New York	New York	yes	husband	$50-	no	Husband Stefano Dell'Agenta 327	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Vito Andrea dell'Agnese	4		M.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	—	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Federici Giuseppe	45		M.	Marr.	Shoemaker		no	"	"	"	"	yes	son	$42	no	son Innocenzio 327 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Parisi Prudenzio	24		M.	Marr.	Country man		no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother in law	$42	no	Brother in law Gaetano Giuliano 134 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vespa Guiseppe	26		M.	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$50	USA 1895 N. York	Brother in law Quirico Giuliano 134 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marotta Margherita	15		M.	Single	"		no	"	Rapone	"	Rensselaer	yes	Uncle	$2-	no	Uncle Vincenzo Cappiello Rensselaer	no	no	no	good	no
7	Brother Luigi	18		M.	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$17	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lupugo Vito	56		M.	Marr.	"		yes	"	"	"	"	yes	son	$10-	USA 1897 Rensselaer	Son, Rensselaer	no	no	no	good	no
9	Colaresso Anna	37		F.	"	"		no	"	Ufice	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$2-	no	Husband Guiseppe Pacheco Boston	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Maria Felice	8		F.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	$5	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gubidoso Camilda	7	6	F.	Widow	"		yes	"	"	"	Bangor Me	yes	son	$30-	no	Son Vincenzo Bangor Me	no	no	no	good	no
12	Zangardi Angela	32		F.	Marr.	"		no	"	Guiglian	"	Buffalo	yes	husband	$2-	no	Husband Guiseppe Rosetta	no	no	no	good	no
13	children Antonio	7		M.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	$3.	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Mario	8		M.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marotta Margherita	43		F.	Marr.	"		no	"	Rapone	"	Utica	yes	husband	$2-	no	Husband Nicola Viale Sant	no	no	no	good	no
16	children Elisabetta	23		F.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$1	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Maria Teresa	13		F.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Guiseppantonio	9		M.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pezza Teresa	43		F.	Marr.	"		no	"	Montella	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	$2-	USA 1894	Husband Rocco Lerigo, Rensselaer father	no	no	no	good	no
20	children Salvatore	11		M.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Anna	7		F.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$1.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Maria	8		F.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Antonio	5		M.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Giovanni	4		M.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Virginio	1		M.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Langetta Anna	39		F.	Single	"		no	"	Calvanico	"	New York	yes	brother	$100	no	Brother Michele Langetta 307 E. 12th st N. York	no	no	no	R.S. good	no
27	D'Amico Maria Guiseppa	37		F.	Marr.	Housework		no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$50	no	Husband Gabriele Langetta 307 E. 12th st N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Langetta Filippo	16		M.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Langetta Caterina	48		F.	Marr.	Housework		no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	$6	USA 1891	Husband Luigi Confredi 307 E. 13th st New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Langetta Confredi Anna	18		F.	Single	"		no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	—	X	X	no	no	no	good	no

9-10-7 13-13

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. E. Fotheryill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, the last containing 30 names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 9th January 1898 Edwd Fotheryill Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

16.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Cappelle Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerily an truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number the ~~in number~~ annexed containing 30 names, are accord[illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 9th January 1898

Consult of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

P List N. 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189

67

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Giannattasio Luigi	6		M	Single	Laborer	no		Italian	Salvania	New York	New York	yes	Uncle	$ 15.-	no	Uncle Luigi Carbone 807 E. 138 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fiorillo Carmina	26		F	Married		yes		"	Ruvo di Puglia	"	"	yes	husband	.80	USA 1892	Husband Felice Antonio Rocciano	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Rocciano Domenico	5		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	2	"	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	" " Annunziata	3		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" " Caterina	1		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cubello Marianna	35		F	Married		no		"	Teriolo	"	Buffalo	yes	husband	.80	no	Husband Alfonso Cubello Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Casella Teresina	20		F	Single	house cnfr	no		"	Alpica	"	Boston Mass	yes	Sister	.50	no	Sister Mrs Casella 260 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
8	Frangese Lucia	38		F	Married	Laundry woman	no		"	Serino	"	New York	yes	husband	.75	no	Husband Frederico Batt Cor Hanover & York	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Battisto Angelo	7		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	=	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Liberato	4		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Esposito Villanova Pellegrino	13		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	X Sangregorio Michele	63		M	Married		no		"	Pegnola	"	Utica	yes	Son	30.-	no	Son Rudolph San gregorio Utica	no	no	no	good	no
13	X Wife Ciarelli Felina	55		F	Married		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	X daughter Teresa	14		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	brother	=	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	X Tucci Maddalena	39		F	Married		no		"	Rocca	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	.50	no	Husband Rocco Lapuggella Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	children Lapuggella Giuseppe	10		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	=	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Michele	7		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Antonio	5		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	X Tucci Antonia	26		F	Married		no		"	"	"	"	yes	husband	.50	no	Husband Pietro Colli Nicholas Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pepione Nicola	25		M	Single		yes		"	Teano	"	"	yes	brother	.50	no	Brother Gennaro Laurence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pardise Carmine	12		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	sister	.50	no	Sister Ochoa, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
22	X Grimaldi Anna	28		F	Married		no		"	Corbara	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	.40	no	Aurillo Luciano 504 President Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Luciano	2		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	X Esposito Laura	23		F	Married		no		"	Pomarico	"	Chicago	yes	husband	.20	no	Husband Michele Danilla 199 W Dalton St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Maria	1		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	=	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Simeone	8		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	X Sgaraniello Maria	20		F	Married		no		"	"	"	New York	yes	husband	.50	USA 1893 1895 Mother & 2 Children	Husband Raffaele Letta Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Antonio	18		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	=	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bianco Angelmosa	19		F	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	yes	father	.50	no	Father Michele Bianco 100 Wall Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lista Stella	17		F	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

14-12-2

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt E. Fotheryll of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1899 Edw Fotheryll Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Coppelli Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerily an truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, ~~& in number~~ annexed containing 25 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1899

Consult of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189 68

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Tarsia Maria Concetta	40	F	Married	Country woman	no	no	Italian	Voltarasa	New York	New York	yes	husband	$ 30.	no	Husband Raffaele Pasquale N. 9 York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Pasquale	11	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	=	no	" father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Francesco Antonio	7	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tarsia	5	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Angelina	3	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lo Bianco Maria	25	F	Married	"	no	no	"	Bruidesi Mondragone	"	Chicago	yes	husband	$ 30	no	Husband Pasquale Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	Alessandro Nicholas	4	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	=	no	Nicola Chicago father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pellecchia Maria	50	F	Married	"	no	no	"	Reino	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 60	no	Husband Michele Riccardi Neighbour Boarding N. 547 New York father	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Genoveffa	12	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pasquale Gerardo	6	M	Italian	"	no	no	"	Potenza	"	"	yes	children	no much	no	Children Antonio Pasquale Gerardo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Serrone Gaetano	23	M	Married	"	no	no	"	Castelfranco	"	Newark	yes	husband	much	no	Husband Orsola Valentino Nicola Street N. 56 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Capua Maria Luigi	22	F	Married	"	no	no	"	Caiva	"	New York	yes	husband	5 lire	no	Husband Gaetano Benedetto N. York father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Benedetto Maria	5	M	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	" father	no	no	no	good	no
14	SPKA Tarsia Geronimo Maria	39	M	Married	"	no	no	"	Pervasiva	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 30	USA 1890 1894 113-0144 Ellis Island	Husband Tarsia Assunta Spica New York father	no	no	no	good	no
15	children Aquebe	15	M	Single	2x 65311 6/1/31 50	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	=	2	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	SPKA Maria Rosa	12	F	Single	2x 65315 14 6/1/31 505	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	4	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	SPKA Michele	7	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	SPKA Guiseppe	5	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	2	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tarsia Pasquale Rosa	10	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	$ 30	no	Father Pellecchia Sarah N. 2184 St. Bronx New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Angela Lanevandeco	19	F	Married	housework	no	no	"	Garra	"	Brooklyn	no	husband	$ 4	no	Husband Guadagni Via Ligure N. 502 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leopoldo Lepori Edward	18	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	=	no	" father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Trapicanda Maria	39	F	Married	Country woman	no	no	"	Riviera	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 50	no	Husband Orsola Lamberto N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Manuela	14	F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Michele	12	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marino Agostino	56	M	Married	weaver	Illiterate	no	"	Caserta	"	Cattanzaro	yes	daughter	$ 30	no	Daughter Luisanna Athens New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Angelis Caterina	60	F	Married	Country woman	no	no	"	Prata la Fossa	"	"	yes	husband	$ 60	no	Husband Stefano Nicola 160 Elizabeth N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Turpanio Edmundo	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	no	"	Bellona	"	Boston Mass.	yes	uncle	$ 50	no	Uncle Barbolino Alfiere North Street 318	no	no	no	good	no
28																	no	no	no	good	no
29																	no	no	no	good	no
30																	no	no	no	good	no

11-7-5 9-14

Surname amended, pursuant to circular letter of 2/4/37

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189 68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Piano Maria Antonio	40		M	Marr.	Country woman	no		Italian	Telsarasa	New York	New York	yes	husband	$ 30	no	Husband Raffaele Pasquale N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Pasquale	11		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	=	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Giuseppe Antonio	7		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Leocadio	5		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Serafino	3		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Migliarelli Maria	35		F	Marr.	"	no		"	Arcidosso Grosseto	"	Chicago	yes	husband	$ 30	no	Husband Pasquale Mastro Muratore Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Michelina	11		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	=	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Palladino Maria	50		F	Marr.	"	no		"	Rocca	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 30	no	Husband Michele Riccardi 109 Baxter Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Giuseppa	18		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Coppiello Gerardo	61		M	Widower	"	no		"	Potenza	"	"	yes	children	not much	no	children Antonio Coppiello Ave N. 49 East 115 Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Perrone Giacomo	23		M	Marr.	"	no		"	Castelpetroso	"	Newark	yes	husband	much	no	Husband Donato Valentino Adams Street N. 56 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Lapio Maria Luigi	22		F	Marr.	"	no		"	Colina	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 50	no	Husband Gaetano Benedetto N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter Benedetto Maria	5		F	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
14	SPKA Colecchia Pierbenedetto Mario	39		M	Marr.	"	no		"	Pervasina	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 30	USA 1890 1894	Husband Domenico Spica 113 - 6th Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	children Aquebe	15		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	=	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	SPKA Maria Rosa	12		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	SPKA " Michele	7		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	SPKA " Guiseppe	5		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Laterza Pasquale Rosa	40		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	$ 30	no	Father Pasquale Laterza 2184 7th Avenue N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Angela Lamendolio	49		F	Marr.	house work	no		"	Jarno	"	Brooklyn	no	husband	$ 84 -	no	Husband Pasquale Lamendolio N. 502	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lanzirotta Lapumia Estella	18		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pasquale Maria	39		F	Marr.	Country woman	no		"	Riccaro	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 50	no	Husband Donato Lamberto N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Manuela	14		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	father	-	no	father	no	yes	yes	good	no
24	" Michele	12		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marino Agostino	56		M	Marr.	weaver	Illiterate		"	Caserta	"	Allentown Pa	yes	daughter	$ 30 -	no	Daughter Husband Filomena N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Angelis Caterina	60		F	Marr.	Country woman	no		"	Prata la Posa	"	"	yes	husband	$ 0.5	no	Husband Pellegrino Nicola 163 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Terzanio Eduardo	24		M	Single	Laborer	Yes		"	Bellona	"	Boston Mass.	yes	uncle	$ 30 -	no	Uncle Barbolano Angiore Maria Street 318	no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

11-7-5 9-14

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

R

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt E Fothergill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898 Edwd Fothergill Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

18

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Coppola Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 25 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number the ~~in number~~ annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge of belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith ... or" employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

R List N.° 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINCE *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* , 189 69

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Forbo Filomena	30		F	Marr.	Laundry woman	read		Italian	Pellare	New York	Boston	yes	husband	3	no	Husband Rocco Forbo 1[illegible] Aspen North Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Alfieri Gaetano	4		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Giovanni	3		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Chiarina	1		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mancini Angela Maria	44		F	Married		no		"	Pignola	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	8[illegible]	no	Husband Rocco Forbo Eufemia Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	children Coppola Maria	20		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	" " Nicola	11		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" " Vincenzo	4		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" " Ferdinando	2		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maria Domenica Mangione	37		F	Married		no		"	"	"	"	yes	husband	30	no	Husband Saverio Pacuillo Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Vincenzo Rosalia	9		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	2	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Gerardo	6		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Teresa	6		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mauro Serafino	12		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	30	no	Father Nicola Mauro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fortunato Angela Maria	25		F	Married		no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	30	no	Husband Saverio Mauro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	children Serafina	14		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Rosa	9		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Antonio	6		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Guevillo Orlando	20		M	Single		no		"	Spilbrea	"	Cleveland	yes	brother in law	8[illegible]	no	Brother in law Sig. Giovanni Fiordano Ohio Penn Ave	no	no	no	good	no
20	Forlenza Giovanni	70		M	Married		yes		"	Laurino	"	Brooklyn	yes	Son	40	no	Son Paolo Forlenza Brooklyn 99 Madison Ave	no	no	no	good	no
21	Forlenza M.a Grazia	13		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	30	no	father Paolo Forlenza	no	no	no	good	no
22	D'Orazio Raffaela	22		F	Married	housework	no		"	Roccara	"	New York	yes	husband	3[illegible]	no	Husband Pasquale D'Orazio Fatherland Station	no	no	no	good	no
23	daughter Rose Giovanna	11		F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	D'Orazio Guerino	14		M	Single	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	father	30	no	father Fatherland Station Greene Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Quaglietta Maria	36		F	Married	Laundry woman	no		"	Riviero	"	[illegible]	yes	husband	10	no	Husband Luigio Giovanni Leonardo 2 Fifth Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Sangiacomo Pasquale	12		M	Single	Barber	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	" " Antonio	6		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Zurlo Aristide	15		M	Single	Country man	yes		"	Serre	"	[illegible]	yes	uncle	20	no	Uncle Father Rocco Zurlo 6 Frost Street 1683 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	D'Onofrio Vincenzo	10		M	Single		no		"	S. Barbato	"	[illegible]	yes	uncle	40	no	Uncle Ferrillo Donato New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	D'Onofrio Giuseppe	13		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

20-8-2 15 15

(69)

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ADRIATIC PRINCE, sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 189 69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age — Yrs.	Age — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By Whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and If so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative and their name an address	Fine in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Forbo Filomena	20	4	F	Mar.	Country woman	yes	yes	Italy	Potenza	New York	Boston	yes	husband	Father	no	Husband Rocco [illegible] Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Alfieri Gaetano	4		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	good	no
3	" Giovanna	3		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
4	" Chiarina	1		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
5	Mancini Angela Maria	44		F	Married	"	yes	"	"	Potenza	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	"	"	Husband Pablo [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	good	no
6	children Pepicola Maria	16		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	good	no
7	" " Sciola	11		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
8	" " Vincenzo	4		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
9	" " Ferdinando	2		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
10	Marco Domenico Mazzone	37		M	Mar.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	30	no	Husband Saverio Pacello Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Teresa Rosalia	9		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Erasmo	6		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Teresa	2		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Muro Serafino	12		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	30	no	Father Uncle Pietro Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fortunato Guido Maria	37		F	Mar.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	30	no	Husband Saverio Maria Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	children Serafina	14		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Rosa	9		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Antonio	6		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Quadrillo Orlando	20		M	Single	"	no	"	"	Sulmona	"	Cleveland	yes	brother	50	no	Brother in law Sa [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Forlenza Giovanni	30		M	Mar.	"	yes	"	"	Capriles	"	Brooklyn	yes	son	"	no	to Paolo Forlenza [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Forlenza Maria Grazia	13		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	30	no	Brooklyn [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Silvano Raffaele	22		M	Married	Horse trainer	no	"	"	Roccara	"	New York	yes	husband	30	no	father Paolo Forlenza Husband Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	Daughter Rose Giovanna	1	8	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Silvano Guerino	14		M	Single	Barber	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	30	no	Father Pasquale Silvano	no	no	no	good	no
25	Guaglietta Maria	34		F	Mar.	Country woman	no	"	"	Riccia	"	[illegible]	yes	husband	10	no	Husband Sabato [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Sangiacomo Pasquale	19		M	Single	Barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	" " Antonio	6		M	Single	23-11-6944	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Turco Aristide	52		M	Single	Country man	yes	"	"	Serre	"	"	yes	uncle	20	no	Uncle Father Serre	no	no	no	good	no
29	D'Acopio Vincenzo	40		M	Single	"	no	"	"	S. Barbara	"	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	50	no	Uncle Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	D'Acopio Giuseppe	13		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

S

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Walt E. Fotheringill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are comprised in the exceptions provided by the Act of Feb. 26th, 1885. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walt E. Fotheringill

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1908

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, Master or Second Officer.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon

I D. Cappetta Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE Sachem Alexander do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets 23 inclusive contain a full and correct list of all the cabin passengers who embarked at the port of Naples, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Cappetta M.D.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1908

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon, Asst. Surgeon or Physician employed by owners thereof, or by the city where he

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ENGLE, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRINCE FRIGO sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Color	Race	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Weight	Name of Relative or Friend in Country whence he came	Amount of Money in his possession	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what cause	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]																									
30																										

70

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

'T'

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. E. Fotheringill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 3. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edwd E. Fotheringill
Emigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Volpelle Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number the aforesaid containing 20. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cyprus H. Volpelle

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189 71

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Petti Maria Luigia	46		F.	Marr.	Laundry-work	no		Italian	S. Elsa Peo	New York	Finland		husband			Husband Francesco	no	no	no	good	
2	children Anna Felice Testa	16		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	good	
3	" Giuseppina	14		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	good	
4	" Maddalena	7		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	good	
5	Ermine Grilla	28		F.	Marr.	[illegible]	no		"	Adola	"	New York		brother			Brother Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	
6	Valedarfine Luigi	14		M.	Single	work	no		"	Teffero	"	"		self			Brother Guiseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	
7	Maria De Pasquale	23		F.	Single	Baker	no		"	Foggiano	"	"		prepaid			Husband Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	
8	Marfato Maria	31		F.	Marr.	worker	no	no	"	S. Egidio	"	"		"			Father De Pasquale	no	no	no	good	
9	children Rossi Maria	10		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			Husband Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	
10	" " Antonio	5		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			Rossi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	
11	" " Angiolina	2		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			Father	no	no	no	good	
12	D'Amato Carmela	69		F.	Widow	weaver	no		"	S. Egidio	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	good	
13	De Risi Alfonso	11		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			Son Vincenzo Rossi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	
14	De Risi Teresa	9		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			Parents Gaetano De Risi Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	
15	Tolino Domenico	41		F.	Marr.	Laundry-work	no		"	Monteforte	"	"		"			Husband Matteo Tolino Naples	no	no	no	good	
16	children Rosario Matteo	15		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	good	
17	" " Concetta	11		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			Father	no	no	no	good	
18	" " Giovanna	7		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	good	
19	" " Paolo	5		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	good	
20	Fedi Carmine	23		M.	Single	work-man	no		"	Fiffoni Valle Piano	"	"		"			Brother Salvadore	no	no	no	good	
21	Arrigoni Brigida	61		F.	Widow	House work	no		"	"	"	New York		self			Son Cesare Arrigoni	no	no	no	good	
22	Costabile Rosina	26		F.	Single	house work	yes		"	Calvanico	"	"		Padrone			Uncle Luigi Costabile	no	no	no	good	
23	Sister Gerarda	33		F.	Single	Nun	yes		"	"	"	"		none			Sister Bapt. A. Zarrella	no	no	no	good	
24	Surrogna Vincenza	39		F.	Marr.	Seamstress	no		"	Mirabelli Petano	"	"		Daughter			Daughter Angiola	no	no	no	good	
25	Son Salvatore Giovanni	15		M.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		Sister			"	no	no	no	good	
26	Capodanno Michele	54		M.	Marr.	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"		Daughter			Daughter Angiola	no	no	no	good	
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S-15

71

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

U

21

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Carl E Fotheryll of the TARTAR PRINCE from Sable do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Carl E Fotheryll

Sworn to before me this Sable day of 24 January 1908

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Lafayette Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 are correct in the number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lafayette Lanier

Sworn to before me this Sable day of 24th January 1908

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189 72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Maria Sappo	44		F.	Married	Housework	Yes	No	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	Yes	husband	$ 22	no	Husband Felice Esposito, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Raffaela Esposito	21		F.	Single								yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Filomena Esposito	19		F.	Single								yes	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppa Esposito	18		F.	Single								yes	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Concetta Esposito	14		F.	Single			no					yes	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Filomena Esposito	6		F.	Single			no					yes	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Stefano Lanese	44		M.	Married	Stonecutter	Yes	No		Montefalcione			yes	husband	$ 7	no	Husband Filicia Lanese, Mapleton, Kansas	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pasquale Salvatore Schiavone	30		M.	Married	Tailor	Yes	No		Salerno			yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Carmine Longo 169 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Laura Francesca di Chiara	28		F.	Married	Farmer	no	no		Cerreto Sannita			yes	"	" 10	no	Brother Louis Gerardi 169 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rosalia Vitale di Guido	15		F.	Single	Housework	no	no		Palermo			yes	"	" 10	no	Father Vincenzo Vitale 169 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonio Salvatore	13		M.	Single		no	no					yes	"	"	no	Father Vincenzo Vitale Audubon ave 34th East 109 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Paolo	7		M.	Single		no	no					yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pina Serena di Gio	3		M.	Single	Housework	yes	no		Messina			yes	"	"	no	Father Raul Angelo No 157 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bussani Isabella	18		F.	Single	Housework	yes	no		"			yes	"	$ 6	no	Brother Bussani Wardsboro Vt 35 Bogart Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maria Tavarro	12		F.	Single			no					yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pasquale Rosa	53		M.	Married	Farmer	Yes	No		Cerreto Sannita			yes	husband	$ 60	no	Husband Salvatore Rosa 1st Ave Brooklyn 149th St 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rosa Salvina	24		F.	Married	Housework	Yes	No		Guttaromano		Boston Mass	yes	husband	$ 6	no	Husband Eugenio Rosa 20 Vista 517 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
18	children Felice	21	M.	Single			yes						yes	father	$ 6	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Pasqualina	5	F.	Single			no						yes	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Landi Tavarro	16	M.	Married	Keeps Lunch Room							New York		self	$ 20	no	Brother in law Pasquale Gandolfo Hamilton Ave 130 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Grandolfo Margherita	24	F.	Single	Domestic Servant							Newark N.J.	no	"	$ 10	no	Brother Pasquale Hamilton Ave 130 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giambra Giuseppe	25	M.	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	No			Corleone		Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	$ 10	no	Father mother Brother No 957 Vermont St Buffalo N.Y.	no	Catholic	yes	Sick Scabious	no
23	Russo Maria	25	F.	Married	Housework	Yes	No			Salaparuta		New York	yes	husband	$ 10	no	Husband Gerardo Strawberry New York 20 Shrub 153	no	no	no	good	no
24	children Salvatore	6	M.	Single		no	no			Sicily			yes	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Nicola	3	M.	Single		no	no			"			yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Vito	1	M.	Single		no	no			"			yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Augusto Tavarino	25	M.		Laundry					Nola				brother	$ 15	no	Brother Pasquale New York 149th St 956 7th Ave	no	no	no	good	no
28	Maria Torre	52	F.	Married	Housework	Yes	No			Barcellona			no	self	Sick	no	Husband Salvatore Torre 2305 Southern Boulevard	no	no	no	good	Goitre
29	Battista	19	M.	Single		Yes	No			"			no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonio	17	M.	Single		Yes	No			"			no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

11-14-5

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

V

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. E. Fotheryill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples. do solem
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Li
Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers n
thereon is correct and true.

E. W. Fotheryill
Commander

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consul of the United States at

22

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Cippelli Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewi
solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surge
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and th
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number the entered containing 30 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, corre
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernesto Dr Surg

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KROTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189

73

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Palmieri Basilio	30		M	Marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sacco Salerno	New York	Buffalo	yes	Self	$ 50	USA 1890 - 1895	Brother in law Pietro Giovanni Sacco Italy	no	no	no	good	no
2	Malagno Marianna	25		F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Domenico	8		M	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pagano Pasquale	16		M	Single	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Villani Antonio	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Cognin Salvatore Bagnia	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jacona Vincenzo	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 56	no	Cognin Guiseppe & Blaker & Russo Hot Street	no	no	no	good	no
7	Basile Vito	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50	no	Cognin Basile Giovanni Bruno Street N.J. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
8	Siccalese Maria			F	Married	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 10	no	Father Basile Vito Same Street N.J. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bisogno Vincenzo	30		M	Marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	"	$ 40	no	Husband Rosa Bruno Baroni Street	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Rispoli Giovanni	7		M	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 4	no	Husband Alfonso Rispoli 5 Bruno Street	no	no	no	good	no
11	Viola Teresia	32		F	Marr.	Housework	yes	yes	"	Angelo dei Lombardi	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 18	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sabato De Sanctis	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	$ 4	no	Brother in law Michele Graziano 217	no	no	no	good	no
13	Elisabetta De Luca	39		F	Marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Husband	$ 6	no	Brother & Filippo De Paula 265 Monroe Street	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Rosa	6		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Father	-	no	Husband Assunta Rosa Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carmine Rosa	8		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rosaria Viggiano	29		F	Marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Husband	$ 6	no	Husband & Rosaria Maria, Bruno Street	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vincenza Marra	4		F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Father	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Arcangela Fiorro	42		F	Marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Husband	$ 8	no	Husband Pasquale De Vito Resident	Short	no	no	good	no
19	Rocco De Vito	12		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Father	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Filomena De Vito	4		F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Felicia De Vito	15		F	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonia Pocabia	29		F	Marr.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Husband	$ 8	no	Husband Vito Castellano Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Concetta Castellano	8		F	Single		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Father	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rocco Castellano	7		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Angelo Castellano	5		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ettore Castellano	2		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonio Macchia	18		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carmine Dell'Apa	56		M	Marr.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	Uncle Del Prince Line Passenger	Short	no	no	good	no
29	Agnese Principio	45		F	Marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Husband	-	no	Husband Carmine Dell'Apa Passenger	Short	no	no	good	no
30	Arcangelo Dell'Apa	13		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Father	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no

14 13 - 3

18 - 12

73

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KROTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189

73

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Fabrizieri Basilio	30	V	M	Marr.	Country-man	no		Italian	Sora Prov. Caserta	New York	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$ 50-	USA 1890-1895	Brother in law Petti Giovanni Seneca Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	Melogno Marianna	25	V	F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 10	"	"	388 Seneca Street	no	no	good	no
3	Son Domenico	8	V	F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pagano Pasquale	16	V	M	Single	baker	yes		"	"	"	New York	No	Self	50-	no	Cousin Salvatore Langio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Villani Antonio	22	V	M	Single	Country-man	yes		"	"	"	"	No	"	56-	no	Cousin Giuseppe Velatsco Keller	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jacca Vincenzo	22	V	M	Single	joiner	yes		"	"	"	New Ark	No	"	50-	no	Cousin Basile Giovanni Bruno	Steel Mfg Newark	no	no	good	no
7	Basile Pero	28	V	M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	No	"	10-	no	Father Basile Pero	no	no	no	good	no
8	Secalese Maria		V	F	Married	Country-man	no		"	"	"	"	No	"	15 25	no	Husband Raffael	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bisogno Vincenzo	20	V	M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Newark	No	"	4 50	no	Father Bisogno Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Rispoli Giovanni	7	V	M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	"	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Veiga Vincenzo	32	V	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Naples dis Lowlands	"	Brooklyn	No	"	18 2	no	Brother in law Michele Scapuzzarro	no	no	no	good	no
12	Salvato De Sando	16	V	M	Single	Country-man	yes		"	"	"	"	No	Brother	4 2	no	Brother Filippo de Sando	no	no	no	good	no
13	Elisabetta De Luca	38	V	F	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	Husband	6-	no	Husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Rosa	6	V	M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	Father	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carmine Rosa	3	V	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rosaria Pizzicuso	29	V	F	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	Husband	6-	no	Husband Rosario Maria, Brick Store	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vincenzo Marra	4	V	M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	Father	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Arcangela Fiorre	42	V	F	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	Husband	5-	no	Husband Ludovico De Vito Residence	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rocco De Vito	12	V	M	Single		no	2X-108620-505	8/5/41	"	"	"	No	Father	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Filomena De Vito	4	V	F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Felicia De Vito	15	V	F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonia Pocahia	29	V	F	Married	wife	yes		"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	3-	no	Husband Vito Castellano Brooklyn	Franklin Ave No 66	no	no	good	no
23	Concetta Castellano	8	V	F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	Father	-	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rocco Castellano	7	V	M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Angelo Castellano	5	V	M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ettore Castellano	2	V	M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonio Macchia	16	V	M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	Self	2 75	yes	Mark Del Prince Residence	Steel No 502	no	no	good	no
28	Carmine Dell'Oji	56	V	M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	4-	no	Son Dell'Oji Giuseppe Residence	no	no	no	good	no
29	Agnese Principio	45	V	F	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Arcangelo Dell'Oji	13	V	M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	No	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

14-13-3 18-12

73

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

V

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. E. Fothergill of the TARTAR PRINCE from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 9th January 1898

E. W. Fothergill
Commander Officer.

K. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Cippelli. Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare. that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number the annexed containing 23 named. ~~in number~~, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cippelli M. D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 9th January 1898.

K. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

X List N.° 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAPTAR PRINCE sailing from . 189 Arriving at Port of . 189 74

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Michele Marra	56		M	Marrie	Country man	no		Italian	S. Angelo dei Lombardi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$10.-	USA 7 yrs 1890-1897	Father in law Luca Cicara & Viola Residents	no	no	no	good	no
2	Celeste D'Bola	28		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Caterina Marra	5		F	Single	"	no		Italian born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giacomo Marra	3		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Amato Marra	28		M	Married	"	no		Italy	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	Cousin Rosario Marra Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gaetano Sova	22		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	do	"	Self	"	no	Brother Giuseppe Cousin Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
7	Beino Michele	49		M	Married	"	yes		"	S Bartolomeo	"	New York	yes	Self	$60.-	no	Brothers in law Donato Petrillo	no	no	no	good	no
8	children Guiseppe	18		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Salvatore	16		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Varallo Marcantonio	31		F	Married	"	no		"	Oliveto Citra	"	"	yes	Husband	$5.-	no	Husband Pasquale Antonio 341 East 104th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Pasquale	7		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Grazia	5		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Maria	3		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Papa Raffaele	41		M	Married	writer	yes		"	Poggiovivarano	"	"	yes	Self	$40.-	no	Brother in Law Pasquale Francesco Bragra	no	no	no	good	no
15	Buonopane Carmine	15		M	Single	writer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$20.-	no	Cousin Pasquale Cousin Pasquale Antonio 341 East 104th St	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pellino Gaetano	18		M	Single	writer	yes		"	Villa Vicentina	"	"	"	Self	$20.-	no	Brother Antonio 341 East 104th St	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bizzaro Raffaele	21		M	Single	writer	yes		"	Avella	"	"	yes	Self	$40.-	no	Brother Stefano 40 Hester St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Francesco Zarracano	21		M	Single	writer	yes		"	Avella	"	"	yes	Self	$20.-	no	Brother's Vincenzo Stefano Bizzaro Uncle's Pellegrino Vincenzo & Giuseppe Bizzaro	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ferraris Vincenzo	33		M	Single	workman	yes		"	Napoli	"	"	"	Self	$20.-	no	Brother in Law Stefano Bizzaro	no	no	no	good	no
20	Briscito Angelantonio	54		M	Married	mason	good		"	Saviano	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$40.-	no	Uncle Pellegrino Bizzaro Brother in Law Pasquale Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chiarini Guiseppe	34		M	Single	sailor			"		"	"	"	"	"							
22	William Robinson	24		M	Mulatto	cook	yes		Colored American		"	New York					American	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bisogno Pasquale Capo V.g.	26		M	Single	Country man	no		Italian	Nocera Superiore	"	"	yes	Father		no	Father Alfonso Bisogno Respo 5	no	no	no	good	no
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

I, A. H. Byington U. S. Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that N.os 14 to 21 inclusive are working their passage as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such

A. H. Byington

United States Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

161

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. Fothergall. of the S.S. Tartar Prince sailing from Genoa January 1898 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo. Fothergall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1898

E. V. Johnson
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cipelli D.r Lacrino Surgeon of the S.S. Tartar Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royl Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli Dottor Lacrino

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1898

E. V. Johnson
Deputy Consult of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

A

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Tartar Prince sailing from Genoa January . 1898. Arriving at Port of . 189 75

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Avakian Johan	27		male	married	country man	not	not	Armenian	Karputh	New York	Roswell Nap	yes	by brother	$ 25	not	brother Peter Avakian Roswell	not	not	not	good	
2	" Rosa	21		fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	
3	" Khatoon	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	
4	" Saratica	3		male	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" Hark	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Czarkowska Julia	18		fem	single	country woman	yes	yes	Austrian	Berezno	"	New York	yes	by brother	$ 30	not	brother Jan Czarkowski N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
7	Krakojesoski Vojeich	28		male	married	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Mahanoy Plane	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mahanoy Plane Pa.	"	"	"	"	
8	Teklo Ciba	18		fem	single	"	"	"	"	Lipka	"	Mahanoy Plane	"	aunt	"	"	Aunt Ciba "	"	"	"	"	
9	Hersch Jolly	10		male	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Pod Ramien	"	Mahanoy Plane	"	son	"	"	Father Jerusalem N.Y.	"	"	yes	Cross Eyes	
10	Chaus Bujer	33		fem	married	"	not	not	Russian	Autopol	"	"	"	husband	$ 1	"	husband Samuel Bujer "	"	"	"	"	
11	Hersch son	9		male	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Hirsch 93	"	"	"	"	
12	Lipke "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Chaike "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Rachmil Benkopka	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolca	"	"	"	father	"	"	Brother-in-law Lunden "	"	"	"	"	
15	Nechame Kittelman	20		fem	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Pinsk	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Hirschman "	"	"	"	"	
16	Linda " Rachel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Brooklyn "	"	"	"	"	
17	Rakke Baden	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenyga	"	"	"	sister	"	"	husband Hader N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
18	Mazurkam Leiser	44		male	married	"	"	"	"	Opsoro	"	Utica	"	brother-in-law	$ 5	"	Samuel Berkowitz Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
19	Schmidel Rosa	16		fem	single	"	"	"	"	Brobobrer	"	"	"	father	"	"	Nathan Bauer New York	"	"	"	"	
20	Latke Leiser Magenstein	18		male	"	"	"	"	Galician	Bobranna	"	"	"	himself	"	"	Hersch Queeker "	"	"	"	"	
21	Schmidel Rosa Mendrea	17		fem	"	"	no	no	"	Skworovan	"	N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Mendel Mendrea "	"	"	"	"	
22	Leib M. Mark	27		male	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Jatsy	"	"	"	"	$ 14	"	Brother Nakman "	"	"	"	"	
23	Krieg Rudmann	18		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Ropel	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Gordon "	"	"	"	"	
24	Bauch Laffeer	36		"	"	"	wife	"	Austrian	Ostron	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samuel Rosenfeld "	"	"	"	"	
25	Zappa Ambrozio	24		"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Mariano	"	"	"	"	$ 10	(1)	not					
26	Serai Anton	27		"	"	"	not	"	Austrian	Ritz	"	Scranton Penn	"	"	"	"	$ 18	Brothers Law &	"			
27	Ossi Giacinto	26		"	married	countryman	not	"	Italian	Serbbodella	"	Scranton Penn	"	"	"	"	$ 10	not	"	"	"	
28	Cuina Arcangelo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanuziano	"	New York	"	"	"	"	$ 10	yes grandfather in Italy	Uncle Brothers	"	"	
29	Granini Giovanni	29		"	"	day Laborer	yes	yes	"	Contuta	New York	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	not	Father Martino Lenzo in Italy	"	"	
30	Martini Armando	30		"	"	miner	yes	yes	"	Castellina	"	Blocton Ala	"	Brother in Law	"	"	$ 5	"	Brother in Law Biagio Francesco in Blocton Ala	"	"	

75

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. Fotheringall of the S/S Tartar Prince sailing from Genoa January 1898. do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

E. [illegible] Fotheringall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1898

E. V. Whitmore
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cipelle D Lorenzo Surgeon of the S/S Tartar Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely an truly Swear that I have had Ten & Typoon years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelle D. Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1898

E. V. Whitmore
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " , or employed by owners thereof " as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

HUGO ESKIL, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Tartar Prince sailing from Genoa January . 1898 Arriving at Port of . 189

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Puccetti Antonio	27	6	male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	S. Francisco Cal	yes	by himself	$ 20.00	no	by uncle Guerri Frank	no	no	no	good	no
2	Puccetti Giovanni	9	6	"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20.50	no	to Angelo in S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
3	Manonetti Biagio	10	11	"	"	day laborer	yes	yes	"	Grado Udine	"	Potsdam N.Y.	"	by brother	" 25.00	"	to Crober " Potsdam	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mario Giovanni	26	5	"	"	mason	"	"	"	Stravenzo	"	Allegheny Pa	"	" father	" 100	"	" John Jarco Venedia	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andreasny Sandock	21	4	female	married	housework	"	"	Hungarian	Oldsh Banat	"	[illegible]	"	husband	" 8	"	Sandock Andra New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ivanejich Livia	29	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap	"	Bethlehem	"	husband	" 5	from 1891 to 1894	Istvan Radak Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Peter	14	4	"	single	"	"	"	"	Valtroza	"	Trenton N.J.	"	sister	" 5	no	Gregory Sander Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
8	Juhasz Samuel	20	4	"	married	"	"	"	"	Borjod	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] law	" 5	"	Theda Jeremy Bolton	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ivan Joseph	13	11	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 5	"	[illegible] 1897	"	"	"	"	"
10	Brancatta Laura Luigi	21	"	female	married	dress maker	"	"	Italian	Genoa	"	[illegible]	"	by husband	" 8.50	"	husband Jersey Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jank Lea	3	11	female	married	[illegible]	not	not	Austrian	Lemberg	"	[illegible]	"	himself	" 5	"	the husband Mark Jank	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jow Nathan	8	11	male	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn "	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Bernard	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Hermann	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chase Mosesholen	10	4	female	"	"	"	"	Galician	"	"	[illegible]	"	by mother	"	"	mother Bas Moses holen	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nellimer Mosesholen	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fisky Ezatojeka	11	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gojolow	"	Mahony Plane	Pa	by better & law	"	"	Marya Fisky in Maha	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Leonida	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plane Pa "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jano Zrabol	16	4	male	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Mocs	"	[illegible]	"	brother	" 100	"	Bertz Zrabol	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ajatovich Veto	17	4	female	"	"	"	"	"	Jokzo	"	No Sagrafeon	"	father	" 100	"	Fisk Ajatovich	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lukacovich Mastejo	25	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	uncle	" 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ramin Josef	27	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Sagrafeon	"	husband	" 20	"	Fisk Francisca	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bemskob Ferdinand	20	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Petrousheivich Yasmina	23	1	male	"	proprietor	yes	yes	Austrian	Komberg	"	Chicago Ill	not	"	$ 22	not	Petrousheivich Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
25	Da Vey Luigi	37	4	"	married	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	Victorio	"	[illegible]	yes	by brother	" 30	"	brother Angelo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ciamutini Luigi	31	4	"	"	Laborer	not	not	"	Caracciole	"	[illegible]	yes	by himself	" 50	from 1896 to 1897	not	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pappagia Fedino	47	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio	"	"	"	"	" 350	not	not	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marzone Giovanni	22	4	"	single	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Compegnano	"	New York	yes	"	" 16	no	cousin Pozzo 138 Pr. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"
29	Iveloni Angela	53	4	female	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Rovigo	"	[illegible]	"	husband	" 40	"	husband Libero Eyder Ne Bay	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ferrari Emilio	24	"	male	single	country man	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	father	" 6	"	father Ferrari Marco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly,

[illegible] and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

[illegible] Manifest, and that I have entered the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to

make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeons, I believe

that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome

or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felonious or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest

concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

I Surgeon of the S. S. do

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

of the S. S.

from **Genoa** to

of a persons, circumstances of which each one of the passengers named in the foregoing

or other cause serious illness or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to

that I am not personally interested and the report of same be given. I declare

that as a passenger on board a steamer or sailing vessel

I have encountered a severe or contagious disease

to the best of my knowledge and belief

of

Master

at **Genoa**

of the S. S.

do

that I have had

and that I am not conscious of any cause why the same under the authority of

that I have caused a personal communication of each of the passengers

to the best of my knowledge and belief

that no one of the said persons is suffering from

of

Master

at **Genoa**

Genoa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № B/21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Omer sailing from Genoa at 13th of January 1898 Arriving at Port of 77 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bonin Catalotello amelia	30		f	married	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	Bonchetonna	New York	New York		self	10	none	hu husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	son do Rosa	1	6	m	single	-	-	-	-	do	-	-	-	his mother	-	-	hu father	-	-	-	-	-
3	Pantini Antonia	18		f		peasant	yes	yes	-	Genoa	-	-	-	self	5	-	hu brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pressanolo Davide	18		m		labour	yes	yes	-	Lecco	-	Hoboken N.J.	-	-	38	-	hu uncle	no	no	no	good	no
5																						
6														Forbes								
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master of the S.S. Omer sailing from Genoa do solemnly, [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Calabaro solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible]

Surgeon of the S.S. Omer sailing from [illegible] that I have had [illegible] do

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Elbe" sailing from Gibraltar 17th January 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $50, and how much if 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative. Their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Assad Ibrahim	20		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Africa Turkish	Tangier	New York	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	his brother	$5	no	Son brother Elias Abraham 29 Bedford ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good		
2	Fortunato Razzolo	35		M	M.	Trader	yes	yes	Servian	Scicle	New York	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$20	no	going to Colorado	Wife	no	no	Good		
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21	*other Master.*																						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Capt. A. Hansen of the S EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, whose oath or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from his report and inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Hansen
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1908

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November 1908

Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A 1st No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1 S.S. Ems sailing from Naples January 4 1898 Arriving at Port of New York January 18 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, less than $30 if over 18 years of age, and less than $60 if under 18 years of age	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Vannoserchi Alfredo	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$26	no	Uncle Gaetano Foglia 69	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vannoserchi Adelaide	27	F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	Napoli	"	"	Yes	Husband	$60	USA 1896 1897	Husband Vincenzo Raffaele 11 York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Children Marianna	11	F	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Yes	Father	"	"	Father 60	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Gaetano	7	M	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Stellowski Antonio	41	M	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lodz	"	New Haven	Yes	Brother in law	$60	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Andreani New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vasseri Carolina	25	F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Italy	Palermo	"	New York	Yes	Husband	$45	no	Husband Pietro Pandolfo 11 York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pandolfo Pietro	2	M	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father "	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andriaba Antonio	44	M	M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	Valentino	"	"	No	Self	$30	USA 1896 1897	no body	no	no	no	good	no
9	Luisa	36	F	M	Married	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Renato	7	M	S	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 11	Chiore Maria	50	F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Italy	Rocca	"	"	No	Self	$25	no	Cousin Pietro Rocca Isabella N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 12	Von Juraun Kastelik	16	M	S	Single	Student	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Sister "	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Pellitteri Salvatore	18	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Palermo	"	"	Yes	Brother	$60	no	Brother in law Rocco Cascio Utica New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Andrea Costantino	36	M	M	Married	No	No	"	Castronuovo	"	"	Yes	Husband	$60	no	Husband Rosa Andreani Medole N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Forte Michele	42	M	W	Widower	Mason	Yes	"	Sora Caserta	"	White Plains N.Y.	No	Self	$60	USA 1885 1895	Brother Pietro Forte New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Forte Concetta	15	F	S	Single	Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	No	Father	15	no	Father Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 17	Stamidas Demistocles	30	M	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Pirio	"	"	No	Self	$60	USA 1894 1897	Brother Giovanni 80 Williams New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	Brother Demistocles	18	M	S	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	Brother Elia Suri 80 New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 19	Anastassi Stilianos	18	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	Nicolas Christaccos	24	M	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 21	Nicolas Papadaccos	30	M	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$60	USA 1895 1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 22	Theridion Barrahi	19	M	S	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	Brother Costan 80 New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	Thomas Chaniaccos	20	M	S	Single	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	Brother Teodoro Chaniaccos New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 24	Elia Stamidas	31	M	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	yes	Uncle Demistocles 80 Ephrom New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 25	Madrignani Luigi	22	M	M	Married	Carrier	Yes	"	Mandriano	"	"	"	"	$80	no	Brother in law Pietro De Bruno Pinnigo New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 26	Pesto Francesco	42	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	"	Viviano La Cosla	"	Colorado	No	Self	$60	USA 1888 1895	Brother in law Rosa Francis Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fandio Raffaele	22	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	"	Mandriano	"	New York	"	"	$60	no	Brother in law Andreani Amendola N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 28	Fandio Luigi	17	M	S	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$80	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 29	Reda Francesco	42	M	M	Married	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	USA 1895 1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Reda Antonio	16	M	S	Single	"	Yes	"	Romaniano	"	"	"	"	$20	N. York	Uncle Reda Stefano 80 New York	no	no	no	good	no

V 8-4
13-1
70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A 1st No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1. S.S. Ems sailing from Naples January 14 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 26 January 189[illegible]

J D F 7 96 10c

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Camaseschi Alfredo	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Bari	New York	New York	no	Self	$26	no	Uncle Gaetano [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Buonato Adelaide	37		F	M	housework	no	"	"	Napoli	"	"	no	husband	$40	USA 1895	Husband Ernesto [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	children Marianna	14		F	S	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	-	-	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Gaetano	9		M	S	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	Lattorello Antonio	41		M	M	Mason	no	"	"	Lipari	"	New Haven	yes	brother in law	$ 6	no	Brother in law Teodora Antonio [illegible] New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vespia Angelina	26		F	M	Housework	no	"	"	Palermo	"	New York	no	husband	$45	no	Husband Pietro [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible] Letizia	2		F	S	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	father [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible] Andriana Antonio	44		M	M	Laborer	Country no	"	"	S. Valentino	"	[illegible] N.Y.	no	self	$30	USA 1894	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible] Cristina	36		F	M	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible] Rosario	14		M	S	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
X 11	Riviere Maria	50		F	M	Housework	no	"	"	Rebisce	"	"	no	self	$25	no	Brother in law Gabriele [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 12	Di Giovanni Rosalia	18		F	S	Student	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	Del Villano Valentino	28		M	M	Laborer	Country no	"	"	S. Bruno	"	"	yes	brother in law	$100	no	Brother in law Raffaele Balsamo New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 14	Mordaca Caterina	36		F	M	Housework	no	"	"	Antonimina	"	"	yes	husband	$100	no	Husband Rosario [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Forte Michele	42		M	widower	Mason	yes	"	"	Serralapiccola	"	White Plains N.Y.	yes	self	$40	USA 1888 1895	Brother Tedisco [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Forte Concetta	58		F	S	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	$5	no	Father Giuseppe [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 17	Leonidas Themistocles	30		M	S	merchant	yes	Greek	Piréo	"	"	"	no	self	$50	USA 1891 1895	Brother Giovanni [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	Brother of Leonidas	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
X 19	Anastassi Andreas	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$5	no	Uncle Elia Louis [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	Nicolas Christacos	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	no	"	$6	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
X 21	Nicolas Papadacos	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	New York	"	"	no	self	$12	USA 1895 1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 22	Speridion Barnakis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$12	no	Brother in law [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	Thomas Evangacos	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$70	no	Brother in law Teodora Evangacos New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 24	Elie Hieronymodulis	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$7	yes	Uncle Georgios [illegible] Ephrem New York	yes	no	no	good	no
X 25	Madrigrani Luigi	22		M	M	Laborer	Country no	"	"	Mandoino	"	"	no	"	$80	no	Brother in law [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
X 26	Presto Francesco	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Vairano Patenora	"	Colorado	no	self	$16	USA 1888 1895	Brother in law Rosa Giovanni Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gaudio Raffaele	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Mandoino	"	New York	no	"	$50	no	Brother in law Antonio Annunziata N. York	no	no	no	good	no
X 28	Gaudio Luigi	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 29	Reda Francesco	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$15	USA 1895 1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Reda Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Romanico	"	"	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Reda Alfonso [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no

4 8 4
13 1
8 8
14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harmstorf of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harmstorf
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 14th January 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Kaiserberg Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 14th January 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Year.	4 Mo.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Porco Pasquale	40		M	Marr'd	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Carolei	New York	New York	C	Self	$ 40 -	1893-1897	Cousin Italy	no	no	Exc at Conjunctivitis	Conjunctivitis	
2	Porco Luigi	15		M	Sing'l	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40 -	1893-1897 New York	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Emilio	10		M	Sing'l	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lezzo Tobia	32		M	Marr'd	"	yes	yes	"	Capestrano	"	[illegible]	Pa	"	$ 15 -	USA 1894 - 1897	Brother Federico Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cuchio Domenico	34		M	Marr'd	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 10 -	USA 1895 - 1897	Pittsburg Pa nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6	Spiardo Pasquale	51		M	Marr'd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	S. Maria Capua Vetere	"	New York	"	"	$ 25 -	USA 1896 - 1896	Brother's Cousin Roberto New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pollera Pacifico	32		M	Marr'd	Country man	no	no	"	Pietracatella	"	"	"	"	$ 25 -	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pelle Anna	49		F	Marr'd	"	no	no	"	Sturdo Cam Lard	"	"	"	husband	$ 25 -	no	Husband Nicola Pelle New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Angelo	13		M	Sing'l	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pelle Giuseppe	28		M	Marr'd	"	no	no	"	Portella	"	New York	"	husband	$ 30 -	no	Husband Cabinet Bellisfalls New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children Nicola	8		M	Sing'l	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antonio	6		M	Sing'l	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vito De Santis	21		M	Sing'l	Border	yes	yes	"	Serra	"	"	"	brother	$ 10 -	no	Brother Utica New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barile Nicola	50		M	Marr'd	Country man	no	no	"	Sepino	"	Summit Hill Pa	"	Self	$ 10 -	no	Son Domenico Lansford Pa	no	no	no	good	no
15	Renzi Antonio	15		M	Sing'l	"	no	no	"	Bojanano	"	New York	"	"	$ 10 -	no	Cousin de Paolo Alessandro Mulberry Street 180 New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rizzo Nicola	22		M	Sing'l	Tailor	yes	yes	"	S. Nicola dei Alfaterni	"	Scranton Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 15 -	no	Brother in law Francesco Marinaro Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Boccanno Guiseppe	16		M	Sing'l	Hatter	yes	yes	"	Leonessa	"	Orange N.J.	yes	brother	$ 20 - $ 10	no	Brother Filippo Orange	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bianchi Domenicantonio	17		M	Sing'l	Country man	yes	yes	"	Villa dell'Abate	"	[illegible]	yes	brother	$ 10 -	no	Brother Filippo Bergamo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bucelli Guiseppe	25		M	Marr'd	"	no	no	"	Macerata	"	[illegible]	yes		$ 50 - $ 10	no	Brother Guiseppe Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
20	Porrazzo Michele	26		M	Sing'l	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Bonefro	"	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$ 40 -	no	Cousin Guiseppe Pandolfo Providence	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Regis Emilio	20		M	Sing'l	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	self	$ 50 -	no	Cousin Nicolucci Superior	no	no	no	good	no
22	Granitto Angelo	62		M	Widower	Country man	Reader	yes	"	Pietrabbondante	"	Albany	"	self	$ 50 -	USA 1890 - 1894	Children Rosa Luigi Granitto Albany	no	no	Broken	good	no
23	Arcari Liborio	24		M	Sing'l	"	no	no	"	S. Giovanni in Galdo	"	New York	"	self	$ 50 - $ 10	USA 1895 - 1895	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
24	Viguone Giovanni	26		M	Widower	"	no	no	"	"	"	Summit Hill Pa Tamaqua Pa	Pa	"	$ 10 - 50	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
25	Petrone Vincenzo	16		M	Sing'l	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Mirabello	"	New York	yes	self	$ 40 - $ 4	no	Uncle Luigi Tamaqua di No 335. 3 st. 24 av. 9 Lanes	no	no	no	good	no
26	Terlizzi Antonio	25		M	Marr'd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40 - $ 7	no	Uncle Antonio Carmelitano No 316 East 115 Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rocco Romano	53		M	Marr'd	Baker	no	no	"	Lauropano	"	"	—	self	$ 26 - $ 2.	USA 1892 - 1897 Chicago	Son Domenico Racanello Stefano Brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Paolo	14		M	Sing'l	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chirico Angelo	25		M	Marr'd	Country man	yes	yes	"	Teora	"	Scranton Pa	—	"	$ 40 - $ 4	no	Brother in law Raffaele Salvatore Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	No Leg
30																						

5-6-8

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A. Harrassowitz
Master

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 14th January 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing Two names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 14th January 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No C 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Aug 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cuccio Filomena	22		F	Married	Country woman	no		Italian	Teora	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	husband	$6.-	no	Husband Salvatore Cuccio 8 Spruce	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Salvatore Gennaro	1		M	Single		no					Do PA		father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	di Diego Mauro	47		M	Married	Tailor	yes			Cancasa		New York		self	15.-	no	Wife	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gerardo Lacerra	44		M	Married	merchant	yes		Italian	Potenza					10.-	USA 1879 1897 NY		no	no	no	good	no
5	Wife Maria	32		F			no			Do								no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Luiza	8		F	Single		no											no	no	no	good	no
7	Castellano Rosario	29		M	Married	mason	yes		Italian	Abram Italy					30.-	USA 1897 1897 NJ	Wife Patrunza Castellano New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Michele Chiurco	9		M	Single		no					Bound Brook NJ	no	mother		no	Parents Marcello Chiurco Carmela	yes	no	no	good	no
9	Stefano Chiurco	7		M			no						no			no		no	no	no	good	no
10	di Virgilio Filippo	24		M	Married	Country man	no		Italian	Cerasano		New York		self	87.-	no	Brother Raffaele Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
11	di Virgilio Enrichetta	24		F	Single		no			Longo							Sister Raffaele Rocco	229 E 4 York	no	no	good	no
12	di Virgilio Rosa	13		F			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Calciaro Maria Jaspa	24		F	Single		no			Isabella Grigia					60.-	no	Father Calciaro	no	no	no	good	no
14	Baranello Michelina	62		F	Widow		no			Terranova				Son	40.-	no	Giovanni Son New York					
15	Verio Paolo	23		M	Single		yes					Scranton Pa	yes	self	60.-	no	Brother Bernardino Verio	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fabiano Donato	40		M			yes					New York			60.-	no	Brother in law Antonio Cassano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fabiano Teresa	16		F	Single		yes					Scranton Pa	do		30.-	no	Cousin Maria Cassano	no	no	no	good	no
18	Real Laura	66		F	Widow		no					1837 Baldwin Pl 509 Terranova		Son	40.-	no	Son Salvatore Real 509 Terranova	no	no	no	good	no
19	Infantino Nicola	35		M	Married	barber	yes		Italian	Barbo		1 Joseph Mo		self	50.-	USA 1895-1897	Uncle Nicola Infantino 509 Terranova	no	no	no	good	no
20	Calandriello Rosario	25		M	Married	Country man	yes		Italian	Salerno		Chicago, Ills			30.-	USA 1895-1897 Chicago	Brother Giovanni Calandriello Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bellotta Guiseppe	44		M	Married		no			Lauragasco		New York		self	20.-	USA 1895-1897	Wife already	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Michele	17		M	Single		no											no	no	no	good	no
23	Cetera Marco	40		M	Married		yes			Tonaricc				self		no	Cousin Francesco Longo	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bove Raffaele	32		M	Married		yes			Saponara di Grumento		Trenton NJ Lafayette		self	25.-	USA 1897 1898	Father in law Brother in law	no	66 E 10th Ave	no	good	no
25	di Pinta Nicola	26		M	Married		no			Tufillo		New York		self	100.-	USA 1895 1897 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife Maria Nicola	24		F			no											no	no	no	good	no
27	Volpe Salvatore	35		M	Widower	Shoemaker	yes			S Angelo		New York			60.-	no	Cousin Giuseppe Lazzari	no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

81

avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Cap[illegible] Harrabowitz * of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Harrabowitz
Master.

CONSULATE NAPLES

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 14th January 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 14th January 1898.

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4. S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189 82

J. D. P. 7. 96. 20.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Morreale Michele	30		M	Marri	barber	yes		Italian	Marsala	New York	New York	yes	self	$18	no	Father in law Pietro Privitera 290 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paglia Maria Angela	22		F	S.	home mfr	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Morreale Giulio	5		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Morreale Giovanni	3		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Raffide Antonio	23		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	self	$22.30	no	Cousin Raffide Benedetto 179 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Schillace Antonino	21		M	Single	Country woman	no		"	Ferrara	"	Albany N.Y.	no	self	$6.—	no	Mother Salvatore Agostino Lascaro Ferrara	no	no	no	good	no
7	Avellino Castrenze	18		M	Marri	house mfr	no		"	Bancina	"	New York	yes	self	$6.—	no	Husband Stefano Forbenda	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scuiera Fortunata	24		M	"	Country woman	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$6.—	no	Brother Salvatore 138 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Abbene Castrenze	26		M	Single	Barber	yes		"	Sambuca	"	Hudson N.Y.	no	self	$6.—	no	Uncle Gaetano Lafayette to 98 Front Avenue Near Fort Greenpoint	no	no	no	good	no
10	Corbino Salvatore	20		M	Single	Country woman	yes		"	Lascari	"	Hudson N.Y.	"	"	$5.—	no	Brother in Law Salvatore Rimini 8 & 9 Hudson Colored	no	no	no	good	no
11	Miranti Antonino	28		M	Single	Baker	yes		"	Polizzi	"	New York	"	self	$6.—	no	Alle gade Chicago Cochise 355 6th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Miranti Stefano Rosario	27		M	Marri	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Boston	no	brother	$6.—	USA 1892-1897	362 Bramhall Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rena Lucia	22		F	Single	house mfr	no		"	Termini	"	New York	yes	self	$6.26	no	Brother in law Polizzi Andrea 210 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Polizzi Onofrio	11		M	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Polizzi Paolina	10		F	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Polizzi Pietro	8		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Polizzi Maria	6		F	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Polizzi Salvatore	3		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Spera Bernardo	69		M	Marri	Country woman	no		"	Corleone	"	New York	yes	self	$6.—	no	Son Pasquale 1892 Italy 77 78 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	D'Anna Maria Sanda	56		F	Marri	House mfr	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Spera Carmela	15		F	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Graziano Bernardo	63		M	Widower	house mfr	no		"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10.—	no	Son Pellegrino Italy 135 East 97th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bellafiore Francesco	31		M	Single	Sculptor	yes		"	Lascari	"	"	yes	"	$6.—	no	Brother in Law Giacomo Pasquale 1 Harty Ave 307 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bellafiore Dorotea	22		F	Marri	House mfr	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Majno Maria Anna di Andrea	31		M	Single	house mfr	no		"	Bancina	"	"	yes	self	$6.—	no	Brother in Law Manuele Francesco 143 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lisdor Rosaria	16		F	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ruscello Luigi di Paolo	36		M	Marri	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	U.S.A.	yes	"	$6.—	USA 1893 Ret. 1896	Brother in Law Pasquale di 143 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Concetta Maria Anna di Luigi	23		F	Marri	House mfr	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Brancato Vito di Paolo	15		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	Corleone	"	U.S.A.	yes	"	$6.—	yes	Uncle Brancato Pasquale 143 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Gregorio Giuseppe fu Gaetano	43		M	Marri	Farmer	yes		"	Corleone	"	U.S.A.	yes	self	$6.—	no	Brother in law Lo Cicero Giuseppe 112 E. 102 St New York	no	no	no	good	no

9-17-6 18-12

E 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harrassowitz, * of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Harrassowitz
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 14th January 1898.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing 2 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 14th January 1898.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 5 S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 83 189

J D P 7.96 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Garofalo Innocenzo	46		M.	Marr.	Sailor	no		Italian	S. Elia	New York	S. Francisco Californ.	yes	prepaid 1883	$45 -	no	Brother in law Salvatore Balbardi	no	no	no	good	no
2	Russo Francesco	41		M.	Marr.	Fisherman	no		"	Isola Favignana	"	"	yes	" 1883	" 50 -	no	Sons Antonio & Giuseppe Russo Block Diamond Co.	no	no	no	Locked good	no
3	Son Vito	14		M.	Single	Fisherman	no		"	"	"	"	yes	"	-	no	for Chas S.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Andaulo Gregorio	28		M.	Marr.	Fisherman	no		"	"	"	"	yes	1883	30 -	no	Father in law Carlo Russo Block Diamond Co.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Uccello Erasmo	27		M.	Marr.	Sailor	no		"	"	"	"	yes	1883	40 -	no	Cousin Angelo Russo Block Diamond Co.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rocco Enea	27		M.	Marr.	Fisherman	no		"	"	"	"	yes	1883	30 -	no	Brother in law Lavatelli Bros Diamond Block	no	no	no	good	no
7	Baleshieri Francesco	48		M.	Marr.	Sailor	no		"	S. Elia	"	"	yes	1883	50 -	no	Brother's Partner Giuseppe Balestieri	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brocato Vincenzo	22		M.	Single	Barber	yes		"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore Md	no	self	10 -	no	Brother Edward	no	220	Stall	good	no
9	Bruno Antonetta	29		M.	Marr.	Housewife	yes		"	Sanfratello	"	NY	no	husband	175 -	1882	Husband Pasquale Sforto	no	86	Mulberry	good	no
10	Zaio Raffaele	18		M.	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Lisi Maria Lucia	59		M.	Widow	House mtr.	no		"	"	"	"	no	daughter	15 -	1881	Daughter Francesco Bruno Philadelphia	no	no	no	Senility & chronic Rheumatism	no
12	Vigna Ernesto	55		M.	Marr.	advocate	yes		"	Roma	"	NY	no	self	150 -	1857 1885	Cousin Hon. Stefano Jan New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Perrone Pasqualina	35		M.	Widow	Laundry woman	yes		"	Forano Castello	"	"	no	mother	10 -	no	Brother Rosario Perrone	no	no	no	Knock Knee	no
14	Son Francesco	4		M.	Single	-	no		"	"	"	"	no	-	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tirano Nicola	34		M.	Marr.	"	no		"	Chiaromonte	"	Brooklyn Paterson NJ	yes	self	30 -	1882 1887 Returned to Italy 1889	Cousin Salvatore Tirano 229 Palmetto St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Grillo Raffaele	25		M.	Single	musician	yes		"	Piedimonte d'Alife	"	"	yes	"	10 -	no	Cousin Vincenzo Pepe Paterson N Jersey	no	77	St Relief	good	no
17	Gentile Domenico	30		M.	Marr.	Laundryman	yes		"	Vairano	"	New York	-	-	50 -	1884 1891 1892	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
18	Fantasia Francesco	45		M.	Marr.	"	no		"	La Costa	"	"	-	-	10 -	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Guida Demetrio	50		M.	Marr.	"	no		"	"	"	NY	-	self	10 -	1884 1892 New York	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Children Giovanni	15		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Luigi	14		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gentile Pietro	33		M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	-	self	10 -	1884 1887 1892	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sabangelo Mariani	34		M.	Marr.	"	yes		"	Castelvenere	"	McAllister Pa Texas	-	self	30 -	1882 Returned	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Vino Michele	33		M.	Marr.	Laborer	yes		"	Prata di Principato	"	NY	-	"	10 -	1884 1887 1892 New York	Cousin Pasquale Capaldi N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Reveglia Antonio	39		M.	Marr.	"	no		"	Mirigliano	"	Schenectady	no	"	10 -	no	Brother Lorenzo Schenectady	Poor	house	no	good	no
26	Polone Alessandro	35		M.	Single	"	no	Citizen	"	"	"	Schenectady NY	yes	self	10 -	15 years	Brother Pasquale Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
27	Altieri Alfonso	15		M.	Single	"	yes	Italian	Mirigliano	"	Schenectady NY	no	"	"	5 -	no	Aunt Maddalena Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
28	Tommasone Francesco	27		M.	Marr.	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	self	10 -	no	Brother in law Vincenzo de Matteo Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mastrocianni de Aulo	35		M.	Marr.	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	self	10 -	no	Brother Michele Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no
30	Vitande Giuseppe nio	25		M.	Single	Shoemaker	no		"	Isernia	"	Hoboken Boston	yes	brother	27 -	no	Brother Angelo	Jilo	8 St	no	good	no

4-19-6 20-4

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Harraseowitz,* of the S. S. EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Harraseowitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 14th January 1898.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A. P. Bragg
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing 77 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 14th January 1898.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A. P. Bragg
Consul of the United States at Naples

P Katerbau

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 6

S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 84 189

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Causes.
1	Giulotta Luigia	14		F	Single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	Molfetta	New York	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Uncle	$5 -	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pastore Giovanni	27		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Molfetta	"	Albany N.Y.	yes	Brother in law	$40 -	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Fabiani	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria Domenica Faria	36		F	Widow	Cook	no	"	"	Pratola	"	Hartford Conn.	yes	Brother in law	$5 -	USA 1896	Brother in law Benjamino di Fabio	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Maria Giuseppa	11		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pietro Raffaele (Isidoro)	3		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tolbe Domenico	33		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Guardia Perticara	"	New York	"	self	$10 -	USA 1896	Wife Rafaela Tolbe Ft Edward N.Y.	1420 W. Houston St			Deformity, right leg	
7	Scarillo Nicola	13		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$25 -	no	Father Pietro N.York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rossano Nicolina	19		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	NY	"	brother	$40 -	no	Brother Giuseppe N.York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sister Rosa	14		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Corona L.I.	"	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Grassano Margherita	22		F	"	Tailoress	no	"	"	Vasto	"	"	"	brother	$70	no	Brother Giovanni Salem N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Murano Maria Giovanna	32		F	Married	Housewife	no	"	"	Villetta	"	"	—	husband	$5 -	no	Husband Ignazio no Cardarelli N.York	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Antonio	7		M	Single	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Pasqualina	5		F	"	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Vincenzo	1		M	"	=	no	"	"	"	"	Oakland Cal.	"	"	-	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pagnucci Bruno	23		M	Single	barber	yes	"	"	Spadola	"	Oakland Cal.	"	brother	$40 -	no	Brother Vincenzo Pagnucci Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cervone Pasquale	35		M	Married	joiner	no	"	"	Cimitile	"	New York	no	self	$50 -	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cervone Basilio	35		M	"	baker	no	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	brother	$35 -	USA 1897	"	no	yes	yes	good	no
18	Leone Domenico	24		M	Single	barber	yes	"	"	Pistacci	"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	brother	$35 -	USA 1897	Brother Augusto Lombardi Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Contasta Sofia	29		F	Married	housewife	no	"	"	Pontelandolfo	"	New York	"	husband	$2 -	no	Husband Nicola Fergola New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Domenicangela	4		F	Single	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$5 00	no	Father "	no	no	no	good	no
21	Infantino Vincenzo	23		M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	Dragoni	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$2 90	USA 1896	Brother Giovanni Infantino Buffalo	80 Mulberry Street	no	no	good	no
22	Giovanni de Cesare	23		M	Single	Barber	yes	"	"	Mirabella Eclano	"	New York	no	self	$20 -	USA 1897	Cousin Giuseppe de Cesare 80 Mulberry Street N.York		no	no	good	no
23	Saguato Giuseppa (Antonio)	37		M	Married	Laborer	no	"	"	Baliano	"	"	yes	brother	$15 -	no	Brother Michele Mulberry Street 67	no	no	no	good	no
24	Haralto Domenico	21		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$50 -	USA	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jules Matisse	45		M	Married	Painter	yes	French	French	Nevers	"	Des Moines Iowa	Iowa	no	self	$8 00	no	Boffalo N.York Father Charles Cedar Grove N.J.	Albany N.York	no	no	good	no
26	Scinca Francesco	28		M	Married	baker	yes	Italian	Fermini	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$20 -	USA 1897	no 519 Clinton Street Brooklyn	Troy	Des Moines	Iowa	good	no
27	Abruzzo Francesco (Antonio)	46		M	Widower	house painter	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	"	"	"	yes	"	$10 -	Brooklyn	Son Guiseppe Raddi 16 Scott Street Brooklyn brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Prescianano Veterio	8		M	=	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																						

10-16-1 10-12

E1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F List No 6

F 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gulotta Luigia	14		F	Single	Seamstress	yes		Italian	Messina	New York	Hoboken	yes	Uncle	$4 -	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pastore Giovanni	27		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Moldeni	"	Albany	yes	Brother in law	$40 -	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Galante Albany	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria Domenica Farina	38		F	Widow	Country work	no		"	Prades	"	Hartford Ct	yes	Brother in law	$50 -	USA 1891 1896	Brother in law Benjamino De Sabato Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Maria Giuseppa	11		F	Single	Scholar	no		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pietro Raffaele	3		M			no		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Volpe Domenico	33		M	Married		no		"	Guardia Perticara	"	New York	"	self	$40 -	USA 1892 1896	Wife Rafaela Volpe Follonica N. York	no	no	Contract	Defective sight	Defective sight
7	Scarello Nicola	13		M	Single		"		"	"	"	"	"	Father	$25 -	no	Father Pietro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rossano Nicolina	19		F	Single		"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$40 -	no	Brother Giuseppe N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sister Rosa	14		F	Single		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Grassano Margherita	22		F	Married	Tailoress	no		"	Tuglie	"	Corona L.I.	"	Brother	$40 -	no	Brother Giovanni no Tuglie N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Misano Maria Giovanna	32		F	Married	house work	no		"	Villetta	"	"	—	husband	$5 -	no	Husband Giovanni Carbarspa N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Antonio	7		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	—	father	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Pasqualina	5		F	"		"		"	in Hospital	"	"	—	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Vincenzo	1		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Panucci Bruno	23		M	Single	barber	yes		"	Spadola	"	Oil City Pa.	"	brother	$70 -	no	Brother Vincenzo Panucci OAK Land Bx 61	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cervone Pasquale	31		M	Married	joiner	no		"	Cerisiola	"	Hoboken	no	self	$50 -	no	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cervone Basilio	35		M	Married	barber	no		"	"	"	do	"	"	$35 -	USA 1891 1897	"	no	yes	yes	good	no
18	Leone Domenico	24		M	Single	barber	yes		"	Pesticci	"	Jersey City N.J.	yes	brother	$35 -	USA 1894 1897	Brother Antonio no Lombard St. Geo Street 549	no	do	Steel	Lung	no
19	Contaldo Sofia	29		F	Married	housework	no		"	Perdisa	"	New York	"	husband	$8 -	no	Husband Domenico no Ferry boat New York 34	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Domenica	4		F	Single	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	Father "	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stefandino Vincenzo	23		M	Married	Labourer	no		"	Oragona	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$50	USA 1894 1897	Brother Gerlando Stefandino Buffalo	no	Edward Giovanni Tedesco	Chicago	Good	Good
22	Giovanni Sebastiano	23		M	Single	barber	yes		"	Alcamo Scheduna	"	New York	no	self	$40	USA 1894 1897	Friend Giovanni Tedesco N. York	no	no	Contract	Good	no
23	Bagnasco Giuseppe	37		M	Married	Laundryman	no		"	Baliano	"	"	yes	"	$40	no	Sister Giuseppa De Luca Mulberry Street 41	no	no	no	good	no
24	Parallo Domenico	21		M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	yes	brother	$5 -	no	Brother Nicolino no Mulberry Street 67	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jules Matisse	15		M	Married	laundry	yes		French	Sicily	"	New York	—	self	$50 -	USA 1894 1897	Brother Edmond Tedesco Bayonne N. York	Left N. York	no	no	good	no
26	Scicca Francesco	28		M	Married	baker	yes		Italian	Termini	"	Des Moines Iowa	no	self	$24 -	no	Sister Gerlando Maria no 519 6th Street	no	no	no	good	no
27	Abruzzo Francesco Antonio	46		F	Widow	housework	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$40 -	USA 1894 1897 Brooklyn	Son Giuseppe Rabito Tedesco Brother	Left N. York Street to 111 Broadway	no	no	good	no
28	Presciannano Caterina	8		F	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	10-16-1																	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Narrabowitz of the S S EMS from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Narrabowitz
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 dies day of 4th January 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Kaberlau Surgeon of the S S EMS sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing 330 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 dies day of 4th January 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

G 7. S.S. Ems sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of ... 27 1895 11 30 a m

J D F 7 96 500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative; their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vincenzo Gasparoso	41	M	Married	Carter	Read	Write	Italian	Aurora	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$16	no	Uncle Salvatore Aurora	no	Read	Left	good	no
2	Wife Maria Carmela	36	F	"	house keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	husband	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Giuseppe	11	M	Single				"	"	"	"	Yes	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giodi Maria	25	M	Single	Tailor	Read		"	Palermo	"	"	Yes	Self	$80	USA 1889	Parade Ground Signal No. 338	no	no	no	good	no
5	Castronuovo Fabiano	36	M	Married	Country	Yes		"	Palermo	"	"	Yes	Cousin	$30	no	Cousin Vincenzo Palazzo	no	no	yes	good	no
6	Buonocore Domenico	40	M	Married	Sailor	no		Neapolitan	Via Equense	"	"	No	Self	$500	USA Citizen	Son Giuseppe New York Spring	no	no	yes	good	no
7	Wife Faiano Maria	35	F	Married		no		Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Children Buonocore Domenico	14	F	Single		yes		Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" " Assunta	12	F	Single				Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" " Amalia	9	F	Single				Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	niece Cristina Ruocco	6	F	Single				Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Capania Maria	30	F	Married	Country	no		Italian	Bovino	"	"	Yes	husband	$3	no	Husband Giovanni Enoco 113 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Croce Domenico	8	M	Single		no		"	"	"	"	Yes	father	"	no	" father	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Mariadomenica	5	F	"		no		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luigi De Michele	22	M	Married		yes		"	Pesco	"	"	No	brother	$3	no	Brother Federico Caldari	no	no	no	good	no
16	Calvitti Domenico	23	M	Married		yes		"	"	"	"	No	brother	$4	no	Brother Benedetto Caldari	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ella La Rocca	22	M	Single	baker	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	No	Self	$25	USA 1895	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
18	Calabrese Pasquale	30	M	Married	baker	no	no	Italian	S. Maria C.V.	"	"	Yes	"	$16	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Calabrese Francesco	33	M	Single	joiner	yes		"	S. Maria Capua	"	"	No	"	$120	USA 1893	420 E. 11 St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Russo Adelaide	36	F	Married	keeps mfg	yes		"	Lauro	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$60	no	Husband Michele ferrajuolo 2 carts 114	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter Raffaela	7	F	Single		no		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Herman Eberhardt	25	M	Married	merchant	yes	yes	German	N.Y.	"	New York				USA Citizen	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
23	G.W. Nelson	42	M	Single	miner	yes		Italian	Dio ma Tres	"	San Francisco Cal				USA Citizen		no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Dio Giovanni	34	M	Single	Country	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	"	Syracuse	No	Self	$100	USA 1893	no bodo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giannino Michela	47	M	Married	mason	yes		"	Ofena	"	New York	No	"	$8	USA 1893	Son Wife & children	no	no	no	good	no
26	Selvitto Guglielmina	39	M	Single	Country	no		"	Cerreto	"	"	"	"	$40	USA Citizen 1887	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	Braidi Anna	38	F	Married	keeps mfg	yes	yes	Italian	Rieti	"	"	No	Self	$100	no	Brother Carlo Sackville N.B.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bolognesi Vincenzo	25	M	"	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	No	"	$25	no	Brother in law Pompeo di Carlo New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Trudetti Carmine	41	M	Married	Country	no		"	Fregolaria	"	"	no	husband	$6	no	Husband Domenico Altarelli New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Amello Esposito	35	M	Married		no		"	Sarno	"	"	No	Self	$20	no	Brother Andrea Esposito 113 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	no

4-15-2 18-8

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____ Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State whether Master, First, Second or Third.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ a. 189 _____

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № A 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa, at 13th of January 189 8 Arriving at Port of 86 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Asdente Giacomo	16		m	single	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Italian	San Ligure	New York	New York		his father	6 50	never	his uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bassolero Luigi	16		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sampierdarena	New York	New York		self	20 00	has been	his family	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cagliotto Vittoria	21		f	single	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Padova	New York	New York		his uncle	150 00	never	his uncle	no	no	no	good	no
4	Viazza Filomena	26		f	single	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Carpeneto	New York	New York	yes	his husband	150 00	never	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ferrari Alberto	45		m	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Brescia	New York	New York		self	8 00	has been		no	no	no	good	no
6	Striscino Maria	24		f	single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self	20 00	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cigarini Luigi	37		m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Guardo	New York	Memphis Tenn	yes	self	100 00	never	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
8	Suttenbuchi Anna	27		f	Citizen of the United States		yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	South Bend Ind	yes	self	17 00	has been		no	no	no	good	no
9	Fronti Domenico	23		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Valdimazza	New York	New York		self	5 00	never	his sister	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fornara Pietro	24		m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Fornara	New York	Utica N.Y.		self	30 00	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fornara Francesco	22		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Fornara	New York	Utica N.Y.		self	30 00	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
12	Varni Costantino	24		m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Varese	New York	Geneva N.Y.		self	100 00	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carboni Angela	28		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Carmagnola	New York	New York		self	12 00	has been	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carboni Luigi	16		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Carmagnola	New York	do		his father	8 00	never	his sister	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gatto Agostino	22		m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sestri Ponente	New York	do		his sister	50 00	never	his sister	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bivalatesta Camillo	22		m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Maria	New York	Rockford Ill		his brother in law	100 00	never	his sister	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bivalatesta Jule	18		f	single	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Maria	New York	Rockford Ill		his brother in law	100 00	never	his sister	no	no	no	good	no
18	DeCesare Eugenio	22		m	single	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Bellano	New York	New York		self	60 00	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
19	DeLagero Luisa	18		f	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self	5 00	has been	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cresto Giorgio	19		m	single	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Shamokin Pa	yes	his sister	5 00	never	his sister	no	no	no	good	no
21	Amorei Francesco	20		m	married	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Carrara	New York	New York		self	12 00	never	his son	no	no	no	good	no
22	Buscaglia Giovanni	30		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self	100 00	has been	his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vidotti Benedetto	23		m	single	Cabinetmaker			Austrian	Brione	New York	Omaha Neb		self	50 00	never	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
24	Camisa Luigi	16		m	single	Farmer			Italian	Carregno	New York	New York	yes	his brother	50 00	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ghilardi Marianna	25		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Gromolo	New York	do	yes	his husband	10 00	never	his husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Scotti Pietro	41		m	single	Gardener	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New Castle Pa	yes	self	100 00	never		no	no	no	good	no
27	Arlandini Emanuele	30		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	do	New York	do	yes	self	27 00	never		no	no	no	good	no
28	Vaini Celestino	22		m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Borgo Magra	New York	Memphis Tenn	yes	self	30 00	never	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Russoni Bartolomeo	20		m	single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Vendrogno	New York	New York		self	30 00	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rassi Antonio	22		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Hoboken N.J.		self	22 00	never	his uncle	no	no	no	good	no

24-4 29-8

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Hermann [illegible] master of the S.S. Ems sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. [illegible] from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, - I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 9 in number, this list containing 27 names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 27 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

I, F. K. Wadd
sincerely and truly declare that
Lists or Manifest Sheets
thereof, to make a proper certi
Surgeon. I believe that no one
or suffering from a loathsome
infamous crime or misdemeanor
to perform labor in the United
best of my knowledge and belie
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

And I certify that at this

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible]
sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal
perusing Lists or Manifests Sheets, of [illegible] in number, this
Surgeon of said vessel, stating thereto, or the Surgeon employed
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
diseases, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
polygamist, or unless contract or approved, express or implied
accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

[illegible]
U.S. Consular Agent

Affidavit

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such
I have made a personal examination of each of the
Sheets, [illegible] in number, the
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day

[illegible]

, employed by the Owners thereof, do
erience as a Physician and Surgeon,
ege of Surgeons.
tion of each of the passengers named
, are according to the best of my
ical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Dyer

(10)

N & M 36

No. 42

No. 840

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Naples September 18 1893 arriving at Port New-York 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (if to the United States, State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money ... if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Cars in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X 1																				
X 2																				
X 3																				
X 4																				
X 5																				
X 6																				
X 7																				
X 8																				
X 9																				
10																				
X 11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
X 23																				
X 24																				
X 25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	Vitale Alessandro	41		M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Corleone		Utica N.Y.			$10						Good	
30																				

AFFIDAVIT O[illegible] HE [illegible]IEF

I, [illegible] Wadsworth, [illegible] do solemnly
sincerely and truly declare that I [illegible]
[illegible] as Master
thereof to [illegible]
Surgeon. I further declare that [illegible]
or sufferings from a [illegible]
information given to me [illegible]
to perform before the Board [illegible]
best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible]
is correct and true.

[illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

And I certify that on the [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible]
[illegible] the service of said vessel employed by the Owners
[illegible] that [illegible] I have examined the said and the report of said
[illegible] person [illegible] likely to become a public charge
[illegible] a person [illegible] been convicted of a felony or other
[illegible] contract or understanding, express or implied,
[illegible] entered into by the [illegible] And that also according to the
[illegible] my said and passengers named thereon

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

(5)

AFFIDAV[illegible] F SURGEON.

I, J Hunter Dryden, surgeon of [illegible] employed by the Owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Hunter Dryden

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

James [illegible]
[illegible] Master of the [illegible]

SS Ethiopia
January 1896
No 2 Manifest
Cabin Passengers

Affidavit of

I H. Buhé, capta
sincerely and truly declare
on the foregoing Lists or Man
sailing therewith, or the Sur
passengers, and that from my
is an idiot or insane person,
contagious disease, or a perso
moral turpitude, or a polyga
States, except such as are ex
belief, the information in said

Sworn to before me this

Asst.

* State whether Master, First or Second

OF THE MASTER

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly
swear that the passengers named in the foregoing
and that there are no persons on board the said vessel
that I am not aware that any of the passengers
is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
crime or offence, or is a person likely to become a public charge,
or is a person who has been deported as a pauper or
certificate under the Law. And I do hereby promise and
faithfully comply with the requirements of the Law relating to the
landing of such passengers.

Signature of Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of
1892, at

Name

Title

Collector of Customs at the Port of

(15)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, employed by the Owners thereof, do
solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] College [illegible]
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest contain a true and correct
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars concerning the health of my
[illegible] and that the medical condition of each of the passengers
as to the mental and bodily condition of such passengers.

Signature of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of
1892

Collector [illegible]

do
as a physician and
each of the passengers
ording to the best of my
sical condition of such

do
nd
hat
est
my
ch

If S Ethiopie
26/
January
1
(N & A) 26
Ma
Ethiopie
(N & A) 270

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. S

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA, sailing from GLASGOW, 13th January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 88 January 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more; if so, how much; if less than $50, and how much; if any, or less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hugh Carrick	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Renton	NEW YORK	Utica	Yes	Self	$18	No	Brother Robt Carrick Trunkfield Utica	No	No	No	Good	No	534
2	Wm Robertson	30		M	M	Tailor				Clydebank		Springfield Mass			Returning to wife & 2 children		wife & children Wm Robertson						5
3	Same	2		F	S							Same					Same						
4	Wm Cameron	34		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotch			San Jose Cal			$18	No	Brother Robt Scott 9 Bell St Dundee						9
5	Sat V Smith	30		M	M	Tailor			Irish	Coleraine		Oakland Cal			$13		1330 Pine St Oakland Cal		Oakland Cal				340
6	Mark Hyde	33			M	Engraver			Scotch	Centreden		Cal			$30								1
7	Harry Mathe	21			S	Engraver			English	Hamilton		Cal			$36	Returned Thursday							2
8	Isabella Jane Fobel	33	10	F		Com Sat			Scotch	Tracebank		Wilmington Del		Friends	$8	No	Sister 405 E 64 St NY Wilmington						340
X 9	Peter Mc Grae	24		M		Seaman			Irish	Arbroath		Boston		Self	$20	Boston Nov 1896	Brother Wm Mc Grae Boston						1
10	Jos Cox	41		M		Cab				Carnbarton		Chicago			$30		Wife Georgina 84 Hadden St Aberdeen						2
11	Wm Constantine	19		S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	United States	Kilmichael		Jersey City NJ			$15	No	Brother Peter Constantine 34 Colman St Jersey City						3
12	Joseph Matthews	20										Shenandoah Pa			$16		Brother Edward Matthews 5 Hill Cray Shenandoah Pa						4
13	Peter Constantine	22										Jersey City			$15		Brother Constantine 34 Colman St Jersey City						5
14	Jonas Keegan	19										Shenandoah Pa			$10		Brother Owen Keegan 26 S Main St Shenandoah						6
15	John Wm Roache	33		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Arbroath		Battle Creek Mich					Brother in Law Jas Cameron 11 Beach St Battle Creek						340
16	Wm Young	31		M		Mill								Husband									10
17	Annie	3			S		No	No						Father									
18	Mary	3	8	F											$20								7
19	John	2		M																			
20	Elizt		6	F																			
21	Chas Cruickshanks	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow		Cal		Self	$5	No 4 months ago	Wife Georgina Cruickshanks 405 E 64th St NY City						340
22	Geo Keith	21			S	Engineer			Scotch	Leven		Cal			$20	No	Sister Keith 2nd E 81st St NY						5
23	Jno Marshall	34		M	M	Miner			Irish	Tobermallock		Ottawa Can				American	Citizen						6
24	Claudine	13		F	S																		
25	Thos Mackie	36		M	M	Miner			Scotch	Motherwell		Fairmont WVa		Ticket in Land	$25	Land 60 Acres	Brother in Law Geo Keith Fairmont WVa						8
26	Chas Stewart	40		M	M	Clerk				Aberdeen		Cal		Self	$20	No 2 yrs ago	Sister Cattle Ranch Star Route Leland						9
27	Jno Mc Killan	68		M	W	Farm Cattle				Glasgow		Carson City Nev			$2	Several times to Washington	Sister Mrs Mc Killan Carson City Nev						10
28	Jno Mc Guire	20				Cab			Irish	Glasgow		Brockton Mass			$20	No	Brother Thomas 5 Akron St Yonkers						11
29	James Macnab	35		M	M	Grocer			Scotch	Greenock		Toronto Canada		Self		Visited to Canada							12
30																							

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bahr, captain of the Peter from Marseilles do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of December 1897

Acting Commissioner of the United States at New York

H. Bahr
captain
Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. (Rom) Surgeon of the Peter do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marseilles and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mentality and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December 1897

Commissioner of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

J. List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Marseilles December 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 89 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Louisa Delain~~	40	5	~~Widow~~	~~No calling~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		Syrian	Marseilles	New-York	New-York	Yes	~~Himself~~	10 $	Never	~~No one Go Yonkers 20 Fleming N.Y.~~	Never	No	No	Good	
2	Elvira Cerro	32	5	Married	Milliner	Yes	Yes		Italian	"	"	"	"	Her husband	3 $ 12	"	Husband Calogero Cerro 419 5th Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacinto Garcia	18	M	Single	Waiter	Yes	Yes		Spanish	"	"	"	"	Her brother	25 $	"	Brother J. Garcia 8 East 11th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

21

80

This is to certify that Louisa Delain no. 1 on this list left the ship at Marseilles, after the lists had been signed, and consequently is not on board.

[signature]
U.S. Consul-Naples.

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 9 in number, the last containing 37 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples January 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York 90 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write a language or dialect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Donato Antonietta	40		F	Married	Laborer	no		Italian	Potenza	Ellis Island	Potenza		Herself	15	no	Brother Giuseppe Stanton	no	no	no	good	
2	Petrone Carmine	1		M																		
3	Son Luigi	10		M																		
4	Gabb Michelina	45		F																		
5	Son Joseph	12		M																		
6	Coccolinda	7		F																		
7	" Lucrezia	5		F																		
8	" Celia	3		F																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	Russo Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Stanzano	Ellis Island	New York	yes	Brother	$20	no	Brother Giuseppe Stanton	no	no	no	good	
11	Carmine Joan	40		F	Married	Laborer	no		Italian	Potenza	Ellis Island	Potenza	yes	Herself	$30	no	Brother Giuseppe Stanton	no	no	no	good	
12	Lucenzo Margotta	24		F	Single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Potenza	Ellis Island	Potenza	yes	Herself	$30	no	Husband Giuseppe Stanton	no	no	no	good	
13	Lucenzo Margherita	2		F																		
14	Lucenzo Giuseppe	40		M	Married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Potenza	Ellis Island	Potenza	yes	Herself	$30	no	Brother Giuseppe Stanton	no	no	no	good	
15	Lucenzo Maria	18		F	Single																	
16	" " Giuseppe	16		M																		
17	" " Luigi	14		M																		
18	" " Cristina	12		F																		
19	" " Gabriella	7		F																		
20	" " Virginia	4		F																		
21	Cocchi Fabio	22		M	Married	Laborer	no		Italian	Potenza	Ellis Island	Potenza	yes	Herself	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe Stanton	15 days	no	no	good	
22	Pierro Luciano	20		M	Single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Potenza	Ellis Island	Potenza	yes	Herself	$30	no	Brother Giuseppe Stanton	no	no	no	good	
23	Montagnino Antonio	28		M	Married	Laborer	no		Italian	Potenza	Ellis Island	Potenza	yes	Herself	$25	no	Brother Giuseppe Stanton	no	no	no	good	
24	Montagnino Antonia	27		F	Married	Laborer	no		Italian	Potenza	Ellis Island	Potenza	yes	Herself	$20	no	Brother Giuseppe Stanton	no	no	no	good	
25	Son Angelo	9		M																		
26	" Vincenzo	7		M																		
27	" Antonio	5		M																		
28	" Costantino	4		M																		
29	" Donato	1		M																		
30	Cocchia Antonia	21		F	Single	Laborer	no		Italian	Stanzano	Ellis Island	Potenza	yes	Herself	$4	no	Uncle Michele Stanton	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Bichi e Valle * of the S. S. Patria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 9 in number, this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

F. Bichi

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January 189 5

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, 1st or second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pasquale Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. Patria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January 189 5

P Gabrielli

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Naples & Genoa 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 91

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Donavita Cristina	31		F	Wife		no	Yes	Italian	Amantea	NY	Newark	"	Husb		95-97	Husb Pietrotaio	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Von Fabio Pietro	4		M	Chil					"	"	"	"	"								
3	" Rocco	2		M	"					"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
4	Angelo Guglielmo	51		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Montepulciano	"	Newark	"	Self	$	no	Son Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Pellegrino Pellarosa	9		F	Chil					"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
6	Scarpati Vincenzo	27		M	Wife	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Teverola	"	Newark	"	Self	$ 40	no	Victor Gildeyre	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Semino Rosa	29		F	Wife		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Husb Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Son Calogero	4		M	Chil					"	"	"	"	"								
9	" Maria	22		F	do					"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
10	Chiachia Guiseppe	21		M	Shoemaker		yes	yes	"	Corato	"	"	"	Self	$ 20	no	Cousin Carlo Lorusso	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Lorenzo	17		M	Laborer					"	"	"	"	"								
12	Piccinino Mauro	22		M	Laborer		yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$ 20	no	Guiseppe Capucio	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Forte Francesco	21		M	Son		yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$ 20	no	Father Guiseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Castello Rosina	36		F	Wife		no	no	"	Sorso	"	New York	"	Husb	$ 40	no	Husband Antonio Sau	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Daughter Angela	6		F	Child					"	"	"	"	do				no	no	no	Good	no
16	Santoro Rocco	35		M	Laborer		yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$ 40	no	Cousin Capo Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Daughter Antonetta	9		F	Child					"	"	"	"	do	$ 15							
18	" Sofia	6		F	"					"	"	"	"	do				no	no	no	Good	no
19	Antonio Scarnuzzo	24		M	Laborer		no	no	"	Sorrento	"	New York	"	Self	$ 18	no	Cousin Bernardino	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Vito Scarola	20		M	Laborer		yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$ 20	no	Brother Pietro Scarola	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Pasquale Aquaro	9		M	Pasquale		no	no	"	Corato	"	Ness	"	Self	$ 16	no	Uncle Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Vincenzo Cuzaro	20		M	Laborer		yes	no	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$ 16	no	Brother in Law	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Guiseppe Carullo	28		M	Laborer		yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$ 16	no	Brother Guiseppe Caracuzzo	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Chirra Giuseppe Rocco	21		M	Laborer		yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	Self	$ 16	no	Chirra Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Vito Enrico Pesce	46		M	Son		yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	Self	$ 25	no	Uncle Rocco Pesce	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mauro Domenico	20		M	Son		no	no	"	"	"	do	"	Self	$ 20	no	Uncle Domenico Fazio	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Cesario Porzia	30		F	Wife		yes	yes	"	Amendolara	"	Hazelton Pa.	"	Husb	$ 2	no	Russo Saverio	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Daughter Maria	2		F						"	"	"	"	do								
29	Daughter Barbera	8		F	Child					"	"	"	"	do								
30	Son Vincenzo	1		M	do					"	"	"	"	do								
91																						

Villa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Buhe Master* of the S. S. Patria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Buhe

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January 1898 Commanding Officer

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL NAPLES.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pasquale Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. Patria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January 1898.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SEAL NAPLES.

Consul of the United States at Naples

P Gabrielli

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Naples 9 Gennaio 189 8 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] 189 92

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
*	Buttrugna Maria	26		f	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	Roma	Ny	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	
2	Son Giuseppe	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	
3	" Alfredo	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	
4	" Umberto	8	2	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	
5	" Giuseppa	18		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	
6	" Rosina	19		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	
*	Vittoria Isidoro	28		f	M	"	no		"	Montagnola	"	Brooklyn	Ny	Brother	4	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	
*	Colantino Rosolia	26		f	M	"	yes		"	Colosimi	"	Cleveland O	"	Self	25	no	Angela Vicenza	no	no	no	Good	
9	Guarezza Ida	12		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	Wappingers Falls N.Y.	"	"	4	no	Sister Miss Luigia	no	no	no	Good	
10	" Angelina	10		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
SD	Viviani Filippo	15		M	S	none	no		"	"	"	Colorado	"	Self	42	no	Uncle Vivian	no	no	no	Good	
12	Natale Giuseppe	21		M	M	"	yes		"	Piedmont	"	Ny	"	Self	4	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	
13	Cuso Salvatore	47		M	M	"	no		"	Cacciamo	"	Ny	Ny	Self	4	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	Good	
14	Son Antonino	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
15	Charchese Gioachino	18		M	S	none	no		"	Palermo	"	Ny	"	Brother	4	no	Charchese Francesco	no	no	no	Good	
16	Cipolla Maria	62		f	M	"	no		"	Piedmont	"	Philadelphia	"	Son	10	no	Cipolla Luigi	no	no	no	Good	
17	Pompei Giuseppa	19		f	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	10	no	Pompei Luigi	no	no	no	Good	
18	Stassi Edmondo	9		M	S	"	yes		"	Castipreale	"	Ny	"	Father	10	no	Father Fabrizio	no	no	no	Good	
19	Stassi Salvatore	69		M	M	"	yes		"	Palermo	"	Ny	"	Son	none	none	Sons Fabrizio	no	no	no	Good	
20	Cuaino Mariano	22		M	S	"	no		"	Corleone	"	"	"	"	10	no	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	
* 21	Cachio Vitello	30		M	M	"	no		"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	4	no	Wife Vincenza	no	no	no	Good	
22	[illegible] Ida	4		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	
X 23	" Antonio	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	2do.	Hospital		
X 24	" Lucia	4		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
X 25	" Celia	2		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
26	Chiaramonte Vittoria	11		f	S	"	no		"	S. Lucia del Mela	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Father	none	no	Father Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	
27	Crisafi Antonina	11		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
28	Carolina Laura	27		f	M	"	no		"	Naples, Italy	"	"	"	Husband	10	no	Cuso Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	
29	Cuso Domenico	22		M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father	40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	
30	Chiofalo [illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	no		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Self	4	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	

92 12-5-5 13-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Bucci Master of the S. S. Patria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare — I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

F. Bucci

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January 189 Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at Naples

(Here state whether Master, Commanding, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. Gabriele Surgeon of the S. S. Patria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January 189

Consul of the United States at Naples

D Gabriele

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Liguria sailing from **Naples** 9 January 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 93

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United tates.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Alfano Francesco	2	M	m		Farmer			Italian	Italy		Chicago										
2	Wife Filomena	2	M	f																		
3	Son Alfonso	7	M	m	S																	
4	" Alfredo	1	M	m	S																	
5	Barbaro Antonio	29	M	m																		
6	Son Chiara	2	M	f																		
7	Lamazza Giuseppe	32	M	m																		
8	Wife Sa Grazia	22	M	f																		
9	Son Chiara	6	M	f	S																	
10	" Giuseppe	4	M	m	S																	
11	Chiarlone Chiara	22	F	f	S																	
12	Chichelli Carlo	22	M	m	S																	
13	Stagnaro Pietro	40	M	m	M																	
14	Son Mario	20	M	m	S																	
15	" Antonia	4	M	f	S																	
16	Chiurlia Alberto	0	M	m	S																	
17	Chiusa Settimello	24	M	m																		
18	Son Eugenio	11	M	m	S																	
19	" Angelo	4	M	m	S																	
20	Vecchi Antonio	12	M	m	S																	
21	Giuseppe Fiorelli	27	M	m	M																	
22	Ch. Teresa Bonini	27	M	f	M																	
23	Son Giovanni	9	M	m	S																	
24	" Ch. Carlo	7	M	m	S																	
25	Carlo Bruna	41	M	m	M																	
26	Antonia Amerigo	36	M	m	M																	
27	Son Vittorio	7	M	m	S																	
28	" Pietro	3	M	m	S																	
29	" Maria	2	M	f	S																	
30	" Maria	8	M	f	S																	
	93	13-11-2				11-15																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master* of the S. S. [illegible] from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare—I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Burke

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] Commanding Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

V. Gabrielli

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from Naples January 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York January 1898

94

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United tates.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Evangelista Leonardo	2		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Calvello	Ph	Philadelphia	Yes	Himself	$ 6	No	Emb. Expatriation	No	No	No	Good	
2	Di Antonio			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" Ch. Donata			F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Giovanni Dietro	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Giuseppe Drago	40		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Corato	"	"	"	Self	$ 50	No	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Pasquale Dottino	18		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Volturara	"	Boston	"	Brother	$ 5	No	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Camillo Antonio	24		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Lorenzino Pasquale	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Pescopennataro	"	"	"	"	$ 4	No	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Pasquale Pietro	19		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Pescopennataro	"	"	"	Self	$ 5	No	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Pasquale Pietro	1		M	S	"	No	"	"	Volturara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Donato Pietro	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Volturara	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$ 6	No	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Carla Luigi	23		M	S	"	No	"	"	Pescopennataro	"	Philadelphia	"	Brother	$ 5	No	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Carla Pietro	17		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 4	No	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Colucci Angelo	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Volturara	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$ 50	No	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Colucci Nicola	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$ 50	No	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Chiabotti Alfonso	42		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$ 40	No	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Fuoco Gaetano	42		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Scranton	"	Self	$ 42	No	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ferrito Raffaele	17		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Utica	"	Self	$ 60	No	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Chiaromonte Leo	17		M	S	"	No	"	"	Pratola	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$ 45	No	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Evangelo Nicola	32		M	M	"	No	"	"	Conflo	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$ 2	No	Father Friend	No	No	No	Good	
21	Pasquale Leo	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Potenza	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$ 10	No	Father Friend	No	No	No	Good	
22	Vita Nicola	52		M	M	"	No	"	"	Potenza	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$ 70	No	Father Friend	No	No	No	Good	
23	Wife Pasquale Teresa	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	No	"	"	No	No	Good	
24	Son Pasquale Marco	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	
25	" Angela	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	
26	Vita Luigi	21		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	
27	Lotti Raffaele	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Castelmezzano	"	Philadelphia	"	Father	$ 10	No	Father Castelmezzano	No	No	No	Good	
28	Greco Donato	26		M	M	"	No	"	"	Castelmezzano	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$ 10	No	Father Castelmezzano	No	No	No	Good	
29	Wife Greco Concetta	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 36	No	"	"	No	No	Good	
30	Vita Babee	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	Good	
															$ 5	No			No	No	Good	

91 5-16-8 20-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Buhi Master of the S. S. Ohio from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 9 in number, this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Th. Buhi
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January 189

W. H. Hodgkinson
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D Gabriele Surgeon of the S. S. Ohio sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January 189

W. H. Hodgkinson
Consul of the United States at Naples

D Gabriele

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 95

...ne regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** [illegible] 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 95

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality	11 Last Residence at	12 Seaport for landing in the United States	13 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	18 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether coming under contract to labor	22 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
99	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
99	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
99	[illegible]																					
99	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
99	[illegible]																					
99	[illegible]																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S. S. [illegible] from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets 2 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Bocchi

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State where Master [illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

U. Gaetti

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Werra" sailing from Naples April 189 Arriving at Port of New-York April 189 96

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination (If in the United States, State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 [illegible]	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Michele Fabbrocino	25		M	M	Laborer			Italian	Pimonte	City	City		Brother	$6		Brother Salvatore	no	no		Good	no
2	Wife Chiarina	18		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Son Giuseppino	2		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Giuseppe Chiarino	9		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Diodata Cuomo	21		F	M	Wife			Italian	Certificate Castellammare	"	Newark N.J.	"	Husband	$5	"	Brother Stefano	no	no		Good	no
6	Cuzzi Rosario	20		M	M	Laborer			"	Castellammare	"	City	"	Friends	$4	"	Friend Alessandro	no	no		Good	no
7	Fiorino Maria	2		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Vecchione Carlo	20		M	S	"			"	Castellammare	"	Boston Mass	"	Brother	$8	"	Brother Nicola Fiorito	no	no		Good	no
9	Esposito Maria Rosa	40		F	M	Wife			"	Castellammare	"	City	"	Husband	$4	"	Friend Antonio Mauro	no	no		Good	no
10	Mauro Rosa	14		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	" Luigi	11		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	" Gennaro	10		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Giovanni Cesarano	34		M	M	Laborer			"	Pimonte	"	"	"	Brother	$4	"	Brother Luigi	no	no		Good	no
14	Wife Francesca	28		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Son Paolo	4		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Chatta Filomena	21		F	S	"			"	Castellammare	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Friends	$10	"	Friend Maria Cuomo	no	no		Good	no
17	Garofalo Rosa	21		F	S	Laborer			"	Pimonte	"	City	"	Father	$5	"	Father Luigi	no	no		Good	no
18	Son Giuseppe	11		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Tanfone Angelo	25		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Deformed Left arm	Paralytic of arm
20	Cabino Antonio	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Good	no
21	Michele Di Dario	21		M	S	"			"	Pimonte	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Friend Gennaro	no	no		Good	no
22	Stanio Raffaele	24		M	S	"			"	Castellammare	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Friend Michele Di Dario	no	no		Good	no
23	Stabile Biagio	23		M	S	"			"	Castellammare	"	Worcester Mass	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Antonio	no	no		Good	no
24	Campitiello Carlo	21		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	City	"	Father	$8	"	Father Antonio	no	no		Good	no
25	Di Gennaro Annunziata	21		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$6	"	Husband Gennaro	no	no		Good	no
26	Stabile Antonio	14		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Good	no
27	Cuomo Palmira	24		F	M	Wife			"	Vecchio	"	"	"	Husband	$3	"	Husband Pietro	no	no		Good	no
28	Son Francesco	6		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Good	no
29	Stella Maria	25		F	M	Wife			"	Castellammare	"	Newark N.J.	"	Husband	$5	"	Husband Giuseppe	no	no		Good	no
30	Buono Luigia	50		F	M	Wife			"	Pimonte	"	"	"	Husband	$4	"	Husband Antonio	no	no		Good	no

22-4-4 5-5

96

240

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets [illegible] in number, this list containing [illegible] names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Consular Agent of United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at **New-York** 189 97

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination (if any) in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less)	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes, state which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 [illegible]	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Wardsworth Master of the S.S. Ethiopia from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 11 [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law. And that all statements in the said List or Manifest, in answer to the several questions thereby propounded, are correct and true.

Wardsworth

Declared before me this 24th day of January 1898

P. E. Hedger

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Hunter Dryden Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise the same by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such passengers.

Hunter Dryden

Declared before me this 14th day of January 1898

P. E. Hedger

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from [illegible] 14th January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 21 Jan 1898

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Ticket for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket or has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract engaged or labor to come to the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	34		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
13	//																						
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S. Friesland

January 26/98

(5) (14)

a 6 Mayer

N40 W 240

1 1/2

S. Friesland

January 26/98

(5) (14)

a 56 Majuro

(140) (VII) 240

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, January 15th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189 99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, what? If less than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unless both fraud, exempt or inhibited to land in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Schwarz Emely	38		f	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kisvarda	New York	Cromberg Pa	yes	daughter	$72	no	daughter Mrs Valpurga Cromberg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Weber Sepac	17		f	single		no	no	Galizian	Hungary		Cypthant Pa		brother	$		daughter Mrs Valpurga Cromberg Pa					
3	Hans Gottlieb	41		f	marry		yes	yes	Hungarian	Hajdunanas		N.Y.		husband	over		husband Heinrich Gottlieb New York				Defective [illegible]	
4	Margit	15			single									father			father					
5	Szeles	10																				
6	Josef	2		m			no	no							$1							
7	Rosa	49		f																		
8	Hungarian	19		m	Laborer		yes	yes														
9	Gruntz	17												Self								
10	Ida Gruntz	13		f					Austrian	Lowmay		Florida 13 yrs		brother	Hand		brother Cromberg Pa Laborer Florida					
11	Theo Jansen	36		m	marry	Tailor			German	Germany		Denver Col		Self	$		no					
12	Wife	31		f		Wife			do			do										
13	Carl H Jansen	11		m		Schoolboy			do	Colorado		N.Y.										
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(V.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Fuller Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, January 15th 1898. Arriving at Port of 100 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rose Grossman	32	f	married	housework	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Vezsolat	New York	N.Y.	yes	Husband	$8	18 cents	1888	Husband Chas Grossman				
2	Josef "	11	m																		
3	Helena "	8	f					U.S. born					father			father					
4	Henry "	4	m																		
5	Feodor Bobola	17	"	single		no	no	Austria Hungary								Brother-in-law "Travelled"					
6	Jakob Saia	28	"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Szillagyeny	Philadelphia	"	"	self	$11	no	Sonthern, NY					
7	Susanna Burgel	27	f	"				"						$11	no	Friend, Philadelphia					
8	Julian "	28	"	"				"						$12	no	brother-in-law John Hönsel Philadelphia					
9	Katharine Krause	34	"	married				"		Philadelphia			husband	$11		husband Jac. Krause, Philadelphia					
10	Martin Hanusch	25	m	single				"		Philadelphia			cousin	$11		cousin John Kelin Philadelphia					
11	Josef Kalnoa	32	"	married				"	Rabol	Bishop, Pa.				$8	no	brother-in-law Boza Burgus, Bishop, Pa					
12	Boza Samuelovic	23	f	single				"	Vagyhavad	New York				$8		intended Samuel Sampsonovic, New York					
13	Sofia Martin	44	m					"	Rabol	Bishop, Pa.				$8		cousin Boza Burgus, Bishop, Pa					
14	Andrew Konrad	47	"	married				"	Szlaly	Brooklyn, N.Y.				$8		brother-in-law Leo Temko, Brooklyn, NY					
15	Kasto Saly	45	"					"						$11							
16	Mark Rothberg	26	"					"	Szillagyeny	Philadelphia				$6	no	brother-in-law Martin Miller Philadelphia					
17	Katie Nichols	25	"					"	Szegyeres	Philadelphia				$4	no	brother-in-law John Szalay, Philadelphia					
18	Joseph Nagyes	28	"					"	Szegedin Hall	Passaic, N.J.				$10		sister Rebt. Kovacz, Passaic, N.J.					
19	Jannet Jobbagy	34	"					"						$11		brother-in-law Joseph Hegedus, Passaic, N.J.					
20	" Joe	12	"					"						$11		sister Elisab. Kolomey, Passaic, N.J.					
21	" Sag	20	"					"	Besse	Scranton, Pa.				$9		brother-in-law John Kelcz, Pittsville, Pa					
22	Stefan Thomas	23	"			no	no	"	Hatvog	Hazleton, Pa.				$8	no	brother-in-law Dominic Hazleton, Pa					
23	Vasil Kuzma	30	"			yes	yes	"	Varadvog					$4		brother Vasil Kolcz, Hazleton, Pa					
24	Josef Kriesz	26	"	single				"	Tura					$4		cousin Mary Kolcz, Hazleton, Pa					
25	" Sulok	46	"	married				"						$6	no	cousin Hazleton, Pa					
26	Peter Kolod	27	"					"	Varadvog					$4		brother-in-law Kolcz, Hazleton, Pa					
27	" Tina	43	"			no	no	"						$4	no	brother-in-law Kolcz, Hazleton, Pa					
28	Michael Seiler	37							Corny Stadt	New Castle, Pa				$2		brother-in-law Vasil Kolcz, Hazleton, Pa					
29	" Hober	27	"					"	Szyrmonic Nyrelles	Niles, O.				$6		cousin Daniel Seiler, New Castle, Pa					
30	Georg Dulanu	38														brother-in-law John Urban Niles, O.					
																brother-in-law Nicholas Kelly, O.					
																brother-in-law Steve Kelly, O.					
																Family Millersburg, O.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Ethrick Nichols, Captain* of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Harlick E. Nichols
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1898.

Geo. B. Linder
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 21st years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1898.

Geo. B. Linder
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Edward S. Potter

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, January 15th 1898 Arriving at Port of 101 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jakob Willms	27		m single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Gimbsheim	New York	Cincinnati, O.	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignatz Meisels	21		"	Egyptian cigarette maker	"	"	Russian	Budapesth	"	New York	"	"	none	"	husband Charm Soro,	"	"	"	"	"
3	Feige Gorodetzky	45		f marr	no	no		"	Elisabethgrad	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	husband			Dachij, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lina Schulhof	16		" single	servant	"	"	Hungarian	Dibrovka	"	NY	yes	father	$2	"	uncle Hungarian Wars, New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debora Golber	28		" marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Zloczów	"	"	"	husband	none	"	husband Abraham Schiffren New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anthony Majale	19		m single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Vignovas	"	Rome, N.Y.	"	sister	—	"	sister Katherine Angeli, Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stefan Hrsić	33		" marr.	"	no	no	"	Karlstadt	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	$40	"	no brother Bere Horvetzky,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Neves Horvicky	30		" single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Schmargau	"	New Haven, Conn. (Yale)	"	brother	no	"	New Haven, Conn. uncle Wilf Feinberg	5/98	(Cigarettes)	"	"	"
9	Berl Feinberg	18		"	joiner	"	"	"	Kleck	"	NY.	yes	uncle	"	"	NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chane Feige	16		f	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marcius Niwan Bogh	16		m	farmer	"	"	Dane	Holding	"	Le Mars, Ia	no	self	$25	"	single U. S. Bogh, Le Mars, Ia	"	"	"	"	"
12	Otto Albich	40		"	grocer	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Not (a.L.-205-12-21-40)	"	"	yes	1891 (Feby 7th)	brother Theo Albich, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Bartelme	18		f	servant	"	"	Austrian	Landau	"	South Lockelumben till (Buffalo, N.Y.	sister	$10	no		sister Josephine Bartelme Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Back	23		m	tiller	"	"	German	Halenfeld	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	self	yes $65	"		brother Jacob Back South Lockelumben, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Margaretha Laube	39		f	marr.	—	a little	"	Sonsenheim	"	Rock Island, Ill.	yes	husband	$17	"	husband Chas Laube Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franz "	13		m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Karl "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Margaretha "	6		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Philipp "	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Georg Scharf	39		"	marr. engeneer	yes	yes	American	Hartford, Conn.	"	Hartford, Conn.	no	self	yes	citizen	home					
21	Elisabeth Lorsong	30		f	"	"	"	Austrian	Archibald, Pa	"	Archibald, Pa	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Peter "	4		m	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mary Jene	32		f	marr.	—	—	German	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Robert Rettberg	19		m	single	locksmith	"	"	German	Elberfeld	NY	"	"	$20	no	uncle Jacob Schick, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karl Lois	19		"	"	saddeler	"	"	"	Mannheim	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Elisabeth Morway Tobias	37		f	marr.	—	"	"	Hungarian	Mocsa	"	Ashtabula, O.	no	husband		husband Jacob Tobias, Ashtabula, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stephan "	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$4	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andreas "	14		"	—	—	a little	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef "	10		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gottfried Jenny	43		"	single	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Denver, Colo,	"	Denver, Colo,	yes	self	$150 $600	"	home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels
Capt Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1898.

Geo. E. Sinclair
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1898.

Geo. E. Sinclair
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Edward S. Potter

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, January 15th 1898 Arriving at Port of 102 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Seidl	42		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Kiste	New York	Passaic, N.J.	yes	self	$6	no	sister Teresia Stolar, Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Schmied	33		"	marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	cousin John Schmied, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"
3	Mathias Unter	40		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother in law Jos Mayer, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Mayer	17		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	sister Mary Ritter, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Litschauer	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother in law Jakob Klar, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Teresa Sulla (Kulo)	24		f	marr.	"	"	"	"	Tekete Patak (County Bihar)	"	Ebervale, Pa.	"	"	$4	"	Lizzaland John Sulla, Ebervale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mihaley Kozán	48		m	"	"	"	"	"	Cerne	"	Tomkins, N.Y.	no	"	$12	"	son Mike Rezso, Tomkins, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paal Brezo	48		"	"	"	no	no	"	Erdengid	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Frank Szabo Tomkins, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maryanna Sznerka	20		f	single	"	yes	yes	Russian	Austrian	"	Bridgeton, N.J.	"	"	$4	"	cousin Anders Majenka, Bridgeton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andrej Belán	43		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Turcek	"	Watson, W.Va.	"	"	$8	1897 Washington, Pa.	brother Mike Belan, Watson, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michael Demjo	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad, Col.	"	"	$8	1897 Telluride, Col.	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Martin Segul	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Andrews Klinko	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szirk	"	"	"	"	$5	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pista Bródka	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	Orzechówka	"	New Castle, Pa.	yes	"	$10	"	brother Jan Bródka New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Kwolek	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Szabo	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jast	"	Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.	no	"	$8	"	cousin Steph. Szabo, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stefan Torma	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jast	"	Franklin Furnace, N.J.	"	"	$8	"	cousin Stefan Torma, Franklin Furnace, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Bauer	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tower City, Pa.	"	"	$16	"	Allen Germain, N.J. brother in law Jos Braund, Tower City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Simon Spielhaupter	34		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Reismarkt	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$60	1892 Cleveland, O.	cousin Nikolas Schneider Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria "	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	John Klenk	35		m	single	mechanic	"	"	American	ny	"	ny	yes	"	$75	no	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hermann Müller	30		"	single	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Karl Willenbücher	12	8	"	"		"	"	Swiss	Zuvich	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$6	no	father Chas Willenbücher Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonio Crapis (fu Luigi)	23		"	"	farmer	no	no	Italian	Zigzeva	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	$8	"	cousin Pos. Scipiotto, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antonio Vincenzo Capus	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	cousin Nic. Pellegrino Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Giuseppe Di Domenico	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	Formicola	"	Amsterdam, N.Y.	yes	"	$12	"	cousin Innocenzo D. Ignato, Amsterdam, ny	"	"	"	"	"
27	Angelo Jannotta	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Sora Sanne	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	"	$16	1894 New Haven, Conn.	sister Carmen Jannotta, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vincenzo Arena	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	Soverato	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$8	no	cousin Francesco Russo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gustav Schmidt	20	9	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	German	Heilbronn	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$15	"	uncle Henry Brandt Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelm Gottlob Schwille	36		"	marr.	butcher	"	"	"	Oberhausen	"	Cable, Ill.	"	"	$15	"	brother in law John Seitz, Cable, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels

Capt Offices.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1898.

Geo. B. Linder

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Potter Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edward S. Potter

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1898.

Geo. B. Linder

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, January 15th 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, January 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destinatiss	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leo Schwarz	70		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	American	Oswego, ny	New York	Oswego, ny	no	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no (hard of hearing)
2	Carl Wiest	17		"	single	lithographer	"	"	German	Hillkomm	"	Brooklyn, ny		steffather	$12	no	steffather Jos. Rutter, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lizzie Mannes	26		f	married		"	"	American	ny	"	ny		husband	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Clara "	7	8	"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Authur "	5	11	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eddy "	3	11	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Illegible "		11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Catharina Oehsler	21		f	married		yes	yes	German	"	"	"	"	self	$25	1896/7 ny.	husband Louis Oechsler, ny	"	"	"	"	"
9	Louis "		10	m																		
10	Jacob Draschmitt	38	V	"	married	tailor	yes	yes	American	Rühmelsheim	"	Rochester, ny	no	self	yes	1883/97	father "Frau" (wife Anna Draschmitt Rochester, ny	"	"	"	"	"
11	Catharina "	67		f	widow		"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester ny	daughter " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna "	7		f			little										mother " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heinrich Fretz	38		m	single	weaver	yes	yes	German	Rorshein Hessen	"	ny	yes	self	yes	no	brother Mathias Fretz ny	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carl Mertens	26		"	"	baker	"	"	"	M. Bladbach	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Emil Schmidt, Hoboken, n.j.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Heinrich Ecker	26		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Mackenbach	"	3 ½ "	"	"	$100	1893/7		"	"	"	"	"
16	Carolina Augus	30		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Brooklyn, ny	"	Brooklyn, ny	—	"	$20	Brooklyn, ny	sister Eva Loffle, Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
17	Samuel Michel	27		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Mentz	"	ny	yes	"	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Friedrich Hartmann	28		"	"	chemist	"	"	"	ny	"	"	"	"	"	1893/7 ny		"	"	"	"	"
19	Heinrich Vierhaees	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Bochum	"	"	"	"	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"
20	Karl Bachmann	34		"	married	laborer	"	"	"	Erie, Pa	"	Erie, Pa	"	"	yes	1893/7 Erie, Pa	brother Louis Bachmann Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Charles Sijnesagie Sijnaseky	24	2	"	single	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Waterfliet	"	Atkinson, Ill.	"	"	$12	yes	brother Petrus Sijnesagie, Atkinson, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stefan Helemen	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Vanyola	"	Whitewood, can.	no	"	$3	"	father Emmerie Helemen, Whitewood, can.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gregor Cisle	27		"	married	"	"	"	"	Bersö	"	South River, ny	"	"	yes	"	brother in law Jos. Vossary, South River, ny.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Otter Pariser	42		"	"	butcher	"	"	Austrian	Brojnica	"	ny	yes	brother	—	"	brother (Mrs. Rosa) Mrs Priser, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fradel Zinn	26		f	single	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	aunt Rifel Amsterdam, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sigmund Schatzberg	14	6	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Woszkowice	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Seide Schatzberg ny	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rinde Stark (Erlberg 54081)	15		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Stanislaw	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle Wm. Breitbart, ny	"	"	"	"	"
28	Juda Samuwovic	23		m	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Grosswerdein	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Samuel Samfowic, ny	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Patak	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ristalea	"	South West, Pa.	Girard Pa	brother in law	"	"	brother in law John Urban South West, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann Loisch	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Bei Schlegendorf	"	Philada, Pa	yes	self	$20	"	sister clara Kneopft, Philada.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Spooner Otter Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Affidavit of the Master or

I, [illegible] (C

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly
passengers, [illegible] in number, nam
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
passengers, and that, from my personal inspecti
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also,
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers n

Sworn to before me this fourteen

[illegible]
Consul of the

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the Str. [illegible] from BOULOGNE S
[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
[illegible] foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
[illegible]ly the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
[illegible]e report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers i
[illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag
[illegible] other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
[illegible]r implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
[illegible]rect, is correct and true.

[illegible] Hy

[illegible] January, 1898.

[illegible]s at BOULOGNE S.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Shear, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Six and half years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, No. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. B. Shear, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of January, 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of

I, C. [illegible]

Netherlands, do solemnly, sinc
passengers,
said vessel, sailing therewith,
passengers, and that, from n
idiot or insane person, or a
disease, or a person who has
polygamist, or under a contr
expressly excepted under the l
or Manifest, concerning each

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, First or Sec

* sailing therewith, do
xperience as a physician and
[illegible]
ination of all the passengers
to the best of my knowledge
uch passengers.

Surgeon.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Ste
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
the passengers
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public shows, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag
other infirmity or malformation rendering moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
sons, to correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Ste
that I have had
[illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n & a

1.6

n

Mar Chas

Eliza

N20

£40

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, January 14th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jany 19th 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. en List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lapiner Jacob	57	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Austrian Subject	Paris	Newyork	Newyork City	—	Himself.	more	American Citizen	Brother Lapiner & Co Rue Lafayette 57 Bureau de Newyork City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stern Jacob	37	—	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Austrian Subject	Paris	"	"	—	"	$30 —	"	Brother in Law Mengers City	No	No	No	Good	No
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

101

Affidavit of the Master or

I, Master (

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly

passengers, [illegible] in number, nam

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon

passengers, and that, from my personal inspecti

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,

expressly excepted under the law. And that also,

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers u

Sworn to before me this fourteen

Jas. Bryden

Consul of the

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE S

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of

he foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon

by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of

he report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag

other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,

or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as

to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said

rgeon, is correct and true.

My

January, 1898.

ES at BOULOGNE S/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Shaar, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Six and half years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York ——— ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Shaar, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of January, 1898.

Jas. Bryden

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Rotterdam

N & A de Jong Mgrs

Mar. Ch.

240

Affidavit of th

I, C. Jon
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerel
passengers,
said vessel, sailing therewith, a
passengers, and that, from my
idiot or insane person, or a per
disease, or a person who has bee
polygamist, or under a contract
expressly excepted under the laws
or Manifest, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, First or Second O

* sailing therewith, do
rience as a physician and
tion of all the passengers
the best of my knowledge
passengers.

Surgeon.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hoffman, from Rotterdam
of the Str. Sarah Eleanor
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag
either infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or employed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
true, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December, 1894.

Collector or Deputy Collector of Customs at Baltimore, Md.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hoffman, sailing therewith, do
Surgeon of the Str. Sarah Eleanor
that I have had Six and thirty years' experience as a physician and
duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December, 1894.

A. Hoffman Surgeon.

Collector or Deputy Collector of the United States at Baltimore, Md.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have had thirty years experience as such, and that I am entitled to receive certificate as such from the Government of Germany and that the foregoing List or Manifest is a full, true and correct and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the vessel named herein.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of December, 1894.

A. Hoffman Surgeon.

Collector or Deputy Collector of the United States at Baltimore, Md.

I S Returned

2

n & a

Mary Ch. 1

Schyan

N20

£40

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer January 15th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Jany 19th 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lapinus Jacob	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Dutch	Paris	New York	New York City	—	himself	more	American Citizen	Koehorne Lapinus & Co. Rapenburg 23 Rotterdam	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Stern Jacob	37		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Dutch	Paris	New York	New York City	—	himself	$30	—	Koehorne Lapinus & Co. Rapenburg 23 Rotterdam	no	no	no	Good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] Zonier, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said LIST or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

C. Zonier, Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1898

C. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. D. Thoar, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six & half years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Thoar, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1898

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 15 1898 Arriving at Port of New York January 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if over $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Beile Fräger	40		f	marr	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Winaschnycka	New York	New York		husband	$1	no	husband L. Fräger 119 Rivington St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hersch "	14		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaie Feige "	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bithel Rosa "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Beyssche "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaim "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Blume Chaje Spielmann	32		f	marr	none	no	no	Austria	Wissnitz	"	New York		husband	$2	no	husband S. Spielmann 92 Canal St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gerson "	6		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Riffke "	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chanoche "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isac Kalafa	25		m	"	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	"	"	"		himself	$1	"	brother-in-law Eigner 187 Rivington St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaim Friedstock	29		"	marr	tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Torki	"	"		"	$12	"	brother H. & E. Friedstock 158 Christie St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kazia Krafko	21		f	single	none	no	no	Hungary	Tolcaan	"	Hoboken N.J.		herself	$28	"	aunt M. Mehrmeyer 72 Garden St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rache Rebel	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Kimbolungenka	"	New York		"	$1	"	cousin M. Herschkopf 154 Rivington St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Simon Rabenstock	39		m	marr	Kleidermacher	yes	yes	Russia	Rotulina	"	"		Brother	—	"	brother S. Rabenstock 106 Ludlow St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chane Gottfried	46		f	"	none	"	"	"	Lecsaan	"	"		Brother-in-law	—	"	brother-in-law A. Kapper 106 Ludlow St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mechal Widawski	47		m	marr	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Tolkka	"	Bridesburg Pa.		father	$28	"	father A. Widawski Bridesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Freide Rosenberg	28		f	single	none	"	"	Russia	Torki	"	New York		brother	$1	"	brother S. Rosenberg 158 Christie St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Reigna Rosner	17		f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kövesd	"	"		father		"	father A. Rosner 87 Jarvis St. Bost	"	"	"	"	"
20	Baiten "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pinches Schechewitz	28		"	marr	laborer	"	"	Russia	Schwolcenka	"	"		Brother-in-law	$28	"	brother-in-law S. Katz 196 Clinton St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Baruch Hirsch Katz	18		"	single	tailor	"	"	do	Kuttly	"	"		father	$28	"	father Ch. Katz 84 Attorney St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Israel Schiffmann	40		"	widower	baker	"	"	do	Tarnberg	"	"		Son	$28	"	Son A. Schiffmann 221 Delancey St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leie Perlmutter	9		f	single	none	"	"	do	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacko Magacs	43		m	marr	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Sowar	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	himself	$28 $30	17 years ago Steiner 92 21 — Christian St Pittsburg Pa.	brother-in-law Odescanno	"	"	"	"	"
26	Juda Hersch Knoller	33		"	widower	farmer	yes	yes	Galicia	Narasow	"	New York		Brother	$28	no	brother A. Knoller 161 Rivington St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Baruch "	9		"	single	none	no	no	do	"	"	"		father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abel Sheisand	16		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	"		himself	$28	"	brother M. Sheisand 47 Allen St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton Papasch	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kvelcin	"	Cleveland Ohio		himself	$28 $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaim Schlesinger	24		"	"	tailor	no	no	Russia	Novagrod	"	New York		brother	$30	"	brother A. Schlesinger 106 Ludlow St. NY	"	"	"	"	"

105

30

vit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Boier, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirtie, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1898.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D'Hont, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six & half years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chalcoe. 55 New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirtie in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

J. D'Hont, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1898.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 3.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York Jany 1898.

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ite Broche Rosenzweig	21		f	marr	none	yes	yes	Russia	Moscheroitz	New York	New York		husband	[illegible]	no	husband J. Rosenzweig 80 Ridge St. NY.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wolf "	2		m	single				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chark Weinstein	44							"	"	"	"		father	—	"	father B. Weinstein 80 Ridge St NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ester Pulwerniss	24		f	marr	none	"	"	"	Plotzk	"	"		husband	$0,5	"	husband M. Pulwerniss 176 or 178 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Simon "	9		m	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lisik "	8		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abram "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rivke "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jakef Herz	17		m		merchand	yes	yes	Lemberg	Tarnigo	"	"		brother	$4	"	brother J. Herz 21/2 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abbefel Schwarz	46		"		tinsmith	no	no	Austria	Grigmaten	"	"		brother-in-law	4	"	son in law B. Koppelman 84 Hamilton St NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isak Lemkowitz	35		"		farmer	"	"	"	Belzk	"	"		brother	$1	"	brother M. Weintraub 175 Orchard St NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johann Kunnes	21		"	single	Cutter	yes	yes	Hungary	Chiawa	"	"		himself	$2	"	brother-in-law P. Koberg 209 E 84 St NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nuf Fenerstein	18		"	marr	tailor	no	no	Russia	Skala	"	"		"	$1	"	cousin B. Goldschmidt 191 Orchard St NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tepe "	20		"		none	"	"	"	Jarentany	"	"		herself	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isak Schneider	26		m	single	joiner	yes	yes	Prussia	Pretussin	"	"		himself	—	"	brother S. Schneider 191 Rivington St NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jette Wittner	15		f		none	no	no	"	Sniatyn	"	"		brother	—	"	brother H. Wittner 149 Orchard St NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Heinr Händel	17		m		furnisher	yes	yes	Austria	Krasnychawce	"	"		"	—	"	brother B. Händel 167 Ludlow St NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Moses Pinkus	17		"		tinsmith	no	no	"	Lukoland	"	"		"	$1	"	brother J. Pinkus 89 Division St NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann Krieger	28		"		butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin	"	"		himself	over $100	"	uncle S. Kaufkel 7 Pear St NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carl Buderstadt	23		"		brewer	"	"	"	Eschingen	"	"		"	"	Aug 1894 U.S. NY	friend F. Fischer 103-65 Fulton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elise Wenner	26		f	marr	none	"	"	"	Pfelden	"	St. Louis Mo		husband	$14	no	husband J. Wenner 1209 Carla St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	spinal cord
22	Wilhelm "	14		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	David Wächtel	20		"		merchand	"	"	Austria	Leppiamik	"	New-York		brother	$2	"	brother B. Wächtel 29 Canon St NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samuel Rosnik	21		"		tailor	"	"	"	Biaar	"	"		himself	"	"	brother A. Rosnik 62 Broome St NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chawe Scharafan	28		f	marr	none	no	no	Russia	Wilna	"	Brooklyn NY		husband	$5	"	husband J. Scharafan 18 Rutgers St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pesche "	4		f	single		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jankel "	40		m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anton Borski	40		"		waiter	yes	yes	Germany	Kamienik	"	Webster Mass		brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law F. Kasinski Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jelske gerbens Wasenaar	33		f	marr	none	"	"	Holland	Oosdelddijk	"	Oskaloosa Iowa		herself	over $100	"	husband J. Wassenaar Oskaloosa Iowa	"	"	"	"	no
30	Gerben Steinst "	7		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

106

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Bonier, master of the St. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, one number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person that is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket or through the procurement of any other person or agency, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law excepted under the laws; but that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

so M

F. J. Bonier Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1898

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

S. Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Thaat, Surgeon of the St. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six Years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Thaat Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of January 1898

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

1 State whether Surgeon sworn therewith or employed by owners thereof, &c., as may be.

S. Listoe

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY. List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding off' any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 14 1898 Arriving at Port of New York Jany 1898.

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Jan Wittens	57		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Contyenne	New York	Kalamazoo Mich	yes	himself	$20	no	home	no	no	no	good
2	Hiub Butler	49		m	single	servant	yes	yes	Belgian	Antwerpen	New York	Chicago Ill	no	"	no	both in the U.S.	to the				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am [illegible] of the Str. [illegible] from ROTTERDAM, sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and [illegible] going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become [illegible] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express[illegible] contaminations, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord[illegible] subject to persons [illegible] in the United States, except such as are or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United [illegible] ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon employed by Company, Government, or Contractor, or Owner, Charterer, or Agent of Vessel.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1898

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 18th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York June 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	If over 16 in prison or almshouse or supported by others, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]		40	M	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]		5		single																	
3	[illegible]		3																			
4	[illegible]		2																			
5	[illegible]		42																			
6	[illegible]		55												$50	no						
7	[illegible]		17												$50							
8	[illegible]		21												$8							
9	[illegible]		45												$50							
10	[illegible]		44												$50							
11	[illegible]		18																			
12	[illegible]		9																			
13	[illegible]		44												$50							
14	[illegible]		37												$50							
15	[illegible]		28												$50							
16	[illegible]		43												$50							
17	[illegible]		24												$50							
18	[illegible]		40												$50							
19	[illegible]		23												$50							
20	[illegible]		18												$8							
21	[illegible]		17												$50							
22	[illegible]		28												$50							
23	[illegible]		42												$25							
24	[illegible]		21												$50							
25	[illegible]		25												$50							
26	[illegible]		26												$50							
27	[illegible]		44												$30							
28	[illegible]		164																			
29	[illegible]		42												$50							
30	[illegible]		24												$50							

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, [illegible] Master of the Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the number of passengers mentioned in the annexed list or manifest, subscribed by me, is the whole number of passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] person, or a bastard or [illegible] woman, or a person who has been convicted [illegible] of felony, or any infamous crime, or a person who has been engaged [illegible] in any illegal practice, or a person who has been [illegible] expressly excepted under the [illegible] that I have made diligent inquiry and examination touching each of said passengers named in said manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible]

[illegible] Listoe
Consul of the United S

* Master, First or Second Officer.

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed list or manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] person, or a lunatic, or an idiot, or a person afflicted with [illegible] or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony, or any infamous crime, or moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or owner in whole or part of any [illegible] engaged in the slave trade, or a person who has been [illegible] expressly excepted under the laws of the United States, except such as are [illegible] by treaty; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list [illegible] is correct.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Steur. Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois State and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

J. de Steur Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1898

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Surgeon, First or Second Officer.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 13 1898 Arriving at Port of New York Jany 10 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Ruben Luna	25		m	single	baker	yes	yes	Galician Austria	Rohatyn	New York	New York		brother	$7	no	brother L Luna 62 W 61st St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emma Bischoff	30		f	[illegible]	none	yes	yes	German	Rhevdt	"	Paterson NJ	no	herself	1 more	yes 1894 22 in Chicago Ill	husband M Bischoff 198 Rockwell Ave Paterson NJ	no	no	no	"	"
3	Elsa "	5			single		no	no								no					
4	Frieda "	2																			
5	Emma "	8																			
6	Cheine Sachne Zolte	17		f					Russia	Bialystock		New York		father	$0,50		father Isak Zolte 144 Orchard St NY					
7	Yossel "	10		m																	
8	Victoria Kosacevska	19		f						Soren		Brookfield Ill	no	step-brother	$10		step-brother F Kosacevski Brookfield Ill					
9	Wolf Kachut	35		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes		Wilkeke		New York		himself			brother in law Schlomowitz 198 E 11th St NY					
10	Leib Rabinowitz	9		m	single	none	no	no									brother B Rabinowitz 142 Orchard St NY					
11	Moses Essel	35		m	M	watchmaker	yes			Wilokin					$0,60		brother in law Pauli Cafarman 208 E 7 Ave 4th St					
12	Moses Goldstein	40		m		peddler				Krakauer							brother A Goldstein 327 E 88th St NY					
13	Isak Fuhrman	20		m	S	baker	no	no	Austria	London		New York		brother	none		brother-in-law J Sierek 83 Ridge St NY					
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

100

Affidavit of the Master or C[o]…ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I … from Rotterdam … M…
… a personal examination of each and all of the … Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of … to make a physical examination of each of said … I believe that no one of said passengers is an … from a loathsome or dangerous contagious … or mental imbecility or any other infirmity … the United States except such as may … and that the information in said List … as to them.

… Master

… day of … 189…

… Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. R. Stuart … Surgeon of the SS. Rotterdam … sailing therewith, do … solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear … that I have had Six and half years experience as a physician and … and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of … (New York) … and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein … Hundred and Fifty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Stuart … Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this … day of … 189…

… Consul at the United States at Rotterdam (N…

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** January 14th 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** January 1898.

110

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abdalah Makhoul	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Aiti	New York	Montreal Can	yes	Himself	$ 6.-	no	friend George Daoud 1309 State Boulevard Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isab Toumajanian	50		m		Merchant			Armenian	Karpout		Worcester Mass	no				son Mercedich Toumajanian P.O. Box 1060 Worcester Mass				Debility	
3	Marguerite d° wife	40		f		—	yes	yes														
4	Kepsima Masguertian	24				Wife	no	no				Worcester Mass			$ 20.00		husband Pedros Masguertian 94 Grove st. Worcester Mass					
5	Tourfanda Kasparian	20				Wife	no	no				Worcester Mass			$ 6.-		husband Garabed Kasparian 25 Goddard Worcester Mass					
6	Bagdasar Ktorian	19		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes		Telenkoudu		Paterson N.J.			$ 40.00		brother in law and husband A.K. Alexander 198 Straight st Paterson N.J.					
7	Khoubi Malakian wife	22		f	m	—	yes	yes				do										
8	Georgues Terjian	17		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Karpout		New York City			$ 20.00		brother and son Kalost Terjian 203 W. 26th st. New York City					
9	Mariam d° mother	45		f	widow	—	no	no														
10	Kachadour Terpajian	32		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes				Albany N.Y.	no				brother in Law and husband					
11	Takoubi d° wife	22		f		Wife	yes	no									M. Bijian 24 Worcester				Favorable pregnancy	
12	Altoun d° daughter	2			s	Child											Albany N.Y.				good	
13	Mariam Bijian mother in law	55			m	Wife	yes	yes							$ 5.-							
14	Terpouhi d° daughter	12			s	Child																
15	Odrenouhi d°	11				"	yes	no														
16	Louisa d°	8				"																
17	Peronza d°	4				"																
18	Nigolos Mouratanian	55		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes				Lawrence Mass					sister Kirsa Mardirossian 99 Commonwealth Lawrence Mass					
19	Anna d° wife	32		f		—	yes	no														
20	Mariam d° mother	76			widow	—	yes	no							$ 5.-						Debility	
21	Asnif d° daughter	5			s										$ 2.-							
22	Krikor d° son	4				—																
23	Mesrop d°	2				—																
24	Garabed Nourigian	22				Shoemaker	yes	yes							$ 20.-		brother Kachadour Nourigian 99 Commonwealth Lawrence Mass					
25	Markor Mardirossian	28		m		Merchant	no	no				New York City			$ 40.00		friend G. Bizedourian 57 Madison Avenue New York City					
26	Albanese Andrea	38				Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Avellino		Albany N.Y.			$ 60.00	1891 to 94	cousin Saverio Falcino 4 Gold st N.Y. City					
27	Negri Alberto	21			s	Tailor	no	no		Caserta		do			$ 10.00	yes	brother Eugenio 191 Mulberry st N.York City					
28	Alfonso Ragone	21					no	no		Avellino		New York			$ 10.00		Cousin					
29	Silvestri Domenico	28			m	farmer	yes	no		Benevento		Philadelphia Pa	yes		$ 25.-		uncle					
30	Stafieri Isidoro	24			s	Sledgemaker	yes	yes			30	do			$ 1.-		brother, Philadelphia Pa					

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Captain of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 22 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of January, 1898.

[signature]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Street, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six and half years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York — — and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, Twenty Two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Street Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of January, 1898.

[signature]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** January 14th 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** January 1898

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rossi Luigi	34	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Arezzo	New York	New York City	—	himself	$ 20 —	no	brother in law Deluigi Barbieri 206 2nd Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Bruno Francesco	37	V			fisherman	yes	no		Turin			no		$ 17 C		Mrs Giuseppe Ferrante 65 65 Greenwich st N.Y. City					
X 3	Giuseppe Ferrante brother in law	40	V		p	—	—	—								no						
4	Coppola Giovanni	28	V			Tailor	yes	yes		Caserta		New York			$ 25 —		brother in law Angelo Cigarette Manufacturer 6 York City					
5	Balbiano Nicola	58		m	m	farmer				Turin Italy					$ 50 —		no					
6	— Carlo	21			s											no	no					
7	Badurini Domingo	22	V			Laborer				Paris		Stamford Ct	no		$ 10 —		brother Stanislao Badurini Stamford Conn					
8	Marselli Teobaldo	45	V			Merchant						New York City			$ 6 —		Cousin Nicholas Bonnet 55 55 5th Ave New York City					
9	Calcina Jean	41	V			—									$ 20 —							
10	Aldazt Jose	19	V			farmer			Spanish	Bordeaux		Vera Cruz Mexico			$ 30 —		no					
11	Echenique Jose Miguel	19	V												$ 30 —		no					
12	Aguerrebere Federico	17	V												$ 30 —		no					
13	Mehoque Pedro Juan	19	V												$ 30 —		no					
Dup 14	Jean Michel	30	V			Tailor	yes	yes	Grecian	Paris		New York City	—		$ 80 —	Sept 1897 Boston	Cousin Christ Constantinos 23 Greenwich New York City					
15	Melethiou Yatropoulou	24	V												$ 40 —	no	no					
16	Georges Tomadakis	25	V			Baker				Syra					$ 40 —		friend Nicholas Sotiriadis 191 East 115th st New York City					
17	Demetrios Poteas	28	V			Merchant				Gargalianos		Astoria Queens	no		$ 16 —	1894 or 95	Sotiriadis Nicholas Sotiriadis 191 East 115th st New York City					
18	Lazaros Constantinou	32	V			Cook				Corinth		New York City			$ 120 —	yes	friend Nicholas Sotiriadis 191 East 115th st New York City					
19	Yoannis Yoannidis	18	V			Sailor				Argos		Astoria Queens	no		$ 25 —		friend Demetrios Poteas 193 East 115th st New York City					
20	Mazzard Jules	23	C		dep	Waiter	yes		French	Cannes		Amsterdam Holland			$ 80 —	1894 or 95 Florida	no					
21	— Anna wife	27	C	f												no	no					
X 22	Heckenn Ber Trachtenberg	24	V	m		Weaver	yes		Turkish	Paris		New York City	—		$ 50 —		brother in law Lapp 547 Amsterdam Ave New York City					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

111

Affidavit of the Master or C ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Second offic *of the Ve
sincerely and truly that I hav
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest S
of said vessel; sailing therewith, or the Surg
mination of each of said passengers, and th
I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
or under a contract or agreement, express
as are expressly excepted under the law. I
the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

from Hav do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
ngerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
ed, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
ning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this of 189

Consul of the Unite

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers,

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I [illegible]
sincerely and t
named on the
of said vessel,
mination of ea
I believe that
public charge,
convicted of a
or under a co
as are express
the informatio
and true.

Sworn to [illegible]

[illegible]

Master or C[illegible]ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] do solemnly,
[illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible] to number, and that I have consulted the Surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
mination personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
or [illegible] person, or a pauper or likely to become a
[illegible] supervision, contagious disease, or a person who has been
[illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
[illegible], to perform labor in the United States, except stu-
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
Manifests,

[illegible] each of said passengers named thereon is correct

[illegible]

[illegible] 189

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the [illegible] do

that I have held [illegible] years experience as a physician
and am entitled to practice as such by the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in
relative to the physical condition of such passengers, is correct and true in all particulars,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

State of [illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] 189

[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] years experience as a physician
[illegible] authority of
[illegible] made a personal examination
[illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in
[illegible] correct and true in all particulars,

[illegible] 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre, 15 January 189 1 Arriving at Port of New York 112 189 2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hirt Carl	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes			German	Schaffhausen	New York	Orland	Ticket	Himself	$150	No	His cousin A. Wirth, 118 Suffolk Street	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kienzle Paul	34	M	M	Cigar Maker	Yes			"	Freiburg	"	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	$32	No	His brother in law, bk. Samen 3705 Lexington avenue	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Johanna	38	F	Married		Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	(Yes)	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Manifest of 112
Immigrants for 3
F. X. Thackara
Comm.

112

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Second officer * of the La [illegible]mpagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest She[illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge[illegible]loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible]ng personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an[illegible]r insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome [illegible]erous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime[illegible]demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or[illegible]l, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. An[illegible]lso, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, c[illegible]ng each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th [illegible] of January 1898 2d Officer.

[illegible]M Whaekara
Consul of the United S[illegible]
Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the La Champagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1898

A M Whaekara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

T List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [redacted] Champagne sailing from Havre 15th January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 113 1898

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pierrel Jean Baptiste	39		M	M	farmer	Yes		French	Ygney	New York	Butler Pa	Yes	Himself	$160	Yes 1896	Going home to				Good	No
2	" Marie	38		F	M																	
3	" Josephine	17		F	S																	
4	" Camille	14		M																		
5	" Jean Baptiste	10		"																		
6	" Joseph	8		"					U.S.A.													
7	" Charles	4		"					U.S.A.													
8	Kretz Josephine	24		F	M				German	Wald Alsace		Paterson N.J.			$12	No	to Her brother					
9	Roth Marie	20		"		Maid			German	Pirchweiler		Rockford Ill			$15		" sister					
10	Pariset Victor	19		M		Baker				Sarrebourg		Norfolk Va	No		$22		to His brother					
11	Revillard Amedee	28		"		Locksmith			French	Paris		New York	Yes		$14		" Bon voyage					
12	Baudry L. B.	36		"		Workman			[illegible]							Yes	Going home					
13	Maier Kesler	28		"		Hatmaker			Russian						$20	No	to His brother					
14	Salmon Henri	32		M	M	moulder			French						$60		" cousin Eug. Pellerard					
15	" Elisa	26		F																		
16	Guinet Jean	34		M	M	Hatter									$2		119 9th Ave. N.Y.					
17	Maier Jules	23		"	S	Tailleur			German			Providence R.I.	Yes	His aunt (Richard)	$1.90		to His cousin (same address)	117				
18	Dobor Joseph	40		M	M	Employé			Syrian	Constantinople		New York		Himself	[illegible]		to relatives Mr C. F. Albrecht 32 Portsale Ste. Providence					
19	Mikael Mikaelian	27		"	S	Barber			Armenian	Alexandria		Lowell Mass		His cousin	$8.—		His friend A. Chesbert 18 West St. N.Y.					
20	Mansour Jabrael	22		"		farmer			Syrian	Beyrouth		New-York		Himself	$26.—		His cousin Peter Ahigian 133 Charlestown Lowell					
21	Metri Moussa	21		"		"			"	"					$40.—		His aunt c/o Pshara Kader & Co 26 Washington St.					
22	Tajab Jakob Khuttar	17		"		"			"	"					$20.—		" cousin (same address)					
23	Donjian Hagob	21		"		"			Armenian	Constantinople		Cairo Ill		His brother	$20.—		" brother 415 Commercial Avenue					
24	" Mariano	50		F	Widow		No					New-York		Himself	$40.—		" sister Mme Capar Copsamakian 306 W. 125 St.					
25	Berti Basilio	32		M	M	Workman	Yes		Austrian	Demro					$20.—	1896-97	" daughter same address					
26	Zecchini Calisto	28		"	S					Tiarno		Iron Mountain Mich			$20.00	1897	His brother in Orange Mass.					
27	Fedrizzi Batista	21		"						Sfruz		[illegible]		Prepaid	$16.00		Agostino					
28	Enderlin Camille	30		"		Miller			German	Porentruy		Cleveland Ohio		Himself	$25.—	3 years	No					
29	Della Betta Giuseppe	18		"		Agriculter			Austrian	Miola		Rock Springs Wy			$30.—	No						
30	Bartolomeo Fedele	24		"											$40.—							

113

20

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Champagne sailing from Havre 15th January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 113 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Perret Jean Baptiste	39	M	M	farmer		Yes		French	Ygney	New York	Butler Pa	Yes	Himself	$160	Yes 1897	Going home		Good	No
2	" Marie	38	F	M																
3	" Josephine	17	"	S																
4	" Camille	14	M	"																
5	" Jean Baptiste	10	"	"																
6	" Joseph	8	"	"																
7	" Charles	6	"	"																
8	Kretz Josephine	24	F	M																
9	Rolk Marie	20		Wid					German	Rischweiler		Brookfort Va			$22		Her brother			
10	Parisot Victor	19	M	S	Baker					Sarrebourg		Norfolk Va	No		$22		His brother			
11	Rivillard Amedée	28	"	"	Locksmith				French	Paris		New York	Yes		$44		Bon Marché 24			
12	Baudry L. B.	36	"	"	Workman											Yes	Going home			
13	Maier Kesler	28	"	"	Hatmaker				Russian							No	His brother			
14	Salmon Henri	32	"	M	Moulder				French											
15	" Elisa	26	F	"													Cousin Eug. Vellard			
16	Guinet Jean	34	M	S													119 9th Ave. N.Y.			
17	Maier Jules	23	"	"	Jeweler				German			Providence R.I.	Yes	His aunt (Prepaid Ticket)	$9		His cousin (same address)			
18	Dabar Joseph	40	M	Married	Employé				Syrian	Constantinople		New York		Himself	$50		Co relatives Mr C. F. Albrecht 32 Pitkell Str. Providence			
19	Mikael Mikaelian	27	"	S	Barber				Armenian	Alexandria		Lowell Mass		His cousin	$8		His friend N. Cheriart 15 West 30th N.Y.			
20	Mansour Jabrael	22	"	"	farmer				Syrian	Beyrouth		New York		Himself	$26		His cousin Peter Abigian 133 Chambers St. Lowell Mass			
21	Metri Moussa	21	"	"											$10		His aunt c/o Bkara Nader & Co 26 Washington St.			
22	Tajab Jakob Khuttar	17	"	"													" cousin (same address)			
23	Donjian Hagob	21	"	"					Armenian	Constantinople		Cairo Ill		His brother	$20		" brother 415 Commercial Avenue			
24	" Mariano	50	F	Widow			No					New York		Himself	$16		" sister Mme Capar 306 W. 125 St.			
25	Berti Basilio	32	M	M	Workman		Yes		Austrian	Denno		Iron Mountains Mich			$30	1896-97	" daughter same address			
26	Zecchini Calisto	28	"	S	"		"		"	Tiarno		Wausau Wis			$20	1896-97	His brother in Brazil Mass.			
27	Fedrizzi Batista	21	"	"	"		"		"	Sfruz		Thompson Conn		Prepaid	$16		" Agostino			
28	Enderlin Camille	30	"	"	Miller		"		German	Coventry		Cleveland Ohio		Himself	$10	3 years	No			
29	Della Betta Giuseppe	18	"	"	Agriculture		"		Austrian	Miola		Rock Springs Wy			$30					
30	Bartolomeo Fedele	24	"	"	"		"		"						$30		"			

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer* of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1898 2d Officer.

A M Buckham

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the La Champagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1898

A M Buckham

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U. American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 15th January 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York 114 189 8

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	~~Underbitzen Victor~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~Yes~~	~~Havre~~	~~Havre~~	~~New York~~			~~Yes~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
2	Jacobert Josephine	20	V	F	Dressmaker	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Paris	"	New York	Yes	"	[illegible]							
3	Lang Arthur	43	M	M	Glassmaker	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jeannette	"	Himself	$200							
4	Pozzi Giuseppe	22	V	S	Weaver	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Como	"	Paterson	"		30							
5	Valentino Giovanni	29	V	M	Miner	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Basel	"	Coal City	Ill		[illegible]							
6	" Emma	20	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
7	Kastner Philippe	52	V	M	Innkeeper	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jasper Ind	—	"	$100							
8	Ross Antoine	40	V	—	Brewer	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Buffalo	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	"	200							
9	" Antoine	13	V	—		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
10	" Joseph	11	V	—		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
11	" Louis	39	V	M		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
12	" Victor	46	M	—		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
13	" Pierre	76	V	—		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
14	" Louise	26	V	—		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
15	" Francois	36	M	—		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
16	" Albert	1	V	—		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
17	Latteille Jean	33	V	M	farmer	Yes	French	Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Shamokin	Pa	"	$1500 & upwards							
18	" Martha	27	V	S	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do 60							
19	Genesy Joseph	45	V	M	Proprietor	"	do	"	Jew	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$100							
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Manifest No 19
Havre, 15th January 1898

A. Willaumez.
Purser

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S.S. Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Champagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre, 15th January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	9 Nationality	Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Foreign Pauper or Unthinkers or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Righel Emanuele	19	M		S	Carpenter	Yes		Austrian	Baselga	New York	Central City Col	Yes	Himself	$ 75.—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cristoll Giovanni	21	"		"	Cultivator	"		"	Miola	"	"	"	"	$ 35.—	"	"					
3	" Giovica	25	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.—	"	"					
4	Dreyfuss Delphine	24	F		"		"		German	Uffheim	"	New York	"	"	$ 50.—	"	Hermite Frank Simson 507 Chestnut St Phila					
5	" Mathilde	19	1		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50.—	"	Do Do					
6	Zminger Hans	21	11		"	farmer	"		Swiss	Langnau	"	Salem Neb	"	"	$ 8.—	"	No					
7	Chodat Henri	20			"	Teacher	"		"	Montreux	"	Ottowa Canada	"	"	$ 50.—	1 year	Husband Ed Chodat Hull Quebec Canada					
8	Anselmi Enrico	27	5		"	Ward	"		Austrian	Brez	"	Lehigh Ind Ter	"	"	$ 10.—	No	Her brother Pittsburg					
9	Cadaff Heinrich	26	11		D.	Bolycoat	"		Swiss	Pontresina	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$ 30.—		His brother Balt Cadaff Newark					
10	Beck Adolf	22	6		M	farmer	"		German	Grossglingen	"	Indiana Ind	"	"	$ 20.—		cousin L Krumholz					
11	Zambia Giovanni	43	6		M	Miner	"		Austrian	Fiondo	"	Idpolis Idcona Mast	"	"	$ 50.—	10 years Tacoma	177 Union					
12	Anselmi Giuseppe	21	5		S	Workman	"		"	Brez	"	Lehigh Ind Ter	"	"	$ 40.—	No	His brother Vigilio					
13	Boldrini Clement	20	6		M	Tobacconist	"		"	Crete	"	Syracuse NY	No	"	$ 12.—	15 years Syracuse	" Giuseppe					
14	Balduzzi Ernesto	26	4		"	"	"		Austrian	Vittorio	"	"	"	"	$ 40.—	10 " "	cousin Augusto Baldussi					
15	Chizzolin Gio. Batt	24	11		M	Engineer	"		Austrian	Pieve Cadore	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$ 50.—	No	brother Adamo					
16	Delfante Venero	24	5		S	Laborer	"		Italian	Samolaco	"	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	His father	$ 30.—		father Giacomo					
17	Scuffi Giuseppe	22	1		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	No	Himself	$ 8.—		Cousin Scuffi Raffaele					
18	Baretta Giovanni	22	6		D.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	NYC	"	"	$ 8.—		No					
19	Defilippis Eugenio	19	1		"	Mason	"		Swiss	Rivera	"	St Helens Cal	Yes	"	$ 30.—		His aunt Maria Gerardini					
20	Heinz Mathias	24	1		"	Workman	"		Luxemburg	Weimerskirk	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30.—		Cousin Nic. Schaleck					
21	Luck Jakob	32	1		"	Servant	"		German	Pfaffenhofen	"	New York NY	"	"	$ 35.—		To Jacques Matter St John Pinta Conte Michigan					
22	Gerst Emile	23	1		"	Butcher	"		"	"	"	" NY	"	"	$ 5.—	Yes 1897	Co Ant Moschenig 258 Ferry St					
23	Eberhardt Friedr	16	1		"	Machinist	"		"	Pforzheim	"	" NJ	"	"	$ 25.—	No	His sister Bertha Co Hackett Newfalls 1225 34 St N Y city					
24	L'Armie Gottlob	47	4		M	Farmer	"		Swiss	Calw	"	Ann Arbor Mich	No	"	$ 30.—	Years Ann Arbor	No					
25	Kirchhofer Emil	23	1		S.		"		Swiss	Freiburg	"	Northfield New Jersey	"	"	$ 50.—	Yes 3 years	New Jersey, Mustard St 87					
26	Chiavarello Alfonso	14	1		"	Cook	"		Italian	Invarzo	"	New York	Yes	"	$ 36.—	No	No					
27	Sciarini Antonio	17	1		"		"		"	Sesto Calende	"	"	"	"	$ 20.—		"					
28	Crebo Josef	24	1		"	Shoemaker	"		Austrian	Serpenic	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$ 50.—		"					
29	Giaccone Giovanni	22	1		D.	Shoemaker	"		Italian	Torino	"	Denburg Con	No	"	$ 50.—		"					
30	Scalata Ambrogio	20	1		D.	Cultivator	"		"	Angera	"	S Francisco Cal	Yes	"	$ 20.—		His uncle Ferd Scalata Milan	Russia	No			

115

39/28

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Second Offi[illegible] of the Ste C[illegible] from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest She[illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible]ny personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome [illegible]gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime [illegible]demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible], to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And [illegible]also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, [illegible]ng each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 189[illegible] [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Thuekara,

Consul of the United [illegible] at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Ste Champagne [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 189[illegible]

[illegible] Thuekara,

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 12th January 189- Arriving at Port of New York 16 189-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $ 10 and how much if a 100 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Repetti Lodovico	29		M	M	Workman	No	No	Italian	Urano		New York	Yes	Himself	$ 31	Yes	His wife				
2	" Giovanni	27		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	40	No	"				
3	" Severino	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	30	"	"				
4	Morra Luigi	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotondella		"	"	"	20	"	"				
5	Agosta Anna Maria	50		F					"	"		Washington D.C.			30	Yes 1884 Husband					
6	" Francesco	36		M	M	Workman			"	Ferrandina		New York	Yes		30	No	Her husband (Giuseppe) 420 14th St.				
7	Pastore Domenica	28		F	"			Yes	"	"		"	"		30	"	"				
8	Pozzi Rosa	23		"	S	"		No	"	Forgotera					30	"	His brother				
9	Franco Luigi	43		M	M	Cook			"	"					30	"	"				
10	Fabbi Agostino	25		"	"	Workman	Yes		"	Genova					30	Yes 1889 in Italy	"				
11	Gilia Nicola	24		"	"	1st Years			"	Andorno		N Hoboken	No		30	Yes 1886 in Italy	Fernelyn 1 J				
12	Bello Giovanni	23		"	S	"			"	"					30	"	No				
13	Vizzo Ambrogio	25		"	"	"			"	Cinaliano					40	"	"				
14	Giachetti Antonio	39		"	M	Miner			"	Villaroggia		Pittsburg	Yes		60	Yes 1886 in Italy	"				
15	" Rosa	33		F	"	—			"	"											
16	Orgiai Loreta Giacinta	4		F	S				"	Oria		New York			30	Yes	No	Her brother Vito Bertini 154 Elizabeth St			
17	Rio Del Giovanni	4		M	S				"	"					30	Yes	"	Cousin Bertini 154 Elizabeth St			
18	" Vincenza	18		F	S				"	"											
19	Franco Gennaro Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer			"	Bella					50	Yes	Her husband Remedios				
20	Berra Giacomo	22		M	S	Laborer			"	"					26	Yes	His cousin 180 3rd Ave				
21	Giaggio Luigi	17		"	"	Plumber			"	"					34	Yes	His brother (same address)				
22	" Maria	24		F	M				"	"											
23	Gallo Vincenzo	22		M	M	Weaver			"	Cava Ursa		N Hoboken	No		15	Yes 1889 in Italy	His family Aquadara 21				
24	Valerio Papa Modesto	22		"	S	Miner			"	Bellosa		Coal City	Yes		66	Yes	No				
25	Sabbe Caterina	20		F	M				"			Pleasant Valley			30	Yes	Her husband				
26	Carusa Felicia	31		"	M	—		No	"	Ormanna		Pueblo Col	Yes		60	Yes	His brother				
27	" Pietro	6		M	S	—			"	"											
28	Branchini Antonio	48		M	M	Workman			"			New York	No		50	Yes 1879 in Italy	No				
29	Inglese Alfonso	24		"	S	"	Yes		"	Roccamandolfi			Yes		30	Yes	No				
30	Delvincenzo Luca	24		"	"	"	"		"	"			"		40	"	"				

115

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] of personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh[illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surg[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the[illegible] my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is [illegible] or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsom[illegible] gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim[illegible] isdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express [illegible] ed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. I[illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, [illegible] ning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]
Consul of the Unite[illegible]

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre, 15th January 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether over or under $30 and how much if $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17	18	19	20	21
1	Dorcent of Laurentine	24		M	S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Vecovaramia	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	No					
2	Massarotti Michele	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	1892 4 yrs	"					
3	Mosca Antonio	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 32	1892 4 yrs Puebla	"					
4	Pulio Jno	27		"	S	"	"	Austrian	Rogeno	"	"	"	"	" 25	" No	"					
5	Grancia Mato	27		"	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	"					
6	Monte Santino	23		"	S	Granite Cutter	Yes	Italian	Vercelli	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	" 30	"	"					
7	Oka Antonio	44		"	M	Miner	"	"	Piazzo	"	Trinidad Col	Yes	"	" 25	1890/94	"					
8	Motta Luigi	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	1892 4 yrs	"					
9	Batte Angelo	18		"	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	No	"					
10	Oka Torrazo	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	"					
11	Paolette Eutichio	16		"	"	"	"	"	Lemmari	"	Trinidad Col	His father	"	" 10	"	His brother					
12	Gianpaolo Michele	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	S. Columbano	"	S Francisco Cal	Mother	"	" 10	"	No one					
13	Orsettaro Luigi	24		"	"	"	No	"	Perreglia	"	Sacramento Cal	Himself	"	" 10	"	His brother					
14	Bernardini Carlo	22		"	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Trinidad Col	"	"	" 10	"	Cousin					
15	Crocogni Francesco	29		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	Brother					
16	" Luigi	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	1894 yrs Mexico	"					
17	Garibaldi Giuseppe	26		"	S	"	"	"	Chiavari	"	Sacramento Cal	"	"	" 30	1889 yrs Cuba	His brother					
18	" Maria	24		"	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 10	No	Husband G. Garibaldi 173 Belvidere St					
19	Giarrotta Caterina	17		"	M	"	No	"	Mongardino	"	San José Cal	Her husband	"	" 5	Husband	Her husband					
20	Garda Giovanni	23		"	S	Miner	Yes	"	Albiano	"	New York	Himself	"	" 10	No	His brother & Wife					
21	" Angelo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	Cousin					
22	Fassino Domenico	24		"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	Castle gate Utah	"	"	" 30	"	No					
23	Carbonatto Ant. Giuseppe	24		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Cuneo	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	" 20	"	His brother Victoria					
24	" Maria	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Calumet Mich					
25	Rossi Giovanni	26		"	M	Workman	"	"	Strambino	"	Trinidad Col	"	"	" 20	"	No					
26	Bozzelli Giovanni	31		"	S	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	Burlingame Kansas	"	"	" 30	"	"					
27	Cigneta Giov	26		"	M	"	"	"	Strambino	"	Trinidad Col	"	"	" 30	"	His cousin					
28	Perona Luigi	21		"	S	"	"	"	Racconigi	"	Braidwood Ill	"	"	" 30	"	Sister					
29	Bonatto Antonio	20		"	"	"	"	"	Valperga	"	Braceville Ill	"	"	" 30	No	His uncle					
30	Fenoglio Giuseppe	16		"	"	"	No	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	Born in America	Go to her family					

177

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the La [illegible]mpagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh[illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge[illegible]loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa[illegible]mination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible]my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a[illegible] insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome[illegible]gious, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim[illegible]lemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express o[illegible]d, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. In[illegible]lso, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, [illegible]ng each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United [illegible]

1st Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Havre

State name of "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. Y

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 15th January 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 118 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if so 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ferraglio Luigi	18	M	S		Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Pranosano	New York	Braccieri	Yes	Himself	32	No	His brother	No	Good	No
2	Pardachini Alfonso	24								Valduggia		Los Angeles			20		No			
3	Marck Mario	14	M	S		Servant			German	Paris		New York			10		Her cousin Josephine Walter			
4	Melchio Lorenzo	26	M			Miner			Italian	Marseilles		Guayanas Heard			10		No			
5	Dimus Annable	29	M	M					French	Doyet					20					
6	" Maria	27	F			—														
7	" Irma	9	6	M		—														
8	Petterson Jean	22				Book Keeper			Luxemburg	Luxemburg		New York			40		His uncle Jules Schroder 124 Park Avenue			
9	Nocro Bartolomeo	30		S		Farmer			Italian	Cuneo		S. Francisco			40		No			
10	Labarta Maurizio	45	M	M		Farmer	No					Cal			30					
11	Agana Amelia	22		S		—	Yes			Casello		New York			20		Her husband Maggiangal No. 74-76			
12	Giano Martino	27	M	S		Miner				Brusano		Trinidad			25	No	No			
13	Bisvanetta Gio Batta	23													20					
14	Ollere Giovanni	44	M	M		Weaver				Graliore		Hoboken			30					
15	Rodaro Angelo	29		S		Workman				Montbello		San Francisco Cal			30					
16	Bruschera Carlo	20		S						Cadegate		New York			30		cousin			
17	Rodaro Domenico	27	M							Montbello		San Francisco Cal			30					
18	Bastian Michel	35				Cook			German	All Dersterdorf		New York			500		his brother in law W. F. Hale 273 Broadway N.Y.			
19	" Louis	24		S																
20	" Katherina	3				none	no													
21	" Alfred	1	6																	
22	" Gretchen	1	2																	
23	Cousin Ernest	18	M	S		Shoemaker	Yes		French	St. Calais		New York			8		2 years To his uncle W. A. Hellstern in Flemington N.J.			
24	~~Le Hardy Jean Louis~~	~~Marie~~																		
25	Muller Josephine	29	F			Maid				Neunkirchen					50		Her sister Mrs Jacob Hoffmann 59 E. 7th St.			
26	" Helen	19																		
27	Gerner Peter	17	5	M		Waiter			French	Havre		Philadelphia			30		To his brother 1338 Sansom St Philadelphia			
28	Boris Catherine	35		M		Cook				Russia					30		Yes 2 years To her husband			
29	Martin Louis	20	M	S		baker			German	Paris		St Louis Mo			45	No	his uncle			
30	Morice Baptiste	20		S		Cultivator				Abroman					20	No	To cousin Jules Morice			

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAST

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and tru
named on the foregoing Lists
said vessel enclosed by the
my personal inspection and the
person, as a passenger or [illegible]
or a person who has been con
a polygamist, or under a cont
as are expressly excepted and
in said Lists or Manifests co

Sworn to before me this

And I certify that at th

AFFIDAVIT OF THE Master of the Steamship "Pinemanga"

I, [illegible] Master of the Steamship "Pinemanga" do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the Victualling Lists and Manifests of Passengers now produced by me, and that I have not found among the said passengers any person who is an idiot, or insane, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or a cripple, or who is likely to become a charge upon the public funds, or who is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous disease, or who is a prostitute, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the Colony, and that there are not on board the said vessel any passengers other than those mentioned in the said Victualling Lists and Manifests.

And that I have caused to be landed from the said vessel all such of the said passengers as I deemed unfit to be landed in the Colony.

Master.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1895.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] Surgeon of the Steamship "Pinemanga"

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Steamship "Pinemanga" do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible]

I have examined each of the passengers named herein and that the said [illegible] members [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] mental and physical condition of each passenger.

There is to certify that there is [illegible] day of [illegible] 1895

Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF (Cattlemen ALIEN IMMIGRANTS) FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pomeranian" sailing from Glasgow, [illegible] 189- Arriving at Port of New York, June 189-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Louis Peter	33		M	S	Norseman															
2	Richd McCormick	26				cattleman															
3	Chas Shearn	43																			
4	Patk McCormick	25																			
5	John Mc Grath	38																			
6	Michl Marden	38																			
7	Pat Carroll	55																			
8	Jas Marion	44																			
9	Chas McLaughlin	26																			
10	Frank Edwards	38																			
11	Jas Warner	26																			
12	Jas Blake	32								Boston											
13	Edwd Fleeburger	23																			
14	John Skinner	29				Norseman															
15	~~George Joseph~~	~~22~~								Failed to join [illegible]											
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Firstor Second Officer.

I John Bridge Master of the Victoria from Calcagno do solemnly, sincerely and truly believe that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, A 1 to 30 inclusive, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec. 1887 John Bridge
Master

Consul of the United States at Girgenti

* State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.

A 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Mojetta Surgeon of the Victoria Employed to convey do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 1 to 30 inclusive, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December 1887 Dott. Antonio Mojetta
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Girgenti

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from PALERMO, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 120

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State city or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Correnti Vincenzo	30		m	no	barber	no	yes		[illegible]		NEW [illegible]			$ 9		Matteo Orlando 17 Prince St Ex Elizabeth St New York					
2	Dispensa Giuseppe	55		"	yes	country man	no	"		Collesano					20		Serafina Fernice 490 Elizabeth St New York					
3	Drusia Salvatore	18		"	no	"	"	"		PALERMO		[illegible]			40							
4	Santoro Biagio	24		"	yes	"	"	yes		S. Biagio Platani		Lake Charles La			150		Gaudiere Bonto & Lake Charles La					
5	Alletto Assunta	38		fem	"	domestic	no	no														
6	" Rosa	17		"	"			yes														
7	" Carmela	14		"	no			no														
8	" Gesia	13		"	"			yes														
9	" Girolamo	9		m	"																	
10	" Calogero	7		"	"			no				[illegible]			20							
11	Amodeo Girolama	24		fem	"			yes		Sambuca Zabut		Brooklyn NY										
12	" Castrenzo	17		m	"										40		Francesco Amodeo 2 Ella Holland av & Bond Brooklyn NY					
13	Celestre Vincenzo	37		m	yes			yes								1884/1893						
14	" Leonarda	11		fem	no																	
15	" Concetta	9		"	"												Ippe Provenzo N 343 1/2 Court St Brooklyn NY					
16	" Rosalia	5		"	"																	
17	" Gaetano	3		m	"																	
18	Amato Giuseppe	53		m	yes	country man			Italy	Ventimiglia			Yes	Self	12							
19	Cirrincione Rosaria	45		fem	"	domestic									40			no	no	no	good	no
20	Tortanova Giuseppe	24		m	no	work man						New York			20							
21	" Domenico	28		"	"	"		yes							10							
22	Cuna Giovanni	30		"	yes	country man				Delreonte Messy					20		Spera Francesco 240 Elizabeth St NY					
23	Sirsino Giovanni	20		"	no	3 X 1895 8	8	31/38 no							10							
24	Allotta Salvatore	50		"	yes	"		"							10		Gaetano Allotta 247 Elizabeth St NY					
25	Montalbano Antonina	18		f	no	domestic		yes		Sambuca Zabut		Brooklyn NY										
26	" Maria Andenjo	13		fem	"			"									Nicolo Montalbano 84 Nova Hall Ave Brooklyn NY					
27	" Angela	10		"	"			no							30							
28	Terriciaro Calogera	35		"	yes			"														
29	" Antonino	9		m	no			"									Bonviva Antonino [illegible] 33 Brooklyn NY					
30	" Giuseppe	7		"	"			"							30							
120																						

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges, Master of the ..... from Palermo ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers actually on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B/-30 thereby in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec'r: 1897

John Bridges
Master Officer.

.....
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

B 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Moscca Surgeon of the ..... employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B/-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December 1897

.....
Consul of the United States at Palermo.

Dott Antonio Moscca
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from Palermo, 28 December 189 4 Arriving at Port of ....., 121 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1	Migliorino	Pellegrino	24		M	No	Barber	Yes		Italian	Cattabellotta	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self.	30	No	Peppe Colletone 14 Elizabeth st NY	No	No	No	Good	None
16	2	Portanova	Giacomo	32			Yes	Porter	Yes			Ventimiglia			Yes		30	1891/96						
3	3		Guiseppe				No												Peppe Collura 362 Hudson NY					
"	4	Teresi	Mattea	23		F	Yes										10	No						
17	5	Pinello	Peppe	28		M		Shoemaker				Ulmitueri					30							
2	6	Bongino	Peppa	23		F		wife									20		Randazzo Antonio 240 Elizabeth st NY					
"	7	Pinello	Ignazia	8			No																	
18	8	Miraglia	"	27		F	Yes					Cerda					30							
2	9	Tubolino	Domenico	7		M	No										10		Tubolino Luigi 532 Pennsylvania Brooklyn NY					
"	10		Anna	6		F	No																	
19	11	Cappadonia	Antna	41		F	Yes	housewife	Yes								30							
2	12	Bonapede	Peppe	13		M	No										10		Fra Bonapede 502 Reindrick st NY					
"	13		Leonardo	7																				
20	14	Barbaino	Margherita	47		F	Yes					Polizzi Generosa					30							
"	15	Difino	Peppe	20		M		shoemaker	Yes										Difiori Rosario 240 Elizabeth NY					
1	16	Difiore	Santa	24		F		housewife									30		do					
1	17	2 do	Peppe	28		M		farmer				Campofiorito					10		Agnello Gio. 226 Montrose Ave NY					
1	18	Milano	Luigi	27					Yes			Marines					10		Russo Ciro 247 Elizabeth st NY					
	19	Barnello	Ant	16		F	No																	
1	20	Brucato	Natale	29		M		Labor	Yes			Cefalu					12	1891/95	Raggiunge Giovanni 370 Broome st NY					
2	21	Palmisteri	Margherita	32		F		housewife	Yes			S Margherita Belice					30	No	Raggiunge Anna 278 E Houston st NY					
0	22	Inzinga	Felice	47		M		Painter	Yes								10	1888/92	Ruggiero Francesco 32 - 23 st Brooklyn					
28	23	Librita	Maria	24		F	Yes	housewife					Columbus					No	Abiab					
1	24	Manceri	-	4			No	family	No										- do -					
"	25	-	Iano	7													10							
"	26	-	Gaspare	48		M		-																
1	27	Cannatre	Margherita	35		F	Widow	housewife	Yes				Akron NY				10		- do -					
	28	Sutro	Matteo	11		M		son																
2	29	LaSala	Antonina	20		F		-			-30						20		do					
1	30	CoBoccheario	Giovanni	33		M		farmer				Misilmeri					10		Vito Ventimiglia 247 Elizabeth st NY					

121

10-17-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Firstor Second Officer.

I John Bridges Master of the ____ from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a persons who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December 1897. John Bridges Master. Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

C 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Moscica Surgeon of the ____ Employed in owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December 1897. Dott. Antonio Moscica Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Palermo.

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith - or - employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from Palermo, 4 December 189 Arriving at Port of , 122 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
passport 14/	Pernicino Saverio	1	1	M	No	-	No		Italian	Sambuca Zabut	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Mother		See List	R 28/30	No	No	No	Good	Nerly
32/ 2	Platania Paolo	22		M	Yes	farmer	Yes		-	S Margherita Belice	-	-	-	Self	$40 ✓	1888 Apr 20	Merchant 137½ Broadway Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-
33/ 3	patti Peppe	38		M	-	varii			-	-	-	-	-			No		-	-	-	-	-
34/ 4	Platania Benedetto	17		S	No	-			-	-	-	-	-			-		-	-	-	-	-
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from Palermo, 4 December 189 Arriving at Port of , 122 189

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $, 30 and how much if $, 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
passport 14	Pernicins Saverio	1	1	M	Mo	L	No		Italian	Sambuca Zabut	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Mother		See List	R. 28/30.	No	No	No	Good	None
31 2	Platania Paolo	22		M	Yes	farmer	Yes		-	S. Margherita Belice	-	-	-	Self		1888 Jan 20		-	-	-	-	-
32 3	patti Geppe	38		M	-	farmer	Yes		-	-	-	-	-	-	$40	No	Merchant 13½ Broadway Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-
31 4	Platania Benedetto	17		M	No	L	-		-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Briggs * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Briggs

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec. 1897 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Offegarde Carle Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 37 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Offegarde Carle

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec. 1897 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 31.DIC.97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1 JAN 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
36	1	Giovanni [illegible]	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]										
37	2	Lavarello Pasquale	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Castellammare		Providence R.I.		Passage paid by husband				Husband Antonio Lavarello 33 Spruce St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	3	" Giovannina	22		F	M	-	"	"		"		"		"				"					
38	4	Calabro Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"		Forio d'Ischia		Boston Mass.		"				Brother Vincenzo Calabro 33 Prince St Boston Mass.					
"	5	Lositano Rosa	10		F	S	-	"	"		"		"		"				Father Giuseppe Lositano Boston Mass.					
"	6	" Francesca	13		F	S	-	"	"		"		"		"				"					
39	7	Ciriello Domenico	11		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Ischia		Portsmouth N.H.		Father				Father Giuseppe Ciriello Portsmouth N.H.					
"	8	" Maria	14		F	S	-	"	"		"		"		"				"					
40	9	Giordano Michele	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"		"		"		"				"					
41	10	Angelo Mariantonia	43		F	M	Housework	"	"		Casamicciola		Providence R.I.		Husband				Cousin Costanzo Pasquale Portsmouth N.H.					
"	11	Mariano Vincenzo	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"		"		"		"				Husband Antonio Mariano Portsmouth N.H.					
42	12	Del Vecchio Enrico	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"		Ischia		Providence R.I.		Passage paid by husband				Husband Antonio Del Vecchio Providence R.I.					
"	13	Franceschini Maria	44		F	M	"	"	"		"		"		"				"					
43	14	Ciriello Maria	28		F	M	Housework	"	"		Forio d'Ischia		Providence R.I.		Husband				Husband Antonio Ciriello Providence R.I.					
44	15	Zeli Vincenzo	5		M	S	-	"	"		"		"		"				"					
"	16	" Costantino	2		M	S	-	"	"		"		"		"				"					
"	17	" Erminia	3		F	S	-	"	"		"		"		"				"					
45	18	Zeli Agata	30		F	M	Housework	"	"		"		"		"				Husband Antonio Zeli Providence R.I.					
46	19	Di Marino Camillo	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"		"		Cleveland O.		Passage paid by brother	$40			Brother Domenico Di Marino Cleveland O.					
47	20	Jenco Elisabetta	28		F	M	Housework	"	"		Serbo Serbia		Jersey City N.J.		Husband	$38			Brother Domenico Jenco Jersey City N.J.					
48	21	LeDonne Michele	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Forio d'Ischia		Bridgeport Conn.		Passage paid by brother	$11			Brother Pasquale LeDonne Bridgeport Conn.					
"	22	Buonocore Immacolata	11		F	S	"	"	"		"		"		"				"					
"	23	Romano Donato	5		M	S	"	"	"		"		"		"				"					
49	24	Bianchi Giuseppe	31		M	S	Fruit dealer	Yes	Yes		Casamicciola		Providence R.I.		Passage paid by brother	$19			Brother Gabriele Bianchi 234 Union St Providence R.I.					
50	25	Petrillo Vincenzo	24		M	M	Mason	"	"		Forio d'Ischia		Providence R.I.		"	$35			Brother Antonio Petrillo 234 Union St Providence R.I.					
51	26	Carotenuto Giuseppa	30		F	M	Housework	"	"		Serrara Fontana		Hartford Conn.		Husband	$15			Brother in law Raffaele Balsamo 67 Mulberry St N.Y.					
"	27	Balsamo Raffaele	30		M	M	-	"	"		"		"		"				Husband Balsamo Giuseppa 219 E. 61 St N.Y.					
52	28	Carotenuto Teresa	31		F	M	"	"	"		"		Hartford Conn.		Husband	$20			Husband Ciriello Domenico 219 E. 61 St N.Y.					
"	29	Ciriello Maria	11		F	S	-	"	"		"		"		"				"					
53	30	Basile Saverio	21		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"		Pietrapaola		Providence R.I.		Passage paid by brother	$30			Brother in law Leonardo Tirabile 610 Prairie St Chicago Ill.					

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridge * Captain of the S. S. V[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Bridge

Sworn to before me this 3[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E-5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Upshare Castle Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Upshare Castle

Sworn to before me this 3[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 124 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract or labor to or Passage Ticket	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	[illegible]	16		m	m	laborer			Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
1	2	[illegible]	33		m	m	laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	3	[illegible]	41		m	m	laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	4	[illegible]	17		m	s	laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
3	5	[illegible]	24		m	s	laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	6	[illegible]	40		m	m	laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
3	7	[illegible]	25		m	s	soldier				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
1	8	[illegible]	16		m	s	laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
2	9	[illegible]	34		m	m	laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	10	[illegible]	40		m	m	laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
2	11	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	14	[illegible]	12		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
166	15	[illegible]	21		m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
141	16	[illegible]	26		m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
142	17	[illegible]	31		m	s	Barber				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
1	18	[illegible]	23		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	19	[illegible]	8		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
144	20	[illegible]	37		m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
2	21	[illegible]	2		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	22	[illegible]	1		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	23	[illegible]	1		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
65	24	[illegible]	27		m	m	Laborer				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
64	25	[illegible]	24		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
68	26	[illegible]	29		m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	27	[illegible]	8		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	28	[illegible]	4		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
69	29	[illegible]	36		m	m	Shoemaker				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
	30	[illegible]	4		f	s	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
		121																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridge * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 189 7 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

F 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Clifford Carter Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec 189 7 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing [illegible] employed by owners thereof, in the case of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 31 DEC 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1895 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on Ticket	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money & if so whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write a language or dialect of some European country	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1	[illegible]							Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	[illegible]																				
3	3	[illegible]																				
4	4	[illegible]																				
5	5	[illegible]																				
6	6	[illegible]																				
7	7	[illegible]																				
8	8	[illegible]																				
9	9	[illegible]																				
10	10	[illegible]																				
11	11	[illegible]																				
12	12	[illegible]																				
13	13	[illegible]																				
14	14	[illegible]																				
15	15	[illegible]																				
16	16	[illegible]																				
17	17	[illegible]																				
18	18	[illegible]																				
19	19	[illegible]																				
20	20	[illegible]																				
21	21	[illegible]																				
22	22	[illegible]																				
23	23	[illegible]																				
24	24	[illegible]																				
25	25	[illegible]																				
26	26	[illegible]																				
27	27	[illegible]																				
28	28	[illegible]																				
29	29	[illegible]																				
30	30	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Briggs * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, this list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Briggs
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec 189 7

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Appleton Clark Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Clark M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec 189 7

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. , sailed from **NAPLES**, 31 DEC 97 189 , Arrived at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 .

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whose aid came	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Free in Polygamy or Slavery or contract to labor if any what	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Mutilated and Blind
1 89	1	D'Amato Carlo	29			S	Cook	Yes		Italian	Naples	New York	City		Himself	$ 4 00		Friend Salvatore Esposito	no	no	no	Good	no
88	2	Costa Carlo	34			M	Fisherman	"		"	Mondragone		Philadelphia		"	" 3 00		Brother Pietro Costa 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
1	3	Lombardi Mariannina	18		S	S																
"	4	" Maria	17		"	"																
"	5	" Giovanna	5		"	"																
89	6	Scopa Maria	44		M	M					Sorbo		City		"	" 3 00		Brother Antonio Scopa 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
"	7	" Maria	12		S	S					"		"		"	"		"				
1 "	8	" Vito	6		"	"					"		"		"	"		"				
"	9	" Giuseppe	4		"	"					"		"		"	"		"				
90	10	Giannetta Antonio	32		M	M					"		"		Brother	" 3 00		Brother Pietro Costa 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
91	11	Annetta Mariangela	15		S	S					"		"		"	"		"				
2 "	12	" Carlo	12		"	"					"		"		"	"		"				
"	13	" Giovanni	10		"	"					"		"		"	"		"				
1 92	14	Capobianco Carmina	40		M	M	Farmer				Caserta		"		"	" 3 00		Brother Antonio Capobianco 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
1 "	15	Cascciola Maria	14		S	S					"		"		"	"		"				
1 93	16	Ciccarello Maria	21		M	M					Telese		"		"	"		"				
1 94	17	Scarpa Giovanni	34		M	M	Farmer				Cisternola		Philadelphia		Brother	" 3 00		Brother Antonio Scarpa 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
1 95	18	Scipioteli Nicola	18		S	S					"		"		"	"		"				
1 96	19	Caletta Crescenzo	19		M	M	Farmer				Cerro di Sessa		"		"	" 3 00		Brother Antonio Caletta 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
1 97	20	Pettirosso Nicola	32		M	M	Farmer				Teverola		Chicago		Brother	" 3 00		Brother Antonio Pettirosso 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
1 98	21	Rocco Domenico	44		M	M	Farmer				Aversa		"		"	" 3 00		Brother Antonio Rocco 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
1 99	22	Liberio Pietro	61		M	M	Farmer				Caserta		"		"	" 3 00		Brother Antonio Liberio 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
100	23	Macaruso Maria	32		M	M	Farmer				Pietramelara		Philadelphia		"	" 3 00		Brother Antonio Macaruso 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
1 "	24	Marcello Giuseppe	30		M	M	Farmer				"		"		"	"		"				
1 101	25	Rocco Carlo	30		M	M	Farmer				Caserta		Philadelphia		Brother	" 3 00		Brother Antonio Rocco 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
1 102	26	De Angelis Gerardo	27		M	M	Farmer				Napoli		N Y		Himself	" 3 00		Brother Antonio De Angelis 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
1 103	27	Cardillo Maria	44		M	M	Farmer				Castellammare		Phila		"	" 3 00		Brother Antonio Cardillo 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
1 104		De Rosa Concetta	17		S	S	Domestic				Sessa		Chicago		"	" 3 00		Brother Antonio De Rosa 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
1 105		Cardinale Carmine	32		M	M	Farmer				Napoli		Boston		"	" 3 00		Brother Antonio Cardinale 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					
1 106		Bianco Agostino	18		S	S	Laborer	Yes			Sparanise		N Y		"	" 3 00		Brother Antonio Bianco 1 Bridge St Phila Pa					

I hereby certify that No. 89 is working his passage across to Penn Yan and is on the ship's articles as cook. — 7-8-5 16-14

U. S. Examining Surgeon
United States Consular Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridge * Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 in number, this list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec 189 7

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alessandro Forte Surgeon of the S. S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec 189

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, or otherwise.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Victoria sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** January 23rd 1895

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1051	1	Della [illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]		Italian	Bisaccia	New-York	[illegible]		Steerage	$ 4	no	Mother Concetta Della Rocca 120 Commercial St Brooklyn.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	" Elia Carmela	1							"		"		"			"					
1	3	" Vella Giovanni	4		10					"		"		"			"					
"	4	" Carmela	3		9					"		"		"			"					
"	5	" Antonio	1							"		"		"			"					
108	6	Testa Vella Giovanni	24		M	M				"		Gentleman		"	$ 50		Husband Nicoli Francesca 16 N. 3rd ave Williamsburg					
1	7	Nicoli Maria	3							"		"		"			"					
1109	8	Manfredi Salvatore	20		M	S				Napoli Italy		Sailor		"	$ 10	1893	Brothers Fabrizio & Pasquale 2350 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
2 1110	9	Lupo Nicola	28		M	M				Salerno		Farmer		"	$ 50	no						
1111	10	Lupo Maria	24		M	M				"		"		"	$ 2	1889						
1 1112	11	Esposito Francesco	46		M	M				Cava dei Tirreni		Laborer		"	$ 200	1888	Mother Concetta Mascella Williamsburg Bridge N.Y.					
1 1113	12	Strazza Carmine	15		M	S				"		"		"	$ 5	no	Father Agostino Mascella 42 St. 2nd & 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
1 1114	13	Macchia Veronica	43		M	M	Housework			Palermo		"		"	$ 8	no	Cousin Stefano Scalia 338 Bleecker St N.Y.					
115	14	Adamo Luca	24		M	M	Blacksmith			Ventimiglia	N.Y.	Himself		"	$ 20	no	Brother in law Luigi Cirillo 303 Lafayette ave N.Y.					
"	15	" Giovanni	19		S					"		"		"			"					
3 "	16	" Luciano	23		M					"		"		"			"					
116	17	Cirillo Calogero	3		S					"		"		"			"					
2 117	18	Ciaccio Stefano	38		M	M	Shoemaker			Alcamo Sicily	N.Y.	"		"	$ 50		Cousin Salvatore Ciaccio 111 Sullivan st N.Y.					
1 118	19	Ciaccio Vincenzo	45		M	M	"			"		"		"	$ 60		Son Father Guello Luigi 138 Mulberry st N.Y.					
1 119	20	" Vincenzo	22		M	S	"			"		"		"	$ 20		do do					
120	21	Cacciatore Gaspare	38		M	M	Carter			"		"		"	$ 30		do do					
"	22	Romano Giuseppe	27		M	"	Farmer			"		"		"			"					
4 "	23	Cacciatore Teodoro	2		M	—				"		"		"			"					
"	24	" Costantino	4		M	—				"		"		"			"					
121	25	Scinto Gaetano	53		M	M				"		"		"			"					
2 122	26	Finazzo Michele	41		M	M	Baker			Cinisi		N. Orleans		"	$ 50		Cousin Marco Jan Sara Lamotti Cralle 335 Rue Esplanade					
123	27	Luca Salvatore	31		M	S	"			Castellammare		N.Y.		"	$ 50		Cousin Gaetano Palmieri 304 E 107 st N.Y.					
124	28	Locascio Arcangelo	17		M	"				Polizzello		"		"	$ 50	1894	Uncle Giuseppe Polizzi 69 1st Elizabeth st N.Y.					
125	29	Buongiorno Mario	31		M	M	Shoemaker			Marsico		"		"	$ 70		Brother in law Geoffrido Gioia 347 2d st Hoboken N.J.					
126	30	Jannello Michele	17		M	S	"			"		"		"	$ 70		Cousin Costantino Lo Piano 26 Polyanthus st N.Y.					
		127 8-18-4																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1897 Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alfred Waterhouse Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 37 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1897 Surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money or not, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write, an Anarchist, or not likely to become a citizen of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
—	127 1	Salerno Giuseppe	19		M.	S.	labourer		no	Italian	Marino	New-York	NY	—	aunt	$8	no	uncle John Brigante 187 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
1	128 2	Greco Stefano	17		"	M.	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$6	"	brother Luigi Greco 187 Elizabeth St NY					
1	35 3	Falora Raffaele Gb.	23		"	M	barber		yes	"	Filippi Genoa	"	"	—	"	$10	"	brother Joseph Lauri 1 Avenue 3 Rr NY					
	129 4	Paglione Raffaele	37		"	M	labourer		no	"	Potenza	Denver	Denver	yes	cousin	$20	straight NY	cousin Salvatore Bello Denver Colorado					
	5	Terrone Alfonso	41		"	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—						
	6	Paglione Arcangelo	20		"	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—						
	130 7	Guccione Angela	22		"	S.	domestic		no	"	Trabueri	NY	NY	—	brother	$10	no	brother Ciro Guccio 267 Elizabeth Street NY					
1	131 8	" Stefano	13		M	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	—	self	—	—						
	9	" Giuseppe	8		"	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—						
1	132 10	Fyrra Giovanni	21		"	S.	labourer		"	"	Rivona	"	"	"	self	$60	"	cousin Mordkaro Alfonso 61 Clair Street 93 Bayonne					
0	133 11	Furia Luigi	29		"	S.	"		no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$60	"	cousin Mordkaro Alfonso 61 Clair St. 93 Bayonne					
	134 12	Marcianti Alfonso	47		"	M	"		yes	"	"	"	"	—	husband	30	"						
	13	Laside Giuseppe	37		"	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	cousin Salvatore Gullo 190 Elizabeth Street New York					
2	14	Marcianti Luigi	16		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
	15	" Maria	13		F	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
	16	" Francesco	9		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
	17	" Camella			F	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
	135 18	Calderone Santa	44		F	M	housework		no	"	Bolognetta	"	"	—	relative	$10	"	Husband Giuseppe Calardi 26 Elizabeth Street NY					
	19	Ulardi Rosario	12		M	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
	20	" Giovanni	9		"	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
	136 21	Grasso Leonardo	16		"	S.	barber		yes	"	Palermo	"	"	—	self	$6	"	uncle Antonio Grasso 207 West 28th St. NY					
	137 22	Maria Lucca	21		F	M	housework		no	"	Stati Street	"	"	—	husband	$10	"						
	138 23	Nastasi Gaetano	15		M	S.	laborer		no	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	Vincenzo Nastasi 86 Orange Street NY					
	24	" Mariano	10		M	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	father Frank Nastasi 92 Oliver St. NY					
	139 25	" Giuseppa	14		F	—	—		yes	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"						
	26	" Antonio	11		M	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	father Vincenzo Nastasi 92 Oliver St. NY					
	27	" Grazia	9		F	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"						
	140 28	Garbald John	38		M	S.	sailor		no	U.S.	American	"	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
	141 29	Kelly John	30		M	S.	"		yes	U.S.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	father mother					
	144 30	Falco Luigi	42		M	M	labourer		yes	Italian	Cariano	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	$10	[illegible]	brother Saverio Clemente Guarnotta Saint Barbara					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Briggs * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Briggs

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec 1897

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Appiazato Carlo Surgeon of the S. S. , sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 37 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Carlo Appiazato

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec 1897

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Victoria
23
Jan 98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, Stephen Briggs, Captain of the S.S. Victoria
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 to 4 inclusive, this last
said vessel, sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the steam
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of
table or diseased person, or a person of feeble mind or body, or
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
mit, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowl
concerning each of said passengers' manner and form as required and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec

Consul of the United States

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Su

I, Alexander Cash, Surgeon of the S. S.
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, c
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of

Consul of the United S

State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon or Acting Surgeon, as the case

S.S. Victoria
January 23/98

(10) (11) 1118 800

1018

SCOTIA

5 years experience
h by and under the authority of
ant I have made a personal examination
regoing List or Manifest is according
s, relative to the mental and physical

Walter Barnes
Asstd. Surg.

R & A 56 Liverpool

Rotterdam 170 1420 870

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VERONA sailing from NAPLES, 31 DEC 97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 3 189 129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	Cuozzo Osvaldo	33		M	S.	shamberman	no		Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	—	Self	$50	no	brother Feorinda 26 Mulberry Street - NY	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Steinbrgar Barbara	15		F	S.		yes		Austrian	"	"	"	—	Father	$50	no	sister in law Giovanna 26 mulberry Street NY					
3	3	Gregenti Giulio	26		M	M.	baker	no		"	Napoli	"	Boston	Mass	"	$4	no	brother law Antonio Palmeri 22 Hanover Street Boston					
	4	Fabano Vincenzo	21			S.	sailor			"	Vietri	"	NY	—	"	$6	"	father Frank Tasano & sister 38 Bedford Street Elyn					
	5	Ciccone Franc. Ant	28			S.	"	yes		"	Borgo Gaeta	"	Elyn	Yes	"	$6	"	cousin Pasquale Finco 182 Prospect St. Elyn					
	6	Coventino Nicola	27			M.	"	no		"	Nicolagreco	"	NY	—	"	$6	"	nobody					
	7	Molino Salvatore	38			"	"	"		"	Borgo Gaeta	"	"	—	"	$6	"	nobody					
	8	S Mauso Domnaso	23			S.	"	yes		"	Sicilia	"	"	—	"	$2	"	nobody					
145	9	Albano Loco Michel	18		M	S.	Cutler			"	Avigliano	"	"	—	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin Saveria Primo					
5	10	" Carmine	14			"	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	$10	"						
	11		10																				
	12																						

I hereby certify that No 3 to No 8 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such. —

[illegible] United States Consul

(12)

3 ①

Stan 22/98

26 220

1018

Affidavit of the Master or C[aptain] ... nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chief Officer H. [illegible] of the SCOTIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the pa[ssengers] 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge[on] d vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p[assengers] is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome c[ontagious disease], or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Uni[ted States], except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an[d belief] the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day [of] January . 189[8]

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

H. Wolff

Chief Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Walter Barnes Surgeon of the SCOTIA sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January . 189[8]

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Walter Barnes

Instkl. Arzt.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Master or Commanding Officer; or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SCOTIA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a full and true List or Manifest, signed by me or my authority, and now produced and shown by me to the Master or Commanding Officer of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, containing, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and perfect account of all the passengers who have taken their passage in the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon, I believe that no passenger mentioned in the said List or Manifest is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is deaf, dumb, blind, or infirm, so as to be unable to earn a livelihood, or has any infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1895.

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Officer.

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SCOTIA

from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience personal examination in practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination thereof, to make in manner, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according of said surgeon, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and perfect account of public charge, or the passengers named therein. felony or other [illegible] express or implied, to the mental and physical condition of such passengers also, according

passengers named

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January 1895

Walter Bacon
Jud. Asst.

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Scotia
January 22/98
No 96
No 1018
No 1018
No 1018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCOTIA *sailing from* HAVRE *January* 1898 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 130 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Eskenazi Chaim	30	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Turkish	Paris	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$ 50	no	brother in law New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Augustine	28	f										25 00							
3	do Pauline	6	S		no no															
4	Brunner Joseph	56	m	m	joiner	yes yes	Swiss	Belfort				himself	$ 80 00		no					
5	do do	32	S																	
6	Manuel Alonzo	42	m		artist		Spanish	Bordeaux				himself	$ 30 00							
7	do Isabel	28	f																	
8	do Abel	2	m	S		no no							$ 150							
9	Fernandez Luis	17	m		farmer	yes yes				Guatemala		himself	$ 50 00							
10	Buchoreun Isidore	20	m		clergyman			Urbasceta		Commercial			$ 30 00							
11	Llano Jose	24	m		farmer			Bordeaux		New York			$ 20 00		uncle					
12	Abramovitz Hirsch	31	m	m	tailor	no no	Russian	Paris						New York	Uncle 21 Eldridge St New York					
13	do Rebecca	26	f																	
14	do Celine	4	S			no no							$ 15 00							
15	do Pauline	2	S				do													
16	do Wolff	18	m				do													
17	Donato Castrese	22	m	m	butcher	yes yes	Italian	Catanzaro					$ 17 00	no	Uncle New York		3 State St.			
18	Constantin Procas	23	m	S	cabinet		Greek	Piraeus					$ 25 00		friend		95 E. 52 St.			
19	Louis Pachet	52	m	S	teacher		French	Lyons					$ 350 00							
20	Dimitri Kyriacopoulos	22	m	m	porter	no no	Greek	Sparta		Lowell Mass			$ 20 00							
21	Constantin Trogarelis	20	m	S	joiner	yes yes				Lowell Mass			$ 15 00		Cousin Nicolas Trogarelis 400 Market St Lowell, Mass Brothers.					
22	Panayotis Yannias	33	m	m	servant	no				do			$ 1 50		Cousin Yannis 500 Market St Lowell, Mass					
23	Constantin Karapanlos	18	m	S		yes yes				Lowell Mass			$ 15 00		Brother, Konstandinos Karapanlos 234 Middlesex St. Lowell, Mass					
24	Hanna Moussa	20	f	m	cap maker	yes yes	Syrian	Tripoli		New York		himself	$ 10 00	No	friend, Edward Hanssen 9 Carlisle St. New York.					
25	Armand Bimbachi	35	m	m	farmer	yes yes		Tripoli		Washington DC		himself	$ 10 00	No	friend, Abraham Yamni 1000 S. Jersey Ave					
26	Figgiani Natale	18	m	S	farmer		Italian	Genoa		Newyork			$ 7 50		Uncle, Bernardo Parodi Postmaster, Wyckoff Bergen County N.J.		3 1/2 Thompson St			
27	Charles Coudbage 16						Belgian													
28	Finished at No 26																			
29	A.W. Thacker																			
30	Consul																			

13)

F. 802

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Chief Officer H. Loop
from Hamburg.
personal examination of each and all of the pa
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
also, according to the best of my knowledge an
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day
A W Thacker
Consul of the United States at
Master, either Master, First, or Second Officer.

ading Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the SCOTIA
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
30. in number, named on the foregoing List
l vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
rous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
s, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

nuary. 1898.
H Loop
Officer.

Affidavid of

I Walter Bottius' . Surge
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to
the German
of all the passengers named herein. 30 in numbe
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true
condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Janua
A W Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE
Master, Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case

n.

ad 5 years experience
as such by and under the authority of
ent and that I have made a personal examination
at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

8
Walter Bottius
ymkl Asst.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCOTIA *sailing from* HAVRE *January* 1898 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 131 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cau
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zuwelchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Ob Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für den Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Colinelli Nicola	29	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	Marseille	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes		$17	no	Brother in law 44 Rottstreet NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cassa Antonio	25	"	S	mariner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	friend 11 Mulberry st	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vicasilo Giovanni	17	"	"	barber	" "	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	$10	$25 Newyork	Brother in law 3 State street	"	"	"	"	"
4	Palermo Angelo	31	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Capello Vasto	"	"	"	"	$15	no	friend Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paul Bonassian	28	"	"	shoemaker	" "	Turkish	Marseille	"	Whitinsville Mass	"	"	60	$8	Boston wife Whitinsville	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gheragos Kafafian	43	"	m	weaver	" "	Armenian	Arabkir	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	30	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	Foot Injured
7	Gadar "	33	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$17	"	G. Silberian	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ogop "	18	m	S	weaver	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	220 East 23 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	Koon "	6	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Mchegh "	4	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Garabed "	2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Vikran Boyadjian	19	"	"	shoemaker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$42	"	Uncle Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
13	Garabed Alipoumarian	50	"	"	widow weaver	" "	"	"	"	West Hoboken	no	"	$8	"	son	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stephan "	20	"	S	joiner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	brother 513 Spring st	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thoomah "	14	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	" W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hosanna "	11	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Khanes Mazoudgian	18	"	m	joiner	" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$8	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bogos Semadgian	23	"	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Paulelis Caramicolas	27	"	"	tailor	" "	Greek	Arcadia	"	NEW-YORK	"	"	$22	"	brother Walstgrat	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elias Coutes	40	"	"	merchant	" "	"	Athens	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$50.70	Newyork	Chicago friend Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
21	Constantin Issaris	21	"	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Youssef Hadad	25	"	"	shoemaker	" "	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Montreal Can	"	"	$5.40	"	Bro. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
23	Riskallah Rundeenah	18	"	"	"	no no	"	Diarbekir	"	NEW-YORK	"	"	$5	"	370 Orchard New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Issaad Gebarah	20	"	"	farmer	" "	"	BEYROUTH	"	"	"	"	$8	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"
25	Said "	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	63 Washington street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joseph "	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Issaad Ibrahim	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Zib El Khouri	18	"	"	hairdresser	yes yes	"	"	"	Montreal Can	"	"	$8	"	Uncle Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
29	Issaad "	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Esber "	14	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Chief Officer H. Loopt,
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the pa
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge
thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
also, according to the best of my knowledge an
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 8th day
A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. Scotia
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
28 in number, named on the foregoing List
id vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
rous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
s, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

January 1898
H. Loopt
Officer.

Affidavid of

I Walter Barnes, Surge
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to
the German
of all the passengers named herein. 3028 in number
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true
condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January
A.W. Thackara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case

n.

Scotia
and five years experience
as such by and under the authority of
nt and that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Walter Barnes
surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SCOTIA, sailing from HAVRE January 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahre	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if not, $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel; ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie sich festen Arbeits-Kontrakt für den Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Thomas Zanaralsan	28		M	m	former	yes yes	Armenian	Cayffe			NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$30	yes	no	Brother Thomas	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	38		F	m									husband				628 36th St.					
3	Sinfad	20		M	S	Housecutter								father				N York					
4	Leon	12		M																			
5	Ohanes Terlabian	25		M		Housecutter			Turkey					himself	$60	yes		cousin New York					
6	~~Liborio Navarro~~	57		M	m	Merchant		Italian	Napoli					himself	$8	yes		friend					
7	Della Corletta Pasquale	21		M	S	barber	no no		Mallonda			Brooklyn		voyage	$5	yes	1897	Brooklyn cousin	Brooklyn				
8	Esposito Luigi	22		M		former	yes yes		Nola			NEW-YORK		himself	$63	yes	no		New York				
9	Villa Cesare	34		M	m	merchant			Genova			Pittsfield	Mass	himself	$8	yes			Pittsfield				
10	Georges Savoyas	30		M	S	farmer		Greek	Sparte			Chicago	Ill.	himself	$6	yes		brother	Chicago				
11	Ioannis Bouboles	23		M		clerck	no no							himself	$6	yes							
12	Stavros Xanthis	28		M		cook	yes yes		Thebes			NEW-YORK		himself	$60	yes	1893	New York cousin	New York				
13	Mihanas Constantinides	27		M		clark			Galaxidi					himself	$24	yes	no	friend					
14	Papafotis Iudrussopoulos	28		M		confectioner			Sparte					himself	$28	yes		cousin					
15	Bagos Elenian	32		M		cook	no no		Armenian	Karbekir				himself	$30	yes	1897	New York brother					
16	~~Lucrezia Filani~~	50		F	widow				Syrian	Alexandria				himself	$10	yes	no	cousin					
17	Nassif Elias El Bersawi	28		M	S	laborer			Tripoli					himself	$60	yes		New York daughter					
18	Youssef Bouchebir	35		M	m	shoemaker						Allentown Pa	no	himself	$30	yes	1898	Chicago cousin	Carbole				
19	Teresa Youssef	25		F										husband	$20	yes	no	cousin	Troy				
20	Salim Saad	27	N	M	S	farmer								himself					Frontstreet Allentown				
21	Rosina Youssef	45		F	widow									son				nephew					
22	Elias Soulemian	30		M	m	weaver	yes yes		Saida			Montreal Can	yes	himself	$15	yes	1896	friend	Montreal				
23	Georgios Constantin	28		M	S	shoemaker									$20	yes		friend					
24	Touraud Jean	32		M		farmer		French	St Martial			NEW-YORK			$60	yes							
25	Collongues Marie	33		F	m				Nouilhan			Nouilhan		himself	$50	yes	1897	Nouilhan husband					
26	do Honoré	11	m	M	S									mother			no	Nouilhan					
27	do Anna	7	F																				
28	do Louise	6	F																				
29	Ruminno Felice	45		M	m	farmer	yes yes		Italian	Torino		NEW-YORK		himself	$140	yes							
	Lepelt Salomon	23		M	S				Russian	Paris		Toronto Ont		himself	16	yes		father Britain					

133

U.S Campanie

January 22/98

7

n & a

6

118 1180 1270 240

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, January 16th 1895 Arriving at Port of New York, January 189

133

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1180	Wm. P. Pedersen	19		M	S	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Danish	Thisted	New York	Peavo Ill	Y.	Brotherlaw	$25	No	Brotherlaw J. Mills, Box 60 Plano Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2009	Johanna Thorsteinsen	3		F		Servant			Swedish	Gothenburg		Portland Me	No	Self	$30		Friend E. Hellman Portland					
3	"	John B. Hallman	11		M		Farmer						Mora Dragon					Portland 97					
4		Elisa Hallman	35		F		Wife											Young Home					
5		Nelly Hallman	10		F		Child																
6		Martha Hallman	8		F																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Carpenter	Y.	Y.	Danish	Copenhagen		New York	Y.	Self		American Citizen						
8		[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer			Swedish	"		Chicago Ill			$5	No	Brother O.K. Elvgren Chicago Ill					
9		[illegible]	29		M	S	Farmer			Danish	"					$40	for Chicago	Going Home					
10		[illegible]	27		M	S	Laborer			"	"					$25	No	Brother Christian Minnesota					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Fireman			Austrian	Bianca					$100	1893 Chicago	Going to					
12	2981	Richard Newton	25		M	S	Miner				Liverpool		Denver Col										
13	2411	Robert Dane	17		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Ballyhaise		Chicago Ill			$100		Friend J. Mahaffy Co. Cavan Ireland					
14	2103	David Isserman	62		M	M	Cloak Cleaner			Russian	Bremen		Rome Italy	No		$100	No	Friend & Brother-in-law Max Isserman Rome Italy					
15		Lee Isserman	6		M	S																	
16		Leil Isserman	17		M	S																	
17		Jodel Isserman	13		M	S																	
18		Hirsch Isserman	11		M	S																	
19	211	~~Hans Nelson~~																					
20	211	Louis Mikkelsen	28		M	S	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Danish	Esbjerg		Chicago Ill	Y.	Self		Alone	Chicago					
21	536	Gobel Williams	54		M	M	Engineer	Y.	Y.	English	Carnarvon		Utica	No	Self			Utica 1893					
22		Minnie Williams	11		F	S												Young Home					
23	706	Geo. Williams	28		M	M	Waterman				Guilby Sol		New York	Y.				New York					
24		Ida Williams	21		F	M																	
25	537	Robert Cunningham	37		M	M	Painter				Middleton		Cleveland O										
26		Harry Cunningham	23		M	S	Harness maker																
27	628	Robert Burns	34		M	S	miner			English	Radcliffe		~~Sanford Col~~			$15	Resident						
28																							
29																							
30																							

133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet 26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Walker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M. Dinucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. M. Dinucane Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th day January 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th day January 1898

1 No. on List	2 Number of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Destination, State or Territory	11 Final destination (if any) in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, what and which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether in Contemplation of Law subject to exclusion from the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	6400	Peter [illegible]	26		M	S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Athens	New York	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	Going to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6407	Bridget [illegible]	21		F	M	Servant	Yes	Irish	Charleston	do	Northampton	No	Self	$30	No	Going to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3	7616	John [illegible]	8		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Blackwood	do	Bridgeport	No	Father	$33	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
4	8739	Khalel Belcard	21		M	S	Grocer	Yes	do	Kilmacthomas	do	Buffalo	No	Self	$11	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3730	Marcia Marks	17		F	S	Embroidress	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	No	Self	$10	Yes 1897 Brooklyn	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
6	1153	Mary A [illegible]	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	do	Ballygiggan	do	Jersey City	No	Self	$2	Yes 1897 Jersey City	Going home to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7	711	Mary Finlay	30		F	S	do	Yes	do	Ardee	do	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$5	Yes 1896 Newark	Going home to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	3743	Geoffrey Gibbons	30		M	M	Labr	Yes	do	Lowtherlodge	do	Honolulu	No	Self	$60	Yes 1897 Honolulu	Going home to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	"	Thomas do	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$60	Yes 1897 Honolulu	Going home to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6153	Matthew Buckley	18		M	S	Fireman	Yes	do	Seskinmartin	do	Oregon	No	Self	$10	Yes 1897 Newyork	Going home to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4496	Patrick Walsh	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Glanvane	do	Chicago	No	Father	$10	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
12	"	Joseph Fitzgerald	23		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	741	John Daly	20		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Dungarvan	do	Gravesend Kg	No	Husband	$5	Yes 1896 Kings Co	Husband 285 Prince St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
14	841	Mary Ryan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	do	Brackloon	do	Gardner Mass	No	Husband	$5	Yes 1897 Gardner Mass	Husband 285 Prince St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	"	Norma do	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	American	do	do	No	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
16	843	Maria Reponen	24		F	S	Servt	Can't	Swedish	Jostelax	do	do	No	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
17	3349	James Gallagher	20		M	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Cromaghan	do	Gravesend Kg	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes 1896 Phila	Husband 6 Cedar Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
18	6643	John Cravens	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Killeloo	do	Scranton Pa	No	Self	$50	No	Going to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	3849	Edward Mahertyer	21		M	M	Labr	Yes	do	Newtownmount Kennedy	do	Newark	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1896 Newark	Going to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
20	7446	Nellie Mc Cormick	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	do	Ballymore Eustace	do	Ellicott	No	Self	$50	No	Returning to friend	No	No	No	Good	No
21	"	Sarah Doherty	20		F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$50	No	Returning to friend	No	No	No	Good	No
22	6839	Michael Kelly	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Limerick	do	Ellicott	No	Self	$50	No	Going to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
23	6838	Patrick Shanahan	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Tubbercurry	do	Ellicott	No	Self	$50	No	Going to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
24	6840	John O'Keeffe	28		M	M	Labr	Yes	do	Thurles	do	Ellicott	No	Self	$50	No	Going to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
25	6402	William Casey	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Hillstreet Cavan	do	Ellicott	No	Self	$50	No	Going to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
26	30	Ann Casey	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ellicott	No	Self	$28	Yes 1897 Ellicott	Cousin Wm Casey	No	No	No	Good	No
27	"	Hannah Casey	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ellicott	No	Self	$28	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
28	6841	Denis Hogan	30		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	Jersey	No	Self	$5	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 1 to 28 inclusive, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under A contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of January 1898 A Walker Commanding Officer.

Daniel Sullivan Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I am employed by the Cunard Steamship Company (Limited) as such Surgeon and that I am qualified to make the medical examination of passengers required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury thereunder; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 1 to 28 inclusive according to the best of my knowledge and belief and that the information required as to each of said passengers is full correct and true in all particulars relating thereto, and that I have [illegible] each of said passengers [illegible] and that I have not found any of them to be [illegible] Consumption, Favus, Trachoma, Chronic Trichinosis, Leprosy, Epilepsy, Cancer, Insanity, Idiocy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as follows: [illegible] cold & diarrhoea

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of January 1898

Daniel Sullivan Consul of the United States at CORK.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Jan. 15th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, January 89

135

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prisons or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2165	Mary Mc Ellen	21		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	Irish	Birkenhead	New York	Parkdale, Fla.			$12							
2		Mrs Margaret Mc Nal	50		F	M	Housekeeper			Scotch	Glasgow	"	Florida, Jacksonville				1894	Florida					
3	29	William Mason	29		M	M	Farmer			U.S.A.	Altamont	"	Rockford N.J.		Self	$15	1896	Mrs. Mason					
4	27	Nehemiah Pickard	27		M	M	Engineer			U.S.A.	Altamont	"	Buffalo N.Y.			More	1896 Buffalo						
5		Lucy Pickard	25		F					U.S.A.	Shaffalo	"	Niagara Falls, Ont.				1896 Niagara Falls Ont.						
6		Hazel Pickard	3		F					U.S.A.	Shaffalo	"	"										
7	2150	Betsy Townsend	50		F	S	Servant			English	Colchester	"	Sidney N.Y.			$15	1897 Sidney						
8	2215	Sarah Ann Steele	35		F	S	Blade				Openshaw	"	Hampton, Va.			$12		Mrs. Bennett	Uncle				
9	2163	William Croft	75	M	M		Farmer				Grimsby	"	Toronto Can.										
10	2164	Mary Howard	36	M	F	M	Wife				Bewick	"	Canada, Ont.			$25							
11	2165	Henry Jones	40		M	M	Cabinet maker				Manchester	"	Grace Col.										
12		Sadie Jones	38		F	M																	
13		Emily Jones	16		F	S																	
14		Arnold Jones	8		M	S																	
15	4961	Henry Butler	28		M	M	Reader			English	Wallsend	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			$1	1888 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Knowles					
16	5000	William Berry	52		M	M	Weaver						Providence R.I.										
17	5001	Thomas Harris	33		M	M	Butcher						Paterson N.J.			$15	No						
18	5002	Frederick Osborne	15		M	S	Butcher			English	Redruth							Going home					
19	5003	Frederick Egan	40		M	M	Horse dealer			Irish	Dublin		Wilkes Barre Pa.				No	Brother					
20	5004	Morris Saffer	30		M	M	Jeweller			Russian	Leeds							Uncle					
21		Harry Saffer	22		M	S												Mrs Saffer					
22	5005	Harry J Jones	22		M	S	Electrician			English	Birmingham		Philadelphia Pa.					Going home					
23	5006	John Jones	21		M	M	Machinist				Coventry		New York										
24		Florence Lamb	25		F	M																	
25		Gordon Lamb	2		M	S																	
26	5007	Charles F Green	27		M	M	Farmer			U.S.A.	Altamont		Fairmont Va.										
27	- 8	John Murdoch	22		M	S	Miner			Scotch			Allen York										
28	231	Laura Jane Rees	27		F	M	Married			English	Llandore	30	Allegheny Pa.				No	Uncle J Murdoch					
29		William J Rees	3		M	S						11						Eagle St Pittsburgh Pa					
30		Daniel J Rees	1		M	S						17	Pittsburgh Pa			$5		Husband & Mother Maggie St Allegheny					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of January 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward A Deneane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Special Medical Department

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of January 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[illegible] Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Jan 15th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 136 Jan 1898

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Free to Polish or Alsatian or Hungarian? by chartist If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether the Steamer appears to employ to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	490	Walter Lowe	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Macclesfield	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	523	Joseph Hassett	24	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Burke Ida	Friend	Self	$30	No	Friend Shipmate Burke Ida Ri					
3	532	Elizabeth Wallace	45	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Dukinfield	"	Elizabeth [illegible]	Yes	Mother	More	No	Mother Elizabeth [illegible]					
4	536	John Upton	18	M	S	Farm	"	"	"	Stockport	"	Somerworth NH	Yes	Father	$5	No	Father [illegible] Somerworth NH					
5	537	Emily Moore	23	F	M	Wife	"	Read	Belgian	Tongres	"	Lawrence Mass	Yes	Husband	$4	No	Husband [illegible] St Gerard Ho					
6	691	Jacob Lampugeo	21	M	S	Merchant	"	"	German	Manchester	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$8	No	Brother [illegible] Chicago Ill					
7	692	John Hall	21	M	S	Spinner	"	"	English	Lyne	"	Pittsburg Mass	No	Father	$10	No	Father [illegible]					
8	693	Benjamin Bramwell	25	M	S	Labourer	"	"	American	Burnley	"	N Bedford Mass	Yes	Friends	$5	No	Going home					
9	696	Andrew Moir	46	M	M	Potter	"	Read	English	Glasgow	"	Grand Canada	Yes	Self	$30	No	Through to Toronto					
10	697	Joseph Lawson	26	M	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Retford	"	Morrisville	"	"	$20	No	Going home					
11	699	Robert Jones	24	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Longton	"	Longton Farm	"	"	More	No	Longton					
12	700	Thomas Green	21	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Belmont	"	Danville Col	"	"	$15	No	Danville Col					
13	6544	Henry Lindow	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Framingham	"		Friend	Friend	Some	No	Friend Mrs Parker 118 Waverley St Framingham Mass					
14	-	Annie Whalen	20	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Wesh. Mere	"	Butte Mont	Yes	Husband	$3	No	Husband Butte Mont					
15		Eden Fraser	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	6553	John Curran	30	M	M	Chemist	"	Read	Irish	Strabane	"	New York	"	Self	More	No	Going home					
17	7715	Thomas Mair	28	M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Coatbridge	"	New Westminster BC	"	"	$	No	Going home					
18		James Leaf	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	Tyne	"	Ashleyhill	"	"	"	"	Aledgeware					
19	131	Assaf Yafe	25	M	S	Traveller	"	"	Syrian	Liverpool	"	Rochester NY	Yes	"	$	No	Rochester Going home					
20	569	Louis Grosser	21	M	S	Barber	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	[illegible]	"	"	$70	No	New York					
21	8316	William Jackson	52	M	S	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Denver Col	"	"	$	No	[illegible]					
22	6525	Sarah Green	27	M	M	Dressmaker	"	"	English	Bangor	"	Utica NY	Yes	"	Some	No	Charles St Utica NY					
23	705	John Webb	43	M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Nantwich	"	Callumet Mich	Yes	"	$	No	Going home					
24		Harriet Webb	11	F	S																	
25		Alice Webb	9	F	S																	
26	5271	Frederick Dawes	22	M	M	Baker	"	"	American	Sheffield	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$	No	Going home					
27	7054	Bettina Petre	28	F	S	Cook	"	"	Austrian	Glasgow	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Going to Bettina 58 Lenox St New York					
28		Marcho Carmine	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Going to Bettina 58 Lenox St New York					
29	8855	Peter Conner	30	M	M	Miner	"	"	Russian	Bogheda	"	"	"	"	More	No	Going home					
30	6691	Henry Pelley	21	M	S	Porter	"	"	English	Durham	"	"	"	"	$	No	New York	Going home				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (which consists of 135 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 1898 — H Walker — Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward A Penicaud Surgeon of the R.M.S. Liverpool sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein and that to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteen day of January 1898 — Edward A Penicaud

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(7)

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Dec 15th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Jan 1899

137

1 No. on List	2 No. of Contract Ticket	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract engaged or compelled to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Hans Emanuelsen	21		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Stora Kil	New York	Ashland Wis	Yes	Rent	$6	No	Aunt B Svenson Ashland Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
2		John Aug Engstrom	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Berg Vik	"	Norway Mich	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother J Engstrom Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"
3		Axel E Carlson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Vestra Ny	"	Clarion Iowa	"	Brother-in-law	$11	"	Brother-in-law C Engstrom Clarion Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
4		Carl Karlsson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Bjerkvad	"	Mason Iowa	"	Uncle	$18	"	Uncle C Berg Mason Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
5		Johan E Andersson	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Hagbeck	"	"	"	Brother	$20	No	Brother Anderson Mason Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
6		Peter Johnson	19		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$ American	No	Self	"	"	"	"	"
7		Lewis Svensson	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish			Denver Col	"		$175	No		"	"	"	"	"
8		Andrew Andersson	20		M	S					Sunderland		New Bedford Mass			$6	No	Sister C Andersson New Bedford Mass					
9		Fred Jorgensen	22		M	S	Cooper	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen		Chicago Ill		Self	$12	No						
10		Bilgaus Lucmanowicz	18		M	S	Servant	"	"	Lithuanian	Warsaw		Maynard Mass			$3	No	(Uncle) A Kabitzka Maynard Mass					
11		Ida Katherska	20		F	S							Newark Ohio			$21	1897 Newcastle	Sister A Wilson Newcastle Penn					
12		Alf Jakkola	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Libau		Gardner Mass		Self	$44	No	Friend J Johnson Gardner Mass					
13		Johan Kilenga	32		M	S	"	"	"	Finnish	Ylistaro		New York		Self	$300	1897 New York						
14		Gabriel Rankkonen	21		M	M	"	"	"	Russian	Moscow		Douglas Mass			$10	No	Friend Ohlanger Douglas Mass					
15		Johan Brannas	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ostermark		New York			$15	No	Brother-in-law Lundgren New York					
16		Carl Lamseth	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg		Chicago Ill			$14	1897 Chicago						
17		Alex Jakkonen	25		M	S	"	"	"	Russian	St Petersburg		New York			$21	1898 New York						
18		Olgal Petersen	18		F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Lerdala		Racine			$30	No	Friend J Petersen New York					
19		Lars J Jorgensen	38		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim		Seattle Wash			$	Seattle	Friend Lorenz					
20		Ignatz Lesz	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Hungarian	Buda Pesth		New York			$	No	Brother Lesz 248 Orchard St New York					
21		Simone Takacz	25		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Boka		Berlin Ill			$7	No	Nephew J Takacz Berlin Ill					
22		Malia Takacz	2		F	S																	
23	X	Malgorzata Lewitha	40		F	M				Austrian	Lemberg		New York			$11	No	Husband P Lewitha 263 Wooster St New York					
24		Juliana Klug	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	"			Philadelphia			$6	No	Cousin Paluka Pangla Philadelphia					
25		Katherina Malkow	25		F	S		"	"	Russian	Brozza		Granville Conn			$1		Friend J Lewandowski Granville Conn					
26		Valeng Zurcow	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Russian	Lukowa		New York			$2	No	Friend J Klugow 1 Rivington St New York					
27		Andrae Kupfrana	37		M	M	"	"	"	Hungarian	Gopiarske		Cloth Amby Ny			$11	1897	Brother-in-law J Kupfrana Cloth Amby Ny					
28		Andria Kaschak	18		M	S	"	"	"	Russian	Simoke		"			$17	1897 Cloth Amby Ny	Cousin Gorra Cloth Amby Ny					
29		Jonas Stepczky	18		M	S	"	"	"	Russian	Siemoc		"			$2	No	Friend J Stepczky Cloth Amby Ny					
30		Janes Mroza	17		M	S	"	"	"	Russian	Gomorske		"			$12	1897 Cloth Amby Ny	Cousin Gorra Cloth Amby Ny					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

137 I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of January 1899 H Walker Commanding Officer.

James Broyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Fenicane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief fully correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of January 1899 E M Fenicane Surgeon

James Broyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Dec 15th 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 1898

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		Edgar Ruzsnyak	27		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Szombathely	New York	Perth Amboy N.J.	No	Self	$11	No 1896 Perth Amboy N.J.	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Tomas Szeglovs	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	$3	1895 Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Josefa Wawczarek	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Austrian	Mielbuska	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$5	No	friend A Dreyer Lawley St 222 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4		Marianna Wozenkiewicz	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5			"	"	"	"	"
5		Josef Kovacs	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Hungarian	Makena	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	$6	1897 Perth Amboy N.J.	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
6		Jack Lavec	50		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Austrian	Berlau	"	New York	"	"	$7	No	Son Lehmaszy 2 Bridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7		Anna Brdeck	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Resk	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$8	No	Friend A Kaschowski 29 1st [illegible] Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8		Josef Micka	20	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		Brother in law Gottlieb Kaschowski No 64 1st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9		Emil Gradle	23		M	M	Labourer	"	"	German	Posen	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$10	No	friend Karl Hoffer 93 Ohio St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
10		Rydolph Wagner	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Aschersdorf	"	Lima Ohio	"	"	$2	No	Brother in law Kaschewsky 93 Ohio St Lima O.	"	"	"	"	"
11		Ludwig Wagner	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Bacwalde	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$7	No	friend Karl Darwith 46 Division St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
12		Jules Vanvoet	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Bird Island	"	"	$26		Both to Baker Bird Island	"	"	"	"	"
13		Louis Muller	38		M	Widower	Baker	"	"	German	Ulm	"	New York	"	"	Debt	No	Brother in law Baker 1st Ave Mass Baker & New York	"	"	"	"	"
14		Johann Jahr			M	M	Cook	"	"	German	Bremen	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$30	No	Friend Kr Darwith 46 Division St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15		Augusta Rousel	22		F	M	Servant	No	No	German	Hollanka Oesgow	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$8		Brother in law Baker 1st Ave Mass Baker & New York	"	"	"	"	"
16		Jan Kapczak	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Prezgow	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$11	No	Friend Jan Kapczak 76 Lawrence St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17		Michael Kapczak	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		Friend Jan Kapczak 76 Lawrence St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18		Janke Wloszczynkowa	34		F	S	Servant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		Brother in law Kapczak 76 Lawrence St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	2	Kovach Steinberg	33		M	M	Labourer	"	Yes	Galicia	Melenica	"	New York	"	"	$11		Brother Kapczak 76 Lawrence St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	3	Israel Weisenberg	26		M	M	"	"	"	Russian	Kochenevi	"	New York	"	"	$40	No	Friend Kapczak 76 Lawrence St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	4	Godalf Rabmowitz	18		M	S	Tailor	"	No	"	Lyen	"	Montreal Can.	"	"	$5		Friend Kapczak 76 Lawrence St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	5	Robert Richards	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Lowell Mass	No	"	American Gold		Uncle Weisenberg 701 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	6	Carl B Carlson	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kalmar	"	Chicago Ind	"	"	$8	No	Uncle Johnson 3613 Cedar St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Anna Lodenstein	45		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	No	American Gold	"	"	"	"	"
25	8	Axel Wasterberg	33		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	No	Uncle Johnson 3613 Cedar St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
26	9	John Johnson	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	American Gold		Friend O Johnson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
27	10	Anna Erickson	25		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Cadillac Mich	"	"									
28		Christina Erickson	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$12	1897 New York	Going home					
29		Augusta Westafer	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30		Rosa Lodenberg	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Moline Ill	"	"	$20	1897 Georgetown Ill	"					
													New York	"	"		New York						

133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheets [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Walker

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of January 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Penicaire Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Several Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edward M Penicaire Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of January 1898

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Dec 15th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 1899

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How is Person or Alien going and coming by steamer. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1		Stanislaus Kuszyyad	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Zemberoke	New York	Scottdale Pa	Yes	Self	$40	No		No	No	No	Good	No	
2		Tomas Szeliga	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Szepsi Hung	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	$15	No		"	"	"	"	"	
3		Sofia Mawczarek	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Austrian	Kalinek	"	Buffalo NY	"	"	$5	No	friend Sigmund Lanchey 1233 Ohio St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Marianna Wojcziechowska	20		F	M	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	
5		Josef Kovacs	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Mokra	"	Scottdale Pa	"	"	$6	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6		Jack Lenes	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Apatin	"	New York	"	"	$7	No	Geo Kovacs 1233 Ohio St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Anna Rybick	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Polish	Kielce	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$8	No	Sister Mrs Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Sofia Sitnika	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Kielce	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$8	No	Friend Mrs Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Emil Gradle	20		M	M	Laborer	"	"	German	Posen	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$8	No	Brother Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Rudolph Wagner	23		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Ansbach	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$10	No	Friend Carl Wagner 1 Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Ludwig Wagner	31		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Ansbach	"	Lima Ohio	"	"	$8	No	Brother Rudolph Wagner 1 Ohio St Lima Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Jules Vanuxt	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Belgian	Brussels	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	No	Friend Mr Carroll 1 Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Louis Mueller	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Arthurs	"	Bird End	"	"	$25		Brother Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
14		Johann Jahr			M	M	Cook	"	"	German	Ulm	"	New York	"	"	Under $30	No		"	"	"	"	"	
15		Augusta Kessel	22		M	M	Servant	"	"	German	Hollando	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$1		Friend Mr Carroll 1 Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Jan Kapczak	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Prezgow	"	Lima Ohio	"	"	$12	No	Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Michael Kapczak	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	No	Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Janke Wlczyzynska	24		F	S	Servant	No	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5		Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Marcel Sternberg	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Galicia	"	New York	"	"	$40		Brother Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Israel Wasserberg	26		M	M	"	Y	Y	Russian	Kochanowo	"	New York	"	"	$40	No	Friend Mr Schiff 1 Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Gedalf Rabinowitz	18		M	S	Tailor	Y	No	"	Lyon	"	Montreal Can	"	"	$5		Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Robert Richards	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$25	No	Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Carl B Carlson	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Calmar	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$8	No	Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Anna Carlstrom	63		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$8	No	Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Axel Abelsberg	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$25	No	Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
26		John Johnson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	No	Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Anna Erickson	25		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Cardiff Wales	"	"	$8	No	Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Christina Erickson	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$12	No	Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Augusta Gustafson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Malone NY	"	"	$30	No	Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Anna Lodin	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Friend Mr Kuszyyad Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, 3 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an Alien or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of January 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Briscoe Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that this List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of January 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(7)

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Jan 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 139 Jan 1898

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		Agnes Bjorkman	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1891 New York	Husband J Bjorkman New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Richard Bjorkman	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Erick Bjorkman	1/12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ord	" Alma Olsson	21		F	S	Saloon	"	"	"	Malmo	"	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	"	7	1893 1897 Minneapolis	Cousin Mr Hanson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
5		Inga Lundstrom	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cadillac Mich	Yes	"	42	No	Husband J Eriksen Cadillac Mich	"	"	"	"	"
6		Selma Lundholm	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Ida M Lundholm	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Wilhelm Petersson	41		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Malmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Louis Nelson	14		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Uncle J Eriksen Cadillac Mich	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ord	Jacob Olsson	31		M	M	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Klevolanca	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	$148 More	1897 1897 Spokane Wash	Cousin J Valmquist Cadillac Mich	"	"	"	"	"
11		Camilla Olsson	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Lund Gory Korea	"	"	"	"	"
12		Emil Westlund	34		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Swede	"	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	3	1893 1897 Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Emma Westlund	28/0		F	M	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Hilda Westlund	2/6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Oskar Westlund	1/1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Aug Ekstrom	20		M	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Walter Lindlund	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	No	Mrs Emma Westlund Omaha Neb as above	"	"	"	"	"
18		Jans Selberg	18		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Finnish	"	"	New Hampton Ia	"	"	"	1893 1897 Cadillac Mich	Gory Korea	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Matt Kajala	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ilwaco Wash	"	Self	"	No	Brother Ilwaco Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Samuel Hodgson	22		M	S	Cook	"	"	English	Chatham	"	New York	"	"	"	No	Cousin Jacob New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Nelli Dick	14		F	S	Nurse	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Wayside Wash	"	"	"	No	Uncle C Monson Wayside Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Rosa Spang	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	1896 Boston	Husband Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Frank Spang	1		M	S	"	"	"	U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Hermann Rudinger	23		M	S	Student	"	"	Galicia	"	"	New York	"	"	"	No	Uncle A Solinger	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Ferdinand Bauer	28		M	S	Butcher	"	"	German	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	Uncle A Wolf Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Adolf Hachelling	30		M	S	Saddler	"	"	Austrian	Gayhorn	"	New York	"	"	"	No	Uncle J Hachelling 239 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Reinger Struve	37		M	M	Baker	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	Brother J Struve 1207 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Katherine Struve	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Herman Struve	41		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Jacob Schultz	15		M	S	Farm	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Cleveland O	"	"	"	$50	Cleveland O	Gory Korea	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, duly authorized, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward Mc Donnagh Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. Mc. D. Surgeon

U of St Louis

Jan 22 1/98

N & A 16

1 Jan

X40

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

110

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton Nov 15th 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, November 22nd 1893

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Comment. Ticket No.
1																							
2																							1353
3																							1349
4																							1355
5																							9614
6																							1358
7																							387
8																							1347
9																							11,18
10																							1345
11	Elias Jonagotef																						1338
12																							1342
13																							1506
14																							1494
15																							300
16																							5847
17																							1503
18																							1504
19																							
20																							10301
21																							10302
22																							1496
23																							1344
24																							959
25																							
26																							1352
27																							3282
28																							3286
29																							241
30																							2347
																							1296

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Second Officer of the S.S. "St. Louis" do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. [illegible] Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, B. Loga Parker Surgeon of the S.S. "St. Louis" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tennessee & Maryland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov 1893

Marcus S. Richard Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

B. Loga Parker M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton Jan 18th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 1898

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract No.
1	[illegible]	40		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					
2	Bella [illegible]	40		m	wife	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					American Resident returning home to [illegible]					
3	[illegible]	25	11	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$6		to [illegible] children					
4	[illegible]	37	2	m	wife	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			12	10 years	wife					
5	[illegible]	32		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	2			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	30	3		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	27	6		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$5	10 years	wife					
9	[illegible]	9	11		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			30		no					
10	[illegible]	19			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			30							
11	[illegible]	24			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	20	4	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	$40			Brother [illegible]	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	29		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	30		Canada	Husband [illegible]	[illegible]				
14	[illegible]	24			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		36			[illegible]	[illegible]				
15	[illegible]	22	4		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			friend [illegible]	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]	26			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		30			no					
17	[illegible]	9		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	7			Brother [illegible]	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	11		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		$50 cash & 2 [illegible]			Resident returning home	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	10		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	Becky [illegible]	22		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	38		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				
22	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	4	11	m	child	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	2	12	m		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	30			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	36			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	25			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]			no	[illegible]				
28	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		30			sister [illegible]	[illegible]				
29	[illegible]	23	4		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		$2			friends [illegible]	[illegible]				
30	[illegible]	28			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		100			cousin Hubert Dean					
																	American Resident returning home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] first Officer of the S.S. "St. Louis" from Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan 1898

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named thereon, numbering [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and their [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan 1898

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton on the 15th 1895 Arriving at Port of New York 142 1895

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Ticket No.
1	Sallie Nathanson	18		f	s	Domestic			Austria	Austria	New York	W. Superior Wis				no	Relatives						
2	Nathan Nathanson	22																				
3	Nathan Nathanson	20		m		Tailor						Duluth Minn										
X 4	Abe Tabman	15		m		Errand Boy						New York					Brother					
5	Rose Nathan	22		f		Miss			Danish	Denmark							Sister New York					
6	Charles Larsen	39		m		Farmer						Racine Wis										
7	Lars Madsen	23		m		Farmer						Worcester Mass										
8	Hanna Larson	24		f		Domestic						Boston Mass										
9	Alfred Eugene	26		m		Farmer			Swedish	Sweden		Montreal Can										
10	Oscar	20		m													Brother Montreal					
11	Anders Nilsen	26		m		Sailor			Norwegian	Norway		New York										
12	Lars Svensson	30		m		Miner			Swedish													
13	Johnson & Anderson	44							Danish	Denmark												
14	Mars Kristensen	26		m		Farmer						Rockford Illinois										
15	Walter Parsons	20		M.	S.	Laborer			English	London		New York										
16	William Hopkins	31		M.																		
17	Thos. J. Hughes	29		M.	M.	Clerk						Boston										
18	Leon. Schwartz	30		M.	S.	Tailor			Roumanian			Baltimore										
19	Barnet Friedlander	21				Tailor			Russian			New York										
20	Michael Schlesinger	22				Book Binder			Austrian													
21	Theodor Machnes	25							German			Phila										
22	Paulina	31		f		Wife																
23	Ernst	4		m		Child																
24	Paul	2																				
X 25	Olga [illegible]	15		f	S.	Cook			Swedish	Sweden		Helsingfors Fin										
26	James Lucas	27				Hotel Cook			English American			Manchester New York										
27	James Byram	22			m	Mechanic			English	Birmingham												
28	H. Issakonlom	28			S.	Tailor			American	London												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Segrave, swear that I am first Officer of the S.S. "St. Louis" from Southampton to the port of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon (if any) of the vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan 1895

James S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Segrave first Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Hoga Parker Surgeon of the S.S. "St. Louis" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 142 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan 1895

James S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Hoga Parker M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 143

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton Jan 15 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

C

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state Which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Ticket No.
1	H Chase	36	4	m.	s	Salesman	Yes		English	London		New York	Yes	self	$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	10304
2	~~Sophia Tessina~~	~~20~~		f.	"	Domestic			~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	"	"	"	"	nothing	"	Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"	~~9244~~
3	~~Lotte Tessina~~	~~20~~		"	m.	Waiter					"	"	"	"	$	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	~~9245~~
4	~~Hanosz Stanky~~	~~25~~		"	"	Laborer					"	Kingston Pa	"	"	$	"	Husband, Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	~~9246~~
5	~~Tessa Andreas~~	~~22~~		m.	"	Tailor					"	"	"	"	$	"	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	~~9247~~
6	~~Tobias Schoner~~	~~22~~		"	"	Merchant			~~German~~	~~Germany~~	"	New York	"	"	$	N. Y. 1897	Friends N. Y.						~~9248~~
7	~~Lajos Benes~~	~~23~~		"	"	Laborer			~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	"	"	"	"	no thing	N. Y. 1895	Brother in Law						~~9249~~
8	James Tobin	31		"	"	Butcher			English	Blandford	"	[illegible]	no	"	$50	Yes	Sister						58135
9	Jane "	31		f.	"	Wife			"	"	"	York	"		$100	1891	"						"
10	M. Kay "	1		"	"	Child			"	"	"	"	"			1897	"						"
11	~~Lang Aben~~	~~24~~		m.	s	Merchant			~~Bohemian~~	~~Styria~~	"	New York	yes	self	$60	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	~~9243~~
12	Thomas Bance	26	8	"	"	Painter			English	London	"	Phila Pa	"	American	$40.00		Resident going home	"	"	"	"	"	520
13	Lucy Greenslade	19		f.	m.	Wife			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Argyle N.Y.	no	"		1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~1919~~
14	Charles "	10		m.	"	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bessie "	10		f.	"	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jacob Jacobsen	19		m.	s	Laborer			English		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adam Lasza	31		m.	m	Farmer			Austrian	Slavonia	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50	no	Brother Chicago	no	no				9243
18	Oscar Bjorkenden	23		m.	"	Seaman			Swede	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	$40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1911
19	Ralph Johnson	28		"	"	"			Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$	1891	Bro. J.	"	"	"	"	"	1908
20	Gust Berg	25		"	"	"			Finnish	"	"	do	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905
21	Saml Wm Schofield	25		"	"	"			Danish	"	"	Boston	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903
22	Herman Jacobsen	23		"	"	"			Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	American	Resident returning home								1902
23	Charles Hallsten	26		"	"	Cook			Finn	Finland	"	"	"	"			79 York St						1901
24	Gustav Sorvillo	28		"	"	Fireman			Finnish	"	"	New York	"	"	$50								1904
25	Charles Hodges	24		"	"	Steward			Swede	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$50								1907
26	Gustav H Steckman	37		"	"	Citizen			Finn	Finland	"	Boston	"	"									1906
27	Charles Anderson	35		"	"	"			Swede	"	"	New York	"	"									1910
28	Emil Sorvillo	29		"	"	"			Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	$25								1909
29	Ole Astrom	36		"	"	"			Swede	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$35								1912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Sepvare, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan 1898. Southampton from 143 in number, named on the foregoing List or

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton. Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Floyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, numbered from 1 to 143 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan 1898

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton. R. Floyd Parker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Southampton Jan 18th 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Knut [illegible] Eriksson	46		m	S	farmer	Y	Y	Sweden	Bredaryd	New York	Berea, Ohio	Yes	brother	$1	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	4184
2	Gustaf A Persson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaja	"	Neal, Ohio	"	father	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Anna Christina Eskegren	20		fml	servant	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	St Paul, Minn	"	sister	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4152
4	Edvin Andersson	18	6	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	Grändefors	"	Paola, Kas	"	brother	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4155
5	Peter Nelson	57		"	"	trader	"	"	Sweden	Karlstad	"	Seattle, Wash	"	self	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4156
6	Maria Ljungberg	17		fml	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4157
7	Maria [illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Wilma Gunnison	55	4	"	wife	"	"	"	Sweden	Linköping	"	Council Bluffs, Ia	"	"	$	1888	1897	husband G. Gunnison	"	"	"	"	
9	Wilhelm Nelson	26	6	m	S	servant	"	"	Sweden	Jönköping	"	Council Bluffs, Ia	"	"	$	1892	1897	Council Bluffs, Ia	"	"	"	"	6268
10	Hilda Floreth	29		fml	"	servant	"	"	"	Visbynik	"	New York	"	"	$10	1895	1897	sister	"	"	"	"	6267
11	[illegible]	14		fml	S	servant	"	"	Sweden	Kalmar	"	[illegible]	"	"	$98	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	4155
12	[illegible]	4	6	f	c	child																	6270
13	Carl A Johansson	26	4	m	S	farmer	Y	Y	Sweden	Riddinge	"	Moline, Ill	Yes	self	$20	no	brother Johansson	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Hans Baks	22	8	"	"	Baker	"	"	Russia	Capetown	"	New York	"	"	$35	"	Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	6266
15	Miriam Asher Smith	23		"	"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	England	[illegible]	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$	"	Brother N Y	"	"	"	"	"	1720
16	Isidor Goldstein	24		"	M	Baker	"	"	Germany	"	"	New York	"	"	$	"	Emergency Relative [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1721
17	Charles Graham	34		"	"	Compositor	"	"	Hungary	London	"	N Y C	"	"	$40	"	19 years	"	171	"	"	"	1722
18	[illegible]	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1718
19	[illegible]	16		"	child	"																	
20	Mona "	8		fml	"	"			U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Howard "	6		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Amola "	[illegible]	11	fml	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mrs Charles "	31		"	Mar	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	David J Grier	41		m	M	Builder	"	"	U.S.	Capetown	"	Pasadina, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	John Jacobsen	40		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	"	"	Grand Forks, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10305
26	John Michela	28		m	S	Farmer	"	"	Italy	"	"	Black Hills, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10306
27	Geo Rose	46		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1724
28	Robert Groh	38		"	M	Tobacconist	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1723
29	Anna K Petersson	12		fml	S	servant	"	"	Sweden	Mörtela	"	York Neb	no	self	$5	no	Brother in Law. P.O. Address same	"	"	"	"	"	1725
30																							

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Sprague, First Officer of the S.S. "St Louis" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of Jan 189 8 Southampton

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

Sprague First Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. "St Louis" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbered from 1 to 111 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan 189 8 Southampton

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.B.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, W. Bakker, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] passengers, fifteen in number, named [illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employ[illegible] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection a[illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to beco[illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon[illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco[illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2th day[illegible]

S. Listoe
Consul of the Unit[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]ster of the Str. "Amsterdam" from ROTTERDAM, [illegible]r that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible]oregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible]e owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible]port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible]blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [illegible]r infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [illegible]mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List [illegible], is correct and true.

W Bakker, Master.

[illegible]nuary, 1898.

[illegible]t ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of

I, J. Luthear, Surgeon of th[illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the[illegible] New York; and t[illegible] named herein fifteen in number, and that the foregoing [illegible] and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Janu[illegible]

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTT[illegible]

* State whether "Master, Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the cas[illegible]

This sheet contains fifteen names

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

S.S. Amsterdam
January 8 1898
U & G
Steerage
Manifest of Aliens arrived at the Port of New York
NAB 28

Affidav

I, W[illegible]

Netherlands, do solemn[ly]
passengers, that [illegible]
said vessel, sailing th[e]
passengers, and that,
idiot or insane person
disease, or a person w[ho]
polygamist, or under
expressly excepted und[er]
or Manifest, concernin[g]

Sworn to before m[e]

* State whether Master, Fir[st]

Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the Str. "Amsterdam" from ROTTERDAM,
[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
[illegible] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiotic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
[illegible] infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
[illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
[illegible] is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

[illegible] day of January, 1894.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible] Employed by Owners of St. Amsterdam
[illegible] sailing therewith, do
[illegible] experience as a physician and
[illegible] University of
[illegible] examination of all the passengers
[illegible] according to the best of my knowledge
[illegible] of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.
S.S. Rotterdam

Affidavit o[f]

[illegible], Surgeon of the
[illegible] and truly swear that I have had
[illegible] am entitled to practice as such by and under the
[illegible] York, and
[illegible] in number, and that the foregoing
[illegible] made a personal ex
[illegible] Manifest is, according to
[illegible] physical condition of such pass

[illegible] of St. Amsterdam
[illegible] therewith, do
[illegible] tion and
[illegible] gers

solemnly, sincerely and truly
[illegible] that I am entitled
[illegible] York
[illegible] in number, and that
[illegible] and belief, full, correct, and

S.S. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1894

[illegible]
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or Surgeon, acting therein.

S.S. Amsterdam
January 22
N & A 96
Manifest
Rot. to Jamaica
100
N&D
20

Reg. ny.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, Jan. 9th 1895 Arriving at Port of 145 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Meier Abramowitsch	18	V	m	single	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Horodenca	N.Y.	N.Y.	✓	himself	$20	never	brother: M. Abramowitsch Delancey St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Katz	20	V	f	marr.	none	no	no	do	Zuravna	"		—	husband	N.Y. $4	1891-1895 N.Y.	husband: Meier Katz 113 Rivington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosi Katz	3	V	f	single								—			born N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
4	Jeni "	2	V	f	"								—			never		"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Abraham Bergmann	22	V	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	do	Lutowiska	"		—	father	$20	"	father: D. Bergmann 158 Rivington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Anna Jakowsky	20	V	f	"	none	no	no	do	Topkowa	"	Worcester Mass.	✓	husband	$20	"	bridegroom: Harry Kurkin 14 Belmont Mass.	no	no	"	"	"
X 7	Rachel Erlmutter	22	V	f	married		no	no	do	Tarnobrzeg	"	N.Y.	✓	husband	$20	"	husband: Hyman Erlmutter 143 Ludlow St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Wron "	21	V	m	single	"	no	no	do	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Isak Bander	24	V	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	do	Borszaw	"	"	—	brother	N.Y.	"	brother: I. Bander Delancey St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kriamon Jotkiö	17	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Arnsjow	"	New York	—	none		"	brother: C. Jotkiö 2 nd St. N.Y.	"	"	Slight Rupture	"	"
X 11	Edmund Kaiser	22	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	Briez	"	"	—	father	$3.—	"	mother: M. Kaiser 2 nd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Jiwe Lagarowicz	23	V	m	"	none	yes	yes	Russia	Chotin	"	"	—	brother	$5.—	"	brother: I. Lagarowicz Strikers Line N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Herosch Jakubowsky	25	V	m	marr.	butcher	no	no	"	Kamenolnia	"	"	—	himself	$11.—	"	wife: C. Jakubowsky 217 E. 84th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Johann Trepl	23	V	m	single	glazier	yes	yes	Germany	Dordrecht	"	"	—	"	$20	"	cousin: B. Bennett 5 th Ave. 13 th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Brania	25	V	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Leipzig	"	Fall River Mass	—	brother	$1.—	"	wife: Brania Fall River Mass	no	no	"	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	145																					

Reg. ny.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, Jan. 9th 1895 Arriving at Port of 145 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	[illegible]	18	V	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Austria	Horodenca	N.Y.	[illegible]	✓ –	[illegible]	[illegible]	never	Brother [illegible] Delancey St. N.Y.	no	no	no	poor	no
2	[illegible]	20	V	[illegible]	marr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Tarnawa	"	"	✓ –	[illegible]	[illegible]	1893-1895	Husband [illegible] 113 Livingston St. Bkn.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosi Katz	3	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	✓ –	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jeni "	2	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	✓ –	[illegible]	[illegible]	never	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Abraham Bergmann	17	V	m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Lutowiska	"	"	✓ –	Father	$ 15	[illegible]	father D. Bergmann [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Anna Jakowsky	20	V	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	do	Tarnowa	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Rachel Erlmutter	22	V	f	marr.	[illegible]	no	no	do	Tarnobrzeg	"	[illegible]	✓ –	Husband	$ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Aron "	9	V	m	single	"	no	no	do	"	"	"	✓ –	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Isak Bander	24	V	m	[illegible]	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Borszczow	"	[illegible]	✓ –	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Salamon Gottlieb	17	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Strusjow	"	New York	✓ –	Himself	$ 50	none	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Edmund Kaiser	22	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	Brieg	"	"	✓ –	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Hirsch Kagarowicz	23	V	m	"	none	yes	yes	Russia	Chotin	"	"	✓ –	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hersch Jakubowski	25	V	m	marr.	Butcher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kimpolung	"	"	✓ –	Himself	$ 40	✓	Cousin B. Bennett [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Chaim Trepl	23	V	m	single	Glazier	yes	yes	[illegible]	Drohobycz	"	"	✓ –	"	$ 20	✓	[illegible] Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Bania	25	V	m	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Lemberg	"	Fall River Mass	yes	brother	$ 10	✓	brother Bania Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

115

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, W. Bakker

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swe
passengers, thirty in number, which I am
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employ
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named

Sworn to before me this 8th day o

J. Listoe
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

der of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
rgoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
rt of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
e best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

W Baker, Master.

ecember, 1898

ROTTERDAM

Affidavit of

I, J. W. Stoat, Surgeon of
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under
New York and
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoi
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to th

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Ro

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the

on,
Rotterdam, also Employed by Owners of the Amsterdam
* sailing therewith, do
Six — years experience as a physician and
rity of University of
ave made a personal examination of all the passengers
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Stoat, Surgeon,
S.S. Rotterdam

, 1898.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York January 26th 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or C… Nature and Ca…
1	Hugo Behrendsen	26		m	single	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin	New York	Baltimore Md	yes	himself	$50	no	friend Hugo Behrendsen Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ernst Gutschall	35		"	married	journalist	yes	yes	"	Manchester	"	Reading Penn	"	"	$25	"	mother Mrs Gutschall Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Imri Steiner	22		m	married	none	"	"	Hungary	Gönes	"	Scranton Penn	"	himself	$18	Penn 1895-97 in Scranton	husband S. Steiner 1420 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ozzi "	2		f	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	here in 1897	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Istvan "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louis Balint	34		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Gona Ruska	"	"	"	himself	$4	"	brother in law J. Kramer 420 Washington Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
7	Andrej Chrun	22		m	single	"	"	"	Austria	Krestoborba	"	Stockton Pa	no	"	"	"	brother P. Pethanec Stockton Pa	"	"	"	"	arm stiff
8	Abel Kasel	17		m	"	none	"	"	"	Lavdna	"	New York	"	sister	$4	"	brother in law J. Linnberg 210 Hamilton St NY	"	"	"	"	no
9	Lewis Elkinder	49		m	married	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$2	Expects $50 from brother	brother S. Lemler 73 Jefferson St NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abel Koffler	17		m	single	Laborer	no	no	"	Mericka	"	"	"	himself	$6	no	cousin J. Grauf 148 Suffolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Friedmann	31		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	brother in law	$20	"	brother in law M. Kessler 142 Delancey St NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mendel Jasem	48		m	married	merchant	"	"	"	Medina	"	"	"	himself	$4	"	daughter M. Jasem 393 Grand St NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Istvan Marton	27		m	"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Gnesd	"	Scranton Penn	no	"	$17	Penn 1888 in Bethlehem Pa	friend J. Lesher 742 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fanny Tenfler	21		f	single	none	"	"	Austria	Buczacz	"	New York	"	"	$1	no	cousin M. Meinbrand 102 Buffalo St NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schafe "	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin M. Meinbrand 102 Buffalo St NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fritz Felix Millendorf	20		m	married	baker	yes	yes	"	Lubocel	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother B. Millendorf 547 E 12 St NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anastasia Pontus	19		f	single	none	"	"	"	Odrzechow	"	Buffalo NY	yes	himself	$4	"	cousin M. Strapatka 19 Bergen Schulzstr Berlin Germany	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jenko Lazusko	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$6	"	mother Mrs Wolf 142 Lewis St NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andras Tondova	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Nevesta	"	Eckley Pa	"	"	$5	"	father M. Tatodota Eckley Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wawrzek Bielak	28		m	married	"	no	no	Austria	Kusa	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	sister	$1	"	sister K. Bielak 1050 E. Parkway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dwojre Hermann	16		f	single	none	yes	yes	"	Bielnica	"	New York	"	brother	"	"	brother M. Hermann 504 E 6 St NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moszej Jaberanik	40		m	married	laborer	no	no	do	Odrzechow	"	Buffalo NY	yes	himself	$27	from Sept 97 in Buffalo NY	friend M. Lewin 1420 Washington Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pitus Podmaka	47		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hirschlaben	"	New York	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacob Goldschmidt	26		m	married	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bielnica	"	"	"	"	$2	"	cousin J. Walzer 142 Suffolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Perl "	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	4	"	brother in law J. Walzer 142 Suffolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Feige Goffner	19		f	single	"	no	no	Russia	Emut	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin J. Haubert 359 Madison St NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gyorgy Vasi	44		m	widower	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest	"	"	"	himself	$30	"	brother-in-law B. Antal 219 E 15th St NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Barka Wassko	45		m	married	"	no	no	Austria	Odrzechow	"	Buffalo NY	yes	"	$4	from Sept 97 in Buffalo NY	brother A. Warpa 56 West 3rd St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria Legmera	16		f	single	none	yes	yes	"	Bobowa	"	Schuylerville NY	no	father	—	no	father Jan Legmera Schuylerville NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Moses Schwebel	24		m	"	baker	no	no	Russia	Cranthow	"	New York	"	"	—	"	cousin K. Katz 141 Essex St New York	"	"	"	"	"

116

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, W. Bakker

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that passengers. Thirty in number, named in said vessel, sailing therewith, on the surgeon employ passengers; and that from my personal inspection and idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become drunkard, or a person who has been connected with a prost polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr expressly excepted under the law. And that also accom or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 8th day

S. Listoe

Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ter of the SS. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM,

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the regoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said nt of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an ng from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious ny infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a excluded to perform labor in the United States, except such as are the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

Master.

1894

ROTTERDAM

Affidavit of

I, J. Wheat, Surgeon of

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under t New York and named herein. Thirty in number, and that the foregoin and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the

Sworn to before me this 8th day of

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rot

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or Confidential Agent of owners thereof, as th

on.

Rotterdam, also Employed Knowing of Amsterdam sailing thereunto, do

Six years' experience as a physician and

ity of Universities of

ave made a personal examination of all the passengers or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge nd physical condition of such passengers

J. Wheat Surgeon.

Rotterdam

1894

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 9th 1897 Arriving at Port of 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether over or less than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	Beile Rintzkatzky	30		f	marr	none	no	no	Russia	Kalwaria	New York	New York		husband	no	no	husband B Rintzkatzky 76 Bayard str. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Malka "	10			single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
3	Ethe "	14			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
4	Chawe "	16			"	occupation	"	"	"	Bialystock	"	"		father	$25	"	father Lazar Rintzkatzky 649 Broadway NY					
5	Bisache Brannick	44		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Tarlchew	"	"		himself	no	"	son Emanuel Brannick 190 Suffolk str NY					Mental and Phy.
6	Chawe Golende	16		f	single	none	no	no	"	Pinsk	"	"		brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law L. Blonde 28 Pitt str. NY					
7	Christine Schaffert	33		f	"	domestic	yes	yes	German	Crefeld	"	Richmond Va		herself	$40	(Harpers)	brother Schaffert Wm. Barney str.					no
8	Esib Beckman	51		m	married	merchant	"	"	Russia	Pinsk	"	Richmond Va		brother	$25	no	brother Wm Bergmann 11 Forsyth str. NY					
9	Sara Celia Bertonice	42		f	"	none	no	no	"	Lida	"	Providence RI		husband	no	"	husband A. Jacobs 20 Charlestown str. Providence RI					
10	Dwora "	7		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
11	Ethe "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
12	Baruch Landau	41		m	widower	clothier	yes	yes	Austria	Krakau	"	New York		himself	$25	"	son J. Landau 191 E. Houston str. NY					
13	Chaim Berstner	29		m	married	baker	"	"	"	Radegun	"	"		"	$40	"	Lin Landau 198 Houston str. NY					
14	Leon Jakubowski	45		m	"	tanner	"	"	Russia	Sampolitka	"	"		"	over $30	"	cousin B. Bernoff 102 Ludlow str. NY					
15	Chawe "	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
16	Linke Schustak	47		f	"	none	no	no	"	Bielsk	"	"		husband	no	"	husband Schustak 30 Pearl str. NY					
17	Josef "	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"								
18	Heleh "	15		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"								
19	Jacob Horn "	11		m	"	none	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"								
20	Esther Golde "	9		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"								
21	Israel Daniel "	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
22	Chil Rosen	44		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Sampolnia	"	"		herself	$15	"	mother Sarah Rosen 203 Delancey str. NY					
23	Jadek Koffel Nibuta	18		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Kovno	"	"		"	no	"	cousin A. Hyslop 7 Pelgen str. NY					
24	Keibele Hurwitz	45		f	"	none	no	no	"	Usda	"	Brooklyn NY		husband	$1	"	husband Abr. Hurwitz 9 & 7 Ave. bet 8th & 9th Sts					
25	Lebe Moses	35		m	"	"	yes	yes	Rumania	Jassy	"	New York		herself	no	"	husband B. Chaiff 88 Pearl str. NY					
26	Sal "	8		m	single	"	"	"	"	in Roumania	"	"		"								
27	Joseph "	11		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"								
28	Abraham Friedmann	28		m	"	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Bialystock	"	"		brother			brother J. Friedmann 198 Cortland str. NY					
29	Rebekah Schack	38		f	married	none	"	"	Germany	Mannheim	"	"		himself	over $30	yes	home 1897					
30	Jacob Klein	46		m	"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Tekle Lebe	"	Philadelphia Pa.		"	$40	no	cousin M. Weinstein 7 Avenue Boston Mass					

117

Back

[redacted]

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
passengers, one in number, named
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employ
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
expressly excepted under the law. And that also
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 8th day
J. Listoe
Consul of the

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. Amsterdam from ROTTERDAM,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
part of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot, or insane person, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
or infectious, crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
employed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
, is correct and true.

, Master.

January, 1868

at ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of

I, , Surgeon of
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under
New York and
named herein, one in number, and that the foregoing
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan
J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rot

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed to examine them, as the

on.

Rotterdam, who sailing from Rotterdam
sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
rity of Netherlands
have made a personal examination of all the passengers
on Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and physical condition of such passengers

, Surgeon.
S.S. Amsterdam.

, 1868

Listoe
Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 4 1898 Arriving at Port of 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, When and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Fritz Hermann	24		male	single	Engineer			German	Berlin	New York	New York		himself	$150	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

I, W. f Bakker

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible]

passengers, [illegible] in number, named

said vessel, sailing therewith, on the [illegible]

passengers, and that, from my personal [illegible]

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to [illegible]

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible]

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible]

expressly excepted under the law. And that also [illegible]

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 [illegible]

J. Listoe

Consul of the [illegible]

[illegible] Rotterdam

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ling Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] at the Sd: Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM,

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the

foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of

the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

port at said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an

the charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

hospital, to persons likes in the United States, except such as are

the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

, is correct and true.

W Bakker, Master.

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Rotterdam

Affidavit of

I, J. W. Thrat, Surgeon of

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under

New York and

named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing

and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible]

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the

on.

Rotterdam also Employed by owners of the Amsterdam

Amsterdam sailing therewith, do

Six years' experience as a physician and

rity of University of

have made a personal examination of all the passengers

or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Thrat, Surgeon

S.S. Rotterdam

189[illegible]

(189. ny)

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 4 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Kalmen Israel Zimmerman	28		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Kalincz	New York	New York		brother	$5	no	brother M. Zimmerman 99 Broome St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ida Yerendas	18		f	single	none	no	no	Hungary	Uemrse				sister	$		with M. Yerendas 99 Broome St. NY					
3	Ethel Agnes	17		f						Kleva				herself	10		cousin " "					
4	Feige Bermann	25		f	married				Austria	Klinetz				husband			husband M. Bermann 134 Monroe St. NY					
5	Fedus	9		m	single				Russia													
6	Tankew Jonkow	35		m	farmer	yes	yes		Russia	Pinnes				brother-in-law			brother M. Jonkow 183 Orchard St. NY					
7	Sack	10		m	none					Krshi					$12		brother M. Jonkow 183 Orchard St. NY					
8	Hinde Malach	50		f			no	no		Bialystock					$12		brother-in-law A. Schermack 119 E 4th St. NY					
9	Feibe	15		f	single		yes	yes						brother	$7	no	brother M. Malach 401 E 5th St. NY					
10	Feige Feder	36		f	married	none	no	no	Austria	Sadagura				husband	$1	from 1894 to 96						
11	Chane "	9		f	single		yes	yes									husband H. Feder 248 7 Houston St. NY					
12	Chane "	8		f																		
13	Schmidel "	6		m																		
14	Abraham "	2		m																		
15	Sandor Vas	42		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Gynes												
16	Hassi Rosenbaum	16		f	single	factory			Russia	Lida		Scranton Pa.	yes	husband	$10	from 1894 to 96 in Scranton Pa	no					
17	Joseph Zakowitz	25		m		laborer	no			Kowno		New York		nephew	no	no	nephew M. Levenson 99 Broome St. NY					
18	Perl Kunkelstein	18		f		seamstress	yes			Lwie		Boston Mass.		father			father S. Israel 8 Orchard St. Boston Mass					
19	Israel Lefkowitz	18		m		butcher				Slutzk		New York		brother			brother M. Rosel Lefkowitz 99 103 Orchard St.					
20	Shechok Tekenbaum	40		f	married	baker				Grodekian				brother	$7		daughter S. Lefkowitz 52 Israel St. New York					
21	Isaac Rusgo	19		m										brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law Kohlmann 51 Delancey St. NY					
22	Basche Cuscherowitz	17		f	single	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Pionier				himself	$2		friend Sch. Christchurch 98 Essex St. NY					
23	Katarina Kabalusa	19		f		domestic				Prena		Lebanon Pa.		brother	no		brother J. Johnson 14 Mahanoy Ave. Tamaqua Pa.					
24	Anielska Lankowska	29		f	married	none	yes	yes	Germany	Thorn		Pittsville Pa.		father			father J. Lankowska Pittsville Pa.					
25	Kazimiez	2		m	infant		no	no				New York		husband			husband P. Jankowski 141 Washington St. NY					
26	Uel Bokelfer	46		f	married				Russia	Bialserchow												
27	Walke "	5		f	single												husband H. Belfort 75 Hamilton St. Fall River Mass					
28	Schyne Brand	11		f																		
29	Rosische Lemann	18		m		farmer	yes	yes		Odessa				brother			brother S. Lemann 50 Essex St. NY					
30	Rosische Feinstein	55		f	married	seamstress	no	no		Radom				brother	$2		brother S. Feinstein 224 Broome St. NY					

(2)

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible] Landing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from Bremen

personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused the said [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each [illegible] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said [illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day [illegible]

Waldemar Kraus[illegible]

Vice [illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], at the Pennsylvania

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a [illegible], 18 in number, named on the foregoing List said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] all passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report [illegible]rs is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a [illegible]gerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible]ing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, [illegible]tes, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that [illegible], the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

[illegible] January 1898

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon at the Pennsylvania

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January 1898

Waldemar Kraus[illegible]

Vice [illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be

Affida

from Hamb
personal examin
or Manifest, an
thereof, to make
of said surgeon,
public charge, o
felony or other
express or implie
also, according
passengers named

Sworn to be

Vice

ther

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Revenue Service of the United States at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience in practice as such, and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the report of passengers and list or Manifest of the [illegible] bound to the Port of [illegible] and that, from my personal examination and the report of the Master of said vessel, making thereof, or the surgeon employed on the vessel, I believe that no person on board of said vessel is affected with any loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is a person who has been deported, or excluded from the United States, or is a person who is unable to pass the examination provided for by the immigration laws of the United States, except as follows, to wit: [illegible] and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every person therein mentioned, so far as the same can be ascertained by personal examination, or by the statements of the master or surgeon employed by [illegible] as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1906

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. "Belgic" sailing from Hamburg & Antwerp 189? Arriving at Port of Quebec 150 189?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much (if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob Lesen und Schreiben kann		Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 oder nur $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Contract, Express oder implied, abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Albert Brandt	28																		
2	[illegible]	3																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	10																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	Abraham Wyschkow	33			Laborer					Shitkow Ga							Traktenberger			
11	Moyer Wapslaw	25			Tailor				Russia	Pastawy							Trachtenberger			
12	Peter Kowerchkowsky	18			Laborer				Russia	Swenkky							Trachtenberg			
13	Hirsch Kolzmann	20							Russia	[illegible]							brother Leopold			
14	Zalesbaw Kazzerowsky	22			Laborer				Russia	Swenkky							Wladislaus			
15	Borucki Silberstein	25			[illegible]				Russia	Wierzbow							brother Abraham Silberstein			
16	Carl Bruhn	47			farmer				Holstein	Preetz										
17	Richard Schellenberger	47			Merchant				Prussia	Berlin										
18	Andreas Brauer	21			Laborer				Prussia	Glückstadt										
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

153

16

Affidavit of the Master or C[ommander]

I [illegible]
from [illegible]
personal examination of each and all of the pass[engers]
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a personal examination of each
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said pa[ssengers]
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
engaged to perform labor in the Unit[ed States]
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul at the United States at

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible]
of the [illegible]
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
30 in number, named on the foregoing List
vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
[illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
the information on said list or manifest, concerning each of said

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Officer.

Affidavid of [illegible]

I [illegible] Rocker Surgeon
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to
[illegible]
of all the passengers named herein 30 in number
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Waldemar P. Koubard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the

[illegible]

I [illegible]
[illegible]
and [illegible] years experience
as such by and under the authority of
at and that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing List or Manifest in accordance
particulars relating to the said vessel and said physical

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pomerania sailing from Hamburg 8 January 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York . 151 1895

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if — 30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahre / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel ob — 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Ob Sie Polygamist sind	Haben Sie einen bestehenden Arbeits-vertrag auf die Vereinigten Staaten, ob ja welcher Art	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Leib	22	m	single			American	Hamburg	[illegible]	Chicago Ills.										
2	Paul	20	m				German	Tolkmicken	"	"										
3	Fanny	28	f	wife			U.S.A.	Botosani	"	N.Y.			10		husband Nathan					
4	David	6	m	none			Roumanian													
5	Josef	Tzigulowitz 16		tailor	yes	yes	Roumania								brother Hersch				good	
6	Lotte	Tzigan 20	f	none			Austrian	Tarnow	"	"			4		brother Hersch					
7	Jetti	Tzigan 22	f	"			"	"	"	"			14		cousin Karl Talpan					
8	Lippiga	Buksbaum 17	m	labourer			Hungarian	Tyrtza	"	Lackawanna Pa.	no		15		— Hönostremak					
9	Illfaly	Tzamszak 15											12		brother Simon					
10	Samuel	Blumberg 53		merchant			Galicia	Bjazow	"	N.Y.	yes		3		cousin Rosenmund					
11	Jacobb	Guthmann 25					Hungarian	Tarcas	"	"			12		Wolf Pick					
12	Nette	" 22	f	wife																
13	Veronika	Fuhan 23	f				Hungarian	Pawnicza	"	Brownsville Pa	no		20		husband Johann Fuhan P.O. Box 73					
14	Paul	1	m	none	no	no	U.S. born													
15	Leopold	Schwald 25		Merchant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szeged	"	N.Y.	yes		10		—					
16	Wso	Fuellex 26	m						"	"			4		cousin Sil Tzimac					
17	Katharina	" 19	f	wife																
18	Cipke	Lamberger [illegible]													husband Sigmund Cipke					
19	Simon	Marik 20	m	joiner	yes	yes	Austrian	Volchymir	"	Boston Mass	no		20		—					
20	Leiser	Turchofsky 20		tailor			Russian	Saigrod	"	N.Y.	no		12		brother Hoffmann					
21	Moche	Tzuzenberg 18		wife																
22	Chesne	" 16	f																	
23	Tzig	" 19	m	children																
24	Tossel	" 11																		
25	Hanna	Tzuller 25	f	wife	yes	yes		Tarnow	"	Austrian Mines	no	husband	15		cousin Hotel					
26	Perl	" 2	f	none	no	no														
27	Tzig	Gustav 21	m	tailor	yes	yes		Krosno	"	N.Y.	no	sick	4		brother Max Mark					
28	Anton	Zencka 22		labourer				Suwalk	"	Pittston Pa.	"		1		brother Franz					
29	Anton	Mazuca 20		"				Strabza	"	Danville Ill	"		15		brother Romanowicz					
30	Pesche	Lebowitz 35	f	wife				Bialistok	"	Montreal Can	"	brother in l	no		" Josef Brosh					

Duplicate

Book

151

27 13

J

Affidavit of the Master or Com… ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I … at the Pioneer

from Cardiff … do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passen… 20 … in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon … sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of … passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe… on idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or … contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in… real turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United … except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and b… information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of … 189…

Waldemar P. Bouhard

Consul of the United States at …

Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of S… n.

I … Surge…

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that … as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to … Pioneer … of all the passengers named hereon, 29 … in numb… to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true … condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of … 189…

Waldemar P. Bouhard

Consul of the United States at …

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as … and … years experience … as such by and under the authority of … and that I have made a personal examination … the foregoing List or Manifest as according … particulars relative to the mental and physical …

W. Rankin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If not, whether having less than $30 and how much. If $30 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative; their name and address	Last in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unaccompanied passenger or member of family of such passenger	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namen sämtlicher	Alter: Jahre	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob Lesen: Ja oder Nein	Ob Schreiben: Ja oder Nein	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnsitz	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzt ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Ob im Besitz von mehr als 30 und wieviel	Ob schon einmal in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen, wann und wo	Ob sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob sie im Gefängniss oder Armenhause gewesen oder von Wohlthätigkeit unterstützt worden sind, und wenn ja, weshalb	Sind Sie Polygamist?	Ob mit oder ohne Angehörige reisend, und wenn letzteres, in welcher Beziehung zu dem Passagier	Geistes- und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	44																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	29																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	26																	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	15																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	32																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	32																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																	
25	[illegible]		10																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	26																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																	

153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Stenckon - Master of the S.S. H. H. Meier - from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 189 8

Louis Rauch Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H. Stenckon Master.

Zu N. 9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wegner - Surgeon of the S.S. H. H. Meier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 189 8

Louis Rauch Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Wegner

(12) (4) (9) 1023 90

H. H. Meier January 21/96

S 1406 (15 4 98)

er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. H. H. Meier - from Bremen do solemnly
n personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List
ursuant to said vessel sailing therewith do hereby, as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to
assengers, and that none are personally suspicious and the report of said surgeon I believe that
ne person or property on board of said vessel during the aforesaid Trip is subject to
he law enacted by the State, Congress, or ordinances, rules or regulations enforced under
f to apprehend, express or implied, to perform duty to the United States, except such as
ut also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
ained thereon is correct and true.

day of January 189 8

H. H. Meier Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Meier - Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda - from Bremen do solemnly
sincerely and truly declare that I have had - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
or Manifest and to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are true. I
make a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein,
no one of said passengers, is according to the best of my
dangerous, contagious, or infectious disease, or any mental or bodily infirmity or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or any person afflicted with a loathsome or
are expressly excepted by the Act of March 3rd, 1891, entitled "An Act to regulate the
Manifest, concerning the said passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the statements in said List or Manifest, concerning the said passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief in all particulars, subject to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January 189 8

H. H. Meier

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

(12) 8

January 21/98

No 16 No 1

No 142

$40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Meier - Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda - from Bremen do solemnly
sincerely and truly declare that I have had - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
or Manifest and to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are true. I
make a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein,
no one of said passengers, is according to the best of my
dangerous, contagious, or infectious disease, or any mental or bodily infirmity or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or any person afflicted with a loathsome or
are expressly excepted by the Act of March 3rd, 1891, entitled "An Act to regulate the
Manifest, concerning the said passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the statements in said List or Manifest, concerning the said passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief in all particulars, subject to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January 189 8

H. H. Meier

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES
Bremen

Fe No 9.

sailing therewith do
physician and surgeon and that
ch of the passengers named herein,
8, is according to the best of my
on of such passengers.

1405-15 4 96-50

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

153 List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "F. P. Heiel" sailing from Bremen, Jan. 8th 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Sajewski	22		m	s	laborer			Russian	Tarok	Antw.	Duryea	self	self	$ 40		brother, Duryea	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosiana Iwanowski	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		" " "					
3	Franciszek Szymanowski	22		"	"	housework			"	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	$ 30		brother-in-law, Kowalski					
4	Jan Szymanski	22		"	"	laborer			"	Siedlce	"	Providence	"	"	$ 50		friend, Antoni Kowalski					
5	Jakub Rosinski	25		"	"	laborer			Galician	Siedlce	"	Perth Amboy	"	"	$ 10		brother-in-law, Jan Kowalski					
6	Ewanek Stasiek	17		"	"	no occupation			"	Jaroslo	"	"	"	"	$ 30		" " "					
7	Hamat Jonas	20		"	"	"			"	Tekow	"	Hartford	"	"	$ 100							
8	Sok Sapia	22		"	"	"			"	Orzechowka	"	Baltimore	"	"	$ 30		cousin, Stanislaw Gondek					
9	Serapin	24		"	"	"			"	Wilkowiszki	"	"	"	"	$ 30		acquaintance, Jozef Gondek					1
10	Szuska Jakub	35		m	"	laborer			Hungarian	Tschirn	"	Connecticut	"	"	$ 38		brother, Franciszek Szuska					
11	Andreas Janos	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 40							
12	Barbin Endre	32		m	"	"			"	Kisso	"	Connecticut	"	"	$ 34	1892 Feb. 10 Boston	brother-in-law, Stephan Kovacsics					
13	Gregor Janos	36		"	"	"			"	Schwar	"	do	"	"	$ 38		brother					
14	Jokics Kovacsics	27		"	"	"			"	Schwa	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 34		si-ter, Susanna Kovacsics					
15	Szaszorjan Gyuszi	31		"	"	"			"	"	"	Little Falls	"	"	$ 34	92 Sept. 10 Boston	Brooklyn cousin, Istvan Orszulan					
16	" Karol	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	Bridgeport	"	"	$ 30		friend, Wojciech Kwiatkowski					
17	" Gergely	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 30		" " "					
18	Czapa Jozef	20		"	"	"			Galician	Wulka	"	Chicopee Falls	self	self	$ 50		aunt, Theresa Kaminski					
19	Marika Ewa	24		"	"	"			"	Sobotnowka	"	Rhemsbrook, Pa.	"	"	$ 40		sister, "					
20	Franek Maryanna	27		f	m	housework			"	Tarnow	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$ 30		acquaintance, Jozef Gondek					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Heerschen Master of the S.S. " H. H. Meier from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1890 L. Heerschen Master.

Louis Rauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

F[illegible] No 9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Wagner Surgeon of the S.S. " H. H. Meier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1890

Louis Rauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

154 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "K. W. Hall" sailing from Bremen, January 24th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lotka Isaac	24	5	m	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lasdunick		Hartford Ct		self	$	no	home	no	no	no	no	no
2	Lula Frederick	15		f			No	No	Russian	Lasdunick		Hartford Ct		Nephew	$	no	home					
3	" Salomon	24	m		Single	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lasdunick		Hartford Ct		Brother	$	no	home					
4	Sonie Siegel	15	f		none	none	Yes	Yes	Russian	Memphis		Memphis Tenn		brother	$	no	brother					
5	Hermann Lotka	9	m				Yes	Yes	Russian	Posen		Canton O.		Father	$	no	Father					
6	Moses Labor	34	m		Single	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Posen		Canton O.		Brother	$	no	Brother					
7	Hermine Lotka	16	f		none	none	Yes	Yes	Russian	Posen		Canton O.		Father	$	no	Father					
8	Julius "	2	m																			
9	Katie Kiraly	36	f	m						Kiraly		Hancock Mich		husband	$	no	husband					
10	Theresia "	10												Father			Father					
11	Carl "	9	m																			
12	Israel Kaskel	15							Russian	Warsaw		Boston Mass			$							
13	Helene Goldstein	18							Russian	Posen		N. Y.		Sister	$	no	Sister					
14	Ida Garfinkel	20		m			No	No	Russian	Libau		Boston Mass		husband	$	no	husband					
15	Laube "	20												Father			Father					
16	Franke Przyslawski	23			Single	Laborer				Posen		N. Y.		Uncle	$	no	Uncle					
17	Salke "	19			none	none	No	No														
18	Agata Zalonis	26		m			No	No		Suwalki		Plymouth Penn		husband	$ 20	no	husband					
19	Agata "	2					No	No						Father			Father					
20	Fate Brody	52	m	m	Dealer		Yes	Yes		Hebrewish		Boston Mass		Son	$ 40	no	Son					
21	Yechiel Rabbithal	45	m		Servant		No	No		Vanderaki		E. Bedford Mass			$	no						
22	Eva Labukaitiene	27	f		none		Yes	Yes		Jakovcyaki		Boston Mass		husband	$	no	husband					
23	Sarkis "	10			Labor		Yes	Yes						Father	$ 40	no	Father					
24	Anton "	4			none																	
25	Marianna "	2	f																			
26	Agata Kalandrente	20					Yes	Yes		N. Grajca		Scranton Pa		brother	$	no	Father					
27	Joseph Urban	22	m	m	Labor		No	No		Poland		Scranton Pa			$ 15	no						
28	Viola Lebeca	24					Yes	Yes	Russian	Poland		Hoboken N. J.			$ 23	no						
29	Mihaly Dongyas	18					Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary		New York N. Y.			$	no						
30	Ida Karnikiaente	20	f		none		Yes	Yes	Russian	Suwalki		Scranton Pa			$ 100	no						

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schuchart, Master of the SS. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed by the consul thereat to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or another is coming for any purpose or object inconsistent with the laws regulating immigration, or who is assisted to come by any corporation, company or society, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898 — C. Schuchart Master

Louis Haage Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C Wegener, Surgeon of the SS. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board at Bremen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the statements in said List or Manifest, herein made, in respect to passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898

Louis Haage Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

140-15 1 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

155 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, January 18 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ivo Velisak	20		m	single	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria		Scranton Pa	yes	Self	$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Kirchenbauer	18		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes		Hungary		Scranton Pa	yes	Brother	$ 50	no	Brother Scranton Pa					
3	Marya Vera	63		f	Widow	none	yes	no		Austria		Scranton Pa	yes	Son in law	$ 50	no	Son in law Scranton Pa					Senility
4	Anna Pirc	20		f	single	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Zupa Vipolje		Reading Pa	yes	Husband	$ 40	yes	Husband					
5	Jovan Skapka	11		m	single									Father								
6	Mrs Anna Kovalszky	28		f	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Wien		Bridgeport Pa	yes	Sister	$ 60	no	Sister Bridgeport Pa					
7	Josef Hellmann	27		m	married	none	yes	yes		Moravia		Pa	yes	Husband	$ 50	no	Husband Pa					
8	Babie	3		f	single									Father			Father					
9	Fritz	1	10	m	single																	
10	Max Weissinger	32		m	married	Baker	yes	yes		Galizia		Scranton Pa	yes	Son	$ 10	no	Son Scranton Pa					
11	Rose Birnbaum	20		f	single		yes	yes		Rudnik		Pa	yes	Brother		no	Brother Pa					
12	Abrah. Blaufarb	22		m	single	Farmer	yes	yes		Austria			yes	Cousin	$ 50	no	Cousin					
13	Leander Edelman	18		m	single	none	yes	yes					yes	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother					
14	Anna Meyer	18		f			yes	yes	German	Neustadt Hes		Danbury Conn	yes	uncle	$ 20	no	uncle Danbury Conn					
15	Hirsch Rose	20		m	married	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria		Pa	yes	Brother	$ 25	no	Brother Pa					
16	Ivan Lekitsch	20		m	single	none	yes	yes					yes	husband	$ 20	no	husband					
17	Veit	2		m	s.									Father			Father					
18	Roschke	4		f	s.																	Eczema on head
19	Emil Riesemann	21		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes		Russia		Chicago Ill	yes	daughter	$ 20	no	daughter Ill					no
20	Frau Rewitzer	21		f	single	none	yes	yes					yes	mother		no	mother					
21	Hans	6		m	s.																	
22	Ida	21		f	s.																	
23	Josefa Zanoky	19		f	single		yes	yes	Austrian	Kassovic		Pa	yes	Sister	$ 10	no	Sister Pa					
24	Johanna Selzer	42		f	single		yes	yes		Pr Wolkelsdorf			yes	Brother	$ 5	no	Brother					
25	Jakob Cwastuck	46		m	s.		yes	yes		Galizien		Chicago Ill	yes		$ 30	no						
26	Anna	9		f	s.		yes	yes				do	yes	uncle		no	uncle					
27	Josef	11		m	s.		yes	yes				do	yes			no						
28	Jakob Kubacek	42		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Saxony		Pa	yes	Son	$ 10	no	Son Pa					
29	Franz Sitowsky	25		m	single	none	yes	yes	German	Poland	Bremen	Scranton Pa	yes	husband	$ 15	yes	husband					
30	Ignacy	24		m	s.		yes	yes	Austrian				yes	Father			Father					

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] 4 4 Lecce from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon or said [illegible] the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person especially liable to become a public charge or afflicted from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1908 E Hoenicker Master

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C Hegner Surgeon of the [illegible] 4 4 Lecce do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] Lecce I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of the Province of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Bergamo and that I have made a personal [illegible] of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] contains [illegible] names of passengers [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1908

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

156 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "K. W. Hall" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189[illegible]

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

156

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

156 List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "K. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, June 8th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1895 11

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Wiktoria Kaczmarek	50		F	M.	none	X	X	Russian	Poland		Pittsburgh Pa		Son	$ 40	yes	Son	no	no	no	good	no
2	Baby Kaczmarek	10	m																			
3	Sophie "	8																				
4	Henry Lobenowski	26		M	Single	farmer	X	X	U.S.A.	Cass, Mi		Cass, Mi		Self	$ 100	yes	Father					
X 5	Otto Siefenbein	22		M	Single	clerk	X	X	German	Hannover		Chicago Ill		Self	$ 30	no	Home					
X 6	Peter Kaminski	24		M	Single	labor	X	X	Austrian	Honduras		Mobile Ala		Self	$ 8	no	no					
X 7	Peter Hansen	22		M	Single	none	X	X		Skodsk		Chicago Ill		mother	$ 10	no	mother					
X 8	Sophie "	10					X	X				"		Uncle	$ 20	no	Uncle Chicago Ill					
X 9	Laura "	6										"		Father			Father					
X 10	George Kalinka	19		M	Single	labor	X	X	Austrian	Honduras		Beaverville Ill		brother	$ 15	no	brother					
X	Jan Czyzniewski	39		M			X	X	German	Prussia		Chicago Ill		Self	$ 100	no	Sister					
X	Hattie "	21		F		none	X	X		Pol.							Brother					
X	Sophie "	3		F													mother					
X	Marianna "	8		F																		
15	Jan Fedyanski	42		M	Married	labor	X	X		Russia												
16	Marianna "	40		F	"	none	X	X									Daughter					
X 17	Richard Gramlich	18		M	Single	labor	X	X	Russian	Russia		Lawrence Kan		Father	$ 10	no	Brother Mass				Sound	
X	Wincenty Konopacki	17		M	"		X	X	Russian	Russia		Chicago Ill		Father	$ 15	no	Father "					
X 18	Richard Gwozdz	26		M	"		X	X		Russia				Brother								
X 19	Ernst Kaiser	32		M	Married	farmer	X	X	German	Eckenhard Pr.		Cincinnati O.		Self	$ 250	no	Uncle					
X 20	Jan Kwiatkowski	24		M	Single	none	X	X	Russian	Russia		Shenandoah Pa		Brother	$ 10	no	Brother					
X	Josef Grajewski	29		M	Married	labor	X	X		Russia		Duluth Minn		Self	$ 20	no	Wife					
X 23	Michel Sosnowski	19		M	Single	none	X	X	Austrian	Russia				Father			Father					
24	Louis Cohen	50		M	Married	tailor	two	two	Russian	Russia				Self	$ 50	no	Wife					
X 25	Paul Kwiatkowski	18		M	Single	none	X	X		Russia				Father	$ 10	no	Father					
X 26	Rosa Lucke	15		F			X	X	Lithuanian	Russia				Father			Father					
X 27	Pete Siegenski	50		M	Married		X	X	Russian	Poland				Self			Wife					
28	Ida Hoffman	22		F	Single	Housework	X	X	Lithuanian	Russia				Father			Father				Grajewski Wife Magdalena	
X 29	Pete Kaplan	29		M	Married	none	X	X	Russian	Russia				Wife	$ 100	no	Wife					
X 30	Jos. Kwiatkowski	27		M	Single	labor	X	X		Russia				Brother	$ 10	no	Brother					

156

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Fee №

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] [illegible] Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list and that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] to make a personal examination of each and every passenger thereof, and the result of said examination I believe to be correct and true; that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also accompanying the said list or manifest is a true and correct list of all passengers denied admission to said [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers denied admission to said [illegible] and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January 1892

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing thereunto do solemnly swear and affirm that I have [illegible] years [illegible] surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and find the same and each of them [illegible] and that the [illegible] number of passengers [illegible] by the list or manifest annexed hereto is full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January 1892

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

17

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

157 List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Bremen, January 8 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Rangyas	47		f	wid	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Lewplin	Newyork	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 8.-	no	son ny ✓	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eni "	7		"	3	"	—	—	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	both. " ✓					
3	Stanislaw Talus	27		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Russian	Krono		Mechanicsville	"	"	$30 3x-	"	uncle "					
4	Anton Herk	33		"	m	farmer	✓	✓	German	Fall Reichach Bad.		[illegible]	"	"	$ 400	"	" "	Discharged				
5	Hugo Mock	35		m	mar.	joiner	✓	✓	Germany	Kopkowitz		[illegible]	yes	self	$ 55.	no	friends New York	no	no	no		
6	Rudolf Lisika	17		"	s	farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	Kolics		[illegible]	"	"	$4 —	"	sister ✓ "	"	"	"		
7	Martin Pecual	25		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	$10. —	6 years	" " "	"	"	"		
8	Ivan Prakovic	19		"	s	servant	✓	✓	Croatia	Kamanje		Skelton Pa.	"	"	$ —	no	uncle Skelton	"	"	"		
9	Keiko "	44		"	mar	farmer	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$2. —	"	friend Mat. "	"	"	"		
10	Filip Persiak	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Wolog		"	"	"	$5. —	"	brother "	"	"	"		
11	Anton Skolay	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	Carniola	Kaji		Ely Minn	"	"	$3 —	"	friends Ely	"	"	"	Cataract right eye	
12	Franz Krives	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	$8. —	"	Bro "	"	"	"		
13	Jakob Kerne	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Susja		"	"	"	$2½ —	"	Uncle "	"	"	"		
14	Anton Skufca	36		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Katje		Pueblo	"	"	$12. —	"	" Pueblo	"	"	"		
15	Rosa Rifh	17		f	s	none	✓	✓	Galicia	Skrzewo		ny	"	sister	" —	"	sister ny ✓	"	"	"		
16	Paul Kuschke	36		m	m	miner	✓	✓	German	Karbruche		St Louis	"	"	$15. —	✓	brother St. L.	"	1246	Iowa Ave		
17	Gust Reinhardt	24		"	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kaiserbe		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother " ✓	"	"	"		
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

157

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Heuncken Master of the S.S. "F. A. Kerr" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898 C. Heuncken Master.

Louis Hango Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee No 9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr B Yaguer Surgeon of the S.S. "F. A. Kerr" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898 Dr B Yaguer

Louis Hango Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No. 6

158

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6.

S.S. "K. W. Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, Jan. 8 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 21. 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Breiant Isaak	19		m		labourer			Galicia	Brzezany	Newyork	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	cousin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gallach Sara	28		f	m	wife			"	Zaniszyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Immermann Isaak	23		m	s	labourer			"	"		"	"	"	$18	$ 1893 yes	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lichtmann Simon	25		m	married	"			"	Kalusz		"	"	"	$12	no	cousin,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Plattner Selige	23		f	single				Bukowina	Czernowitz		"	"	"	no	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Szymanski Juliane	36		f	married	wife			Hungarian	Petronella		"	"	"	$2	"	brother in law, Chambers	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jankowski Leib	20		m	s	labourer			Galicia	Zaleszczyki		"	"	"	$20	"	brother, Harris	"	"	"	"	"
8	Krutka Rosa	22		f	"	"			"	Przybojec		Hadley Mass	"	"	$12	yes, Czech	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mazko Jedzey	30		m	"	"			"	Lukowa		" Mass	"	"	$6	yes	cousin,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lenkat Mary	25		f	s	"			"	Rohatyn		Salem Mass	"	"	$8	"	cousin, Salem	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lesch Antony	38		m	married	farmer			"	Przybojec		Hadley Mass	"	"	$12	"	brother, Harris	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sak Hellig	28		f	"	"			"	"		Hadley Mass	"	"	$28	yes	husband, brother in law, Czech	"	"	"	"	"
13	Zaninski	23		m	s	"			"	Kohatyn		Salem Mass	"	"	$3	yes	brother in law, Salem	"	"	"	"	"
14	Goler Kascia	20		f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$10	yes	sister	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lowenfeld Leon	20		m	Sailor	"			"	Lemberg		N.Y.	"	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kaminska Rosa	20		f	married				"	Kuczurmik		"	"	"	no	yes, N.Y.	sister	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kaiser Ida Simon	25		f	s	labourer			Hungarian	Lenke		Philadelphia	"	"	$10	no	brother in law,	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Hasen	20		f	married	wife			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lasch Lakat	20		m	s	labourer			"	Kolo Gr. Lubt		Lexington Mass	"	"	$10	yes, Aunt	brother, Boston	Lasch, Lexington	"	"	"	"
20	Lea Lamm	17		f	"	"			"	Skolye		Mass	"	"	$20	yes	brother, Boston	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kuchma Josef	24		m	"	"			Galicia	Lashawa		Lawrence Mass	"	"	$18	"	brother in law, Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lipiak Samuel	23		m	single	"			"	"		"	"	"	$15	"	cousin,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Weiz Kasia	17		f	single	"			Hungarian	Rosa Ostafa		Philadelphia	"	"	$20	"	brother, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
24	Golom Lakat	22		m	s	labourer			"	"		"	"	"	$4	"	brother in law,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kai Steiman	35		m	"				"	"		"	"	"	$20	yes, Hungary	cousin,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hosa Lakat	20		f	s	28-14611	10/24/42	505	"	"		Copley	"	"	$20	yes	sister, Egypten	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lipnicka Andrew	28		m	"	"			"	Kolye		Hartford	"	"	$11	yes, Czech	cousin,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hago Esra	17		f	single	wife			"	Kolye		"	"	"	$10	yes	cousin, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
29	Konig Johann	35		m	m	"			"	Lucz Dorfa		Kingston N.Y.	"	"	$20	yes, Kingston	brother, Kingston	N.Y.	"	"	"	R.B.
30	Ludwig Sprella	12		m	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	$8	no	brother in law,	"	"	"	"	"

153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Stoerckow Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1892 C. Stoerckow Master.

Florin Fraenz Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Wagner Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1892 Dr. Wagner

Florin Fraenz Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405-15 4 96

203

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

159 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "F. A. Weber" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189[illegible]

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fritz Fuchs	35		m	married	workman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Pesth	New York	Kingston	yes	self	$28.-	no	brother in law Bingston	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anthasine	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Anton	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Zawiricha	52		m	Widower	Tailor	yes	no	"	Eisgirec	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	father	"	1892 to Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wolf Garfunkel	28		m	single	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	Chicago	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elias Finale	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rocha Rabinowitz	42		f	married	none	"	no	"	Kowno	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Simon "	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vincinke "	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sarke "	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Beate "	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Daniel Edelmann	19		m	single	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Grodno	"	Providence, R.I.	self	$7.-	"	"	brother, Samuel Edelmann, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karrasma Rudnick	42		f	married	none	no	no	"	"	"	Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	husband, Isaac Rudnick, Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sanke Eskin	18		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Kowno	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Hyman Eskin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kanjar Jenginskas	30		m	married	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Suwalki	"	"	"	"	$44.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludowika Reidlaczik	30		f	"	none	"	no	"	Plock	"	Torrington, Conn.	"	"	$42.-	"	husband, Gregory Reidlaczik, Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Daniel Reidlaczik	2		m	s	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$3.-	"	brother, Kasimir Reidlaczik, Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karl Gehlke	42		m	married	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	"	children, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kasimir Sakz	25		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	Ipswich, Mass.	"	"	$2.-	"	brother, Ipswich, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joseph Jasolinn	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yiccah Jaskewicz	22		m	"	"	"	no	"	Plock	"	N.Y.	"	"	$5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leonhard Jaschke	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Antoni Jaworski	23		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Feliwa "	23		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.-	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Berek Liebermann	22		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Lublin	"	"	"	"	$50.	1892 to N.Y.	acquaint, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaje "	18		f	"	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kasimir Valentukonis	22		m	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Suwalki	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	$4.-	"	brother, Vincas Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Boris Jaslin	25		m	married	Merch.	yes	yes	"	Grodno	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	"	cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jakow Weinstein	40		m	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.-	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hosea Jark	28		m	single	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Finland	"	"	$5.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

159

(illegible)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

159 List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "F. A. Weir" sailing from Bremen, June 8 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 18 1897

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pete Andrew	33		m	m	laborer			Lithuanian	Lydra	New York	Kingsland	yes	self	$25.-	no	brother in law, Kingsland	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Andrasene	23		f	m	wife			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
3	" Andrejus	3		m	s	"			"	"		"		father	"	"	"					
4	Jan Zawisticha	32		m	m	laborer			Galician	Lagince		Chicopee, Mass.		self	no	1892 Chicopee, Mass.	acquaintance Chicopee					
5	Wlad Garfunkel	38		"	"	tailor			russian	Kowno		Boston		"	"	1892 Boston	brother Boston					
6	Elias Lindes	26		"	"	"			"	"		S.F.		"	"	no	brother S.F.					
7	Rocke Rabinowitz	22		f	s	none			"	Kowno		Va.		"	"	"	husband "					
8	Rosen "	6		m					"	"		"		mother	"	"	father "					
9	Rhoide "	4		f					"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
10	Sarke "	8		"					"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
11	Recke "	7		m					"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
12	Daniel Edelman	19		"	s	laborer			"	Grodno		Providence		self	$7.-	"	brother Providence					
13	Marianna Sudnik	22		f	m	none			"	"		Ft. Wayne, Ind.		"	"	"	husband "					
14	Simke Cahn	18		m	s	tailor			"	Kowno		"		"	"	"	brother N.Y.					
15	Kunzas Jenkjunskas	31		m	m	laborer			"	Suwalki		"		"	$6.-	"	" Scranton					
16	Ludowika Waidawicz	31		f	m	none			"	Plock		Torrington		"	$12.-	"	husband Germany					
17	Kazmir Borkowski	21		m	s	laborer			"	"		S.F.		"	$3.-	"	brother Russia					
18	Karl Gehlke	41		"	m	shomaker			"	"		"		"	$2.-	"	children Scranton					
19	Kasimir Sitz	24		"	s	laborer			"	Suwalki		Plymouth		"	$5.-	"	brother Plymouth					
20	Joseph Joachim	22		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
21	Wojcech Kasserics	23		"	m	"			"	Plock		S.F.		"	$5.-	"	" Scranton					
22	Leonhard Zarecki	23		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
23	Antoni Sawicki	23		"	s	farmer			"	"		"		"	$6.-	"	brother "					
24	Feliczia "	23		f	"	none			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
25	Berok Liessermann	32		m	s	tailor			"	Lublin		"		"	$50	1893 '97 S.F.	acquaint. S.F.					
26	Chaje "	18		f	"	none			"	"		"		"	"	no	" "					
27	Kasimira Valentukonis	22		"	"	"			"	Suwalki		Yonkers		"	$4.-	"	brother Yonkers					
28	Rosie Isolin	25		m	s	merch.			"	Grodno		S.F.		"	$20	"	cousin S.F.					
29	Julius Weinstein	40		"	m	jeiner			"	"		"		"	$4.-	"	brother "					
30	Hosan Garf	28		"	s	painter			"	"		Finland		"	$5.-	"	" Finland					

159

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Stoerckel Master of the S.S. W. H. Sear from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1890. C. Stoerckel Master.

Robt Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. W. H. Sear sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty nines of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1890. O. Wegner

Robt Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

160 List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "F. A. Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, Dec. 8th 1893 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 18th 1893

List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ernst Lipsenig	35		m	wid	mus			Russian	Grodno	New York	Philad. Pa.	yes	self	$7	no	brother, Rudolph Lipsenig 702 Lombard St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emil "	18		m	s	sailor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lina Seidenzweig	21		f	m				"	Radom		Boston	"	"	"	"							
4	Rinke "	32		f	mar				"	"		Mass.	"	"	no	"	Carsten acquaint, Bowen						
5	Rulf "	23		m	s				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Cissie "	9		f	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	August Schmack	22		m		labourer			"	Kalisch		"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Josef Schwiewicz	22		m					"	Kowno		Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$30	"	brother, Kaiserville					
9	Reichaitka Agnes	18		f	mar	mine			Hungarian	Hokkan		Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	$7	"	brother, Irving, Reichaitka, Lawson					
10	Kubarek Anna	23		f	"				"	Vrbick		Opp. mine Pa.	"	"	$20	"	brother, Appleant, Opp. Pa.					
11	Kubicsek Christ	23		m					"	"		"	"	"	$200	"	brother, Opp. Pa.					
12	Smaska Stefan	25		m	s	labourer			"	Turnlitz		"	"	"	$3	"	acquaint, Hughes					
13	Vahula Anna	16		f		mine			"	"		Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	$20	"	Brother, Vrchara					
14	Kovarik Katka	18		f					"	"		Granby "	"	"	$3	"	niece, P.O.					
15	Czapka Anna	35		f					"	"		Pa.	"	"	$6	"	brother					
16	Jako "	18		f					"	"		"	"	"	$6	"	acquaint.					
17	Kopka Francis	23		m	s	labourer			"	"		Granby Conn.	"	"	$5	"	Barbara Granby brother					
18	" Betta	26		f		mine			"	"		"	"	"	$12	"	brother in law					
19	Birnbaum Rubin	26		m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	Sedlyca		N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	"					
20	Meyden Banark	27		m	[illegible]				Galicia	Lemka		"	"	"	$17	"	brother, Long Island N.Y.					
21	Izraniczak Sofia	15		f		mine			Hungarian	Friedman		"	"	"	no	"	cousin,					
22	Eglyas Erzsebet	16		f					"	"		Passaic N.J.	"	"	$70	"	keeper					
23	Rakovski Janos	31		m	s	labourer			"	"		"	"	"	$4	"	"					
24	Pavlik Jozsef	32		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$323	"	cousin, Kaiserville					
25	Baban Valach	[illegible]							"	Rokava		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$20	"	brother					
26	Bibarka Matyas	32							"	"		"	"	"	$4	"	brother in law, Bibarka					
27	Turcso Mihaly	26							"	Banocko		Pa.	"	"	$20	"	"					
28	Novak Anna	17		f	s	none			"	Bartfa		Hazleton Pa.	"	"	$19	"	brother, Baringer, Hazleton Pa.					
29	Farkas Karoly	34		m	m	labourer			"	Skin		Pa.	"	"	$2	"	"					
30	Wilhelm Legandecker	26		m	s	stone cutter			Germany	Bonn		Trenton N.J.	"	"	$8	yes	Frank in Trenton, Trenton.					
												[illegible] N.Y.			$18	no	uncle, Bonn.					

160

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Steencken Master of the S.S. " V. P. Meier from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898. C. Steencken Master.

Florio Fraunfelter
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No. 9. No. 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Wagner Surgeon of the S.S. " V. P. Meier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898. O. Wagner

Florio Fraunfelter
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 1895. 15. 4.

1

26

Dealer in birds, holds return ticket.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

161 List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, January 5th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Kimme	36		m	m	dealer in birds	?	?	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.		self	more	yes	relat N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

101

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Steenken Master of the S.S. "H. A. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898. C. Steenken Master.

Francis Francke Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

No 9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "H. A. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898. O. Wegner

Francis Francke Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

1405-15 4 96 5000

36

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 162

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "T. Keer" sailing from Bremen, June 8th 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1895

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gracian Piotr	37	m	w	laborer	—	Galicia	Potter Zawa	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	yes	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chrone Jozef	27	"	"	"	"	"	Mosa Sowka		Scranton Pa	"	"	$20	"	"					
3	Gawenski Tatyan	31	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bialystok		" Pa	"	"	$30	yes	brother in law, Mauch Chunk					
4	" Maria	27	f	"	none	—	"	"		" Pa	"	"		no						
5	Vicione Lorenz	33	m	w	"	—	Austrian	Lovardi		Pittston Pa	"	"	no	"	brother, Pittston	Jones, Nanticoke				
6	Kuke Simon	46	"	"	"	—	"	Minsk		N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	sister, N.Y.					
7	Lorishe Kasimir	31	m	single	laborer	—	"	Grodno		"	"	"	$40	"	brother					
8	Lorishe Kasimir	25	"	m	"	—	"	Wilna		"	"	"	$30	"	brother					
9	Tamara Berlock	20	f	s	none	—	"	Minsk		"	"	"	$44	"	brother in law,	2 yrs 5 days				
10	Salomine Grinberg	23	m	m	weaver	—	"	"		"	"	"	$25	"	brother					
11	Abram "	43	"	"	merchant	—	"	"		"	"	"	$60	"	bro in L. N.Y.					
12	Josef Frankewicz	34	"	"	laborer	—	"	Suwalki	Boston Mass	"	"	"	$25	no	brother					
13	Heisel Hillmann	16	"	s	Rev	—	"	Minsk	N.Y.	"	"	"	$5	no	brother sister, N.Y.					
14	Berk Sander	21	"	"	joiner	—	"	"		"	"	"								
15	Elias Grunhandler	22	"	"	none	—	"	Bialystok		"	"	"	$2	"		37 Canal st				
16	Kasimas Tamosiunas	28	"	m	laborer	—	"	Suwalki	Pittston Pa	"	"	"	$25	"	brother in law, Pittston					favus No.
17	Tura "	22	f	s	none	—	"	"		"	"	"								
18	Anton "	11	m	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	father								
19	Magdalene "	7	f	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"								
20	Thomas "	Mos	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"								
21	Kohlmann Tobie	33	m	m	laborer	—	Galicia	Belz		Mt. "	"	self	no	"	cousin, N.Y.	184 Rivington st				
22	Todorovic Niko	24	"	"	"	—	Austria	Trebinovic		Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	no					
23	" Danko	24	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	$4	"	uncle, Tompkins					
24	" Savo	31	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	$5	after arrival	brother, Rochester	no				
25	Petricic Franjo	27	"	w	"	—	"	"		Joliet Ill	"	"	$40	Keeps a saloon	brother, Joliet					
26	Jasinsky Ludwig	29	"	w	confectioner	—	Hungarian	Semerja		N.Y.	"	"	$6	no	friend, David Vogel	5 Ave & 37 st				
27	Wilh. Borcmann	22	"	s	clerk	—	German	Köln	East Hampton Mass	"	"	"	$40	"	uncle, Isaac Lamb	East Hampton, Hugo Oberempt				
28										Book										
29																				
30																				

162

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from BREMEN do solemnly sincerely and truly solemn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination has been made by said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1890. [illegible] Master.

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Zu Nr. 9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Hagens Surgeon of the SS [illegible] sailing thereunto do solemnly sincerely and truly solemn that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1890

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES 1890 BREMEN

[illegible]

20

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

163

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lana Lekowy	35		f	m	wife			Russia	Wilenska	New York	Montrose Pa	yes	husband $ 40		no	husband Wisc	no	no	no	good	no
2	Laube "	9			s																	
3	Israel "	5		m	s									father			father					
4	Rosa Alperin	18		f	s	none								sister			sister					
5	Jagazig Ginzberg	25		m	s	shoemaker				Hamm		Bridgehampton										
6	Frige Reichelschen	18		f	s	none				Prussia												
7	Anna Karlson	25		f	m				Swed	NY				husband								
8	Lissa Morgan	30		f	m				Russian	Odessa				self	more		home					
9	Elia "	10		m	s									husb	$ 50	no	husb. NY					
10	Dwore "	9		f	s									father			father					
11	Rine "	7		f	s									"								
12	Hanna "	11		f	s									"								
13	Christian Bracken	47		m	m	wheelwright			German	Holstein		Luis Mo		uncle	30		uncle					
14	Hans Ladi	18		m	s	labor			Hungar	Kassa		Hillsboro Kas		brother	10		brother					
15	Carl Hohmann	20		m	s	clerk			German	Hannover		Ft. St.		self	more							
16	Otto Richarzewska	27		m	s					Posen				brother			brother					
17	Leonard Henger	33		m	m	butcher			Prussia	Gofland, O.		Gofland, O.		self	more	89 97	home Gofland, O.					
18	Schyc Dorf	35		m	m	shoemaker			Russia	Kudnica		Boston, Mass		brother-law	no	no	brother-law, Boston					
19	Hanka Konefre	18		f	s	none				Wyc Godrek		Passaic, NY		do			do Passaic NY					
20	Adam Szyzikowski	39		m	m	laborer			Russia	Bierun Stok		Lorene, Pa		sister	$ 5	97 97	Lorene, Pa & Nanetta, Lorene, Pa					
21	Agnieszka "	16		f	s	"			"	"		do		"			do					
22	Isak Fischbein	22		m	s	tailor			Bessarabien	Briceni		Providence,		brother	no	no	friend Fischbein Providence					
23	Millie Belken	21		m	s	tailor			Russia	Varschau		Newyork		brother			to Belker, Newyork					
24	Joseph Ecanes	17		m	s	farmer			Austria	Visje		Pueblo, Cole		father	$ 4		father, Pueblo, Cole					
25	Nechame Schneider	25		f	md	none			Bessarabien	Ataka		Newyork		husband	no		husband, Newyork					
26	Grosche "	5		m	s				Russia					father			father					
27	Franska Trusik	30		f	s				Hungary	Sapradno		Ford City, Pa		husband	$ 4		husband, Ford City					
28	Camill Beck	17		m	s	~~merchant~~ 23-3-46			Bohemia	Furth		Newyork		self	more		friends Newyork					
29	Frank Mehle	17		m	s	farmer			Austria	Vas Udje		Ely, Minn		father	$ 3		father, Ely, Minn					
30	Anton Grebenc	17		m	s	"			Austria	do.		do		father	$ 32 25		father, Ely, Minn					

163

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Steinmann. Master [illegible] S.S. V. P. Meier from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. I believe that I verily believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given and set forth in said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of January 1898

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

C. Steinmann Master

Fee N° 9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wegener - Surgeon of the S.S. V. P. Meier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of the Empire of Germany and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] names of passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January 1898

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr. Wegener

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 164

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, ... 189... Arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 189...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lajos Eglesch	19		M	single	farmer			Hungarian	Tarjan												
X 2	Jan Pak	20		M	single	laborer			Austrian													
3	[illegible]																					
X 4	Jozsa Jano	22		M	single	laborer			Hungarian	Sarkad												
X 5	Janovits Josef	18		M	single	none																
X 6	Lencsak Ferenc	33		M	married	laborer				Szeged												
X 7	Hagyna [illegible]	38		M																		
X 8	Koch Anna	17		F	single	none			Galician	[illegible]												
X 9	Kaszor Jozsef	17		M	single	[illegible]			Hungarian	Gyor												
X 10	Schain Mendel	28		M	married	[illegible]			Russian	Gomel												
X 11	Jacob Kamenetzky	38		M	married	[illegible]																
X 12	Tofcsak Lajos	32		M	single	laborer			Hungarian	Szeged												
X 13	Immanuel Heinrich	17		M					Galician	Brody												
X 14	Szecsi Janos	28		M					Hungarian	Nagy												
X 15	Schiffmann Isaac	17		M					Galician	Brody												
X 16	Kopelik Janos	26		M	single	laborer																
17	Torberger Heinrich	28		M					Hungarian	Austria												
18	Kovacs Karoly	20		M	single					Csanadpalota												
19	Jonajeski Josef	17		M																		
20	Takacsi Erzsebet	24		F																		
21	Ferencz Maria	18		F						Arpas												
22	Olexak Matyas	17		M	laborer					Szegzard												
23	Klingerak Erzsebet	28		F	married	none				Csanadpalota												
24	Josef Szegeh	20		M	laborer				Galician	Tarnopol												
X 25	Karan Laszlo	22		M																		
26	Lanto Istvan	17		M					Hungarian	Erdoed												
27	Valigorski Mozes	16		M					Galician													
28	Kalava Kalaly	24		M																		
29	" Janos	16		M																		
30	Kundlya Istvan	28		M					Galician	Lemberg												

107

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Flenkenburg, Master Officer of the First Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 16 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1894

Waldemar P. Reuhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Flenkenburg
Master Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, L. Harnburs, Surgeon of the First Bismarck sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had charge of the medical department of the vessel during the voyage commencing as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Government of Passage and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein 16 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars touching the sanitary condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August 1894

Waldemar P. Reuhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

(3)

Hamburg

January 29/98

24600 56

1 III 1 17 — 1120

240

5

Affidavit of the

I, [illegible]

from Hamburg

personal examination of each

or Manifest, and that I have

thereat to make a physical

of said surgeon I believe the

public charge, or suffering

felony or other infamous cri

express or implied to perfor

also, according to the best

passengers named thereon, is

Sworn to before me this

Walda

Vice and Deputy Consul of th

United States Consul.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

the passengers

sixteen of said vessel sailing therefrom to the United States, and that I have made a careful inspection of the vessel, and of the provisions, water, and other stores on the vessel for the use of said passengers during the voyage, and that the vessel is provided with such provisions, water, and other stores sufficient in quality and quantity for the use and support of each of said passengers during the voyage, and that I have caused all of the passengers taking passage on said vessel to be personally examined by me immediately before the vessel's departure from the last port at which she touched, and that I have caused the hatchways, gangways, and other openings of the vessel to be properly secured and battened down, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly fumigated, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly disinfected, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly ventilated, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly whitewashed, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly cleansed, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly painted, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly repaired, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly equipped, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly manned, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly victualled, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly watered, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provisioned, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly supplied with medicines, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly supplied with surgical instruments, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly supplied with bandages, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly supplied with splints, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly supplied with plaster, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly supplied with lint, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly supplied with cotton, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly supplied with wool, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly supplied with flannel, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly supplied with linen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 16 January 1894 Arriving at Port of Boston 1894 165

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money & how much (if under $30 state amount)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Can he read or has he been in prison or almshouse within past year & why	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor or to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahre Mon.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzer Ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Passagegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld und wieviel, falls unter $30 wieviel	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten Falls ja wo und wann	Wohin gehen Sie und Verwandtschaft Name und Wohnort derselben	Können Sie lesen oder nicht Sind Sie im Gefängniss oder Armenhause gewesen und weshalb	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Contract mit Jemand um Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten	Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verstümmelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Agnes Szarkuk	28	w		Laborer		Hungarian	Erbstuk		Chicago Ill		cash	$18							
2	Jan Szeong	31		M	8x 26937 (1893) 11 1190			Erbstuk		Gallipad Co			$11							
3	Rachel Kapnovick	28		M				Erbstuk					$							
4	Kigel Krasnick	20						Erbstuk		Chicago Ill			$10							
5	Kassia Prisch	18	f				Hungarian	Hungarian		Kansas City Mo			$20		Sister Kansas City Mo					
6	Franke Kram	41	m	M	Tailor		German	Hamburg		Ny		Self	$10		Wife Germany					
7	Jesus Kram	45	m	M	Laborer		German	Hessen				Self			Wife Germany					
8	Ida Kram	12	f					Ohio		Ohio			$3		Parents Ohio					
9	Jeanette Kram	22	f		none		English	Ohio		Ny		self	$3		self Ohio					
10	Abraham Pokorek	40	m	M	Laborer		Lithuanian	Lithuania				self	$40		Brother Chicago					
11	Jacob Berg	47	m	M	Shomaker		German	Hamburg		Hamburg		self	$40		Wife Berg					
12	Anton Lorenz	20	m	S	Laborer		Hungarian	Hungarian		Chicago Ill		self	$35							
13	Georg Fischer	21	m		gardner		German	Hamburg					$							
14	Gretchen Bremer	11	f		none			Baiz					$		Brother Berlin					
15	Leib Feldman	27	m		Laborer		Russian	Russia					$							
16	Jacob Kosta	20	m				German	Hamburg					$							
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Hochheimer

[illegible] Bremen

[illegible] 1st Steerage

[illegible] 50

[illegible]

Sworn to [illegible] 1901

Waldemar Rembard

Vice and Deputy

[illegible]

Hochheimer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Hochheimer

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] 1st Steerage

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1901

Waldemar Rembard

Vice and Deputy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 January 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898 166

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Mo.	Sex Ge-schlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 und wieviel, ob 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	If over 16 years of age, whether able to read or not, whether in possession of any amount of money not less than $50, whether ever before in the United States, whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, his name and address Ob Sie über 16 Jahre alt sind, ob Sie lesen können oder nicht, ob Sie im Besitz von mindestens $50 sind, ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen sind, ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für den Vereinigten Staaten gemacht	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	George Reichert	19	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	Vienna	N.Y.	Cleveland O.	yes	father	50	no	father Edward Reichert	yes yes yes			good	
2	Augustha	17	f	single																
3	Joseph Bernstein	19	m	single	merchant	yes	Russian	Simferopol		Chicago Ill.		stepfather	14	no	stepfather Isaac Bernstein					
4	Jos. Flegel	30	m	married	merchant	yes	Austrian	Jaroslau		N.Y.		self	50		son Moritz					
5	Hermann Bezbetermann	21	m	S	laborer	yes	Russian	Sawalki		"	"	"	3	"	uncle Ed. Rosenthal					
6	Jacob Sorkin	22		single	farmer	yes	Russian	Prosen		"	"	"	8							
7	Barbara Jelinek	22	f		none	yes	Austrian	Cattaro		Cleveland O.		self	8	yes	Brother					
8	Emil Hoffmann	20	m	single	merchant		German	Elberfeld		Chicago Ill.	no									
9	Valentina Chichanowska	17	f	single	none	yes yes	Russian	Wilna		St. Louis Mo.	yes	father	15	no	brother Edward Gruth	yes yes yes yes				
10	Sigmund	19	m	single	laborer	yes		St. Petersburg												
11	Maria	6	f			no no	Russian													
12	Rachel Honigbaum	21	f	single	none	yes yes	Austria	Lemberg		N.Y.	yes	son	no		son Lachmund					
13	Jette Weinberg	22	f	single		yes		Wilna		Milwaukee Wis.	no	self	40		brother Isaac					
14	Jacob Goldenberg	18		single	merchant	yes	Roumania	Jassy		N.Y.	yes		100		brother Louis					
15	Rebecca Sheiber	40			wife								11		Louis Sheiber Paris					
16	Albin Wolfram	20	m	single	weaver	yes	German	Neudeck					42							
17	Marie Pocker	20	f	single	none	yes	Austria-Hungary	Czernowitz		Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	40	yes	1 bro. in Cleveland	yes yes yes 18			17 Oct.	
18	Ella Gyurak	20	f	single		yes	Hungarian	Czernowa		Hazleton Pa.	no	self	45	no	brother Michael Gyurak					
19	Mihaly Leske	25	m	single	farmer			Zuzsdale		Elton Conn.			12		brother Johann Slovacsek					
20	Maria Feuczak	19	f	single	none			Kom Chrosto		Cornwallville N.Y.		brother		no	brother Jakob Kutar					
21	Salomon Cohen	18	m	single	merchant	yes	Roumanian	Jassy		Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	100		uncle Mich. Cohen					
22	Anna Gwozdzanska	25	f	single	none	yes	Austrian	Tuczkow		Jamaica Plain Mass.	no		40		Fanny Kamionka					
23	Sarka Zelon	18		single		yes		Pobrezitza		Manchester N.H.			5		brother Jan Zelon					
24	Julie Grohauska	17		single		yes	Austrian	Horlowek		Price River Wis.			40		brother Edward Grohauska					
25	Weronika Pigula	16		single		yes		Pobezkow		Shreveton Conn.	yes	brother	6		brother Maciej					
26	Maria Zuchta	19		single		yes		Sassowa		Centro Ville Ill.	no		5		George					
27	Stefanie Cisty	18		single		yes	Austrian	Kurcuhow		Shamokin Pa.	yes	self	10	yes	cousin Caroline Klarkowska					
28	Agnetia Hopek	22		single		yes														
29	Lina Locke	30		single		yes	German	Krenemstorf		Chicago Ill.	yes		7	yes	brother Richard Locke					
30	Wilhelm "	20	m	single	butcher	yes	"	"		"	"	"	7	yes	"					

Bold

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Blankenburg, master of the [illegible] vessel, arriving at the port of [illegible] from [illegible] Colombia on the first day of March, 1894, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every person on board the said vessel, arriving thereon at the aforesaid port, and have caused the foregoing list or manifest to be made; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, arriving thereon at the aforesaid port, to make a physical examination of each of the passengers; and that upon my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except such as are persons exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as above set out in said manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1894.

Waldemar P. Bond
Assistant Treasury of the United States at Boston, Mass.

J. Blankenburg
Master.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Colombia, surgeon of the vessel [illegible] arriving this day at the port of Boston from [illegible] Colombia, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the condition of health of each and every person on board of said vessel, and that I have personally visited and inspected the apartments occupied by the steerage passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have personally examined the condition of each of the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except such as are persons exempted under the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as above set out in said manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1894.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Hamburg & Cowes 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898 167

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Angabe	Alter Jahre / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Andreas Szecsi	42	m	verh.	farmer	yes yes	Hungarian	Csejte	N.Y.	Carleton S.	no	self	$10	no	to father Stanton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Veronika Szecsi	18	f	single	none		Hungarian	Csejte		Szecsi Town			$5		to father Andreas Szecsi					
3	Otto Feigharo	22	m	married	farmer		German	Germany		Frenchsky Dak	yes		$15		to father Rudolf Feigharo					
4	Anna Kerszgut	21	f	single	none		Hungarian	Lesky		Grand Forks Dak	no	father	$		to father Andreas Szecsi					
5	Janos	2	m																	
6	Emil Cohn	24	m	single	merchant		American	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	yes	to Chicago					
7	Max Rauchensteiner	20	m	single	farmer		German	Langenzersdorf		Grand Forks Dak	yes	self	$15	yes	to Grand Forks Dak					
8	Adolf Cohn	27	m	single	clerk			Strassburg					$40		to brother Montreal Canada					
9	Emilie	22	f	single	none															
10	Elise	1	f																	
11	Adele	1	f																	
12	Anna Gruen	22	f	single	none	yes yes		Tarl		Marck	no		$5		to Lang					
13	Eduard Weiss	24	m	married	merchant		German	Cracau		Fargo Dak	yes		$	1897	to Fargo Dak					
14	Ulrike	22	f																	
15	Theodor	20	m	single	none															
16	Hanna Hermannsen	20	f					Hamburg				cash	$	no	no					
17	Hugo Marschner	21	m	married	merchant			Schneegel				cash	$1		to Fargo					
18	Anna Wagner	22	f	single	none		American	Vienna		Grand Forks		Self	$5	yes	to Grand Forks					
19	Isr. Isaacs	22	m	married	farmer		Russian	Jassy		Fargo Dak										
20	Hugo Wagner	22	m	single	merch.		German	Hamburg				cash	no	no	to Grand Forks					
21	Karl Schmidt	20	m	single	none			Liebstadt					$		to Grand Forks					
22	Emil Kowalczyk	20	m	single	farmer		Austrian	Oblenska		Chicago Ill			$5	1897	to Chicago					
23	Hermann Cohn	20	m	single	none		German	Schollmuhl		NY			$50	yes 6 yrs	to Chicago					
24	Jan Czernicki	22	m				Hungarian	Lekelnik		Chicago Ill			$50	5 yrs	no					
25	Stefan	22	m																	
26	Gabriel Mateen	21	m	single	none			Lekelnik					$10							
27	Jung Czeller	21	m	single	none			Lekelnik					$10							
28	Michael Jonas	21	m	single				Salowo					$5							
29	Jos. Schein	28	m	single			Hungarian	Lekelnik					$5							
30	Jos Kasprak	26	m	single									$							

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Cuxhaven 10 januar 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1894 167

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30, or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Alter Monate.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, wo der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Andras Bacsa	19		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Telepe		Hazleton Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	brother Istvan	no	no	no	good	no
2	Veruchka Wisniewska	18		f	"	none	"	"	Galician	Lobsenitza		Avoca Penn	"	"	$ 15	"	brother Albert Lubelski	"	"	"	"	"
3	Otto Jorgensen	22		m	married	"	"	"	German	Minden		Forest City Pa	yes	father	$ 6	"	brother Andras	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Horvath	15		f	single	none	"	"	Hungarian	Tseleg												
5	Janos			m																		
6	Emil Kuhn	29							Austrian	Podwin		Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 15	no	no					
7	Hans Kirschensteiner	25				laborer			German	Lampertshofen			yes	sold			$ 30					
8	Adolf Tyden	37								Schramberg					$ 60		brother in Heimat Koch					
9	Amelie																					
10	Elise																					
11	Adolf	1	3	m						Hof		Newark	no		$ 5		son Jhong					
12	Anna Bacsa	59		f	wife	none	yes	yes								1887						
13	Edward Müller	32		m	married				German	Berlin		N.Y.	yes	son	$ 50	1887 Bremen	go back					
14	Ulrike	40		f	wife																	
15	Theodor	14		m	son	none	no	no		SV				sept	$ 5	no	no					
16	Marie Heimmann	20		f						Hongbung				self	$ 6		aunt Hanna					
17	Anna Warschauer	25		f	wife					Schniegel		Erie Pa		self	$ 7	no	no					
18	Anna Wegener	29		f	wife				American	Neuman												
19	Lisa Nissen	27		f	single	farmer				Zeek		N.Y.		self	$ 5	no	no	sister Johanna				
20	Hugo Warschauer	27		m	married				German	Schniegel					$ 5		brother Johann					
21	Emil Schmidt	22		m	single	baker				Meldorf						no						
22	Ant Poorskyak	24		m		laborer			Hungarian	Jablunka		Chicago Ill			$ 10	1892 1897	go back					
23	Herman Hansen	20		m	single	farmer			Austrian	Schallmutt		NY			no	yes 6 yrs						
24	Jan Hamblik	24		m					Hungarian	Pekelnik		Chicago Ill.			$ 350	6 mo 1896	no					
25	Maria	24		f	wife					Pekelnik					$ 10							
26	Anna Melesa	23		f	none					Jablunka					$ 10							
27	Jhong Gjedla	31		m	farmer				Austrian	Galuvo					$ 10							
28	Mihal Jogan	26							Hungarian	Pekelnik					$ 5							
29	Theodor Leonard	28																				
30	Jos Kasprak	26																				

H. M. Majestic

January 19/48

6

Y H Majesty (6)

January 19/48

N & A J. 6

240

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th January 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 168

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Louisa Frenchet	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									
2	William Murrin	22		M	Labourer				Irish	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn		Self									21893
3	Robt Ingley	44		M	Waterproofer				American	Derby Hill	"	Pittsburgh (Pa)	No	(U. S. Citizen)									8508
4	Archibald Nadin	45		M	Engineer				"	Newcastle	"	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									8509
5	Jennie Daphnis	31		F	None				Greek	Chester	"	Galveston											71532
6	Florence "	4		F			No	No		"	"	"		U. S. Resident									
7	Edward Connelly	26		M	Baker		Yes	Yes	Irish	Armagh	"	Utica (N.Y.)	No	(American Citizen)									
8	John M° Ivey	30			Cattleman					London	"	Baltimore	Yes										704 92
9	Samuel Jackson	43		M	Worker				English	Bury	"	[illegible]	No	Self									361
10	Elizabeth "	31		F	None						"	"	"										6159
11	Peter Williamson	20		M	Farmer				Scotch	Aberdeen	"	New York	Yes	U. S. Resident									
12	John A Gillette	22			Plumber				U.S. Citizen	Sheffield	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen									8306
13	John J Johnson	25			Engineer				English	Birmingham	"	Hartwell [illegible]	No	Self									12828
14	David K Jones	29			Farmer				Welsh	Llangefni	"	Remsen [illegible]	Yes										8008
15	[illegible]																						8810
16	Jas N Pascoe	22		M	Draper				English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rondout	[illegible]	[illegible]									7768
17																							77222
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1673

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or inmate person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] E. J. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland and Belle-Vue College New-York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] W. F. A. O'Loughlin

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 3/1 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 7 1898

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2	31618	1/ Thomas Casey	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish Fr	Charleville	Newyork	Binghampton	Yes	Sister	$11	No	Sister Kate Casey 2 Bennett avenue Binghampton NY	No	No	No	good	No
	9	2/ Ellie O'Connor	23		F		Servt	"	"	"	Bandon	"	Washington DC	"	"	$3 -	"	Brother Wm O'Connor 1413 T street N W Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"
	31625 X	3/ John Doherty	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Ballyalliran	"	Newyork	"	Uncle	$1	"	Uncle Daniel Duffy 285 West Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	26624	4/ Julia Taylor	23		F	Wife	Wife	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	Florida	No	self	$60 -	"	Bro Thos Taylor Stuart Florida	"	"	"	"	"
	31624 X	5/ Michl Shaughnessy	14		M		Farmer	"	"	"	Askeaton	"	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$45	"	Sister Bridget Rogers 214 Second st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	20788 X	6/ Eliza Donohoe	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Larkfield	"	Newyork	Yes	self	$50	No	4 Sister Bridget Rogers went to Newyork	No	No	No	good	No
	21949 X	7/ Margt Cantillon	48		F	Widow	Housekeeper	No	No	"	Kenmare	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Daughter Ellen 83 Wall Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	X	8/ Michael	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 -	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
	X	9/ Mary Kate	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26623	10/ John Taylor	28		M	S	Knit Grower	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	Florida	No	Self	$	No	Brother John O'Reilly 705 Second Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	5	11/ Richard O'Reilly	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Kingscourt	"	Newyork	Yes	self	$30 -	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28101	12/ Mrs Behan	a		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Tralee	"	"	"	U S Resident			"	"	"	"	"	"
	28451	13/ Anne McNamara	53		F	M	"	"	"	American	Lathleale	"	Williamstown Mass	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
		14/ Anne "	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
	38452	15/ Mary McKnight	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Aunt Mrs McNamara Williamstown Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	31625 X	16/ Mary Ellen Doherty	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Littlestown	"	Newyork	Yes	U S Resident			Aunt Mrs Farrell Madison Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	6737 X	17/ Patrick Leane	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	Torringtonville	No	self	$5 -	No	Mrs Sarrell Madison Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	28661	18/ Mary Berry	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Lowerford	"	Colorado	Yes	"	$16 -	Resident U S	"	"	"	"	"
	23275	19/ Rowland Egan	25		M	S	Conductor	"	"	Irish	Killarney	"	Newyork	"	U S Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"
	6738	20/ Michl Mullanny	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Kilkee	"	Bostonmass	No	self	$17 -	No	Bro John Maher 500 West 17th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	X	21/ Edward Maher	30		"	S	Draper	"	"	"	Callan	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	40	22/ Patrick Byrne	28		"	"	Car Conductor	"	"	"	Kilheggan	"	"	"	U S Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"
	1	23/ Lawrence Horgan	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Tralee	"	Brooklyn NY	No	self	$30	No	Friend Mrs Cahill 276 Monroe st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
	"	24/ Annie Mahony	27		F	"	Spt	"	"	"	"	"	Little Falls Mass	"	"	$40 -	5 years 1892	Cousin John Collins Little Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	2X	25/ Martin Connell	19		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Kilrush	"	Williamstown Mass	No	"	$12	No	Cousin John Kerr 101 Harrison st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
	73680	26/ Kate Cooney	25		F	Married	Housework	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	"	Brooklyn NY	Yes	"	$5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	32505	27/ Margt Clancy	23		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Sligo	"	Newyork	Yes	U S Resident			Sister Mrs Kate Connell 214 Second st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
	73679	28/ James Martin	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	"	Brooklyn NY	No	self	$10 -	No	Brother in Law John Kerr 101 Harrison St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
		29/ Last "	32		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5 -	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
	6743	30/ Pat Walsh	26		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Ardfinnen	"	Portsmouth NH	No	"	$100 -	2 years No	Sister Mrs Kate Connell Portsmouth NH	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I do also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of January 1898 — Edward J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm F. M. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers 30 in number, and that the foregoing

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of January 1898 — William F. M. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Queenstown
B

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 170

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 13th Jany 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
aa 21 28855	1	Andrew Reilly	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	newyork	newyork	Yes	Self	$8	No	No	Bro [illegible] 117 [illegible] St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 170 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I do also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of January 189 8 Edward J. Smith Master.

Daniel Sheehy Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. Sir R. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Fellow of the College Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 170 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of January 189 8 Wm. Sir R. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

Daniel Sheehy Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 13th Jany 1898 Arriving at Port of , 189 1770

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
aa 21 28858	1	Andrew Reilly	26	M.	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	newyork	newyork	Yes	Self	$15	No	No	Bro 117 [illegible] St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

1770

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 1 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of January 189 8

David Davies Consul of the United States at York

Edward J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. Sir O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Belleview College Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 1 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of January 189 8

David Davies Consul of the United States at York

Wm. Sir O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 12th *January* 189*8* Arriving at Port of , 189 171

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract... express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Robert Greenwood	28	8	M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	English	Ashton	New-York	Fall River	Yes	Uncle	$30 & Over	No	Uncle Thos. H. Angell 1295 Pleasant St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	21863
2	Thomas "	25	3	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	Mary Jane "	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	Harry Jones	25		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Yes	(U. S. Resident)									21870
5	Mary Thomas	20		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Bilbrook	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Mother	$30 & Over	No	Mother Mrs Thomas 1997 Reading (Allegheny Co) Daughter Mary Ann Nesbitt	No	No	No	Good	No	21873
5+ 6	Mrs Rosa Annie Hayes	49		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	Salford	"	Brooklyn	"	Daughter	$30 & Over	No	207 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn Going to Nesbitt John Esq	"	"	"	"	"	21879
+ 7	George Gee	16	6	M	S	Errand Boy	"	"	English	Radford	"	New-York	Yes	Father	$30 & Over	"	1111 Myrtle Ave (Brooklyn)	"	"	"	"	"	21887
8	Mrs E. J. Cochrane	49		F	M	Matron	No	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	Midway Pa	"										21891
9	George B. "	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—
10	Edward Mc Grath	24		"	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Paterson (N.J.)	No	(American citizen)									21888
11	William George Simpson	46	5	M	M	Clerk	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Boston (Mass)	Yes	(American citizen)									21889
12	George A. Morris	43		"	M	Coachman	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	New-York	"	(U. S. Resident)									21890
13	Fred Beecher	33		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	New-York	Yes	(American citizen)									1291
14	William H. Lancashire	31	9	"	S	Journalist	"	"	English	Southport	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$30 & Over	No	Philadelphia (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No	5205
15	James Taylor	24		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Newtownards	"	Chicago	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25799
16	Charles Crow	30		"	"	Cattleman	"	"	American	London	"	Baltimore	"	(American citizen)									365
17	Bernard Mc Coffray	43		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Co Monaghan	"	New-York	"	Self	$30 & Over	Yes	Brother in law James Smith Hoboken (Jersey City)	No	No	No	Good	No	9865
18	William Swallow	41		"	M	Salesman	"	"	English	Peterborough	"	Philadelphia	"	(American citizen)									46536
19	Mrs Maggie Williamson	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	New-York	"	Self	$30 & Over	Yes	Brother James Abel 20 Hudson St (New-York)	No	No	No	Good	No	61007
20	May "	5		"	S	Child	No	No	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	George Lawson	49		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	London	"	Baltimore	"	(American citizen)									62344
22	John Sampson Blewett	31		"	M	Fireman	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Los Angeles	"	Self	$30 & Over	No	Brother in law Charles Clarke 5th Pennsylvania Street Los Angeles (Cal)	No	No	No	Good	No	68629
23	Arthur Wilson	26		"	M	Fireman	"	"	English	Bradford	"	New-York	"	(U. S. Resident)									69596
24	Mary Ann Gunn	48		F	"	H. Keeper	No	No	Irish	Dublin	"		"	Self	$30 & Over	No	Daughter & Sister Elizabeth 3154 4th St (New-York)	No	No	No	Good	No	74336
25	William "	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	Rosey Mc Sheen	21		F	"	Clerk	"	"	English	Ormskirk	"		"	(U. S. Resident)									27192
27	Walter Bannister	32		"	M	Animal Dealer	"	"	American	London	"		"										27192
28	Rosette "	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"										—
29	Thomas Ferguson	35		M	S	Steward	"	"	English	Liverpool	"		"	Self	$30 & Over	No		No	No	No	Good	No	8809
30	Edward Crimmins	30		M	M	Fireman	"	"	American	"	"		"	(American citizen)				177					1292

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of January 189*8* Edward J. Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Twenty Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons and Bellevue College New-York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Six in number, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of January 189*8* William F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therein

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th January 1898. Arriving at Port of New York January 16 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental	Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Martha	Kennedy	47	9	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Manchester	New-York	Fall River (Mass)	Yes	Self	$30	Yes Nov 1897 Fall River (Mass)	Son William Kennedy 36 Hamlet St Fall River (Mass)	No	No	No	Good		No	a 2 57545
2	Thomas George	Morris	33		M	M	Coachman	"	"	Welsh	Morley	"	New-York	"	"	More	If yes,								72287
3	Mrs Thos G.	"	30		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	American Residents returning home								" " "
4	Robert	Lee	21	10	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ballykatfield	"	Muncie (Ind)	"	"	More	No	Uncle James Boyce Muncie City (Ind)	No	No	No	Good		No	78921
5	~~Agnes~~	~~Mullins~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~Coventry~~	~~"~~	~~Newark (NJ)~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~ $6		~~Mrs Kenny 36 Hunter St Newark (NJ)~~							73006
6	~~Jane~~	~~Bellis~~	~~42~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sandalore~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~Over~~	Yes	~~Friend to Liverpool~~ New York	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	73177
7	Mary	Callow	25	11	F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	Leek Staffords	"	Rockford Ill	Yes	"		(American Resident)								13513
8	Hattie	Harris	35		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	English	Yeabridge Somerset	"	Centreville (Ia)	Yes	"		(American Resident)								13584
9	John	Cheetham	36		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"		(American citizen)								72221
10	Martha	"	36		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		(" " "								" " "
11	Wright	"	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		(" " "								" " "
12	Frank	Edwards	35		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	New-York	Yes	"		(U. S. citizen)								2 5202
13	Mrs Henrietta	Crow	38	4	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	English	Staveley	"	Toledo (Ohio)	"	Self	More	(U. S. Resident returning home)								2 65821
14	John	Hannrah	27	5	M	S	Conductor	"	"	Irish	Hull	"	New-York	"	"	$6	(U. S. Resident)								69595
15	Mrs Mary	Bowran	28		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	Irish	Newtownards	"	Chicago	"	"										58788
16	Edith	"	11	10	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "
17	Ladie	"	10	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										" " "
18	Robert	Stewart	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newtownards	"	Chicago (Ill)	Yes	Self	More	Yes 1897 Chicago	Brother Jno Stewart Beale Ave Chicago (Ills)	No	No	No	Good		No	58789
19	Colin	Mc Cutcheon	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"			58790
20	Robert	Gourdy	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Gloanstown	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good		No	58791
21	Frank	Kelly	21		"	"	Moulder	"	"	English	Rodley	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$6	(See 456 Child Philadelphia	Wife Maria Kelly 2284 North (Philadelphia)	"	"	"	"			72288
22	William	Dawson	29		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Leeds	"	New-York	"	Self	More	June 1897 New-York	No	"	"	"	"			72289
23	Mrs Mary	Clegg	24	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Rochdale	"	Philadelphia	"	Husband	None	Yes 6 weeks ago Germantown	Husband Benj Clegg 215 Gillenton Heights (Germantown)	"	"	"	"			57537
24	James	Todd	33		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Pottadown	"	Lacross	"	(U. S. Resident)										59781
25	John	Mc Bride	45		"	M	Labourer	No	No	Canadian	Cookstown	"	Philadelphia	"											65755
26	Mrs Mary	Mc Gough	43		F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	American	"	"	"	"			Returning home								" " "
27	Arthur	Edwards	31		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	About $50	Yes Cousin Geo Charlesworth (Chicago)		No	No	No	Good		No	73729
28	William James	Taylor	24		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Providence (RI)	No	(U. S. Resident)										74103
29	Edith	Brice	21		F	S	None	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Grand Rapids Michigan	No N.Y.	(American Citizen)										2 5203
30	James	Cannell	29		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	1/16	Fall River (Mass)	Boston	Self	$5	1897 New-York	With friends going to Fall River (Mass)	No	No	No	Good		No	8204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of January 1898 Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. O' Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Belle-Vue College New-York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of January 1898 Wm F O' Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 12th January 1898. Arriving at Port of New York January 16 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Martha Kennedy	47	9	F.	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Manchester	New-York	Fall River (Mass)	Yes	Self	£30	Yes Nov 4 1897 Fall River (Mass)	Son William Kennedy 36 Hamlet St, Fall River (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No	a 2 57845
2	Thomas George Morris	33		M.	M	Coachman	"	"	British	Morley	"	New-York	"	"	None	If any,	American Resident returning home						" 72287
3	Mrs Thos G.	"	30	F.	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								" — —
4	Robert Lee	21	10	M.	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ballyhartfield	"	Muncie (Ind)	"	"	None	No	Uncle James Boyce Muncie Ctr (Ind)	No	No	No	Good	No	" 72921
5	~~Agnes Mullin~~	~~32~~		F.	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	"	"	~~English~~	~~Coventry~~	"	~~Newark (NJ)~~	~~No~~	"	~~$30~~		~~Sister Mrs Kenney 54 Union St Newark (NJ)~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~" 73006~~
6	~~Jane Bellis~~	~~42~~		~~M.~~			"	"		~~Sandbach~~	"	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	"	~~Over~~	Yes	~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~" 73177~~
7	Mary Callow	28	M	F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	Sth Petherton Somersetshire	"	Rockford Ill	No	(American Resident)									" 13563
8	Hattie Harris	35		F.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	English	Somersetshire	"	Scottsville (Ky)	Yes	(American Resident)									" 13594
9	John Cheetham	36		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Yes	(American Citizen)									" 72221
10	Martha "	36		F.	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(" " ")									" — —
11	Wright "	15		M.	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(" " ")									" — —
12	Frank Edwards	35		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	New-York	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)									2 5202
13	Mrs Henrietta Crow	32	4	F.	M	H-Wife	"	"	English	Staveley	"	Toledo (Ohio)	"	Self	Have	(U. S. Resident returning home)							2 65881
14	John Hanratty	27	5	M.	S	Conductor	"	"	Irish	Hull	"	New-York	"	"	$6	(U. S. Resident)							" 69595
15	Mrs Mary Corrigan	28		F.	M	H-Wife	"	"	Irish	Newtownards	"	Chicago	"	"									" 58758
16	Edith "	12	10	F.	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"									" — —
17	Sadie "	10	9	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									" — —
18	Robert Stewart	30		M.	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newtownards	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	Have	Yes 1897 Chicago	Brother Jas Stewart 5 Cole Ave Chicago (Ills)	No	No	No	Good	No	" 58759
19	Colin Mc Cutcheon	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 58790
20	Robert Grudy	22		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Gloanstown	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	£10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	" 58791
21	Frank Kelly	21		"	"	Moulder	"	"	English	Rodley	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$6	Dec 1896 Philadelphia	Cousin Kelly 1844 North 28th (Philadelphia)	"	"	"	"	"	" 72288
22	William Dawson	29		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Leeds	"	New-York	"	Self	Have	June 1897 New-York	No	"	"	"	"	"	" 72289
23	Mrs Mary Clegg	24	3	F.	M	Wife	"	"	"	Rochdale	"	Philadelphia	"	Husband	None	Yes 6 weeks ago Germantown	Husband Benj Clegg 265 Collom Knight (Germantown)	"	"	"	"	"	" 57537
24	James Todd	33		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Pittadown	"	Lacross	"	(U. S. Resident)									" 59881
25	John Mc Bride	45		"	M	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Cookstown	"	Philadelphia	"										" 65755
26	Mrs Mary Mc Gough	42		F.	M	H-Keeper	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"									" — —
27	Arthur Edwards	21		M.	M	Fruiterer	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	Chicago	Yes	Self	About $50	No	Cousin Geo Charlesworth (Chicago)	No	No	No	Good	No	" 75729
28	William James Taylor	24		"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Providence (RI)	No	(U. S. Resident)									" 74103
29	Edith Brice	21		F.	S.	None	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	East Saginaw Michigan	No	(American Citizen)									2 5203
30	James Cannell	29		M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	"	Fall River (Mass)	Yes	Self	£5	1897 New-York	With friends going to Fall River (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No	" 58204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Arthur Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of January 1898 Edward Arthur Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. X. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Belle-Vue College New-York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of January 1898 William F. X. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 C.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Jan 12 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 173

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	Charles [illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	Joel [illegible]	20																					
15	Friedrich Haag	32																					
16	[illegible]	32																					
17	Wm J. Harrison	38																					
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of January 1898 Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. V. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Twenty four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of January 1898 William F. V. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Hospital

January 19/18

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, January 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 174

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Annie Hansen	4	6	f		D 1/3	no	no	American	Brooklyn ny	Newyork	Brooklyn ny		mother	—	citizen	with mother home father Abraham Barber,	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Mothel Barber	20		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	Russian	Skupowke	"	ny		father	no	no	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

171

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joseph Herbert Ford Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, January 8th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189 175

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 (if less, whether more than $50 and how much); if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Race or People (if distinguishable by complexion or by country or race, state which)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether neither insane nor idiotic, no person on account of whom he is coming to the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Hannah Rubenek	15		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Austrian	Sadagóra	New York	Newark, N.J.	no	uncle	none	no	uncle Abraham Gasner, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petras Bernart	33		m	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Gulbinen	"	New Britain, Conn.	yes	brother	"	"	brother Albin Bardard New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Mercin	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bautfa	"	Swanson, Pa.	"	"	$6	"	brother Georg Klepon,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michael Klema	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Myslova	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	brother	6	"	brother Jos. Klema	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ilter Barnam	18		"	"	barber	no	no	Russian	Fredrik	"	Waterbury, Conn.	"	brother	none	"	Blitzman, Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Siindel Rothstein	17		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Ignalino	"	NY	"	father	$5	"	brother Jos. Rothst, New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karel Louis Heman	28		"	"	journeyman	yes	yes	Belgian	Everghem	"	South Bend, Ind.	"	self	yes	"	brother Mike Jiz	"	"	"	"	"
8	Andrej Jur	24		"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Cukalovce	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	brother	$2	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa. brother Mike Hrehof,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stepan Hristof	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Garadna	"	Hastings, Pa.	"		$	"	Hastings, Pa. uncle Th. Glass,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bene Klenpert	35		"	marr.	butcher	"	"	Russian	Brest Litevsk	"	Philadelphia	"	uncle	none	"	Poland uncle Rudolf Johnston	"	"	"	"	"
11	Male Schneider	17		f	single		no	no	"	Tobolsk	"	NY	"	mother	"	"	224	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barbara Petrovska	35		"	marr.		"	"	American	Dewinze, Pa.	"	Dorbyen, Pa.	"	husband	"	"	husband Paul P. Pro. Dorbyen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria "	3	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna "	11		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband "Markin Hse,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Reisel Horber	40		"	marr.		"	"	Austrian	Baranow	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	husband	"	no	bro. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rachel "	11		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Lisiecki	19	8	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Alterain	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	brother-in-law	$44		bro. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"
18	Charles Heim	27	11	"	"	barber	"	"	American	Troy, NY	"	Troy, NY	"	self	$15	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	David Lempert	17		"	"	machine maker	"	"	German	Johannisburg	"	NY	"	father	none	no	father Meyer Lempert, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mitro Fecis	30		"	"	laborer	no	no	Galicia	Maniów	"	Yard Place, Pa.	40 min.	brother	$2	"	brother Alex Fecis Yard Place, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michaël Dily	4		"	"		yes	yes	Hungarian	Helie	"	New Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	brother in law	$	"	brother in law Jos Frenak, New Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jacob Goldenberg Manasse	45		"	marr.	tradesman	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	NY	"	daughter	yes	"	daughter Clara Goldfein, lady Newport	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rose " "	40		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lizzie " "	11		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister		"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sarah " "	14		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eve " "	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chane Maltenfort	17		"	"	seamstress	"	"	Austrian	Brzana dolna	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Wolf Maltenfort, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Sojena	15		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Vilmány	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	sister	$2	"	Bridgeport, Conn. brother-in-law Eduard Jos.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Regina Goldberger	18		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Ungvár	"	NY	"	brother in law	$4	"	frei. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
30	Magdalena Worzenska	55		f	widow		no	no	Russian	Rumszyszki	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	son	no	"	from Antoni Kliczorski, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joseph Herbert Ford Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the District of Columbia U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, January 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible] 176

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Georg Ökös	17	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Gatoly	New York	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	self	$8	no	cousin Jan Hana, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Jakob (Jombok)	18	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Domaradz	"	Wheeling, W. Va.	yes	"	" 6	"	brothers Peter Jakob Hr. ozarski, Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter "	19	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" W. Va.	"	"	" 10	"	brother in law Ignacy Kray ski, Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andrej Kanaval	26	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Gatoly	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	" 6	"	brother Jan Kanavel, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kaspar Brusinsky	30	2	"	marr.	tailor	"	"	Bohemian	Pernhelwan	"	Mansfield, O.	yes	"	yes	1897 Mansfield, O.	wife Cathe Brusinsky, Mansfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jakob Somtag	27	1	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Gross-Schlagen Lang	"	Manayunk, Pa.	no	"	$16	no	brother in law John Sch. Levitt, Manayunk, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Susann "	23	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Hirsch Messing	41	—	m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Plakiv	"	NY	yes	"	$8	"	daughter Malka Messing, Manayunk	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ludmila Hinsky	20	2	f	single	"	"	"	Hungarian	Gross Schlagendorf	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	"	" 20	1897 "	brother in law Gustav Klein, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelm Schwabe	36	7	m	widower	gardener	"	"	German	Thiendorf	"	"	yes	"	yes	1894 15 Philadelphia	brother Max Hermann Holsko, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emil "	9	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Andreas Grasmann	41	—	"	marr.	miller	"	"	Austrian	Pletzendel	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	$10	no	brother Sigesmund Fuss, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mieczyslaw Lesewicz	17	—	m	single	laborer	"	"	Russian	Suraite	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	brother	" 1	"	uncle Mex Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Weronika Mierzejewska	36	1	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Zabe	"	Milford, Mass.	"	husband	no	"	husband Leonard Mis, Milford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Konstanty Mierzejewski	14	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michalina Mierzejewska	12	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aleksander "	10	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kazimiera "	8	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Helena Majewska	18	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	female	"	"	uncle Stanislaw Majewski, Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Steve Skalsé	33	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Skardova	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	$4	"	aunt Cathe Skalse, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emma Pfeifer	22	2	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Kaiserslautern	"	NY	"	"	" 18	"	uncle R. J. Ludwig, Jonesville, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Christian Both	33	—	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Pirmasens	"	Jonesville, Ind.	no	"	yes	"	sister Chance Steingrad, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
23	Simche Rosner	20	—	"	single	locksmith	"	"	Austrian	Tarnobrzeg	"	NY	yes	sister	no	"	husband Frank Kiel, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
24	Louise Kiel	34	1	f	marr.	wife	"	"	Russian	Kuenow	"	"	"	husband	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Charlie "	16	1	"	single	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	husband William Jesper, Pottsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Esther "	8	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Israel Rozenski, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sibilla Jussen	23	7	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	German	Münsterbusch	"	Pottsville, Pa.	"	husband	$7	"	brother in law Sam. Dambad, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rachel Finezewsky	10	—	"	single	—	no	no	Russian	Tornasho	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	father	no	"	sister Philippine Linkes, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Emilie Mayer	15	—	"	"	—	yes	yes	German	Dürenstein	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	brother in law	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Marie Loth	17	2	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Berkdew	"	NY	yes	self	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joseph Herbert Ford Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Master of Columbia U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, January 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Loth	24	9	m	single	gardener	yes	yes	German	Berlin	New York	Brooklyn, NY		self	yes $100	no	brother in law Wm. Timber, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich Lettmer	25	8	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Wedendorff	"	"	yes	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josefine Eckert	20	4	f	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	Bremhard	"	"	"	father	$20	"	cousin Marie Zapke, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Philippine Roth	17	4	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Reckelzheim	"	"	"	uncle brother in law	$7 [illegible]	"	uncle Joseph Roth, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hermenie Castelein	22	1	"	"	seamstress	"	"	Belgian	Harbe	"	Rock Island, Ills	"	"	$5	"	brother in law August Schulz, Bowman, Rock Island, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ferl Rosia	37	2	"	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Kurnow	"	Newark, NJ	"	self	no	"	husband Sedie Rosen, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Laje "	11	4	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dzej "	18	4	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dabid "	8	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaje "	7	4	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Louis Vanderwall	37	4	m	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Ardegem	"	Moline, Ills.	"	self	$72	Moline, Ills.	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Friedrich Schäfer	32	8	"	"	barber	"	"	German	Stuttgart	"	NY	"	"	$42	no	cousin Fred. Fischer, New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Katharine "	31	11	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilhelm "	25	4	m	single	shoemaker	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	[illegible]	"	"	$72	"	nephew Frank De Biel, Chester, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonio Tassarelli	27	4	"	marr.	stonecutter	"	"	Italian	Alfedena	"	Rochester, NY	no	"	$16	"	father Guelfo Pacheco, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Helene Ruhren	24	4	f	single	[illegible]	"	"	German	Crefeld	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	father	$74	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Heinrich Krems	39	5	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johann Kracker	34	9	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Heinrich Abel	35	4	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Cologne	"	NY	yes	"	$20	NY	sister Caroline Emma, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaje Katz	16	4	f	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Lunaje	"	"	"	sister	no	no	sister Rose Katz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sithon Fink	36	4	m	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Khodenka	"	"	"	self	$72	$190 NY	wife Esther Fink	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andras Csatlos	18	4	"	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Cseesa	"	Rhenisville, Pa	"	father	$61	no	father John Csatlos, Rhenisville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elisabeth Tobias	37	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	Hungarian	Mitra	"	Mahanoy City, Pa.	no	husband	$18	"	husband Jos. Tobias, Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stefan "	9	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Andrej "	14	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jakob "	9	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Myáz	34	1	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Moskolz	"	Cleveland, O.	"	self	$2	"	brother Emanuz Myaz, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ignatz Affell	16	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Zgirna	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	$2	"	cousin F. Affelbaum, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sebry Fuzo	34	4	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Kafawka	"	So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Vandelo Nagy, South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Blyde	20	4	f	single	servant	"	"	"	Rezyna	"	Rezyna city, NJ	"	"	$8	"	brother Frank Adamec, Rezyna city, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Leseweitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joseph Herbert Ford Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Colorado and that I have made [illegible] examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, January 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

178

No.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having Ticket through to the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether to stop at a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barbara Klymchuk	18		f	single	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Russia	New York	Granger, Pa	no	self	$12	no	brother John Klimchuk, Granger, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Motyas Dzeik	17		m	married	"	"	"	"	Bessenge	"	Bessemerville, Pa	"	"	$6	"	brother-in-law Andr. Pelz, Bessemerville, Pa					
3	Josef Petkais	25		"	single	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	[illegible] Pa	yes	"	$16	"	brother Marcus Petkais, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	J. [illegible]	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother Peter Francis, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	" [illegible]	31		"	married	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	Granger, Pa	no	"	$16	"	brother-in-law John Petkais, Granger, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	George Petkais	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	brother John Petkais, Granger, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] Petk	24		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mammoth, Pa	"	"	$16	"	brother-in-law John Petkais, Mammoth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stefan Borus	18		m	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Toledo, O.	"	"	$20		brother John Borus, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michal Bárs	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mammoth, Pa	"	"	$30	1894 Mammoth, Pa	brother John Brós, Mammoth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	George Kuzja	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Stamford, Conn	"	"	$56		brother Jan Kuzja, Stamford, Conn					
X 11	Anna Zwolak	19		f	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Galicia	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$47	"	sister Marie Jurczyk, Arnoldtown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Motzel Winkler	34		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russia	"	Port Amboy, N.J.	"	"	$12	"	brother Jacob Winkler, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Wassow	30		"	married	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$16	"	brother Peter Wassow, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Frank Modras	13		"	single	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	"	$12	"	brother Jan Modras, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tomasz Wojciechowski	26		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$6	"	brother Jan Wojciechowski, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wojciech Szczerek	24		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	cousin Jan Szczerek, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wacyl Jarmolski	25		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	$40		brother-in-law Franz Lorencz, Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jakob Rozanski	30		"	married	"	[illegible]	"	"	Prussian Poland	"	Baltimore, Md	"	"	$3	1894 Baltimore, Md	brother-in-law Wojciech Rozanski, [illegible] Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wojciech Cichocki	32		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	Du Bois, Pa	"	"	$6		brother-in-law Jakob Sedlak, Du Bois, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Józef Matsiw	27		m	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4		brother-in-law Wojciech Waldun, Du Bois, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mathias Walter	26		"	single	"	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Germany	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$70		cousin John Walter, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Chaskel Landesmann	14		"	"	tradesman	"	"	Austrian	Cracow	"	NY	"	mother Frieda Landesmann			mother Frieda Landesmann, New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Arthur Schwierock	30		"	"	miller	"	"	German	Oberkassel	"	Oswego, Ill.	"	brother	$3	"	brother Eugen Schwierock, Oswego, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alfred Müller	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Dornach	"	NY	"	self	$90	"	cousin Jos. Glaimbury, 320 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Ruben Lachowicky	24		"	"	lithographer	"	"	Russian	Minsk	"	"	"	brother	$ Note	"	brother Jakob Lachowicky, Jersey City, New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Chaje Lippmann	18		f	"		no	no	[illegible]	Puchowice	"	"	"	"		"	brother Chajim Lippmann, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lina Sennberg	33		f	married		yes	yes	Swedish	NY	"	"	"	self	yes	Liebgen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marie Hansen	30		"	"		"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hugo "	8					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bertha "	7					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joseph Herbert Ford Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, January 8th 1898 Arriving at Port of January 19 1898

178

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destinatio	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Barbara Kynicka	18	V	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian Hungarian	Toure	New York	Tranger, Pa	no	self	$12	no	brother John Kiniecki, Tanger, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Matyas Dojcak	17	V	m	mare.	"	"	"	"	Bessenye	"	Bernardsville, N.J.	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Andr. Rol, ranch, Bernardsville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Petrais	25	V	"	single	"	"	"	"	Foras	"	" N.J.	yes	"	$16	"	brother in law Frank [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Horsejas	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homlos	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Frank [illegible], N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Klender	31	V	"	mare.	"	no	no	"	Foras	"	Tranger, Pa	no	"	$16	"	brother in law John Gotts, Tranger, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	George Takacs	25	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	"	brother in law Stefan Bergely, Tranger, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Toth	24	V	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mammoth, Pa	"	"	$16	"	husband Jan Toth, Mammoth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stefan Borisa	28	V	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Toledo, O.	"	"	$20	"	brother John Bobracsky, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michal Bacs	37	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mammoth, Pa	"	"	$20 1894/7	"	brother John Bacs, Mammoth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Georges Kroja	43	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pereny	"	Stamford, Conn	"	"	$56	no	brother Sec Kroja, Stamford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Anna Zuelzak	19	V	f	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Chavies	"	"	yes	"	$44	"	sister Maria Jucsin, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Matyas Winkler	24	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Horelyfalva	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	$12	"	brother in law Stefan Sedlacsek, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Weisser	30	V	"	mare.	"	yes	yes	"	Nagy Jar	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$16	"	brother John Tanglo, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Frank Medesi	13	V	"	single	"	"	"	"	Foras	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	"	$12	"	brother John Medesi, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tomasz Cwiakala	26	V	"	"	"	yes	no	"	Bliznа	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Jan Zemuda, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wojciech Czecark	24	V	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	cousin Jan Zemuda, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Woyl Jamelski	25	V	"	"	"	no	no	"	Maniów	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Alex Lesniewicz, Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jakob Rzanski	30	V	"	mare.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Bygana gora	"	Saltimore Hazleton, Pa	"	"	$3 Saltimore	"	first Saltimore, Pa brother in law Jakes Sudt, Du Bois, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wojciech Cieloch	32	V	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Cieklin	"	Du Bois, Pa	"	"	$6	no	cousin Jan Sedlak, Du Bois, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jozef Madesin	27	V	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	uncle John Weber, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mathias Walter	26	V	"	single	"	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Bonnevey	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$60	"	mother Feige Landesmann, New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Chaskely Landesmann	44	V	"	"	tradesman	"	"	Austrian	Cracow	"	NY	"	mother Feige	"	"	brother Eugen Schweinoch, Oswego, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Arthur Schweinoch	30	V	"	"	miller	"	"	German	Oberkarn	"	Oswego, Ill.	"	brother	$3	"	cousin Jos. Haimberg, New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alfred Müller	21	V	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Lornach	"	NY	"	self	$20	"	brother Jakob Lacho, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Rubin Lachovickij	24	V	"	"	lithographer	"	"	Russian	Minsk	"	"	"	brother	$40	"	brother Chajim Lippmann, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Chaja Lippmann	18	V	f	"	—	no	no	Russian	Puchowice	"	"	"	"	$40	"	mann, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lina Sennler	35	W	f	mare.	—	yes	yes	American	NY	Dis	Pes	"	"	self	yes	citizen home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Hansen	30	V	"	"	—	"	"	American	Brooklyn, NY	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hugo "	8	V	m	—	—	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bertha "	7	V	f	—	—	no	no	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] and belief the information in said List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joseph Herbert Ford Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the District of Columbia U. S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

27

JAN 1 & 31, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 29 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 29 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

27

JAN 1 & 31, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAY 29 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 29 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator